



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

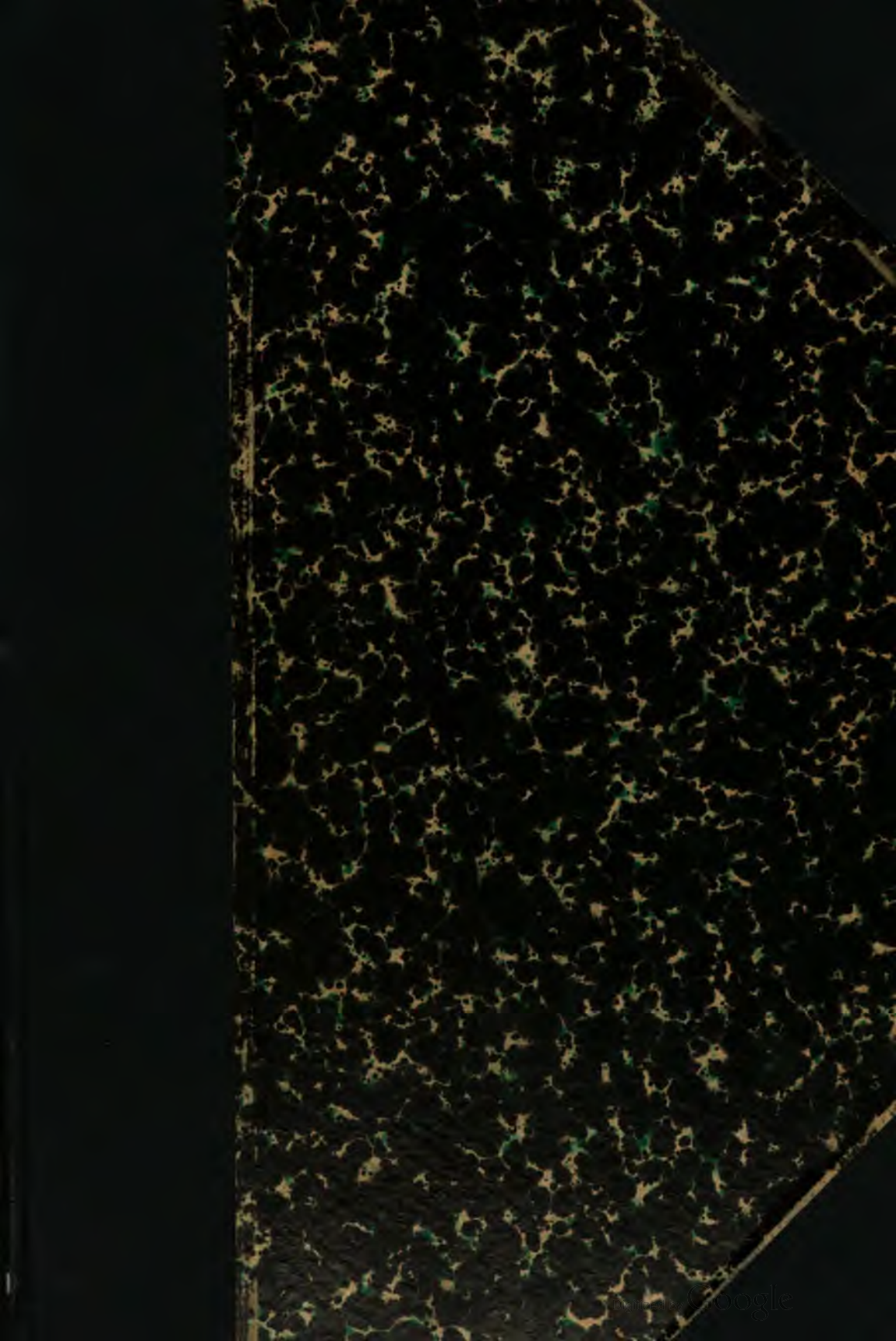
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



HARVARD UNIVERSITY.



LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY

9700

GIFT OF

*Samuel Henshaw*

*August 6, 1921.*









AUG 6 1921

9700  
TEN YEAR INDEX

SO

THE AUK

VOLUMES XVIII-XXVII—1901-1910

PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE  
AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

EDITED BY

T. S. PALMER AND W. W. COOKE



NEW YORK  
PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION  
1915





AUG 6 1921

# TEN YEAR INDEX

TO

# THE AUK

VOLUMES XVIII-XXVII—1901-1910

PREPARED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

EDITED BY

T. S. PALMER AND W. W. COOKE



NEW YORK

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

1915

**PRESS OF  
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY  
LANCASTER, PA.**

## INTRODUCTION

---

At the 30th Congress of the American Ornithologists' Union held in Cambridge, Mass., November 11, 1912, "it was voted to publish an additional Index to 'The Auk' covering the years 1901 to 1910, inclusive," on the same plan as the 25-year Index published in 1907. The appointment of the Committee to prepare and edit the Index was left to the president, Dr. Frank M. Chapman, who on December 17, 1912, appointed Dr. T. S. Palmer chairman with power to select the members of the committee and proceed with the Index. A few weeks later a committee of 13 members was organized, with Prof. W. W. Cooke as secretary, and at a meeting on February 7, 1913, plans were perfected and the work distributed. Ten of the members undertook the actual indexing and the others the preparation of the copy for the press and the correction of the proof. The members of the committee were as follows (those who served on the former Index Committee being designated by an asterisk):

*T. S. Palmer, Chairman	H. H. T. Jackson
W. W. Cooke, Secretary	W. L. McAtee
*A. K. Fisher	*Gerrit S. Miller, Jr.
N. Hollister	J. H. Riley
A. B. Howell	John T. Tyler
*A. H. Howell	Alex. Wetmore
D. E. Lantz	

As the work progressed it became evident that much additional labor was necessary in securing full names of authors and other biographical data in order to bring the Index up to the standard of modern bibliographical requirements adopted in the former Index. Eight members were therefore added as follows:

*A. C. Bent	J. W. Franzen
*Ruthven Deane	*C. W. Richmond
J. H. Fleming	*John H. Sage
E. H. Forbush	*Witmer Stone

The Committee was fortunate in securing the invaluable aid of Dr. Jonathan Dwight, Jr., Chairman of the original Index Com-

mittee, and Dr. C. W. Richmond and Dr. Witmer Stone, Editor of the Auk, in correcting the proof. Dr. Dwight very generously offered to look over the entire proof and contributed many critical notes and suggestions, and Dr. Richmond corrected the names of foreign species and read the proof of the Biographical Index.

The full committee of 22 members was thus practically divided into three subcommittees: an indexing subcommittee of 10 members, a biographical subcommittee of 8 members, and a proof reading subcommittee of 4 members. While somewhat smaller than the committee which prepared the Index of 1907, it included 10 members who were especially equipped by reason of the experience gained in the former work.

#### PROGRESS OF THE WORK

The basis of this Index was a series of cards prepared by Prof. W. W. Cooke in connection with the work of the Biological Survey. These cards were rearranged according to volumes, distributed to the ten indexers to compare with the text, correct and supplement when necessary, each member thus being responsible for one volume. After the cards had been corrected they were returned to the secretary who arranged them in a single alphabet and had them copied on sheets for the press. These sheets were then returned to the indexers for comparison with the cards to insure that the copying had been done correctly. In this way each entry was checked at least twice. Indexing began promptly in February, 1913. By May about one-fourth of the cards had been returned, and at the annual meeting in November the Committee reported that the copy was nearly finished. The winter was devoted to completing the copy and making the final corrections. When the Union met in Washington in April, 1914, the manuscript was delivered to the editor ready for the press. The first proofs were received early in July, but through unforeseen and unavoidable delays, the work was not all in type until the middle of October, 1914. The necessity for care in correcting the proofs and the time consumed in having them looked over by several persons still further delayed completion of the proof reading until December and postponed issue of the work until early in 1915. In comparison with the progress of the former and larger work, the actual time consumed in preparing the 10-year Index and putting it through the press was 2 years instead of 8 years and it appears 4 years instead of 7 years after the last volume to which it refers.

## PLAN OF THE INDEX

The general plan of this Index is the same as that of 1907, which was described by the editor, Dr. Jonathan Dwight, as follows:

1. "AUTHORS. Titles of papers are in chronological order and in condensed form. Reviews and notices are indicated by the abbreviation '(rev.)', which is used alone when the author is reviewed, and by the additional word 'see' prefacing the paragraph when the author is reviewer." . . .

2. "LOCALITIES. Names of authors in alphabetical order are placed under each."

3. "GENERA. Species in alphabetical order are indexed under their respective genera, subspecies or races being, for indexing convenience, treated like species and the middle term of the trinomial dropped. Under species, the page references are arranged by states and countries in alphabetical order, and, set off by a dash, at the end of the localities are additional categories in which are put references to matters other than distribution. . . . The scientific names adopted are those of the A. O. U. Check-List [of 1910] with approved corrections to the end of 1912, and for foreign species, as a rule, partly those of Sharpe's 'Hand List' and partly those of Ridgway's 'Birds of Middle and North America' to date [of 1914]. An asterisk indicates an original description . . . and an interrogation point a reference doubtfully placed."

4. "SYNONYMS OR CROSS REFERENCES. Each refers directly to the name with which it is synonymised in this index and some are merely cross references rather than actual synonyms. Vernacular names in modern foreign languages have been discarded."

5. "MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS. Everything not provided for in the other primary divisions is included in these items, such as notices of journals and the classified subject matter of body articles under various headings such as 'Distribution,' 'Migration,' 'New Species,' 'Nidification' and many others."

6. KEY LETTERS. Each name of a species that occurs in the A. O. U. Check-List is followed by the English name given it in that Check-List. If any English or vernacular name is used for this species in 'The Auk' without a Latin name, then the key letter "a" precedes the English name in the index and this same key letter is added to every reference in which this species is mentioned without a scientific name. Following the English name is a list of all the Latin synonyms each with its own key letter. Thus under *Am-*

*modramus*, the species *australis* is followed by (\*Grasshopper or yellow-winged sparrow, <sup>b</sup> *Coturniculus*, <sup>c</sup> *passerinus*, <sup>d</sup> *Coturniculus passerinus*, <sup>e</sup> *Fringilla*). Under this arrangement omission of a key letter in the subjoined references indicates that the species is referred to as *Ammodramus australis*; the key letter "a" indicates that the species is mentioned by one of the English or vernacular names, without any Latin equivalent; "b" indicates the combination *Coturniculus australis*; "c" *Ammodramus passerinus*; "d" *Coturniculus passerinus*; and "e" *Fringilla australis*.

As the work progressed the committee was convinced that several changes might be made with advantage and some of the matter eliminated without serious loss but in order to have the Index uniform with the previous volume it was deemed advisable to introduce no innovations which might interfere with this object. Consequently only three minor changes have been made viz.:

(a) Use of black face type for every entry accompanied by a page reference, and the smaller Roman type for cross references. Thus greater uniformity is secured and a glance is sufficient to distinguish secondary references by the less conspicuous type.

(b) Insertion of dates of birth and death after names of deceased authors.

(c) Inclusion in the Introduction of a special Index to all the biographical matter thus far published in "The Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club" and "The Auk" in order to bring together in one place a convenient list covering all the volumes from 1876-1914.

#### AUTHORS' NAMES

Modern bibliographical standards require full names of authors with date of birth, and for deceased authors, dates of birth and death. In the former Index full names were obtained when possible and in the present work dates have been inserted after names of deceased individuals, but no attempt has been made to ascertain the dates of birth of persons who are still living. The same care has been exercised in preserving the full names of authors in original form as in ascertaining the original spelling of names of genera or species. In following this rule additional names of several well-known ornithologists have been brought to light. Few persons realize that John James Audubon was not Audubon's full name. He himself says in a letter to Mrs. Rathbone in 1827: "My name is

John James Laforest Audubon. The name Laforest I never sign except when writing to my wife, and she is the only being, since my father's death, who calls me by it." But all his wife's letters addressed him as Laforest.

The dropping of names may lead to confusion. Readers as a rule are not aware that the full name of George Baur is George Hermann Carl Ludwig Baur, or that articles signed by C. Hellmayr and E. Hellmayr are written by the same author, Carl Eduard Hellmayr. Neither do they remember that Allan Brooks and A. C. Brooks are both Allan Cyril Brooks, nor that A. M. Frazar and M. A. Frazar are one and the same person, unless reference can be had to some source where the names are given in full. Some authors drop certain initials, which they apparently regard as superfluous. Ordinarily this matters little but it is frequently interesting and sometimes important to ascertain an author's full name for purposes of identification. Mistakes in initials are frequent and names which are really different may through a slight error in the initials appear identical. Among the persons mentioned in "The Auk" are a number who have the same surnames with slightly different initials. Thus under Brown are H., and H. H.; under Clark, A. H., C. H., J. H., and J. N.; under Shufeldt, P. W., R. W., and R. W. 3rd, and under Watson, J. B., and J. R. The entries under Fisher represent 8 different persons whose initials are A. K., W. K., E. W., G. C., G. J., W. T. and two with W. H. A very slight error in any of these cases might be misleading but it is impossible to distinguish between William Harmanus Fisher and William Hubbell Fisher, merely by initials. In another case two writers on the birds of Vermont have identical initials, although their full names Carlton Dexter Howe and Clifton Durand Howe are quite different.

Special care is necessary to avoid confusion in the names Adams, Swainson, and Corning. Charles Francis Adams and Charles Francis Adams, Jr., were not father and son, nor were William Swainson, the ornithologist, and William Swainson his biographer. In each case the former is dead and the latter now living. The name Erastus Corning was borne by five generations in the same family and the A. O. U. member who died in 1893, the third in the list, was distinguished by "Jr." as his father was still living at that time. All such cases require dates for purposes of identification.

Reference should also be made to the rather rare cases in which an individual has taken up his residence in a foreign country and



his name has been translated or changed from its original form. Dr. Gundlach, whose name is so intimately associated with the zoology of Cuba, is usually known as John Gundlach or Juan Gundlach, but he was born in Germany and his original name was Johann Christoph Gundlach. Dr. Gustav [Ferdinand Rudolph] Radde was born in Germany but spent most of his life in Russia and his name may be found in Russian biographies in the form Gustav Ivanovich Radde. Similarly Dr. Ladislav Taczanowski's name is sometimes given as Ladislav Casimirovich Taczanowski, in conformity with Russian custom.

In all these cases the name is given in full and any part which may have been dropped is enclosed in brackets.

#### BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

No attempt was made in the former Index or in the body of this index to bring together references to the widely scattered biographical notes and obituaries of ornithologists and members of the Union. To supply what seemed to be an important omission a list of these notes was arranged in alphabetical order. The obituaries vary from simple announcements of death to elaborate memorial addresses, some of which are accompanied by portraits or occasionally by a bibliography. When it was decided to bring the list down to date and include all deceased members of the Union, it was found that about sixty names were accompanied merely by the date of death, and of the 200 or more obituary notices fully half lacked some important item of time or place of birth or death. In supplying these data recourse has been had to every available source of information and much assistance has been rendered the committee by correspondents in all parts of the country and abroad. Discrepancies in statements of age and in dates are frequent, and are evidently due to imperfect information or lack of opportunity to check up the data at the time the original notices were prepared. When important discrepancies have come to light special efforts have been made to ascertain the correct data and attention is called to an apparently erroneous date by enclosing it in parentheses with the word "not." Dates of birth are sometimes uncertain and cannot be given nearer than the year. In the very exceptional case of Audubon the dates are variously assigned from 1772 to 1783, although 1780 is the year usually accepted; the day is sometimes given as May 4 and sometimes as May 5. The latter seems to be based on the best authority

and has been formally adopted by the legislature of Louisiana in selecting Audubon's birthday as the date for the celebration of Bird Day.

Further investigation is necessary to settle the various points still in doubt and to complete the comparatively meager data on which the list is based. As it stands the list contains the names of about 275 persons, many of whom have been prominent in ornithology in the last half century.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

In the general Index about 175 authors' names appeared in more or less incomplete form. Some of the missing names came to light in the course of the present work and it seemed desirable to complete as many of them as possible before it was too late to collect the information. As a result of the combined labors of the committee and their correspondents, 145 names have been found. Of the 30 still missing, about one-fourth are foreign and the others with possibly three or four exceptions are of minor importance from an ornithological standpoint.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

One of the features of an undertaking of this kind which goes far toward lightening the routine labor is the cordial spirit of cooperation and the ready response to calls for aid manifested on all sides. Without such assistance it would often be impossible to collect the widely scattered information but with it the labors of the committee are greatly lightened and the work becomes a cooperative one to which a large number of persons contribute.

Responses from members of the Union have been prompt and generous and among those who have rendered valuable assistance are the following:

C. E. H. Aiken	G. C. Embury	John Murdoch
H. P. Attwater	A. H. Felger	A. H. Norton
W. B. Barrows	Geo. W. Field	H. C. Oberholser
W. H. Bergtold	Joseph Grinnell	E. A. Preble
Louis B. Bishop	H. K. Job	T. S. Roberts
B. S. Bowdish	Howard Jones	F. Stephens
Wm. C. Braislin	F. Kermode	T. C. Stephens
Amos W. Butler	H. L. Madison	B. H. Swales
E. A. Cleasby	R. O. Morris	A. P. Wilbur

In collecting biographical data valuable aid has been received from a number of sources not directly connected with the American Ornithologists' Union. Among these should be mentioned the Biographical Department of the American Medical Association, the Historical Society of Wisconsin and the Library of the Zoological Society of London. Among individuals are T. J. Ashe of Key West, Fla.; James Buckland of London, England; M. Vladimir Generosoff of Petrograd, Russia; Ernst Hartert of Tring, England; S. W. Linebaugh of Russellville, Ky.; Dr. Einar Lönnberg of Stockholm, Sweden; R. B. Rockwell of Denver, Colo.; Dr. Eugene Swope of Cincinnati, O.; Walter R. Welch of Capitola, Calif.; and Dr. B. B. Woodward, Librarian of the British Museum of Natural History, London. To these and all others who have rendered assistance the thanks of the committee are due.

In preparing the index cards and the copy for the press the greater part of the work has fallen on the secretary of the committee, Prof. W. W. Cooke, who has also read the proof with special reference to the accuracy of the citations under the scientific names. Finally, mention should be made of the painstaking care of the printers who have sought in every way to make the Index as accurate as possible.

T. S. PALMER,

*Chairman of the Index Committee.*

WASHINGTON, D. C., Jan. 1, 1915.

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

The following index contains references to the biographical matter which has been published in the 'Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club' and 'The Auk.' It includes the names of all persons whose obituary notices have appeared in the volumes from 1876 to 1914 inclusive and also the names of all members of the American Ornithologists' Union who have died prior to the publication of this index. The earliest death in the list is that of Alexander Wilson in 1813, consequently the period covered by the Index is almost exactly the century which has elapsed since the death of the 'Father of American Ornithology.' Among the 275 names mentioned will be found many of those most prominent in the annals of ornithology in America and Europe especially during the last 40 years.

Under each name are given six items: (1) reference to the biographical notice, (2) place of birth, (3) date of birth, (4) place of death, (5) date of death, and (6) age at death. Ages are stated in terms of the nearest year and the accompanying signs + and — show whether or not the year was completed. For example, a person who was born on January 1, 1850 and died in 1900 was 50 years old at the time of his death. If he died in June, 1900, his age is stated as 50 + to show that he had lived 50 full years and some months or days; but if he died in July, 1900, his age is given as 51 — to indicate that he was in his fifty-first year and nearer 51 than 50.

An asterisk (\*) indicates that an announcement of the death of a member of the Union has been published in 'The Auk' but without any biographical notice. If such notice has appeared elsewhere a reference to the article is added.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Abbot, John</b>.....'06, 360-368; Journ. N. Y. Entom. Soc. '14, 65-72.<br/>Born, England, 1750.<br/>Died, Bulloch County, Ga.?, about 1840.</p> <p><b>Abert, John James</b>.....'05, 172-175<br/>Born, Shepherdstown, Va., Sept. 17, 1788.<br/>Died, Washington, D. C., Jan. 27, 1863 (74 +).</p> <p><b>Adams, Charles Francis</b>..'93, 385-386<br/>Born, near Champaign, Ill., Aug. 23, 1857.<br/>Died, Chicago, Ill., May 20, 1893 (36 —).</p> <p><b>Aldrich, Charles</b>....'10, 119-124, por.<br/>Born, Ellington, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1828.<br/>Died, Boone, Ia., Mar. 8, 1908 (79 +).</p> <p><b>Allen, Charles Slover</b>.....'94, 86-87<br/>Born, Newbern, N. C., 1855.<br/>Died, New York City, Oct. 15, 1893 (38).</p> | <p><b>*Altum</b> ['C. A.' =] Bernard, '02, 65; Orn, Monatsber., 1900, 49-54.<br/>Born, Munster, Westphalia, Germany, Dec. 31, 1824.<br/>Died, Eberswalde, Germany, Feb. 1, 1900 (75 +).</p> <p><b>Anderson, John</b>.....'02, 118<br/>Born, Edinburgh, Scotl., Oct. 4, 1833.<br/>Died, Buxton, Engl., Aug. 15, 1900 (67 —).</p> <p><b>*Antes, Frank Tallant</b>.....'08, 75<br/>Born, Canandaigua, N. Y., July 27, 1888.<br/>Died, Williamstown, Mass., Feb. 6, 1907 (19 —).</p> <p><b>Atkins, Harmon Albro</b>.....'85, 391<br/>Born, Erie Co., N. Y., Aug. 20, 1821.<br/>Died, Locke, Mich., May 19, 1885 (64 —).</p> <p><b>Audubon, John James</b> [Laforest], '94, 309-311</p> |
|---|--|

- Born, Mandeville, La., May 5, 1780.  
Died, New York City, Jan. 27, 1851 (71 —).
- Avery**, William Cushman....'94, 263  
Born, Edenton, N. C., Sept. 17, 1830.  
Died, Greensboro, Ala., Mar. 11, 1894 (63 +, not 62).
- \*Bailey**, Charles E.....'06, 92  
Died, Mass.?, 1905.
- \*Baird**, Lucy Hunter.....'14, 93  
Born, Carlisle, Pa., Feb. 8, 1848.  
Died, Philadelphia, Pa., June 19, 1913 (65 +).
- Baird**, Spencer Fullerton,  
'87, 273, por., 358-359; '88, 1-14  
Born, Reading, Pa., 12.30 A.M.,  
Feb. 3, 1823.  
Died, Woods Hole, Mass., Aug. 19, 1887 (65 —).
- Baldamus**, Auguste Karl Eduard,  
'95, 94-95  
Born, Geiersleben, Anhalt, Germany, Apr. 18, 1812.  
Died, Wofenbüttel, Germany, Oct. 30, 1893 (82 —).
- Barboza du Bocage**, Jose Vicente,  
'08, 496-497  
Born, Madeira, May 2, 1823.  
Died, Lisbon, Portugal, July, 1908 (85 +).
- Barlow**, Chester.....'03, 92-93  
Born, San Jose, Calif., May 9, 1874.  
Died, Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., Calif., Nov. 6, 1902 (28 +).
- Barrett-Hamilton**, Gerald Edwin Hamilton.....'14, 435  
Born, Kilmanock, County Waterford, Ireland(?), May 18, 1871.  
Died, South Georgia I., Antarctic, Jan. 17, 1914 (43 —).
- Bartram**, William... '13, 325-358, por.  
Born, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 9, 1739.  
Died, Philadelphia, Pa., July 22, 1823 (84 +).
- Batty**, Joseph H.....'06, 356-357  
Born, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 3, 1847.  
Died, Pijijiapam, Chiapas, Mex., May 26, 1906 (59 —).
- Baur**, Georg [Hermann Carl Ludwig],  
'98, 286-287  
Born, Weisswasser, Bohemia, Austria, Jan. 4, 1859.  
Died, near Munich, Germany, June 25 (not 24), 1898 (39 +).
- Beckham**, Charles Wickcliffe.. '88, 445  
Born, Bardstown, Ky., Aug. 1, 1856.  
Died, Bardstown, Ky., June 8, 1888 (32 —).
- \*Beers**, Henry Wheeler.....'14, 391  
Born, Easton, Conn., Oct. 17, 1866.  
Died, Bridgeport, Conn., Apr. 2, 1914 (47 +).
- Bell**, John Graham.....'90, 98-99  
Born, Sparkhill, N. Y., July 12, 1812.  
Died, Sparkhill, N. Y., Oct., 1889 (77 +).
- Bendire**, Charles Emil,  
'97, 253; '98, 1-6, por.  
Born, Koenig im Odenwald, Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, Apr. 27, 1836.  
Died, Jacksonville, Fla., Feb. 4, 1897 (61 —).
- \*Bill**, Charles.....'98, 44  
Born, Ledyard, Conn., June 7, 1840.  
Died, Lithia Springs, Ga., Apr. 14, 1897 (57 —).
- Birtwell**, Francis Joseph.....'01, 413  
Born, London, Engl., Sept., 1880.  
Died, Willis, N. M., June 28, 1901 (21 —).
- Blakiston**, Thomas Wright....'92, 75  
Born, Lymington, Hants, Engl., Dec. 27, 1832.  
Died, San Diego, Calif., Oct. 15, 1891 (59 —)  
(not 'New Mexico, Oct. 17' — Ibis, Sup. '09, 173).
- Blanford**, William Thomas, '07, 118-119  
Born, London, Engl., Oct. 7, 1832.  
Died, London, Engl., June 23, 1905 (73 —).
- Blasius** [Paul Heinrich] Rudolph,  
'08, 248  
Born, Brunswick, Germany, Nov. 25, 1842.  
Died, Brunswick, Germany, Sept. 21, 1907 (65 —).
- Blasius**, Wilhelm August Heinrich,  
'12, 571  
Born, Brunswick, Germany, July 5, 1845.  
Died, Brunswick, Germany, May 31, 1912 (67 —).
- Boardman**, George Augustus,  
'01, 219-220  
Born, Newburyport, Mass., Feb. 5, 1818.  
Died, Calais, Me., Jan. 11, 1901 (83 —).

- Boeck**, Eugen von, '86, 496; Ornis, '86, 432-436.  
Born, Kempten, Bavaria, Germany, 1823.  
Died, Cochabamba, Boliv., Jan. 30, 1886 (63 —).
- Bogdanow**, Modest Nikolaevich, '88, 333; Ornis, '89, 150-155.  
Born, Simbirsk Govt., Russia, 1842.  
Died, St. Petersburg, Russia, Mar. 16 (Mar. 4), 1888 (46).
- Bolles**, Frank.....'94, 184-185  
Born, Winchester, Mass., Oct. 31, 1856.  
Died, Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 10, 1894 (37 +).
- Boucard**, Adolphe.....'05, 332  
Born, France, 1839.  
Died, Hampstead, Engl., Mar. 15, 1905 (66).
- Brackett**, Foster Hodges...1900, 197  
Born, Fall River, Mass., 1863?.  
Died, Dorchester, Mass., Jan. 5, 1900 (37).
- Bradley**, Guy Morrell....'05, 443-444  
Born, —, 1870.  
Died, Oyster Key, Monroe Co., Fla., July 8, 1905 (35).
- Breese**, William Lawrence....'89, 81  
Born, New York City, Nov. 11, 1853.  
Died, Islip, Long Island, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1888 (35 +, not 37).
- Breninger**, George Frank....'06, 356  
Born, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 19, 1865.  
Died, Phoenix, Ariz., Dec. 3, 1905 (40 +).
- \*Brennan**, Charles F.....'08, 75  
Died, Mount Carmel?, Ill., Mar. 21, 1907.
- Brewer**, Thomas Mayo... '80, 102-104  
Born, Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1814.  
Died, Boston, Mass., Jan. 23, 1880 (65 +).
- Brokaw**, Louis Westen.....'97, 431  
Born, Castroville, Calif., May 22, 1875.  
Died, Carmel, Ind., Sept. 3, 1897 (22 +).
- Brooks**, William Edwin....1900, 194  
Born, near Dublin, Ireland, June 30, 1828.  
Died, Mount Forest, Ont., Jan. 18, 1899 (71 —).
- Brown**, Herbert.....'13, 472  
Born, Winchester, Va., Mar. 6, 1848.  
Died, Tucson, Ariz., May 12, 1913 (65 +).
- Brown**, John Clifford....'01, 220-221  
Born, Portland, Me., Mar. 28, 1872.  
Died, Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 16, 1901 (29 —).
- Browne**, Francis Charles, 1900, 194-196  
Born, Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1829.  
Died, Framingham, Mass., Jan. 9, 1900 (70 +).
- Brownson**, William Henry....'09, 453  
Born, Norridgewock, Me., Nov. 5, 1854.  
Died, South Portland, Me., Sept. 6, 1909 (55 —).
- Bryant**, Walter [Pierc]E, '05, 332, 439-441; '06, 376  
Born, Sonoma, Calif., Jan. 14, 1861.  
Died, San Francisco, Calif., May 21, 1905 (44 +).
- Buller**, Walter Lawry.....'07, 119  
Born, Newark, Bay of Islands, N. Z., Oct. 9, 1838.  
Died, Fleet, Engl., July 19, 1906 (68 —).
- Burmeister**, Karl Hermann Konrad, '92, 399-400  
Born, Stralsund, Germany, Jan. 15, 1807.  
Died, Buenos Aires, Argent., May 1, 1892 (not 1891) (85 +).
- \*Burnett**, Leonard Elmer....'05, 72  
Died, Little Medicine?, Wyo., Mar. 16, 1904.
- \*Butler** [Thomas] Jefferson... '14, 93  
Born, Covington, Ky., May 1, 1868.  
Died, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 23, 1913 (45 +).
- Cabanis**, Jean Louis.....'06, 247  
Born, Berlin, Germany, Mar. 8, 1816.  
Died, near Berlin, Germany, Feb. 20, 1906 (90 —).
- Cahoon**, John Cyrus....'91, 320-321  
Born, Harwich, Mass., Sept. 6, 1863.  
Died, Curslet, Nfd., Apr. 26, 1891 (28 —).
- Cairns**, John Simpson.....'95, 315  
Born, Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 10, 1862.  
Died, Black Mountain, N. C., June 10, 1895 (33 +).
- \*Call**, Aubrey Brendon.....'03, 60  
Born, Pittsfield, Me., Sept. 22, 1867.

- Digitized by Google

- Died, Wenham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1909 (35 —).
- Douglas** (not Douglass), Thomas Henry.....'07, 366-367  
Born, Waukegan, Ill., July 31, 1852.  
Died, Los Angeles, Calif., Apr. 2, 1907 (55 —).
- Downs**, Andrew.....'10, 480  
Born, New Brunswick, N. J., Sept. 27, 1811.  
Died, Halifax, N. S., Aug. 26, 1892 (81 —).
- Dugès**, Alfred.....'12, 434  
Born, Montpellier, France, Apr. 10, 1826.  
Died, Guanajuato, Mex., Jan. 7, 1910 (84 —).
- Dyche**, Lewis Lindsay,  
Who's Who, '14, 695.  
Born, Berkeley Springs, W. Va., Mar. 20, 1857.  
Died, Topeka, Kan., Jan. 20, 1915 (58 —).
- Elliott**, Samuel Lowell.....'89, 206  
Born, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1844?  
Died, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1889 (45).
- Fairbanks**, Franklin.....'95, 315-316  
Born, St. Johnsbury, Vt., June 18, 1828.  
Died, St. Johnsbury, Vt., Apr. 24, 1895 (67 —).
- Fannin**, John.....'04, 510  
Born, Kempville, Ont., July 27, 1839.  
Died, Victoria, B. C., June 20, 1904 (65 —).
- \*Farwell**, Mrs. Ellen Sheldon Drummond.....'13, 96  
Born, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 29, 1859.  
Died, Lake Forest, Ill., Aug. 6, 1912 (53 —).
- Fatio**, Victor.....'06, 356, 484-485  
Born, Geneva, Switzerl., Nov. 28, 1838.  
Died, Geneva, Switzerl., Mar. 19, 1906 (67 +).
- Ferry**, John Farwell.....'10, 240-241  
Born, Sterling, Ill., Oct. 12, 1877.  
Died, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 11, 1910 (32 +).
- \*Fisher**, William Hubbell.....'10, 69  
Bird Lore, '09, 327-328, por.  
Born, Albany, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1843.  
Died, Cincinnati, O., Oct. 6, 1909 (66 —).
- Flagg**, Wilson.....'84, 306  
Born, Beverley, Mass., Nov. 5, 1805.  
Died, North Cambridge, Mass., May 5, 1884 (79 —).
- Foster**, Lyman Spalding.....'04, 312  
Born, Gloucester, Mass., Nov. 25, 1843.  
Died, New York City, Jan. 6, 1904 (60 +).
- Fowler**, Joshua Lounsbury....'99, 377  
Born, Fishkill, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1846.  
Died, at sea en route from Holguin, Cuba, July 11, 1899 (53 +).
- \*Fuller**, Charles Anthony.....'09, 71  
Born, East Corinth, Me., Mar. 10, 1839.  
Died, Brookline, Mass., Mar. 16, 1906 (67 +).
- Gale**, Denis.....'05, 422, 442-443  
Born, London, Engl., Aug. 10, 1828.  
Died, Denver, Colo., Feb. 26, 1905 (77 —).
- Gätke**, Heinrich.....'97, 254  
Born, Pritzwalk, Brandenburg, Germany, May 19, 1813.  
Died, Heligoland, Germany, Jan. 1, 1897 (84 —).
- Gesner**, Abraham Herbert....'95, 316  
Born, Parrsboro, N. S., June 25, 1832.  
Died, Ossining (Sing Sing), N. Y., Apr. 30, 1895 (63 —).
- Gibbs**, Robert Morris.....'09, 105-106  
Born, Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar. 15, 1856.  
Died, Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 18, 1908 (53 —).
- Giglioli**, Enrico Hillyer,  
'10, 240, 484-485  
Born, London, Engl., June 13, 1845.  
Died, Florence, Italy, Dec. 16, 1909 (65 —).
- Gill**, Theodore Nicholas, '15, 139-140;  
Sci., Oct. 16, '14, 547-550.  
Born, New York City, Mar. 21, 1837.  
Died, Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1914 (78 —).
- Goode**, George Brown.....'96, 349  
Born, New Albany, Ind., Feb. 13, 1851.  
Died, Washington, D. C., Sept. 6, 1896 (46 —).
- Goss**, Benjamin Franklin.....'93, 385  
Born, Lancaster, N. H., Apr. 24, 1823.



- Died, Pewaukee, Wis., July 6, 1893 (70 +).
- Goss**, Nathaniel Stickney. '91, 245-247  
Born, Lancaster, N. H., June 8, 1826.  
Died, Neosho Falls, Kan., Mar. 10, 1891 (65 —).
- Gosse**, Philip Henry. ....'88, 446-447  
Born, Worcester, Engl., Apr. 6, 1810.  
Died, Torquay, Engl., Aug. 23, 1888 (78 +).—Cent. Dict.  
London, Engl., Aug. 27, 1888—Auk.
- Gundlach**, Johann Christoph. ('Juan Gundlach'). ....'96, 267  
Born, Marburg, Germany, July, 1810.  
Died, Havana, Cuba, Mar. 14, 1896 (86 —).
- Gunning**, Jan Willem Boudewyn. ....'14, 143  
Born, Hilversum, Holland, Sept. 3, 1860.  
Died, Pretoria, Transvaal, June 23, 1913 (53 —).
- Günther**, Albert Karl Ludwig Gotthilf. ....'14, 435  
Born, Esslingen, Wurtemberg, Germany, Oct. 30, 1830.  
Died, Kew Gardens, Engl., Feb. 1, 1914 (83 +).
- Gurney**, John Henry. ....'90, 299-300  
Born, Earlham (?), Engl., July 4, 1819.  
Died, near Norwich, Engl., Apr. 20, 1890 (71 —).
- \*Haast**, Julius von. ....'88, 96; Ibis. '87, 480  
Born, Bonn, Prussia, 1824.  
Died, Bonn, Prussia, 1.30 A.M. Aug. 16, 1887 (63).
- \*Hales**, Henry Teasdel. ....'14, 93  
Born, Yarmouth, Engl., Feb. 3, 1830.  
Died, Ridgewood, N. J., Nov. 6, 1913 (84 —).
- Hardy**, Manly. ....'11, 149-150  
Born, Hampden, Me., Nov. 11, 1832.  
Died, Brewer, Me., Dec. 9, 1910 (78 +).
- Hargitt**, Edward. ....'95, 315  
Born, Edinburgh, Scotl., May 3, 1835.  
Died, Edinburgh, Scotl., Mar. 19, 1895 (60 —).
- Hartlaub** [Karl Johann] Gustav. ....'01, 219  
Born, Bremen, Germany, Nov. 8, 1814.  
Died, Bremen, Germany, Nov. 20, 1900 (86 +).
- \*Hatch**, Jesse Maurice. ....'99, 52  
Born, Riverside (?), Calif., 1879?.  
Died, Colton, Calif., May 1, 1898 (19).
- Hayek**, Gustav Edler von. ....'11, 388  
Born, Brünn, Austria, 1836.  
Died, Vienna, Austria, Jan. 9, 1911 (74 +).
- Herman**, Otto.  
Born, —, 1835?.  
Died, Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 27, 1914 (80 —).
- \*Hill**, William Henry. ....'14, 93  
Born, Boston, Mass., July 14, 1838.  
Died, Brookline, Mass., Oct. 14, 1913 (75 +).
- Hoadley**, Frederick Hodges. ....'95, 199  
Born, New Haven, Conn., Aug. 30, 1849.  
Died, Palm Beach, Fla., Feb. 26, 1895 (45 +).
- Holder**, Joseph Bassett. ....'88, 220  
Born, Lynn, Mass., Oct. 26, 1824.  
Died, New York City, Feb. 28, 1888 (63 +).
- Holmes**, La Rue Klinge. ....'06, 356  
Born, Summit, N. J., Dec. 28, 1883.  
Died, Summit, N. J., May 10, 1906 (22 +).
- Holub**, Emil. ....'03, 92  
Born, Holitz, Bohemia, Austria, Oct. 7, 1847.  
Died, Vienna, Austria, Feb. 21, 1902 (54 +).
- Homeyer**, Eugen Ferdinand von. ....'89, 341  
Born, Klöden (not "Heerdin"), near Anklam, Pomerania, Germany, Nov. 11, 1809.  
Died, Stolp, Pomerania, Germany, May 31, 1889 (80 —).
- Hoopes**, Josiah. ....'04, 311-312  
Born, West Chester, Pa., Nov. 9, 1832.  
Died, West Chester, Pa., Jan. 16, 1904 (71 +).
- \*Howe**, Florence Aurella. ....'14, 93; Bird Lore. 14, 148  
Born, Syracuse, N. Y., July 5, 1862.

- Died, Indianapolis, Ind., July 9, 1913 (51 +).
- \*Howe**, Louise.....'14, 92  
Born, Brookline, Mass., Nov. 13, 1858.  
Died, Nahant, Mass., Sept. 13, 1912 (54 —).
- Howland**, John Snowden....'86, 144  
Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1851.  
Died, Newport, R. I., Sept. 19, 1885 (35 —).
- Hoy**, Philo Romaine (not Romeyn),  
'93, 95-96  
Born, Richland Co., O., Nov. 3, 1816.  
Died, Racine, Wis., Dec. 9, 1892 (76 +).
- \*Hume**, Allan Octavian,  
Ibis, '12, 661-662  
Born, Engl., June 6, 1829.  
Died, Upper Norwood, S. E., Engl., July 31, 1912 (83 +).
- Huxley**, Thomas Henry,  
'95, 316; '96, 93-96  
Born, Ealing, near London, Engl., May 4, 1825.  
Died, Eastbourne, Engl., June 29, 1895 (70 +).
- \*Ingersoll**, Joseph Carleton....'99, 52  
Born, Poplar Grove, Ill., Nov. 13, 1869.  
Died, Bowie, Md., Oct. 1, 1897 (not Oct. 2, 1898) (28 —).
- Jeffries**, John Amory....'92, 311-312  
Born, Milton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1859.  
Died, Boston, Mass., Mar. 26, 1892 (33 —).
- Jenks**, John Whipple Potter... '95, 94  
Born, West Boylston, Mass., May 1, 1819.  
Died, Providence, R. I., Sept. 26, 1894 (75 +).
- Jentink**, Fredericus Anna....'14, 143  
Born, Nieuwland, Holland, Aug. 20, 1844.  
Died, Leyden, Holland, Nov. 4, 1913 (69 +).
- \*Jesurun**, Mortimer.....'06, 92  
Born, Brazil, about 1856.  
Disappeared, Council Bluffs, Ia., Feb. 19, 1905 (48).
- Jones**, Genevieve Estelle....'79, 228  
Born, Cleveland, O., Aug. 4, 1847.  
Died, Circleville, O., Aug. 17, 1879 (32 +).
- Jordan**, Barbara.....'01, 293  
Born, Palo Alto, Calif., Nov. 10, 1891.  
Died, Palo Alto, Calif., Sept. 13, 1900 (9 —).
- Jouy**, Pierre Louis.....'94, 262-263  
Born, New York City, Feb. 8, 1856.  
Died, Tucson, Ariz., Mar. 22, 1894 (38 +).
- \*Judd**, Sylvester Dwight,  
'06, 92; Who's Who, '01, 617  
Born, West Orange, N. J., June 14, 1871.  
Died, near Baltimore, Md., Oct. 22, 1905 (34 +).
- \*Kelker**, William Anthony....'10, 69  
Born, Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 20, 1853.  
Died, near Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 15, 1908 (54 +).
- Keulemans**, John Gerrard....'12, 571  
Born, Rotterdam, Holland, June 8, 1842.  
Died, London, Engl., Mar. 29, 1912 (70 —).
- Kidder**, Jerome Henry.....'89, 282  
Born, Baltimore Co., Md., Oct. 26, 1842.  
Died, Washington, D. C., Apr. 8, 1889 (46 +, not 49 —).
- King**, Franklin Hiram,  
Who's Who, 1910, 1077; Sci., Aug. 25, '11, 236.  
Born, Whitewater, Wis., June 8, 1848.  
Died, Madison, Wis., Aug. 4, 1911 (63 +).
- Knight**, Ora Willis.....'14, 141-142  
Born, Bangor, Me., July 15, 1874.  
Died, Portland, Me., Nov. 11, 1913 (39 —).
- Knight**, Wilber Clinton... '03, 457-458  
Born, Rochelle, Ill., Dec. 13, 1858.  
Died, Laramie, Wyo., July 28, 1903 (45 —).
- Knox**, John Cowing.....'05, 106  
Born, Jackson, Minn., Jan. 7, 1880.  
Died, Shoal Lake, Man., June 10, 1904 (24 +).
- Knudsen**, Valdemar.....'13, 159  
Born, Norway, Sept. 5, 1822.  
Died, Hawaii?, Jan. 8, 1898 (75 +).
- Koch**, August.....'07, 238-239  
Born, Stuttgart, Germany, 1837.  
Died, Mohawk, Fla., Feb. 15, 1907 (70).
- Krauss**, Ferdinand.....'91, 120  
Born, 1812 (?).

- Died, Stuttgart, Germany, Sept. 15, 1890 (78).
- Kumlien, Ludwig**.....'03, 93-94  
Born, Sumner, Wis., Mar. 15, 1853.  
Died, Milton, Wis., Dec. 4, 1902 (50 —).
- Kumlien, Thure Ludwig Theodor**,  
'89, 81, 204  
Born, Herrlunda Parish, Westergothland, Sweden, Nov. 9, 1819.  
Died, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 5, 1888 (69 —).
- Lawrence, George Newbold**,  
'95, 198; '96, 1-10, por.  
Born, New York City, Oct. 20, 1806.  
Died, New York City, Jan. 17, 1895 (88 +).
- Lawrence, Robert Hoe**.....'97, 342  
Born, New York City, Oct. 16, 1861.  
Died, Danville, Ill., Apr. 27, 1897 (36 —).
- Layard, Edgar Leopold**.....1900, 321  
Born, Florence, Italy, July 23, 1824.  
Died, Budleigh Salterton, Devon, Engl., Jan. 1, 1900 (75 +).
- Lee, Leslie Alexander**.....'08, 340-341  
Born, Woodstock, Vt., Sept. 24, 1852.  
Died, Portland, Me., May 20, 1908 (56 —).
- Leverkuhn, Paul**.....'06, 247  
Born, Hanover, Germany, Jan. 12, 1867.  
Died, Sophia, Bulgaria, Dec. 5, 1905 (39 —).
- Levey, William Charlesworth**.  
Born, Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 13, 1887.  
Died, Alton Bay, N. H., July 5, 1914 (27 —).
- Lewis, Evan**.....'05, 229  
Born, Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 3, 1856.  
Died, Pasadena, Calif., Oct. 23, 1904 (49 —).
- Lilford, Lord (Thomas Lyttleton Powys)**.....'96, 348  
Born, Stanhope Street, May Fair, Engl., Mar. 18, 1833.  
Died, Lilford Hall, Northamptonshire, Engl., June 17, 1896 (63 +).
- Linden, Charles**.....'88, 220  
Born, Breslau, Germany, 1832?  
Died, Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1888 (56).
- \*Lloyd, Andrew James**.....'07, 90  
Born, Lockport, N. S., Sept. 12, 1848.  
Died, Boston, Mass., June 14, 1906 (58 —).
- \*Mabbett, Gideon**.....'91, 80  
Died, Rodney, Miss., Aug. 15, 1890.
- MacGillivray, William**... '10, 474-476  
Born, Old Aberdeen, Scotl., Jan. 25, 1796.  
Died, Aberdeen, Scotl., Sept. 8, 1852 (57 —).
- MacKinlay, James**, see McKinlay.
- \*Maitland, Alexander**.....'08, 75  
Born, Staten Island, N. Y., July 27, 1846.  
Died, Princeton, N. J., Oct. 25, 1907 (61 +).
- Malmgren, Anders Johan**... '98, 79, 214  
Born, Kajana, Finland, Nov. 21, 1834.  
Died, Helsingfors, Finland, Apr. 12, 1897 (62 +).
- Marble, Charles Churchill**... 1900, 404  
Born, Wilmington, O., June 12, 1842.  
Died, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 10 (not 25), 1900 (58 +, not 52).
- Marcy, Oliver**.....'99, 211  
Born, Coleraine, Mass., Feb. 13, 1820.  
Died, Evanston, Ill., Mar. 19, 1899 (79 +).
- Maris, Willard Lorraine**.....'96, 193  
Born, West Chester, Pa., Oct. 26, 1871.  
Died, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 11, 1895 (24 +).
- Marschall, August Friedrich**... '89, 80  
Born, Vienna, Austria, Dec. 10, 1804.  
Died, —, Oct. 11, 1887 (83 —).
- \*Marsden, Henry Warden**,  
'14, xli; Condor, '14, 202-204  
Born, Boston, Mass., 1856.  
Died, Pacific Grove, Calif., Feb. 26, 1914 (57 +).
- Marsh, Othniel Charles**.....'99, 211  
Born, Lockport, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1831.  
Died, New Haven, Conn., Mar. 18, 1899 (67 +).
- \*McEwen, Daniel Church**.... '11, 101  
Born, Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Aug. 8, 1843.  
Died, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1909 (66 +).
- McIlwraith, Thomas**,  
'03, 242; '04, 1-7, por.

- Born, Newton, Ayrshire, Scotl.,  
Dec. 25, 1824.  
Died, Hamilton, Ont., Jan. 31,  
1903 (78 +).
- McKinlay**, James.....'01, 221  
Born, Pictou, N. S., June 16, 1819.  
Died, Pictou, N. S., Nov. 30, 1899  
(80 +).
- Mead**, George Smith....'02, 222-223  
Born, Racine, Wis., 1849?.  
Died, Antigua, Guat., June 18,  
1901 (52).
- Merrill**, James Cushing,  
'03, 90-91; '10, 113-119, por.  
Born, Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 26,  
1853.  
Died, Washington, D. C., Oct. 27,  
1902 (50 —).
- Meyer**, Adolf Bernhard.....'11, 519  
Born, Hamburg, Germany, Oct. 11,  
1840.  
Died, Berlin, Germany, Feb. 5,  
1911 (70 +).
- Middendorff**, Alexander Theodorovich,  
'94, 264  
Born, St. Petersburg, Russia, Aug.  
18, 1815.  
Died, Hellenorm, Livland, Russia,  
Jan. 28, 1894 (78 +).
- Milne-Edwards**, Alphonse...1900, 320  
Born, Paris, France, Oct. 13, 1835.  
Died, Paris, France, Apr. 21, 1900  
(65 —).
- Minot**, Henry Davis,  
'91, 121; '97, 431-432  
Born, West Roxbury, Mass., Aug.  
18, 1859.  
Died, near New Florence, Pa.,  
Nov. 13, 1890 (31 +).
- Mogridge**, Mrs. Elizabeth Sarah,  
'03, 327-328  
Born, Engl.  
Died, Springfield, Mass., Apr. 5,  
1903.
- Morrell**, Clarence Henry.....'02, 423  
Born, Pittsfield, Me., Feb. 23, 1872.  
Died, Pittsfield, Me., July 15, 1902  
(30 +).
- Mosjisovics von Mojsvar**, Felix Georg  
Hermann August... '98, 79, 215  
Born, —, 1849?.  
Died, Gratz, Austria, Aug. 27,  
1897 (48).
- Newberry**, John Strong.....'93, 95  
Born, Windsor, Conn., Dec. 22,  
1822.  
Died, New Haven, Conn., Dec. 7,  
1892 (70 —).
- Newton**, Alfred.....'07, 365-366  
Born, Geneva, Switzerl., June 11,  
1829.  
Died, Cambridge, Engl., June 7  
(not 8), 1907 (78 —).
- Newton**, Edward ..... '97, 431  
Born, Elveden Hall, Norfolk,  
Engl., Nov. 10, 1832.  
Died, Lowestoft, Engl., Apr. 25,  
1897 (64 +).
- Nichols**, Howard Gardner... '97, 115  
Born, Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 16,  
1871.  
Died, Atlanta, Ga., June 23, 1896  
(25 +).
- \*Nims**, Lee.....'05, 72  
Died, Kelso?, Wash., Mar. 12,  
1903.
- Northrop**, John Isaiiah.....'91, 400  
Born, New York City, Oct. 12,  
1861.  
Died, New York City, June 26,  
1891 (30 —).
- Oates**, Eugene William.....'12, 434  
Born, Girgenti, Sicily, Dec. 31,  
1845.  
Died, Edgbaston, Birmingham,  
Engl., Nov. 16, 1911 (66 —).
- Oustalet** [Jean Frederic] Émile,  
'06, 355-356  
Born, Montbeliard, Doubs, France,  
Aug. 24, 1844.  
Died, St. Cast, Côtes du Nord,  
France, Oct. 23, 1905 (61 +).
- Park**, Austin Ford.....'93, 384-385  
Born, Canaan, N. Y., May 11,  
1825.  
Died, Troy, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1893  
(68 +).
- Parker**, William Kitchen... '90, 411-412  
Born, Dogsthorpe, near Peterbor-  
ough, Engl., June 23, 1823.  
Died, Cardiff, Wales, July 3, 1890  
(67 +).
- Parrot**, Carl Philip August,  
'11, 388-389  
Born, Castell, Unter-franken, Ger-  
many, Feb. 1, 1867.  
Died, Munich, Germany, Jan. 28,  
1911 (44 —).
- \*Paulmier**, Frederick Clark,  
'07, 90; Sci., Apr. 6, '06, 556-557  
Born, Madison, N. J., May 17,  
1873.  
Died, New York City, Mar. 4 (not  
3), 1906 (33 —).

- Pelzelin**, August von,  
'91, 400; '92, 74-75  
Born, Prague, Austria, Mar. 10,  
1825.  
Died, Oberdöbling, near Vienna,  
Austria, Sept. 2, 1891 (66+).
- Pennock**, Charles John.  
Born, Kennett Square, Chester Co.,  
Pa., Nov. 18, 1857.  
Disappeared, Broad St. Station,  
Philadelphia, Pa., May 15, 1913  
(55+).
- \*Philippi**, Rudolf Amandus (Rodulfo  
Amando), '98, 79; Anal. Soc.  
Cien. Arg., lviii, '04, 145-151.  
Born, Charlottenburg, near Berlin,  
Germany, Sept. 24, 1808.  
Died, Santiago, Chile, July 23,  
1904 (96—).
- \*Pomeroy**, Grace V. .... '07, 90  
Died, Summit?, N. J., May 14,  
1906.
- Powys**, Thomas Lyttleton, see Lilford,  
Lord.
- Prentiss**, Daniel Webster..1900, 91-92  
Born, Washington, D. C., May 21,  
1843.  
Died, Washington, D. C., Nov. 19,  
1899 (56+).
- Prjevalsky**, Nicolas Michaelovich,  
'89, 80-81  
Born, Smolensk Govt., Russia,  
Apr. 12 (Mar. 31), 1839.  
Died, Karakul, Turkestan, Nov. 1  
(Oct. 20), 1888 (50—).
- Pryer**, Henry James Stovin,  
'88, 332-333  
Born, London, Engl., June 10,  
1850.  
Died, Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 17,  
1888 (38—).
- Purdie**, Henry Augustus, '12, 1-14, por.  
Born, Beulah, near Smyrna, Asia  
Minor, Dec. 16, 1840.  
Died, Boston, Mass., Mar. 29, 1911  
(70+).
- Radde**, Gustav Ferdinand Richard von  
[= 'Gustav Ivanovich'], '03,  
458-459.  
Born, Danzig, Germany, Nov. 27  
(Nov. 15), 1831.  
Died, Tiflis, Russia, Mar. 15, 1903  
(71+).
- Ragsdale**, George Henry....'95, 316  
Born, Knox Co., Tenn., Apr. 1,  
1846.  
Died, Gainesville, Tex., Mar. 25,  
1895 (49—).
- Ralph**, William Le Grange, '07, 461-462  
Born, Holland Patent, N. Y., June  
19, 1851.  
Died, Washington, D. C., July 8,  
1907 (56+).
- \*Rawle**, Francis William,  
'12, 93; Cassinia, '11, 69-70  
Born, Rosemont, Pa., Sept. 22,  
1873.  
Died, Bryn Mawr, Pa., June 12,  
1911 (38—).
- Ready**, George Henry.....'03, 327  
Born, Placerville, Calif., Aug. 5,  
1858.  
Died, Santa Cruz, Calif., Mar. 20,  
1903 (45—).
- Reed**, Chester Albert.....'13, 319  
Born, Worcester, Mass., Jan. 10,  
1876.  
Died, Worcester, Mass., Dec. 16,  
1912 (37—).
- Richardson**, Jenness.....'93, 307-308  
Born, Rutland, Vt., 1857.  
Died, Yonkers, N. Y., June 24,  
1893 (36).
- Ridgway**, Audubon Whelock,  
'01, 221-222  
Born, Washington, D. C., May 15,  
1877.  
Died, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 22, 1901  
(24—).
- Robins**, Julia Stockton (Mrs. Edward  
Robins).....'06, 485  
Born, Philadelphia, Pa., May 12,  
1865.  
Died, Atlantic City, N. J. (not  
Philadelphia, Pa.), July 2, 1906  
(41+).
- Salvin**, Osbert.....'98, 286, 343-345  
Born, Finchley, Engl., 1835.  
Died, Hawksfold, near Haslemere,  
Engl., June 1, 1898 (63).
- Samuels**, Edward Augustus... '08, 341  
Born, Boston, Mass., July 4, 1836.  
Died, Fitchburg, Mass., May 27,  
1908 (72—).
- \*Sand**, Isabella Low.....'07, xxxiv  
Died, April 20, 1906.
- Saunders**, Howard.....'08, 103-104  
Born, London, Engl., Sept. 16,  
1835.  
Died, London, Engl., Oct. 20, 1907  
(72+).
- Schlegel**, Hermann.....'84, 205-206  
Born, Altenburg, Germany, June  
10, 1804.  
Died, Leyden, Holland, Jan. 17,  
1884 (80—).

- Schrenck**, Leopold von.....'94, 264  
Born, Dorpat, Russia, Apr. 24, 1826.  
Died, St. Petersburg, Russia, Jan. 20, 1894 (68 —).
- Sclater**, Philip Lutley...14, 1-12, por.  
Born, Tangier Park, Hampshire, Engl., Nov. 4, 1829.  
Died, Odiham, Hampshire, Engl., June 27, 1913 (84 —).
- Scott**, William Earle Dodge,  
'03, 315-316; '10, 486-488  
Born, Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1852.  
Died, Saranac Lake, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1910 (58 +).
- Seeböhm**, Henry.....'96, 96-97  
Born, Bradford, Yorkshire, Engl., July 12, 1832.  
Died, South Kensington, London, Engl., Nov. 26, 1895 (63 +).
- Selous**, Percy Sherborn.....1900, 322  
Born, Engl., June 14, 1848.  
Died, Greenville, Mich., Apr. 7, 1900 (52 —).
- Sély-s-Longchamps**, Michel Edmond de,  
'01, 219, 292-293  
Born, Paris, France, May 25, 1813.  
Died, Liège, Belgium, Dec. 11, 1900 (88 —).
- Sennett**, George Burritt,  
'01, 11-23, por.  
Born, Sinclairville, N. Y., July 28, 1840.  
Died, Youngstown, O., Mar. 18, 1900 (60 —).
- Severtzow**, Nicolas Aleksyevich,  
'85, 224  
Born, —, 1827.  
Died, River Don, Voronoje Govt., Russia, Feb. 8, 1885 (57 +).
- Sharpe**, Richard Bowdler,  
'10, 124-129, por.  
Born, London, Engl., Nov. 22, 1847.  
Died, London, Engl., Dec. 25, 1909 (62 +).
- Shelley**, George Ernest...'11, 387-388  
Born, —, 1840.  
Died, Bournemouth (not London), Engl., Nov. 29, 1910 (70).
- Sheppard**, Edwin.....'04, 407  
Born, Richmond, Va., Aug. 25, 1835.  
Died, Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 7, 1904 (69 —).
- Shufeldt**, Robert Wilson, 3d,  
'92, 398-399  
Born, Omaha, Neb., June 7, 1877.  
Died, Kerr Island, Ohio River, W. Va., July 11, 1892 (15 +).
- Simons**, Perry Oveitt.....'03, 94-96  
Born, Mineral Point, Wis., Oct. 6, 1869.  
Died, Cuevas, Argent., Dec. 20, 1901 (32 +).
- \*Slater**, James Howe.....'96, 56  
Born, Webster, Mass., Feb. 11, 1878.  
Died, Nassau, Bahamas, Feb. 22, 1895 (17 +).
- Slevin**, Thomas Edwards, '03, 326-327  
Born, New York City, Jan. 20, 1871.  
Died, San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 23, 1902 (32 —).
- Small**, Edgar Albert.....'84, 306  
Born, Hagerstown, Md., Feb. 8, 1865.  
Died, Hagerstown, Md., Apr. 23, 1884 (19 +).
- \*Small**, Harold Wesley.....'13, 96  
Born, Portland, Me.  
Died Staunton, Va., Mar. 12, 1912.
- Smith**, Clarence Albert...'96, 267-268  
Born, Springfield, Ill., Mar. 11, 1874.  
Died, New York City, May 6, 1896 (22 +).
- \*Smith**, Ruth Cook (Mrs. H. A. Hammond Smith).....'13, xxxix  
Born, New York City, Nov. 20, 1869.  
Died, Park Ridge, N. J., Jan. 2, 1912 (42 +).
- Snow**, Francis Huntington....'08, 497  
Born, Fitchburg, Mass., June 29, 1840.  
Died, Bellfield, Wis., Sept. 20, 1908 (68 +).
- Southwick**, James Mortimer..'04, 511  
Born, Newburyport, Mass., July 10, 1846.  
Died, Providence, R. I., June 3, 1904 (58 —).
- Spaulding**, Frederick Benjamin,  
'14, 142-143  
Born, Lancaster, N. H., June 7, 1867.  
Died, Lancaster, N. H., Oct. 22, 1913 (46 +).
- Stevenson**, Henry.....'89, 79-80  
Born, Norwich, Engl., Mar. 30, 1833.  
Died, Norwich, Engl., Aug. 18, 1888 (55 +).
- \*Stone**, Willard Harrison.....'96, 56

- Born, Morristown, Vt., July 25, 1844.  
Died, Palmer, Mass., Mar. 15, 1895 (51 —).
- Swainson, William**.....'98, 11-13  
Born, Liverpool, Engl., Oct. 8, 1789.  
Died, Fern Grove, River Hutt, N. Z., Dec. 5, 1855 (66 +).
- Sweiger, Helen Bronson** (Mrs. Jacob L.).....'08, 105  
Born, Waterbury, Conn., May 13, 1860.  
Died, Waterbury, Conn., Mar. 24, 1907 (47 —).
- Taczanowski, Ladislas** [Casimirovich], '90, 218  
Born, Lublin Govt., Russia, Mar. 17 (Mar. 5), 1819.  
Died, Warsaw, Russia, Jan. 17, 1890 (71 —).
- Taylor, Alexander O'Driscoll**..'10, 363  
Born, Cork, Ireland, Jan. 2, 1832.  
Died, Newport, R. I., Apr. 10, 1910 (78 +).
- Tegetmeier, William Bernhard**, '13, 319  
Born, Colnbrook, Buckinghamshire, Engl., Nov. 4, 1816.  
Died, Golder's Green, near Hampstead, Engl., Nov. 20, 1912 (96 +).
- Thompson, Francis Jordon**, '06, 357-358  
Born, Culpepper, Va., 1827.  
Died, Culpepper, Va., May 29, 1906 (79).
- \*Thompson, Millett Taylor**, '09, 71; Am. Men Sci., '06, 319  
Born, Providence, R. I., Aug. 27, 1875.  
Died, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1907 (32 —).
- Thoreau, Henry David**..'10, 355-356  
Born, Concord, Mass., July 12, 1817.  
Died, Concord, Mass., May 6, 1862 (45 —).
- Thorne, Platt** (not Platte) Marvin, '97, 254-255  
Born, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 11, 1837.  
Died, Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1897 (60 —).
- Thurber, Eugene Carleton**....'96, 349  
Born, 1865?  
Died, Alhambra, Calif., Sept. 6, 1896 (31).
- Torrey, Bradford**.....'13, 157-159  
Born, Weymouth, Mass., Oct. 9, 1843.  
Died, Santa Barbara, Calif., Oct. 7, 1912 (69 —).
- Tristram, Henry Baker**.....'06, 484  
Born, Eglingham, near Alnwick, Engl., May 11, 1822.  
Died, Durham, Engl., Mar. 8, 1906 (84 —).
- Trumbull, Gurdon**.....'04, 310  
Born, Stonington, Conn., May 5, 1841.  
Died, Hartford, Conn., Dec. 28, 1903 (63 —).
- \*Upham, Mary Cornelia** (Mrs. William Henry Upham)....'14, 92  
Born Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1843.  
Died, Marshfield, Wis., Nov. 29, 1912 (70 —).
- Vennor, Henry George**.....'84, 306  
Born Montreal, Canada, Dec. 30, 1840.  
Died, Montreal, Canada, June 8, 1884 (43 +).
- Wallace, Alfred Russel**..'14, 138-141  
Born, Usk, Monmouthshire, Engl., Jan. 8, 1823.  
Died, Broadstone, Dorset, Engl., Nov. 7, 1913 (91 —).
- Waters, Edward Stanley**....'03, 243  
Born, Salem, Mass., Mar. 22, 1831.  
Died, Holyoke, Mass., Dec. 27, 1902 (72 —).
- \*Welles, Charles Salter**.....'14, 391  
Born, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 13, 1846.  
Died, Elwyn, Delaware Co., Pa., Feb. 24, 1914 (67 +).
- Wharton, Henry Thornton**....'96, 97  
Born, Mitcham, Surrey, Engl., Nov. 16, 1846.  
Died, Hants, Engl., Sept., 1895 (49 —).
- Wheaton, John Maynard**....'87, 174  
Born, Columbus, O., May 13, 1840.  
Died, Columbus, O., Jan. 28, 1887 (47 —).
- Whitman, Charles Otis**.....'11, 149  
Born, Woodstock, Me., Dec. 14, 1842.  
Died, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6, 1910 (68 —).
- Wiglesworth, Lionel William**..'02, 119  
Born, Buckingham, Engl., Feb. 13, 1865.  
Died, Suva, Fiji, June 7, 1901 (36 +).

- \*Willard, Samuel Wells**.....'88, 96  
 Born, —, 1858?  
 Died, Chattanooga, Tenn., May 24,  
 1887 (29).
- Wilson, Alexander**..'95, 359-362, 396  
 Born, Paisley, Scotl., July 6, 1766.  
 Died, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 23,  
 1813 (47+).
- \*Wilson, Sidney Stewart**...'13, xxxix  
 Born, Fort Craig, N. M., Oct. 28,  
 1877.  
 Died, St. Joseph, Mo., Nov. 22,  
 1911 (34+).
- \*Wister, William Rotch**.....'12, 93  
 Born, Germantown, Philadelphia,  
 Pa., Dec. 7, 1827.  
 Died, Saunderstown, R. I., Aug.  
 21, 1911 (84—).
- Wolf, Joseph**.....'99, 301-302  
 Born, Moertz, near Coblenz, Prus-  
 sia, June, 1820.  
 Died, London, Engl., Apr. 20,  
 1899 (79—).
- Wood, William**.....'85, 391  
 Born, Waterbury (not Somers),  
 Conn., July 7, 1822.  
 Died, East Windsor Hill, Conn.,  
 Aug. 9, 1885 (63+).

- Woodhouse, Samuel Washington**,  
 '05, 104-106  
 Born, Philadelphia, Pa., June 27,  
 1821.  
 Died, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 23,  
 1904 (83+).
- Woodruff, Edward Seymour**,  
 '09, 218-219  
 Born, New York City, Dec. 23,  
 1876.  
 Died, New York City, Jan. 15,  
 1909 (32+).
- Worthen, Charles Kimball**....'09, 332  
 Born, Warsaw, Ill., Sept. 6, 1850.  
 Died, Warsaw, Ill., May 27, 1909  
 (59—).
- Wray, Richard Spaulding**....'89, 206  
 Born, —, 1865?  
 Died, London?, Engl., Feb. 12  
 1889 (24).
- Young, Curtis Clay**.....'03, 94  
 Born, New York City, Nov. 2,  
 1874.  
 Died, Port Daniel, Quebec, July  
 30, 1902 (28—).



## SUPPLEMENT TO THE TWENTY-FIVE-YEAR INDEX

When the Twenty-five-year Index of 'The Auk' was published in 1907 it was found impracticable to secure the full names of all authors. About 175 names remained more or less incomplete and of these 145 have now been obtained and are given in the following list. Those which are still incomplete are listed in 'The Auk' '15, 143. In the case of authors who are now dead the years of birth and death are given. Each name is followed by a reference to the last article mentioned in the General Index.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Adams, Charles Francis, 1857-1893,<br>'93, 385-386                         | Chapman, Bertha Louise.....'99, 372  |
| Adney, [Edwin] Tappan.....'86, 409   | Churchill, George Bosworth... '91, 314                                     |
| Aiken, Charles Edward Howard,<br>1900, 298                                 | Colburn, William Wallace, 1837-1899,<br>1900, 92                           |
| Ames, James Henry.....'97, 411   | Collins, William Levick.....'80, 50  |
| Anderson, Rudolph Martin... '97, 246                                       | Conklin, Charles Edgar.....'97, 97   |
| Atkins, John Wyley.....'99, 272  | Coombs, Frank Edwin... '92, 204-206  |
| Bates, Abby Frances Caldwell,<br>'95, 48-51                                | Cooper, William Alvord.....'79, 86   |
| Baur, Georg [Hermann Carl Ludwig],<br>1859-1898.....'98, 286               | Curtis, Charles Pelham, Jr.... '94, 175                                    |
| Bell, John Graham, 1812-1889, '90, 98                                      | 'Damon, J. L.' = Davison, John Lester,<br>'85, 309                         |
| Bergen, Thomas ['B' =] Dickerson,<br>'98, 268                              | Drew, Frank Mayo.....'85, 11-18  |
| Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Lau-<br>rent, 1803-1857.....'79, 53        | Eames, Edwin Hubert.....'93, 89  |
| Bourns, Frank Swift.....'98, 284   | Edson, John Milton.....'94, 73   |
| Brackett, Foster Hodges, 1863-1900,<br>1900, 197                           | Emmet, Robert Temple.....'88, 108  |
| Bryant, John Allen.....'95, 181  | Evans, Evan Morton.....'89, 192  |
| Buckham, Martha Goddard Tyler (Mrs.<br>Matthew Henry Buckham),<br>'94, 253 | Farley, John Austin.....'97, 322   |
| Bulley, Reginald Hargreaves.. '86, 277                                     | Frazar, Marston Abbott (Abbott Mar-<br>ston Frazar, 1876-1881).....'95, 84 |
| Burmeister, Karl Hermann Konrad,<br>1807-1892.....'92, 399-400             | Furness, Caroline Ellen.....'96, 175                                       |
| Cahoon, John Cyrus, 1863-1891,<br>'91, 320                                 | Galbraith, Charles Stewart... '88, 322                                     |
| Cairns, John Simpson, 1862-1895,<br>'95, 315                               | Gardiner, John Lyon, 1770-1816,<br>'95, 359-362                            |
| Canfield, Joseph Buckingham, 1874-<br>1904.....'95, 77                     | Gates, Harry Thomas, 1859-1882,<br>'80, 239                                |
| Cantwell, George Gordon.....'98, 49  | Gaylord, Horace Amidon.... '96, 260  |
| Capen, Elwin Andrew, 1857-1904,<br>'86, 400                                | Gormley, Matthew H.....'88, 424  |
| Carpenter, Frederick Howard.. '84, 94                                      | Grant, John Beveridge.....'91, 301   |
| Carroll, James Judson.. 1900, 337-348                                      | Greenwood, Emery Cottrell... '84, 295                                      |
|  | Gregg, William Henry.....'80, 173  |
|  | Grundtvig, Frederik Lange, 1854-1903,<br>'95, 173                          |
|  | Guilford, Harry Morrill.....'93, 86  |
|  | Gundlach, Johann Christoph (Juan<br>Gundlach), 1810-1896.....'96, 267      |
|  | Gunn, Charles William (?), 1857?-1886,<br>'81, 119                         |
|  | Hadley, Alden Hervey.....'99, 91   |

- Hagerup, Andreas Thomsen, '91, 319-320  
 Hartert, Ernst [Johann Otto], '97, 419  
 Hatch, Philo Luois, 1823-1904, '93, 288-290  
 Head, John Frazier, '78, 151  
 Headley, Frederick Webb, '96, 68  
 Henninger, Walther Friedrich, '99, 284  
 Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, 1900, 246  
 Holden, Edward Freeman, '92, 72  
 Homer, Fred Le Roy, '94, 330  
 Hopkins, Charles Linsley, '88, 248-251  
 Howey, John Moore, 1852-1884, '78, 40  
 Hoxie, Walter John, '86, 413  
 Hoy, Philo Romaine (not Romeyn), 1816-1892, '93, 95-96  
 Ingraham, David Powers, '97, 403  
 Jamison, Harry Keim, 1865-1892, '91, 233  
 Johnson, Frederick Orson, '89, 280  
 Johnson, Herbert Parlin, '88, 116  
 Kermod, Philip Moore Callow, '83, 229  
 Kimball, Richard Edwin, '90, 291  
 Kirkpatrick, Harry Clay, '95, 309  
 Kitchen, Joseph Moses Ward, '85, 24-31  
 Kobbé, William Hoffman, 1900, 349-358  
 Koumly, Pirmine Mary (Rev. Pirmine Koumly, O.S.B.), '93, 367  
 Krom [not 'Kram'], Stephen Arthur, '95, 80  
 Krukenberg, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1852-1889, '82, 114, 177  
 Ladd, Samuel Bragg, '91, 314  
 Lamb, Wilbur Fisk, '77, 77  
 Lansing, Jenny H. Stickney, '99, 92  
 Lemmon, William Prestman, '98, 51  
 Lintner, George Albert, '84, 391  
 Livermore, John R. (dead), '94, 177  
 Lockwood, Emma Habicht, '98, 90  
 MacFarlane, Roderick [Ross], '92, 64  
 Marble, Charles Churchill, 1842-1900, 1900, 404  
 Marshall, William Blanchard, '92, 203  
 McGee, W[illiam] J[ohn], 1853-1912, '80, 53  
 McMullin, Samuel Hildeburn, 1831-1892, '87, 152  
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison, Jr., 1873-1912, '99, 363  
 Morden, John Albert, '84, 193  
 More, Alexander Goodman, 1830-1895, '83, 229  
 Morrison, George Albert, '98, 99  
 Mosjsovsics von Mojsvár, Felix Georg Hermann August, 1849-1897, '98, 214  
 Muller, Adolf, '83, 229  
 Mulliken, William Earle, '96, 174  
 Nash, Charles William, 1900, 394  
 Newcomb, Raymond Lee, '79, 127  
 Nicholas, George Lawrence, 1900, 386  
 Northrop, John Isaiah, 1861-1891, '91, 400  
 Owen, Charles Craft, '98, 51  
 Owen, Daniel Edward, '99, 221-225  
 Palmer, Ethan DeLay, '94, 78  
 Park, Austin Ford, 1825-1893, '93, 384-385  
 Pearson, Henry John, 1900, 307  
 Pindar, Leonidas Otley, '89, 310-316  
 Poling, Otho Curtis, '91, 313  
 Powers, William Lincoln, '97, 219  
 Raub, Michael Wiker, '92, 200  
 Reed, James Harris, '98, 330  
 Ricker, Everett Wilder, '97, 246  
 Riker, Clarence Bailey, '90, 131-137  
 Rohweder, Joachim, '83, 229  
 Rolfe, Eugene Strong, '99, 356  
 Rood, Ella Irene, '97, 108  
 Seton, Ernest [Evan] Thompson, '99, 289  
 Shick, Charles Samuel, '90, 326-329  
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 3d, 1877-1892, '92, 398  
 Smith, Herbert Huntington, '87, 84  
 Stannis, John Anson, '79, 119  
 Stejneger, Leonhard [Hess], '99, 205  
 Stickney, Jenny H., see Lansing, Jenny H. Stickney, '99, 92  
 Swann, Harry Kirke, '96, 328  
 Taczanowski, Ladislav [Casimirovich], 1819-1890, '90, 218  
 Talbot, Daniel Hector, 1850-1911, '91, 124  
 Taylor, Henry Hammond, '96, 84  
 Thompson, Francis Jordan ('Frank Thompson'), 1827-1906, '85, 110  
 Thorndike, Augustus, '82, 185  
 Trowbridge, William Petit, 1828-1892, '88, 418  
 Tuelon, James Alfred, '83, 171  
 Tufts Harold Freeman, '96, 341  
 Tyler, Martha Goddard, see Buckham, Mrs. Matthew Henry, '94, 253  
 Vogt, Carl, '81, 107-109  
 Walford, see Wolford.  
 Watkins, Lucius Whitney, '98, 94  
 Webster, Ellen Emeline, 1900, 175  
 Wharton, Henry Thornton, 1846-1895, '96, 97  
 Wigglesworth, Lionel William, 1865-1901, 1900, 399-401  
 Willard, Seward Ladd, '78, 83  
 Wittchell, Charles Adolphus (dead), '96, 249  
 Wolford (not 'Walford'), William Lilly, '80, 183  
 Wyatt, Claude Wilmott, 1842-1900, '95, 373-375  
 Young, Robert Thompson, '96, 278-285

## ABBREVIATIONS

An asterisk (\*) denotes an original description.

<i>Ala.</i>	Alabama.	<i>H. I.</i>	Hawaiian Islands.
<i>Alas.</i>	Alaska.	<i>Hond.</i>	Honduras.
<i>Alta.</i>	Alberta.	<i>Hud. B.</i>	Hudson Bay.
<i>alb.</i>	albino.	<i>hyb.</i>	hybrid.
<i>Am.</i>	America or American.	<i>I.</i>	Island.
<i>anat.</i>	anatomy.	<i>Ia.</i>	Iowa.
<i>Arctic</i>	Arctic regions.	<i>Ill.</i>	Illinois.
<i>Argent.</i>	Argentina.	<i>Ind.</i>	Indiana.
<i>Ariz.</i>	Arizona.	<i>introd.</i>	introduced.
<i>Ark.</i>	Arkansas.	<i>Is.</i>	Islands.
<i>B. C.</i>	British Columbia.	<i>Kamt.</i>	Kamtschatka.
<i>Boliv.</i>	Bolivia.	<i>Kan.</i>	Kansas.
<i>Braz.</i>	Brazil.	<i>Ky.</i>	Kentucky.
<i>Bull.</i>	Bulletin.	<i>La.</i>	Louisiana.
<i>Calif.</i>	California.	<i>L. C.</i>	Lower California.
<i>cat.</i>	catalogue.	<i>Mack.</i>	Mackenzie.
<i>Co.</i>	County.	<i>mag.</i>	magazine.
<i>coll.</i>	collection.	<i>Man.</i>	Manitoba.
<i>Colo.</i>	Colorado.	<i>Mass.</i>	Massachusetts.
<i>Colom.</i>	Colombia.	<i>Md.</i>	Maryland.
<i>col. pl.</i>	colored plate.	<i>Me.</i>	Maine.
<i>Conn.</i>	Connecticut.	<i>meas.</i>	measurements.
<i>corr.</i>	correction.	<i>melan.</i>	melanism.
<i>C. R.</i>	Costa Rica.	<i>Mex.</i>	Mexico.
<i>Del.</i>	Delaware.	<i>Mich.</i>	Michigan.
<i>descr.</i>	description.	<i>mig.</i>	migration.
<i>ed.</i>	edition.	<i>Minn.</i>	Minnesota.
<i>Engl.</i>	England.	<i>misc.</i>	miscellaneous.
<i>fig.</i>	figure.	<i>Miss.</i>	Mississippi.
<i>Fla.</i>	Florida.	<i>mlt.</i>	moult.
<i>Ga.</i>	Georgia.	<i>Mo.</i>	Missouri.
<i>Galap. Is.</i>	Galapagos Islands.	<i>Mont.</i>	Montana.
<i>G. Br.</i>	Great Britain.	<i>Mts.</i>	Mountains.
<i>g. dist.</i>	general distribution.	<i>N.</i>	North.
<i>geog.</i>	geographical.	<i>nat. hist.</i>	natural history.
<i>Greenl.</i>	Greenland.	<i>N. B.</i>	New Brunswick.
<i>Guat.</i>	Guatemala.	<i>N. C.</i>	North Carolina.
<i>hbt.</i>	habits.	<i>N. D.</i>	North Dakota.
<i>Helg.</i>	Heligoland.		

<i>N. E.</i>	New England.	<i>Proc.</i>	Proceedings.
<i>Neb.</i>	Nebraska.	<i>Que.</i>	Quebec.
<i>Nev.</i>	Nevada.	<i>rev.</i>	review.
<i>N. F.</i>	Newfoundland.	<i>Revill. Is.</i>	Revillagigedo Islands.
<i>N. H.</i>	New Hampshire.	<i>R. I.</i>	Rhode Island.
<i>Nic.</i>	Nicaragua.	<i>S. Am.</i>	South America.
<i>N. J.</i>	New Jersey.	<i>Sask.</i>	Saskatchewan.
<i>N. M.</i>	New Mexico.	<i>S. C.</i>	South Carolina.
<i>N. S.</i>	Nova Scotia.	<i>Scott.</i>	Scotland.
<i>N. Y.</i>	New York.	<i>S. D.</i>	South Dakota.
<i>O.</i>	Ohio.	<i>syn.</i>	synonymy.
<i>Okla.</i>	Oklahoma.	<i>Tenn.</i>	Tennessee.
<i>Ont.</i>	Ontario.	<i>Tex.</i>	Texas.
<i>Ore.</i>	Oregon.	<i>Urug.</i>	Uruguay.
<i>ornith.</i>	ornithological.	<i>U. S.</i>	United States.
<i>Pa.</i>	Pennsylvania.	<i>Va.</i>	Virginia.
<i>P. E. I.</i>	Prince Edward Island.	<i>Venez.</i>	Venezuela.
<i>P. I.</i>	Philippine Islands.	<i>vol.</i>	volume.
<i>pl.</i>	plate.	<i>Vt.</i>	Vermont.
<i>plm.</i>	plumage.	<i>Wash.</i>	Washington.
<i>por.</i>	portrait.	<i>Wis.</i>	Wisconsin.
<i>P. R.</i>	Porto Rico.	<i>W. Va.</i>	West Virginia.
<i>pt.</i>	part.	<i>Wyo.</i>	Wyoming.

# CONCORDANCE

'76 = Vol. I	Bull. N. O. C.	'94 = Vol. XI	The Auk.
'77 " II	"	'95 " XII	"
'78 " III	"	'96 " XIII	"
'79 " IV	"	'97 " XIV	"
'80 " V	"	'98 " XV	"
'81 " VI	"	'99 " XVI	"
'82 " VII	"	1900 " XVII	"
'83 " VIII	"	'01 " XVIII	"
'84 " I	The Auk.	'02 " XIX	"
'85 " II	"	'03 " XX	"
'86 " III	"	'04 " XXI	"
'87 " IV	"	'05 " XXII	"
'88 " V	"	'06 " XXIII	"
'89 " VI	"	'07 " XXIV	"
'90 " VII	"	'08 " XXV	"
'91 " VIII	"	'09 " XXVI	"
'92 " IX	"	'10 " XXVII	"
'93 " X	"		

# THE AUK

## TEN YEAR INDEX.

### 1901-1910.

#### AAPTUS.

- Aaptus**, '09, 103.  
**Abbot**, John, 1750-c. 1840.  
 [Letter from], '06, 365-368.  
**Abbott**, Clinton Gilbert.  
 Summer bird-life of the Newark,  
 New Jersey, marshes, '07, 1-11.  
 American Coot (*Fulica americana*)  
 nesting near Newark, N. J., '07,  
 436-437.  
 The Black-throated Green Warbler  
 as a nesting species on Long Is-  
 land, N. Y., '09, 80-81.  
*abbreviatus* (Buteo), see Buteo.  
*abeillei* (Icterus), see Icterus.  
**Abert**, John James, 1788-1863.  
 [Letters to Audubon], '05, 172-175.  
*aberti* (Anas), see Anas.  
 — (Pipilo), see Pipilo.  
*abieticola* (Ceophloeus), see Phloeotomus.  
 — (Phloeotomus), see Phloeotomus.  
*acadica* (Cryptoglaux), see Cryptoglaux.  
 — (Muscicapa), see Empidonax virescens.  
 — (Nyctala), see Cryptoglaux.  
*acadicus* (Empidonax), see E. virescens.  
 — (Glaux), see Cryptoglaux.  
**Acanthis** (Aegiothus), '01, 263, '04, 94, 95, 422, '07, 199, '08, 399, '09, 301, 358.  
*brewsteri*, Mass. '06, 470.—*misc.* '06, 112.  
*cannabina*, *misc.* '01, 313, '07, 199.  
*exilipes* ("Hoary Redpoll"), *Alas.* '06, 184\*; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Conn.* '10, 463; *Me.* '09, 308; *Mont.* '01, 195, '05, 313, '07, 403; *N. B.* '02, 201; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 79, '10, 58; *S. D.* '09, 150.—*nst.* '06, 184\*.  
*flammea*, *syn.* '08, 395, '10, 476.  
*flaviostris*, *nst.* '05, 445.  
*holboelli*, *Mont.* '01, 195, '07, 404;

#### ACCIPITER COOPERI.

- Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 79.  
*linaria* ("Lesser Redpoll", "Fringilla", "Linota borealis", "Fringilla borealis", "Fringilla flammea"), *Alas.* '06, 179\*, 181\*, '09, 69; *Alta.* '09, 396; *Colo.* '10, 148; *Conn.* '10, 463; *Del.* '05, 201; *Ill.* '07, '07, 126; *Keewatin,* '05, 240; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Md.* '02, 212; '04, 250; *Mass.* '04, 392; *Mich.* '08, 10\*, 474\*, '10, 36\*, 40; *Mont.* '01, 195, '05, 313, '07, 242\*, 404; *Neb.* '01, 109; *N. B.* '02, 201; *N. H.* '04, 493\*; *N. Y.* '02, 297\*, '07, 188, '09, 316; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 79, '09, 57, '10, 57; *Pa.* '08, 280; *Que.* '02, 29, '06, 102, 313, 314\*, '10, 4\*, 5\*, 15; *S. D.* '09, 150; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 145, '08, 439.—*fd.* '02, 201, '10, 57; *hbt.* '02, 201, '07, 404, '10, 57; *hyb.* '06, 470; *mig.* '02, 201, '07, 126; *nst.* '06, 102, 314\*; *syn.* '03, 236, '04, 95\*, 95\*, '06, 310\*, 310\*, '08, 395, '10, 476; *misc.* '09, 94\*, 358.  
*rostrata* (Greater Redpoll), *Conn.* '01, 195; *Engl.* '01, 395; *Mont.* '01, 195, '07, 404; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 79; *Que.* '05, 240.—*meas.* '01, 395.  
**Acanthopneuste**, '04, 419.  
*borealis* (Kennicott's Willow Warbler, "Phyllopneuste", "Phyllopnseustes"), *syn.* '04, 390\*, 419\*, '08, 398, '09, 302.  
*kennicotti*, *syn.* '08, 398, '09, 302.  
*puella*, *syn.* '02, 417.  
**Acanthurus**, '02, 415.  
*microrhynchus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
**Accentator**, '09, 94.  
**Accentor**, '09, 103, '10, 477.  
**Accentoridae**, '10, 476.  
*acceptus* (Myioborus), see Myioborus.  
**Accipiter cooperi** ("Cooper's Hawk", "Falco stanleyii", "F. stanleyi"), *Ala.* '08, 416\*, 417; *Alta.* '08, 452, '09, 394; *Calif.* '03, 183, '05, 382, '06,

413, '08, 458; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Conn.* '05, 375<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 454; *Ill.* '07, 283, 432; '10, 22; *La.* '04, 476, '07, 180<sup>a</sup>, '08, 441; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mich.* '02, 233; '05, 46, 216<sup>a</sup>, '06, 100, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '10, 38; *Miss.* '05, 151, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 17; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '07, 260; *N. J.* '08, 316<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 353, '06, 420; *N. Y.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 49, 72; *Ore.* '09, 6; *S. D.* '08, 464; *Va.* '10, 171; *Wash.* '03, 205, '06, 142, '08, 433.—*anat.* '06, 344; *fd.* '10, 100; *mig.* '07, 72, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 316<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 151, '06, 142, '07, 17, '10, 22; *syn.* '02, 421, '06, 306<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>b</sup>.

**schistochlamys**, *C. R.* '07, 290.

**velox** (\*Sharp-shinned Hawk, <sup>b</sup>ru-filatus, <sup>c</sup>nisus, <sup>d</sup>Nisus pacificus, <sup>e</sup>Falco pennsylvanicus), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Calif.* '03, 183<sup>b</sup>, '04, 68<sup>b</sup>, '05, 366<sup>b</sup>, 370<sup>b</sup>; *Canada*, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 376<sup>a</sup>, '06, 344; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 454; *La.* '04, 476, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>, '08, 441; *Md.* '04, 239; *Mich.* '05, 46, 177, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 366, '10, 273; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Miss.* '07, 17; *Mo.* '08, 199; *Mont.* '07, 260, 400<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '08, 316<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 446, '06, 420; *N. Y.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 49, 72; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Pa.* '06, 251<sup>a</sup>, '08, 269<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 428; *S. D.* '01, 233, '09, 147; *Va.* '10, 171; *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 433.—*fd.* '07, 400<sup>a</sup>, '10, 100<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 260; *mig.* '07, 72, '08, 316<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 37, 233, '07, 428; *plm.* '02, 112<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '01, 217<sup>a</sup>, '03, 364<sup>b</sup>, '05, 331<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>d</sup>, '08, 269, 398<sup>b</sup>, '09, 302<sup>b</sup>.

**virgatus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**Accipitres**, '03, 321, '04, 396, '07, 351.

**Accipitridae**, '02, 416.

**Accipitrinae**, '09, 297.

**accipitrinus** (*Asio*), see *A. flammeus*.

— (*Deroptus*), see *Deroptus*.

— (*Nyctalops*), see *Asio flammeus*.

— (*Otus*), see *Asio flammeus*.

— (*Strix*), see *Asio flammeus*.

**accola** (*Myiopagis*), see *Myiopagis*.

**Acerampha**, '09, 44.

**acevalianus** (*Psaliurus*), see *Psaliurus*.

**achruster** (*Merula*), see *Planesticus*.

**achruster** (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.

**Acredula**, '03, 198.

**Acridotheres tristis** (\*Mynah), *Hawaii*, '01, 387, '04, 135<sup>a</sup>.

**Acrocephalus**, '03, 390.

**aquaticus** (\*Aquatic Warbler), *misc.* '08, 339<sup>a</sup>.

**familiaris**, *H. I.* '03, 384, 390.—*fd.*, *hbt.*, *nst.*, *fig.* '03, 390.

**phragmitis**, *England*, '08, 339.

**actia** (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.

**Actitis**, '07, 198, '08, 391.

**hypoleucos**, *Sweden*, '09, 34.—*hbt.* '09, 34.

**macularia** (\*Spotted Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>Tringoides, <sup>c</sup>Totanus), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 417; *Alas.* '09, 68; *Alta.* '09, 393; *Bahamas*, '03, 174<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Calif.* '04, 68, '05, 367, 369, '06, 413; '08, 458; *Colo.* '09, 290, '10, 146; *C. R.* '07, 291<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 199; *England*, '04, 485<sup>c</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 462; *Ill.* '07, 432, '10, 21; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245, '05, 209; *La.* '04, 476, '06, 14, '08, 179; *Lower Calif.* '03, 33, 37; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Me.* '01, 92, '02, 45, '04, 149<sup>a</sup>, 151<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mass.* '04, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 233, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 46, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 134<sup>a</sup>, 135<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366, '10, 273; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Miss.* '04, 149, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 16; *Mo.* '08, 198; *Mont.* '06, 259<sup>a</sup>, '07, 254; *Nebr.* '06, 108; *N. H.* '07, 95; *N. M.* '04, 351; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '10, 345; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 451, '07, 49, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 5; *Porto Rico*, '02, 360; *Que.* '02, 29, '10, 13; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 427, '10, 197; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Vt.* '01, 340, '08, 59; *Va.* '10, 171; *Wash.* '01, 272, '06, 141, '08, 432.—*fd.* '05, 209; *hbt.* '04, 351, '08, 135<sup>a</sup>, '09, 23, 28<sup>a</sup>, 243<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 360, '04, 476, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '05, 286<sup>a</sup>, 367, '07, 427, '10, 21; *misc.* '05, 134.

**Actochelidon**, '08, 399, '09, 300.

**Actodromas**, '01, 319, '03, 335, '08, 366.

**acuflavida** (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

**aculeata** (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.

**aculeatus** (*Melanerpes*), see *M. formicivorus*.

**acuminata** (*Actodromas*), see *Pisobia aurita*.

— (*Totanus*), see *Pisobia aurita*.

— (*Tringa*), see *Pisobia aurita*.

**acuta** (*Anas*), see *Dafila*.

— (*Dafila*), see *Dafila*.

— (*Hemiprocne*), see *Hemiprocne*.

**acutipennis** (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.

**acutirostris** (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.

**acutus** (*Cypselus*), see *Hemiprocne*.

**Adams**, Charles Christopher

- The migration route of Kirtland's Warbler (rev.), '04, 506-507.  
 An ecological survey in northern Michigan (rev.), '06, 354.  
 The ecological succession of birds, '08, 109-153.
- adamsi* (Gavia), see Gavia.  
*adelaidae* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
*adeliae* (Pygoscelis), see Pygoscelis.  
*adolphi* (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.  
*adorabilis* (Lophornis), see Lophornis.  
*Aduncirostris*, '09, 42.  
*adusta* (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- Aechmophorus occidentalis** (\*Western Grebe, <sup>b</sup>clarkii), *Alta.* '09, 391; *Ariz.* '03, 50<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Colo.* '09, 86, 276; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 419, '09, 172<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 236<sup>a</sup>, '10, 186; *Wash.* '06, 139, '08, 156, 428.—*hbt.* '09, 236<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 222<sup>a</sup>, '07, 419, '10, 186; *syn.* '08, 35<sup>a</sup>, 352<sup>b</sup>.
- aedon* (Luscinia), see Luscinia.  
 — (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.  
*Aegialeus*, see Aegialitis.
- Aegialitis** (Aegialeus), '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 391.  
*alexandrina*, *Eng.* '10, 230, 232.  
*collaris*, *C. R.* '07, 291; *Venez.* '02, 267.  
*dubia* (\*Little Ringed Plover), *syn.* '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.  
*hiaticula* (\*Ringed Plover), *g. distr.* '05, 136, 139; *syn.* '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409.  
*meloda* (\*Piping Plover or Belted Piping Plover, <sup>b</sup>circumcincta), *Colo.* '09, 402<sup>a</sup>, 407, 410; *Del.* '05, 199; *Ill.* '07, 363<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '06, 273<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '08, 180, 180<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 114<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '04, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 451, 452<sup>b</sup>; *Porto Rico*, '03, 22; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '10, 6<sup>a</sup>, 13; *R. I.* '03, 305; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 428, '10, 197.—*hbt.* '08, 114<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 197; *syn.* '01, 316<sup>b</sup>, '02, 339<sup>b</sup>, '03, 364<sup>b</sup>, '08, 352<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 62, '10, 472<sup>b</sup>.  
*nivosa* (Snowy Plover), *Bahamas*, '03, 433, '05, 353; *La.* '08, 180; *Mex.* '06, 384; *Ont.* '06, 452; *Venez.* '02, 267; *Wash.* '08, 484.  
*rufinucha*, *Porto Rico*, '02, 360; *Venez.* '02, 267.  
*semipalmata* (\*Semipalmated Plover or Ring-neck Plover), *Alas.* '09, 68; *Bahamas*, '05, 353; *Colo.* '09, 290, 410; *C. R.* '07, 291; *Del.* '05, 199; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 246; *La.* '04, 476, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '08, 180; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Mass.* '04, 170, '08, 114; *Mich.* '10, 273; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Miss.* '06, 45; *N. H.* '07, 95, '09, 437; *N. Y.* '10, 344<sup>a</sup>, 345; *Ont.* '06, 451; *Porto Rico*, '03, 22; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '02, 29, '05, 239, '10, 13; *Sask.* '07, 427, '10, 197; *S. C.* '06, 59; *Venez.* '02, 267; *Wash.* '06, 142, '08, 157, 438.—*hbt.* '08, 114; *mig.* '09, 68; *nst.* '05, 239.
- Aegiothus*, see *Acanthis*.  
**Aegithalos**, '04, 423.  
*aegyptiacus* (Alopochen), see Alopochen.  
 — (Chenalopex), see Alopochen.
- Aenaliornithidae**, '03, 323.  
*aeneoviridis* (Riccordia), see Riccordia.  
*aeneus* (Glaucis), see Glaucis.  
 — (Quiscalus), see Quiscalus.  
 — (Tangavius), see Tangavius.
- Aepyornis**, '01, 406, '03, 323, 330.  
**Aepyornithes**, '03, 323.  
**Aepyornithidae**, '01, 405.  
*aequalis* (Stelgidopteryx), see Stelgidopteryx.  
*aequinoctialis* (Chamaethlypis), see Chamaethlypis.  
 — (Rhynchocyclus), see Rhynchocyclus.  
 — (Tartare), see Tartare.  
*aequitorialis* (Micropus), see Micropus.
- Aerocharidae**, '04, 92.  
**Aerodramus**, '06, 474.  
**Aeronautes**, '06, 244.  
*melanoleucus* (\*White-throated Swift, <sup>b</sup>saxatilis), *Ariz.* '10, 282; *B. C.* '09, 62; *Calif.* '04, 69, 220, '05, 383, '06, 407<sup>a</sup>, 414, '08, 459; *Colo.* '09, 181, 413; *Mont.* '07, 390; *Neb.* '01, 416<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 354, '10, 425<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 234, '09, 148; *Tex.* '02, 300, '05, 14.—*plm.* '06, 70, 72, 76; *syn.* '04, 421<sup>b</sup>.
- Aerornis**, '02, 415.  
*niveifrons*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
*aeruginosus* (Conurus), see Conurus.  
 — (Psittacus), see Conurus.
- Aesalon**, '03, 339.  
*aesalon* (Falco), see Falco.  
*aestiva* (Amazona), see Amazona.  
 — (Chrysocantor), see Dendroica.  
 — (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
*aestivalis* (Peucaea), see Peucaea.
- Aestrelata**, '09, 95, 323, '10, 351.  
*brevirostris*, *Antarctic Ocean*, '07, 454.  
*fisheri*, *misc.* '09, 323.  
*gularis*, *Bermudas*, '06, 217.  
*hasitata* (\*Black-capped Petrel), *N. H.* '04, 383 (pl.); *Ont.* '06, 443; *Va.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>.—*g. dist.* '04, 383; *hbt.* '09, 238; *plm.* '06, 443.  
*heraldica*, *misc.* '09, 323.



- hypoleuca**, *Hawaii*, '01, 385, '03, 386, '04, 8.—*hbt.* '04, 8.
- phaeopygia**, *Galapagos Is.* '09, 100.
- sandwichensis**, *Hawaii*, '09, 100.
- aethereus** (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.
- Aethia** (*Aethya*), '07, 190, '08, 357, 361.
- cristatella** (*Crested Auklet*, *Alca*, *Phaleris superciliata*, *Phaleris*), *syn.* '06, 310<sup>c</sup>, 310<sup>d</sup>, '07, 190, 190<sup>b</sup>, 357, 357<sup>b</sup>.
- pusilla** (*Least Auklet*), *syn.* '08, 357.
- pygmaea** (*Whiskered Auklet*, *Alca*), *syn.* '07, 198<sup>b</sup>, '08, 357, 357<sup>b</sup>.
- Aethiinae**, '08, 356.
- Aethya*, see *Aethia*.
- Aetopsis**, '09, 48, 52.
- affinis** (*Aythya*), see *Marila*.
- (*Campylorhynchus*), see *Heleodytes*.
- (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
- (*Geococcyx*), see *Geococcyx*.
- (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.
- (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.
- (*Hemignathus*), see *Hemignathus*.
- (*Icterus*), see *I. spurius*.
- (*Poocetes*), see *Poocetes*.
- (*Thamnophilus*), see *T. rutilus*.
- agami** (*Agamia*), see *Agamia*.
- Agamia agami**, *Panama*, '01, 25.
- agassizi** (*Cocornis*), see *Cocornis*.
- Agelaeinae**, '04, 421.
- Agelaius**, '01, 263, '05, 404.
- bryanti** (*Bahama Red-wing*), *Bahamas*, '05, 115<sup>a</sup>, 128, 133, 359; *Fla.* '06, 399.—*g. dist.* '05, 115<sup>a</sup>, 133; *nst.* '05, 359; *song.* '05, 128.
- californicus** (*Bicolored Red-wing*, *gubernator*), *Calif.* '03, 186, '06, 415, '10, 357, 357<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.
- caurinus** (*Northwestern Red-wing*, *phoeniceus*), *Wash.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>, '06, 145, '08, 425<sup>a</sup>, 435.—*g. dist.* '01, 286, '02, 322; *syn.* '01, 317, '02, 322.
- chrysopterus**, *Porto Rico*, *fd.* '03, 12.
- floridanus** (*Florida Red-wing*, *phoeniceus*), *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 457<sup>b</sup>, '06, 155<sup>b</sup>, 398<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 154<sup>a</sup>, '04, 473<sup>a</sup>, 479<sup>b</sup>, '05, 142<sup>b</sup>, '06, 5<sup>a</sup>, '07, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 274<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 19<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.* '05, 274<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 225.
- fortis** (*Thick-billed Red-wing*, *phoeniceus*, *arctolegus*), *Alta.* '09, 396; *Colo.* '07, 333<sup>c</sup>, 334, '09, 404<sup>c</sup>, 415, 415<sup>c</sup>, '10, 147; *Conn.* '06, 345; *La.* '03, 452<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '09, 192, 192<sup>c</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 72<sup>c</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 177; *Mont.* '07, 397<sup>c</sup>, 401<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '06,

- 422, '10, 425<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>, '02, 11<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 416<sup>a</sup>, '08, 28, 29<sup>c</sup>, '10, 199<sup>a</sup>, 200; *S. D.* '01, 236<sup>b</sup>, '08, 466, 466<sup>b</sup>, '09, 149<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '07, 397<sup>c</sup>, 401<sup>a</sup>; *g. distr.* '01, 286, '02, 321, '07, 335, 335<sup>c</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 397<sup>c</sup>, 401<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '07, 335, 335<sup>c</sup>, '10, 200; *nst.* '07, 397<sup>c</sup>; *plm.* '07, 332<sup>c\*</sup>; *song.* '07, 397<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '01, 317, '08, 28, 29<sup>c</sup>, 398<sup>c</sup>, '09, 301<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '05, 225.
- imthurni**, *misc.* '01, 286.
- neutalis** (*San Diego Red-wing*, *phoeniceus*), *Calif.* '03, 186, '05, 369, '06, 415, '08, 460; *Colo.* '09, 401, 405, 407, 415; *N. M.* '04, 444<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '03, 206<sup>b</sup>, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 229.—*g. distr.* '01, 286, '02, 321; *meas.* '10, 357; *syn.* '01, 317.
- phoeniceus** (*Red-winged Black-bird*, *Oriolus*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Conn.* '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 201; *D. C.* '07, 334; *Ill.* '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '07, 284, 433; '10, 26; *Ind.* '08, 482<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 297; *Me.* '07, 334; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mass.* '02, 204, 293<sup>a</sup>, '05, 26<sup>a</sup>, '08, 114<sup>a</sup>, '10, 453<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 49, 84<sup>a</sup>, '07, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 368, '10, 39, 91, 275; *Minn.* '01, 129, '04, 38, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 202, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>, '10, 383; *Neb.* '07, 334; *N. J.* '03, 257<sup>b</sup>, '07, 8, '09, 168<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, 297<sup>a</sup>, '04, 182<sup>a</sup>, 343<sup>a</sup>, '09, 22<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 267, '10, 319; *N. S.* '09, 228<sup>a</sup>, 229<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 51, 78, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '05, 89<sup>a</sup>, '08, 280, '10, 83<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '10, 307<sup>a</sup>, 319; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 58<sup>a</sup>, 60; *Va.* '10, 173; *W. Va.* '07, 334; *Wis.* '05, 61.—*fd.* '03, 257<sup>b</sup>; *g. dist.* '07, 334; *hbt.* '05, 61, 89<sup>a</sup>; '08, 7<sup>a</sup>, '09, 115<sup>a</sup>, '10, 83<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '07, 334; *mig.* '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 8, '08, 114<sup>a</sup>, '10, 26, 319; *plm.* '01, 267, '10, 91 (alb.); *song.* '04, 400; *misc.* '01, 287<sup>a</sup>, '09, 222<sup>a</sup>, 351, '10, 470.
- richmondi** (*Vera Cruz Red-wing*), *g. distr.* '03, 76, '04, 414; *syn.* '03, 365.
- ruficollis**, '02, 415.
- sonoriensis** (*Sonora Red-wing*, *longirostris*), *Ariz.* '03, 46<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>a</sup>, '10, 284; *Calif.* '08, 460.—*syn.* '01, 303, 303<sup>b</sup>.
- tricolor** (*Tricolored Red-wing*), *Calif.* '03, 186, '06, 415.—*nst.* '03, 186; *syn.* '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.
- Agelaus*, see *Agelaius*.
- agilis** (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
- (*Geothlypis*), see *Oporornis*.

- (Oporornis), see Oporornis.  
 — (Parus), see Penthestes.  
 — (Penthestes), see Penthestes.  
 — (Sylvia), see Oporornis.  
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.  
**aglaeus** (Megaquiscalus), see Quiscalus.  
 — (Quiscalus), see Quiscalus.  
**aglaiae** (Platypsaris), see Platypsaris.  
**Agotilax**, '09, 47, 52.  
**Agreocantor**, '09, 301.  
**Agropsa**, '03, 451.  
**Agropsar**, '03, 451.  
**Agyrtia decora**, C. R. '07, 295; *Panama*, '01, 359.  
**aikeni** (Junco), see Junco.  
 — (Otus), see Otus.  
**Aimophila**, '02, 334, '03, 34.  
   **carpalis** (Rufous-winged Sparrow), *Aris.* '10, 285.  
   **eremoeca** (Rock Sparrow), *Tex.* '05, 15.  
   **ruficeps** (\*Rufous-crowned Sparrow), *misc.* '03, 222\*.  
   **scotti** (Scott's Sparrow, \*Peucaea), *Aris.* '01, 21<sup>b</sup>, '10, 285; *Colo.* '05, 210, '09, 407, 417; *N. M.* '04, 447; *Tex.* '05, 15.  
**Aithurus**, '01, 410.  
   **polytmus**, '01, 407.  
   **scitulus**, '01, 407.  
**Aix**, '07, 199.  
   **sponsa** (\*Wood Duck or Summer Duck), *Ala.* '08, 416\*, 417; *Colo.* '09, 281; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 451; *Ill.* '07, 431, '10, 31; *La.* '05, 145, '07, 320; *Me.* '04, 147\*, '09, 439\*; *Man.* '08, 450; *Md.* '04, 240; *Mass.* '05, 27\*, '10, 403; *Mich.* '03, 15\*, '10, 131; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Mo.* '10, 382; *N. H.* '04, 493\*; *N. J.* '09, 168\*; *N. Y.* '03, 330\*, '10, 84\*; *N. C.* '10, 314; *O.* '10, 68\*; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 444; *Pa.* '06, 332\*; *Va.* '09, 26; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*fd.* '07, 320, '09, 439\*; *nst.* '10, 31; *misc.* '02, 312\*, 410\*, '07, 235\*.  
**Ajaia** (Ajaja), '01, 297.  
   **ajaja** (\*Roseate Spoonbill or Pink Curlew, \*ajaja), *Bahamas*, '05, 121<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '03, 119\*, '04, 22, 23\*, 25\*, 129\*, '06, 397, '09, 117\*, 127\*, 172\*; *La.* '08, 173; *P. R.* '03, 22.—*anat.* '01, 281\*; *hbt.* '04, 22, '09, 111\*; *nst.* '04, 22 (pl.), 129; *plm.* '04, 22; *misc.* '04, 130\*.  
**Ajaja**, see Ajaja.  
**Alabama**.  
   Saunders, A. A., '08, 413–424.  
**alai** (Fulica), see Fulica.

- alascanus** (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.  
**alascensis** (Anorthura), see Nannus.  
 — (Budytes), see Budytes.  
 — (Buteo), see Buteo.  
 — (Calcarius), see Calcarius.  
 — (Motacilla), see Motacilla.  
 — (Nannus), see Nannus.  
 — (Olbiorchilus), see Nannus.  
 — (Parus), see Penthestes.  
 — (Penthestes), see Penthestes.  
 — (Picoides), see P. fasciatus.  
 — (Pinicola), see Pinicola.  
 — (Troglydites), see Nannus.

**Alaska.**

- Allen, J. A., '01, 174, 175, 176, 177.  
 Anthony, A. W., '06, 179–184.  
 Grinnell, J., '01, 142–145, 259, '02, 128–130.  
 Howe, R. H., Jr., '01, 107.  
 Osgood, W. H., '01, 180, 181, 183, '07, 340.  
 Ridgway, R., '08, 226.  
 Sheldon, C., '09, 66–70.  
**Alauda**, '05, 429, '07, 450, '09, 46.  
   **arvensis** (\*Skylark), *Bermuda*, '01, 249\*; *Del.* '08, 287.—*misc.* '01, 116.  
   **blakistoni**, *Kamchatka*, '07, 279.  
   **trivialis**, *syn.* '07, 199.  
   **vulgaris**, *Sicily*, '09, 256.  
**Alaudidae**, '02, 414, '04, 506, '05, 428, '07, 450.  
**alaudinus** (Ammodramus), see Passerculus.  
 — (Passerculus), see Passerculus.  
**alba** (Ardea), see Herodias egretta.  
 — (Calidris), see C. leucophaea.  
 — (Chionis), see Chionis.  
 — (Ciconia), see C. ciconia.  
 — (Guara), see Guara.  
 — (Gygis), see Gygis.  
 — (Motacilla), see Motacilla.  
 — (Pagophila), see Pagophila.  
 — (Strix), see Aluco pratincola.  
 — (Trynga), see Calidris leucophaea.  
**Albagum**, '09, 44, 52.  
**Albatross**, Black-footed, see Diomedea nigripes.  
 — Laysan, see Diomedea immutabilis.  
 — Short-tailed, see Diomedea albatrus.  
 — Sooty, see Phoebetria palpebrata.  
**albatrus** (Diomedea), see Diomedea.  
**albatus** (Vireo), see V. pusillus.  
**albeola** (Bucephala), see Charitonetta.  
 — (Charitonetta), see Charitonetta.  
**Alberta**.  
 Anderson, R. M., '09, 10–12, 80.  
 Deane, R., '05, 408.  
 Dippie, G. F., '01, 392.

- Oberholser, H. C., '07, 333-336.  
 Saunders, W. E., '10, 89-90.  
 Seton, E. T., '08, 450-453.  
 Stansell, S. S. S., '09, 390-400, '10, 214-215.  
*albescens* (Certhia), see Certhia.  
 — (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.  
*albicaudatus* (Buteo), see Buteo.  
*albicilla* (Falco), see Haliaeetus.  
 — (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.  
*albicollis* (Fringilla), see Zonotrichia.  
 — (Hortulanus), see Zonotrichia.  
 — (Legatus), see Legatus.  
 — (Leucochloris), see Leucochloris.  
 — (Nyctidromus), see Nyctidromus.  
 — (Saltator), see Saltator.  
 — (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.  
*albifrons* (Aechmoptila), see Leptotila  
*brachyptera*.  
 — (Amazona), see Amazona.  
 — (Catherpes), see Catherpes.  
 — (Certhia), see Catherpes.  
 — (Hapalocercus), see Hapalocercus.  
 — (Leptotila), see L. *brachyptera*.  
*albigula* (Euspiza), see Spiza town-  
 sendi.  
 — (Pipilo), see Pipilo.  
*albigularis* (Spermophila), see Spermophila.  
 — (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.  
 — (Thryothorus), see Thryothorus.  
*albilinea* (Tachycineta), see Irido-  
 procne.  
*albilineata* (Iridoprocne), see I. albi-  
 lineata.  
*albiflora* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
*albiventris* (Aramides), see Aramides.  
 — (Allenia), see A. apicalis.  
*albivertex* (Elainea), see Elainea.  
*albiciliatus* (Phalacrocorax), see Pha-  
 lacrocorax.  
*albigilva* (Strix), see Strix.  
*albogularis* (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.  
*albolavatus* (Xenopicus), see Xeno-  
 picus.  
*albus* (Lagopus), see L. lagopus.  
**Alca**, '08, 399, '09, 49, 300.  
   *arctica*, '01, 277.  
   *torda* (\*Razor-billed Auk), N. Y.  
     '03, 51; *Ont.* '06, 441; *Que.* '02, 26,  
     '03, 247\*, '10, 5\*, 8.—*hbt.* '09, 110\*,  
     237\*.  
**Alcae**, '01, 410, '06, 118, '07, 351.  
**Alcedia**, '09, 44.  
**Alcedinidae**, '07, 294.  
**Alcedo**, '08, 399, '09, 44, 300.  
   *guttata*, '08, 373.  
   *maxima*, '08, 373.  
**Alcella**, '07, 198\*, '08, 357.  
**Alcidae**, '02, 110.

- Alcyon**, '09, 44, 52.  
*alcyon* (Ceryle), see Ceryle.  
**Alcyones**, '09, 313.  
**Aldrich**, Charles, 1828-1908.  
   Notice of death of, '09, 218.  
   Obituary of, '10, 119-124.  
**Alectria**, '09, 47.  
**Alectrurus**, '04, 316.  
*aleuticus* (Ptychoramphus), see Pty-  
 choramphus.  
*alexandrae* (Lagopus), see Lagopus.  
*alexandri* (Archilochus), see Archi-  
 lochus.  
 — (Trochilus), see Archilochus.  
*algistus* (Asio), see Bubo.  
 — (Bubo), see Bubo.  
*aliciae* (Amazilia), see Amizilis.  
 — (Hylodichla), see Hylodichla.  
 — (Turdus), see Hylodichla.  
**Alle alle** (\*Dovekie or Little Auk),  
*Greenland*, '05, 235; N. Y. '03, 51,  
 209, '07, 186; N. C. '05, 310, '09,  
 436; *Ont.* '02, 94, '06, 441; *Que.* '02,  
 26, 279\*, '05, 235, '06, 314\*; *Scot-*  
*land*, '07, 117\*; *Wis.* '08, 215.—*fd.*  
 '02, 94; *hbt.* '09, 237; *nst.* '05, 235;  
*plum.* '02, 94.  
**Allen**, Arthur Augustus.  
 The Avocet and other shore-birds at  
 Ithaca during the fall of 1909, '10,  
 344-345.  
 Allen, A. A., and Wright, A. H., see  
 Wright and Allen.  
**Allen**, Francis Henry.  
 The song notes of the Alder Fly-  
 catcher, '02, 84-85.  
 A Mockingbird near Boston, '02,  
 292.  
 The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in Mass-  
 achusetts, '03, 69.  
 Vernacular names of birds, '03, 236.  
 A Sanderling with hind toes, '04, 79.  
 The Great Gray Owl near Boston,  
 '04, 278.  
 Kumlien's Gull: an addition to the  
 Massachusetts list, '05, 205.  
 The White-throated Sparrow breed-  
 ing in eastern Massachusetts, '05,  
 415-416.  
 Breeding of the Prairie Horned Lark  
 in eastern Massachusetts, '06, 101-  
 102.  
 Possible breeding of *Junco hyemalis*  
 in Essex County, Mass., '06, 103.  
 Summer birds of the Green Moun-  
 tain region of southern Vermont,  
 '08, 56-64.  
*Larus kumlieni* and other northern

- Gulls in the neighborhood of Boston, '08, 296-300.  
 Breeding of the Mockingbird near Boston, '09, 433-434.  
 Warbling song of the Hudsonian Chickadee, '10, 86-87.  
 see Thoreau, H. D., '10, 355-356.  
 The Mockingbird near Boston, '10, 460-461.  
**Allen, Glover Morrill.**  
 The Lapland Longspur wintering in Massachusetts, '02, 202-203.  
 The Birds of New Hampshire (rev.), '04, 503-505.  
 Little Blue Heron in Massachusetts, '05, 77.  
 Summer birds in the Bahamas, '05, 113-133.  
 Rare New England birds, '08, 233-235.  
 Fauna of New England, II, List of the Aves. (rev.), '10, 97.  
 Allen, G. M., and Howe, R. H., Jr., see Howe and Allen.  
 Allen, G. M., and Townsend, C. W., see Townsend and Allen.  
**Allen, Joel Asaph.**  
 In memoriam: George Burritt Sennett, '01, 11-23.  
 see Grinnell, 'birds of the Kotzebue Sound region, Alaska' (rev.), '01, 119.  
 see Sharpe, R. B., 'hand list of genera and species of birds' (rev.), '01, 120.  
 see Dubois, J., 'synopsis avium,' pts. II, III and IV (rev.), '01, 121.  
 see Shelley, G. E., 'birds of Africa,' Vols. I and II (rev.), '01, 122.  
 see Palmer and Olds, 'laws regulating the transportation and sale of game' (rev.), '01, 123.  
 Republication of descriptions of new species and subspecies of North American birds, No. II, '01, 172-179.  
 see Barrington, R. M., 'migration of birds, as observed at Irish light-houses and lightships' (rev.), '01, 205.  
 see Blasius, Rudolph, 'die vogelwarte Helgoland von Heinrich Gätke' (rev.), '01, 206.  
 see Pollard, E. H., 'birds of my parish' (rev.), '01, 207.  
 see Shufeldt, R. W., 'Prof. Collett on the morphology of the cranium and the auricular openings in the North-European species of the family Strigidae' (rev.), '01, 207.  
 see Merriam and Preble, 'fauna and flora. The life zones and areas of Allegany Co., etc.' (rev.), '01, 208.  
 see Loomis, L. M., 'California water birds, etc.,' No. V (rev.), '01, 208.  
 see Grinnell, J., 'record of Alaskan birds in the collection of the Leland Stanford Junior University' (rev.), '01, 209.  
 see Eckstorm, F. H., 'bird book' (rev.), '01, 209.  
 see Eckstorm, F. H., 'Woodpeckers' (rev.), '01, 210.  
 see Eaton, E. H., 'birds of western New York' (rev.), '01, 212.  
 The question of the generic name *Gavia*, '01, 270  
 see Norton, Arthur H., 'birds of the Bowdoin College expedition to Labrador in 1891' (rev.), '01, 277.  
 see Howe and Allen, 'birds of Massachusetts' (rev.), '01, 278.  
 see McGregor, R. C., 'list of land birds of Santa Cruz Co., Calif.' (rev.), '01, 279.  
 see Morris, R. O., 'birds of Springfield and vicinity' (rev.), '01, 279.  
 see Torrey, B., 'everyday birds, etc.' (rev.), '01, 279.  
 see Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, 'Proc. for 1900' (rev.), '01, 280.  
 see Stejneger, L., 'Wheatears (*Saxicola*) occurring in North America' (rev.), '01, 280.  
 see Bangs, O., 'a new Meadow-lark from South America' (rev.), '01, 281.  
 see Brewster and Bangs, 'description of a new Becard from lower Uruguay' (rev.), '01, 281.  
 see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology of the Herodiones' (rev.), '01, 281.  
 see Chapman, F. M., 'a new race of the Great Blue Heron with remarks on the status and range of *Ardea wardi*' (rev.), '01, 282.  
 see Grinnell, J., 'two races of the Red-breasted Sapsucker' (rev.), '01, 282.  
 see Strong, R. M., 'a quantitative study of variation in the smaller North American Shrikes' (rev.), '01, 283.  
 see Stone, W., 'moult and alleged color-change in birds' (rev.), '01, 284.  
 see Seton-Thompson and Hoffmann, 'bird portraits' (rev.), '01, 284.

- see Gould, Alice B., 'Louis Agassiz' (rev.), '01, 285.
- see Ridgway, R., 'new birds of the families Tanagridae and Icteridae' (rev.), '01, 286.
- see Herrick, F. H., 'home life of wild birds' (rev.), '01, 287.
- see Heck, L., 'living pictures of the animal kingdom from instantaneous photographs taken of the most magnificent specimens in Zoological Gardens' (rev.), '01, 287.
- see Bignell, Effie, 'Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny, the life history of two robins' (rev.), '01, 288.
- see Bangs, O., 'Proc. N. E. Zool. Club, II' (rev.), '01, 406.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'six new birds from Peru' (rev.), '01, 407.
- see Bangs, O., 'collection of birds from the Liu Kiu Islands' (rev.), '01, 407.
- see Grinnell, J., 'Condor' (rev.), '01, 407.
- see Babson, W. A., 'birds of Princeton, New Jersey and vicinity' (rev.), '01, 408.
- see Selous, E., 'bird watching' (rev.), '01, 408.
- see Ridgway, R., 'birds of North and Middle America,' pt. I (rev.), '02, 97.
- see Scott, W. E. D., 'data on song in birds. Observations on song of Baltimore Orioles in captivity' (rev.), '02, 102.
- see Barlow, C., 'list of land birds of Placerville—Lake Tahoe stage road, etc.' (rev.), '02, 104.
- see Pearson J. [= T.] G., 'stories of bird life' (rev.), '02, 105.
- see Sharpe, R. B., 'hand list of the genera and species of birds,' Vol. III (rev.), '02, 105.
- see Stark, A. C., 'birds of South Africa' (rev.), '02, 106.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'a new genus and eleven new species of birds from Mexico' (rev.), '02, 107.
- see Robinson and Richmond, 'an annotated list of birds collected in the vicinity of La Guaira, Venezuela' (rev.), '02, 108.
- see Embury, G. C., 'birds of Madison Co., New York' (rev.), '02, 108.
- see Osgood, W. H., 'natural history of Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C. Natural history of the Cook Inlet region, Alaska' (rev.), '02, 108.
- see Verrill, A. E., 'story of the Cahow, etc.' (rev.), '02, 110.
- see Palmer and Olds, 'digest of game laws for 1901' (rev.), '02, 111.
- see Judd, S. D., 'relation of Sparrows to agriculture' (rev.), '02, 111.
- see Bonhote, J. L., 'on the evolution of pattern in feathers' (rev.), '02, 112.
- see proc. of the second annual meeting of the Nebraska Orn. Union, 1901 (rev.), '02, 215.
- see Reed, C. A., 'American ornithology' (rev.), '02, 215.
- see Silloway, P. M., 'summer birds of Flathead Lake' (rev.), '02, 216.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology of the Flamingoes' (rev.), '02, 217.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'catalogue of a collection of Hummingbirds from Ecuador and Colombia' (rev.), '02, 217.
- see Bangs, O., 'on a second collection of birds made in Chiriqui by W. W. Brown, Jr.' (rev.), '02, 217.
- see Seale, A., 'report of a mission to Guam. Pt. I. Avifauna' (rev.), '02, 218.
- see Miller, O. T., 'second book of birds. Bird families' (rev.), '02, 219.
- see Lord, W. R., 'a first book upon the birds of Oregon and Washington' (rev.), '02, 219.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'bird hunting on the White Nile' (rev.), '02, 220.
- see Palmer, T. S., 'legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds' (rev.), '02, 224.
- The American and European Herring Gulls, '02, 283-284.
- The name of the Zenaida Dove, '02, 286-287.
- see Campbell, A. J., 'nests and eggs of Australian birds, etc.' (rev.), '02, 301.
- see Woodcock, A. R., 'an annotated list of birds of Oregon' (rev.), '02, 302.
- see Cassinia for 1901 (magazine) (rev.), '02, 303.
- see Lucas, F. A., 'a flightless Auk (*Mancalla californiensis*) from the Miocene of California' (rev.), '02, 304.

- see Perkins and Howe, 'preliminary list of the birds found in Vermont' (rev.), '02, 304.
- see Howe, R. H., Jr., 'a review of a preliminary list of birds found in Vermont' (rev.), '02, 305.
- see Packard, A. S., 'Lamarck, the founder of evolution, his life and work, etc.' (rev.), '02, 306.
- see Sandys and Van Dyke, 'upland game birds' (rev.), '02, 306.
- see Richmond, C. W., 'list of generic terms proposed for birds during the years 1890-1900, etc.' (rev.), '02, 307.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'review of the larks of the genus *Otocoris*' (rev.), '02, 308.
- see Ogilvie-Grant, W. R., 'remarks on species of American Gallinae recently described and notes on their nomenclature' (rev.), '02, 309.
- see Clark, E. B., 'birds of lakeside and prairie' (rev.), '02, 311.
- see Grinnell, J., 'check list of California birds' (rev.), '02, 405.
- see Hartert and Berlepsch, 'birds of the Orinoco Region' (rev.), '02, 407.
- see Dubois, A., 'synopsis avium,' pt. I (rev.), '02, 409.
- see Fisher, A. K., 'two vanishing game birds; the Woodcock and the Wood Duck' (rev.), '02, 410.
- see Job, H. K., 'among the water-fowl' (rev.), '02, 411.
- see Witherby, H. F., 'migration of birds' (rev.), '02, 412.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology of the Psittaci' (rev.), '02, 412.
- see Strong, R. M., 'metallic colors of feathers from the neck of the domestic pigeon' (rev.), '02, 412.
- see Mearns, E. A., 'three new birds from the southern United States' (rev.), '02, 413.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'some new South American birds' (rev.), '02, 413.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'list of birds collected by William Foster in Paraguay' (rev.), '02, 413.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'list of birds collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone expedition of 1901' (rev.), '02, 414.
- see Shelley, G. E., 'birds of Africa,' Vol. III (rev.), '02, 414.

- [In re *Meleagris sylvestris* Vieillot], '02, 420.
- see Palmer and Olds, 'game laws for 1902' (rev.), '02, 424.
- The A. O. U. Check-List—its history and its future, '03, 1-9.
- Vernacular names of birds, '03, 70.
- see Ridgway, R., 'birds of North and Middle America,' pt. II (rev.), '03, 73.
- see Bailey, F. M., 'hand book of birds of the western United States' (rev.), '03, 76.
- see Brewster, W., 'birds of the Cape Region of Lower California' (rev.), '03, 78.
- see Henshaw, H. W., 'birds of the Hawaiian Islands' (rev.), '03, 80.
- see Snodgrass and Heller, 'birds of Clipperton and Cocos Islands' (rev.), '03, 81.
- see Knight, W. C., 'birds of Wyoming' (rev.), '03, 82.
- see Henninger, W. F., 'preliminary list of birds of middle southern Ohio' (rev.), '03, 83.
- see Blatchley, W. S., 'a nature wooing at Ormond by the sea' (rev.), '03, 83.
- see Keyser, L., 'birds of the Rockies' (rev.), '03, 84.
- see Burroughs, J., 'John James Audubon' (rev.), '03, 85.
- see Strong, R. M., 'development of color in the definitive feather' (rev.), '03, 86.
- [Obituary of] Perry O. Simons, '03, 94-96.
- Note on *Psittacula modesta* Cabanis, '03, 213.
- Note on *Sylvia caerulea* Wilson, '03, 216-218.
- [Review of] ornithological magazines, '03, 219.
- see Jacobs, J. W., 'gleanings No. II, the story of a Martin colony' (rev.), '03, 226.
- see Pycraft, W. P., 'the significance of the condition of the young at birth' (rev.), '03, 227.
- see Strong, R. M., 'a case of abnormal plumage' (rev.), '03, 228.
- see Trowbridge, C. C., 'the relation of mind to bird migration' (rev.), '03, 228.
- see Richmond, C. W., 'birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott and Mr. C. B. Kloss in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands' (rev.), '03, 229.

see Richmond, C. W., 'birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott on the coast and islands of northwest Sumatra' (rev.), '03, 230.  
 see Fisher, W. K., 'a new *Procelsterna* from the Leeward Islands, Hawaiian Group' (rev.), '03, 230.  
 see Bonhote, J. L., 'field notes on some Bahama birds' (rev.), '03, 230.  
 see Wheelock, I. G., 'nestlings of forest and marsh' (rev.), '03, 231.  
 see Cassinia for 1902 (magazine) (rev.), '03, 231.  
 The California meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, '03, 299-302.  
 see Winkenwerder, H. A., 'migration of birds with special reference to nocturnal flight' (rev.), '03, 311.  
 see Sanford, Bishop and Van Dyke, 'the water-fowl family' (rev.), '03, 313.  
 see Nuttall, T., 'a popular hand book of the birds of the U. S. and Canada,' revised ed. (rev.), '03, 314.  
 see Scott, W. E. D., 'story of a bird lover' (rev.), '03, 315.  
 see Bignell, E., 'my woodland intimates' (rev.), '03, 316.  
 see Walter, H. E., 'wild birds in city parks' (rev.), '03, 316.  
 see Snow, F. H., 'catalogue of the birds of Kansas; with notes' (rev.), '03, 317.  
 see 'proc. third ann. meeting Nebraska Orn. Union, 1902' (rev.), '03, 317.  
 see Fisher, A. K., 'a partial list of the birds of Keam Canyon, Arizona' (rev.), '03, 318.  
 see Stone, W., 'collection of birds from Sumatra, etc.' (rev.), '03, 318.  
 see McGregor, R. C., 'list of birds collected in Norton Sound, Alaska' (rev.), '03, 319.  
 see McGregor, R. C., 'birds from Luzon, Mindoro, Masbate, Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Cagayan, Sulu and Palawan' (rev.), '03, 319.  
 see Bangs, O., 'a new race of the Carolina Chickadee from southern Florida' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'new wren from San Miguel Island, etc.' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'Louisiana Cardinal' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'new race of *Vireo-*

*sylvia josephae* from Chiriqui' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'description of a new thrush from Chiriqui' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'description of a new race of the Great Blue Heron from the Galapagos Islands' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'a new race of *Scotothurus veraepacis* from Chiriqui' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'description of a new subspecies of *Manacus candei* (Pazurd) (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Bangs, O., 'Stejneger's catalogue of birds from Liu Kiu Islands, etc.' (rev.), '03, 320.  
 see Barrett-Hamilton, G. E., 'position occupied by the legs of birds during flight' (rev.), '03, 321.  
 see Dubois, A., 'synopsis avium,' pts. XI and XII (rev.), '03, 321.  
 see North, A. J., 'nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania' (rev.), '03, 321.  
 see Madarász, G., 'die vögel Ungarns auszug in Deutscher sprache' (rev.), '03, 322.  
 see Seth-Smith, D., 'Parrakeets; being a practical hand-book to those species kept in captivity' (rev.), '03, 322.  
 see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology of the Steganopodes' (rev.), '03, 323.  
 see Shufeldt, R. W., 'classification of certain groups of birds' (rev.), '03, 323.  
 see Macoun, J., 'cat. of Canadian birds,' pt. II (rev.), '03, 441.  
 see Dresser, H. E., 'manual of pale-arctic birds' (rev.), '03, 441.  
 see Huntington, D. W., 'our feathered game' (rev.), '03, 443.  
 see Degen, E., 'ecdysis, as morphological evidence of the original tetradactyle feathering of the bird's fore-limb, etc.' (rev.), '03, 444.  
 see Weed, C. M., 'partial bibliography of the economic relations of N. Amer. birds' (rev.), '03, 446.  
 see Howe and Sturtevant, 'supplement to the birds of Rhode Island' (rev.), '03, 446.  
 see Stone and Rehn, 'terrestrial vertebrates of portions of southern New Mexico and western Texas' (rev.), '03, 447.

- see Oberholser, H. C., 'description of a new Vireo' (rev.), '03, 447.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'new Cliff Swallow from Texas' (rev.), '03, 447.
- see Bonhote, J. L., 'collection of birds from the northern islands of the Bahama group' (rev.), '03, 447.
- see Osprey (magazine) (rev.), '03, 451.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'economic value of birds to the state' (rev.), '03, 453.
- see Walton, M. A., 'a hermit's wild friends, etc.' (rev.), '04, 87.
- see Long, W. J., 'animal surgery' (rev.), '04, 88.
- see Fisher, W. K., 'birds of Laysan and the Leeward Islands, etc.' (rev.), '04, 90.
- see Jones, L., 'birds of Ohio' (rev.), '04, 90.
- see Anderson and Grinnell, 'birds of Siskiyou Mts., etc.' (rev.), '04, 91.
- see Sharpe, R. B., 'hand list of the genera and species of birds,' Vol. IV (rev.), '04, 92.
- see Ridgway, R., 'new genera, species and subspecies of American birds' (rev.), '04, 93.
- see Ridgway, R., 'nine new forms of American birds' (rev.), '04, 93.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'new birds from southern Mexico' (rev.), '04, 93.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'a new *Telmatorhynchus*' (rev.), '04, 94.
- see Hartert, E., 'die vögel der paläarktischen fauna,' Heft I (rev.), '04, 94.
- see The Avicultural Magazine, new series, Vol. I (1902-03) (rev.), '04, 95.
- see Seth-Smith, D., 'Parrakeets. A hand book to imported species' (rev.), '04, 96.
- see Coues, E., 'key to N. Am. birds,' 5th ed. (rev.), '04, 292.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'color key to N. Am. birds' (rev.), '04, 296.
- see Dawson, W. L., 'birds of Ohio' (rev.), '04, 297.
- see Bailey, F. M., 'handbook of birds of the western U. S.,' 2d ed. (rev.), '04, 299.
- see Wheelock, I. G., 'birds of California' (rev.), '04, 299.
- see Torrey, B., 'the clerk of the woods' (rev.), '04, 300.

- see Miller, O. T., 'with the birds in Maine' (rev.), '04, 301.
- see Kumlien and Hollister, 'birds of Wisconsin' (rev.), '04, 301.
- see Silloway, P. M., 'birds of Fergus Co., Mont.' (rev.), '04, 302.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'review of the Wrens of the genus *Troglodytes*' (rev.), '04, 303.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'revision of the American Great Horned Owls' (rev.), '04, 304.
- see Snodgrass and Heller, 'birds of the Galapagos archipelago' (rev.), '04, 305.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology and systematic position of the Kingfishers' (rev.), '04, 306.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology of the Limicolae' (rev.), '04, 306.
- see Evans, A. H., 'Turner on birds' (rev.), '04, 306.
- see Judd, S. D., 'birds of a Maryland farm' (rev.), '04, 307.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'two years with the birds on a farm' (rev.), '04, 308.
- see Attwater, H. P., 'boll weevils and birds' (rev.), '04, 308.
- see Oldys, H., 'Audubon societies in their relation to the farmer' (rev.), '04, 309.
- see Palmer, Oldys and Williams, 'game laws for 1903' (rev.), '04, 309.
- [Announcement of Wytzman's 'Genera Avium'], '04, 312.
- Obituary of Lyman S. Foster, '04, 312.
- The case of *Megalestris* vs. *Catharacta*, '04, 345-348.
- Black-capped Petrel in New Hampshire, '04, 383.
- see Hornaday, W. T., 'American natural history' (rev.), '04, 394.
- see Richards and Cummings, 'baby pathfinder to the birds' (rev.), '04, 395.
- see Cassinia for 1903 (magazine) (rev.), '04, 396.
- see Arrigoni Degli Oddi, E., 'manuale di ornithologia Italiana' (rev.), '04, 396.
- see Boardman, S. L., 'memoir of George A. Boardman' (rev.), '04, 397.
- see Pearson, H. J., 'three summers among the birds of Russian Lapland' (rev.), '04, 398.
- see Jacobs, J. W., 'haunts of the



- Golden-winged Warbler, etc.' (rev.), '04, 399.
- see Scott, W. E. D., 'some experiments in rearing wild finches' (rev.), '04, 399.
- see Scott, W. E. D., 'inheritance of song in Passerine birds' (rev.), '04, 400.
- see Rhoads, S. N., 'exit the Dickcissel' (rev.), '04, 401.
- see Silloway, P. M., 'additional notes to summer birds of Flathead Lake' (rev.), '04, 401.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'birds of the Huachuca Mts., Ariz.' (rev.), '04, 401.
- see Bartsch, P., 'notes on the Herons of the District of Columbia' (rev.), '04, 402.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'new birds from southern Mexico' (rev.), '04, 403.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'revision of the N. Am. mainland species of *Myiarchus*' (rev.), '04, 403.
- see Bangs, O., 'birds and mammals from Honduras' (rev.), '04, 404.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'birds from Benguet Province, Luzon, etc.' (rev.), '04, 404.
- see Nomenclature, code of botanical (rev.), '04, 404.
- [Announcement of the John E. Thayer expedition of 1904-1905, to the Pearl Islands, Bay of Panama], '04, 407-408.
- [New bird groups in Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.] '04, 408.
- [The case of Wm. J. Long] '04, 409.
- see International Catalogue of scientific literature, Zoology (rev.), '04, 494.
- see Cooke, W. W., 'some new facts about the migration of birds' (rev.), '04, 501.
- see Allen, G. M., 'birds of New Hampshire' (rev.), '04, 503.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'birds of Erie and Presque Isle, Erie Co., Pa.' (rev.), '04, 505.
- see Hartert, E., 'die vögel der paläarktischen fauna,' Heft II (rev.), '04, 505.
- see Adams, C. C., 'migration route of Kirtland's Warbler' (rev.), '04, 506.
- see Wood, N. A., 'discovery of the breeding area of Kirtland's Warbler' (rev.), '04, 506.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'destruction of birds by the elements in 1903-04' (rev.), '04, 507.
- see Judd, S. D., 'economic value of the Bobwhite' (rev.), '04, 509.
- see Elrod, M. J., 'relation of birds to agriculture' (rev.), '04, 509.
- [Obituary of John Fannin] '04, 510.
- [Obituary of James Mortimer Southwick] '04, 511.
- [Notice of the establishment of the "Worthington Society for the investigation of bird life"] '04, 511-512.
- see Cooke, W. W., 'distribution and migration of N. Am. Warblers' (rev.), '05, 91.
- see Osgood, W. H., 'biological reconnaissance of the base of the Alaska peninsula' (rev.), '05, 92.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'four new birds from Mexico' (rev.), '05, 93.
- see Henderson, J., 'additional list of Boulder Co. birds, etc.' (rev.), '05, 93.
- see Bruner, Wolcott and Swenk, 'preliminary review of the birds of Nebraska, etc.' (rev.), '05, 94.
- see Scott, W. E. D., 'the inheritance of song in Passerine birds' (rev.), '05, 95.
- see Scott and Sharpe, 'reports of Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899, Ornithology,' Vol. II, pt. I (rev.), '05, 96.
- see Bryan, W. A., 'monograph of Marcus Island' (rev.), '05, 98.
- see Macoun, J., 'cat. of Canadian birds,' pt. III (rev.), '05, 99.
- see Stone, W., 'collection of birds and mammals from Mt. Sanhedrin, Calif.' (rev.), '05, 100.
- see Todd, W. E. C., 'mammal and bird fauna of Beaver Co., Pa.' (rev.), '05, 100.
- see Raine, W., 'discovery of the eggs of Solitary Sandpiper' (rev.), '05, 100.
- see Riley, J. H., 'cat. of collection of birds from Barbuda and Antigua, B. W. I.' (rev.), '05, 101.
- see Dubois, A., 'synopsis avium,' pt. II (rev.), '05, 102.
- see Riley, J. H., 'a new *Myiarchus* from Grenada and St. Vincent, W. I.' (rev.), '05, 102.
- see Madarász, J., 'an extraordinary discovery in ornithology' (rev.), '05, 102.

- see Schalow, H., 'die vögel der Arktis' (rev.), '05, 103.
- The Loggerhead Shrike in Connecticut in winter, '05, 211-212.
- see Ridgway, R., 'birds of North and Middle America,' pt. III (rev.), '05, 219.
- see Sherborn, C. D., 'new species of birds in Vroeg's cat., 1764' (rev.), '05, 222.
- see Richmond, C. W., 'notes on the birds described by Pallas in the "Adumbratiuncula" of Vroeg's cat.' (rev.), '05, 222.
- see Harvie-Brown and Macpherson, 'fauna of the northwest Highlands and Skye' (rev.), '05, 223.
- see Cassinia for 1904 (magazine) (rev.), '05, 224.
- see Linnaean Society of New York, Proceedings, 1903 and 1904 (rev.), '05, 225.
- see Dutcher, W., 'rept. National Association of Audubon Societies' (rev.), '05, 225.
- see Hagmann, G., 'as aves brasílicas mencionadas e descritas nas obras de Spix (1825), etc.' (rev.), '05, 226.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'arrangement of the families and higher groups of birds' (rev.), '05, 227.
- see Clark, A. H., 'a new *Euphonia* from the southern W. I.' (rev.), '05, 228.
- see Mearns, E. A., 'eight new Philippine birds, etc.' (rev.), '05, 228.
- see Clark, A. H., 'preliminary descriptions of three new birds from St. Vincent, W. I.' (rev.), '05, 228.
- see Shelley, G. E., 'birds of Africa,' Vol. IV, pt. I (rev.), '05, 228.
- see Townsend, C. W., 'birds of Essex Co., Mass.' (rev.), '05, 322.
- see Job, H. K., 'wild wings' (rev.), '05, 324.
- see Sharpe, R. B., 'rept. on collections of natural history made in Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross,"' pt. IV, Aves (rev.), '05, 325.
- see Butterfield, W. R., 'some theories in regard to migration of birds' (rev.), '05, 325.
- see Riley, J. H., 'birds of the Bahama Islands' (rev.), '05, 328.
- see Bangs and Zappey, 'birds of the Isle of Pines' (rev.), '05, 329.
- see Bangs, O., 'seven new subspecies of Am. birds' (rev.), '05, 329.
- see Bangs, O., 'two new subspecies of tropical Am. Tyrant birds' (rev.), '05, 329.
- see Thayer and Bangs, 'vertebrata of Gorgona Island, Colombia' (rev.), '05, 329.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'notes on the names of certain N. Am. birds' (rev.), '05, 330.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'a new species of Whippoorwill from Mexico' (rev.), '05, 330.
- see Schioeler, E. L., 'om den groenlandske Stokand, *Anas boscas spilogaster*' (rev.), '05, 331.
- see Shelley, G. F., 'birds of Africa,' Vol. IV, pt. II (rev.), '05, 332.
- The status of certain Swainsonian genera of birds, '05, 400-407.
- see Stephens, F., 'life areas of California' (rev.), '05, 424.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'contrib. to the life history of the Am. Flamingo, etc.' (rev.), '05, 426.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Kilimanjaro region, East Africa' (rev.), '05, 427.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'I. birds from the islands, etc. III. Further notes on birds from Ticao, Cuyo, etc.' (rev.), '05, 427.
- see Hartert, E., 'die vögel der paläarktischen fauna,' Heft III (rev.), '05, 428.
- see Clark, H. L., 'limits of difference in specific and subspecific distinctions' (rev.), '05, 429.
- see Mascha, E., 'structure of wing feathers' (rev.), '05, 434.
- see Jacobs, J. W., 'notes on summer birds of Monongalia Co., West Va.' (rev.), '05, 435.
- see Howe, C. D., 'fifty common birds of Vermont' (rev.), '05, 435.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'nomenclature of certain genera of birds' (rev.), '05, 436.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'rept. on decrease of certain birds, etc.' (rev.), '05, 437.
- see Palmer, T. S., 'some benefits the farmer may derive from game protection' (rev.), '05, 438.
- see Palmer, T. S., 'directory of state officials and organizations concerned with protection of birds and game' (rev.), '05, 438.
- see Palmer, Oldys and Williams, 'close seasons for game in the

- U. S. and Canada, 1905' (rev.), '05, 439.
- The name of the Western Sand-piper, '06, 97-98.
- see Stejneger, L., 'birds of the genus *Cinclus*, etc.' (rev.), '06, 111.
- see Scott, W. E. D., 'probable origin of certain birds' (rev.), '06, 112.
- see Clark, A. H., 'birds of the southern Lesser Antilles' (rev.), '06, 113.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'monograph of the genus *Dendrocincla*' (rev.), '06, 114.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'ostriches and their allies' (rev.), '06, 114.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'two bird-lovers in Mexico' (rev.), '06, 115.
- see Hantzsch, B., 'beitrag zur kenntniss der vogelwelt Islands' (rev.), '06, 115.
- see Csörgey, T., 'ornithologische fragmente aus den handschriften von J. S. Petényi' (rev.), '06, 116.
- see Harvie-Brown, J. A., 'travels of a naturalist in northern Europe, etc.' (rev.), '06, 117.
- see Wytzman, P., 'genera avium,' pts. I-V (rev.), '06, 118.
- see Newton, A., 'Ootheca Wolleyana,' pt. III (rev.), '06, 118.
- see Bailey, V., 'birds known to eat the boll weevil' (rev.), '06, 119.
- see Judd, S. D., 'Bobwhite and other Quails of the U. S. in their economic relations' (rev.), '06, 119.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Horned Larks in their relation to agriculture' (rev.), '06, 120.
- Subgenera and other matters, '06, 122-125.
- see Ridgway, R., 'Am. families of Oligomyodian Passeres' (rev.), '06, 233.
- see Stone and Rhoads, 'birds and mammals from the Colorado delta, L. Calif.' (rev.), '06, 234.
- see Thayer and Bangs, 'mammals and birds of the Pearl Islands' (rev.), '06, 234.
- see Thayer and Bangs, 'vertebrata from the savanna of Panama' (rev.), '06, 235.
- see Bangs, O., 'the name of the Panama Green Honey Creeper' (rev.), '06, 235.
- see Bangs, O., 'what is *Icterus gualanensis* Underwood?' (rev.), '06, 235.
- see Stone, W., 'birds from British East Africa, etc.' (rev.), '06, 235.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'I. Birds from Mindoro, etc. II. Three rare Luzon birds' (rev.), '06, 235.
- see Riley, J. H., 'new subspecies of Ground Dove from Mona Island, P. R.' (rev.), '06, 236.
- see Riley, J. H., 'three new birds from the Merida region of Venezuela' (rev.), '06, 236.
- see Riley, J. H., 'correct name for the Mountain Thrush of the Lesser Antilles' (rev.), '06, 236.
- see Verrill, A. H., 'addition to the avifauna of Dominica' (rev.), '06, 236.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'ecological notes on birds of Indiana Univ. campus, etc.' (rev.), '06, 237.
- see Marshall, Margaret E., 'study of the anatomy of *Phalaenoptilus* Ridgway' (rev.), '06, 237.
- see Carpenter, F. W., 'development of the oculomotor nerve, etc., of the chick' (rev.), '06, 237.
- see Whitaker, J. I. S., 'birds of Tunisia, etc.' (rev.), '06, 238.
- see Ralfe, P. G., 'birds of the Isle of Man' (rev.), '06, 240.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'Horned Larks and their relation to agriculture' (rev.), '06, 241.
- see Judd, S. D., 'Grouse and Wild Turkeys of the U. S. and their economic value' (rev.), '06, 241.
- see Palmer, Oldys and Williams, 'game laws for 1905' (rev.), '06, 242.
- see Cassinia for 1905 (magazine) (rev.), '06, 242.
- see Buturlin, S. A., 'breeding grounds of Rosy Gull' (rev.), '06, 348.
- see Clarke, W. E., 'birds of the South Orkney Islands' (rev.), '06, 350.
- see Menegaux and Hellmayr, 'études des espèces critiques et des types du groupe des Passereaux, etc.' (rev.), '06, 351.
- see Shelley, G. E., 'birds of Africa,' Vol. V, pt. I (rev.), '06, 353.
- see Nash, C. W., 'check list of birds of Ontario' (rev.), '06, 353.
- see Adams, C. C., 'ecological survey in northern Michigan' (rev.), '06, 354.
- see Brewster, W., 'birds of the Cam-

- bridge region of Mass.' (rev.), '06, 466.
- see bulletin British Ornithologist's club, 'rept. on the immigration of summer residents in spring of 1905' (rev.), '06, 472.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'handlist of the birds of the Philippine Islands' (rev.), '06, 472.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'monograph of the genus *Collocalia*' (rev.), '06, 473.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'earlier name for *Melospiza lincolni striata*' (rev.), '06, 474.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'specific name of the Hawk Owls' (rev.), '06, 474.
- see Oberholser, H. C., '*Piranga erythromelas* versus *Piranga mexicana*' (rev.), '06, 474.
- see Bangs, O., 'names of the Passenger Pigeon and Mourning Dove' (rev.), '06, 474.
- see Howell, A. H., 'birds that eat the boll weevil, etc.' (rev.), '06, 475.
- see Palmer, T. S., 'federal game protection, etc.' (rev.), '06, 475.
- see Palmer, T. S., 'game protection in 1905' (rev.), '06, 477.
- The Rio Grande Seed-eater, its status and technical history, '07, 26-30.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'the bird' (rev.), '07, 112.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'revision der Spixschen typen brasilianische vögel' (rev.), '07, 113.
- see Thayer and Bangs, 'breeding birds of the Sierra de Antonez, etc.' (rev.), '07, 114.
- see Lönnberg, E., 'contribution to the fauna of South Georgia I. etc.' (rev.), '07, 115.
- see Harvie-Brown, J. A., 'fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore' (rev.), '07, 115.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'warblers of N. Am.' (rev.), '07, 227.
- see Alpheraky, S., 'geese of Europe and Asia' (rev.), '07, 229.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'notes on birds from German and British E. Africa' (rev.), '07, 230.
- see Schiebel, P. G., 'die phylogenes der *Lanius* arten' (rev.), '07, 230.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'critical notes on the types of little known species of neotropical birds' (rev.), '07, 231.
- see Hellmayr, C. E., 'second collection of birds from the district of Para, Brazil' (rev.), '07, 231.
- see Wood, N. A., 'twenty-five years of bird migration at Ann Arbor, Mich.' (rev.), '07, 231.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'N. Am. Eagles and their economic relations' (rev.), '07, 232.
- see Montgomery, T. H., Jr., 'protection of our native birds' (rev.), '07, 232.
- see Cooke, W. W., 'distribution and migration of N. Am. Ducks, Geese and Swans' (rev.), '07, 232.
- see Ward, H. L., 'Herring Gull and the Caspian Tern, etc.' (rev.), '07, 233.
- see Palmer and Williams, 'game laws for 1906' (rev.), '07, 234.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'useful birds and their protection' (rev.), '07, 234.
- see Dionne, C. E., 'oiseaux de la province de Quebec' (rev.), '07, 236.
- see Clark, H. L., 'birds of Amherst and vicinity' (rev.), '07, 236.
- see Cole, L. J., 'vertebrata from Yucatan, Aves' (rev.), '07, 237.
- see Cassinia for 1906 (magazine) (rev.), '07, 237.
- see Salvin and Godman 'Biologia Centrali-Americana. Aves,' Vols. I-IV (rev.), '07, 350.
- see Hartert and Bonhote, 'proceedings of the fourth international ornithological congress,' Ornith. Vol. XIV (rev.), '07, 352.
- see Newton, A., 'Ootheca Wolleyana,' pt. IV (rev.), '07, 354.
- see Mershon, W. B., 'Passenger Pigeon' (rev.), '07, 355.
- see Fleming, J. H., 'disappearance of the Passenger Pigeon' (rev.), '07, 357.
- see bulletin British ornithologists' club, 'report on the immigration of summer residents in the spring of 1906' (rev.), '07, 357.
- see Forbes, S. A., 'an ornithological cross-section of Illinois in autumn' (rev.), '07, 358.
- see Bangs, O., 'Wood Rails, genus *Aramides* occurring north of Panama' (rev.), '07, 359.
- see Berlepsch, H., 'new species and

- subspecies of neotropical birds' (rev.), '07, 359.
- see Berlepsch, H., 'studien über Tyranniden' (rev.), '07, 360.
- see Berlepsch, H., 'genus *Elaenia* Sundev.' (rev.), '07, 360.
- see Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 'rapport sur les nouvelles collections ornithologiques faites au Pérou, etc.' (rev.), '07, 361.
- see Jourdain, F. C. R., 'eggs of European birds' (rev.), '07, 361.
- see Hartert, E., 'vögel der paläarktischen fauna,' pt. IV (rev.), '07, 362.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'owls of the neartic region' (rev.), '07, 362.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'list of the birds living in the N. Y. Zool. Park, Dec. 31, 1906' (rev.), '07, 362.
- see Woodruff, F. M., 'birds of the Chicago area' (rev.), '07, 363.
- see Fleming, J. H., 'unusual migration of Brunnich's Murre, etc.' (rev.), '07, 364.
- see Lass, H. R., 'bird life of a city garden' (rev.), '07, 364.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology of the Tubinares' (rev.), '07, 365.
- see Ridgway, R., 'birds of North and Middle America,' pt. IV (rev.), '07, 450.
- see Townsend and Allen, 'birds of Labrador' (rev.), '07, 451.
- see Townsend, C. W., 'along the Labrador coast' (rev.), '07, 452.
- see Clark, A. H., 'eighteen new species and one new genus of birds from eastern Asia and the Aleutian Islands' (rev.), '07, 453.
- see Blackwelder, E., 'research in China. Report on Zoology, etc.' (rev.), '07, 453.
- see Bangs, O., 'birds from Costa Rica and Chiriqui, etc.' (rev.), '07, 453.
- see Clarke, W. E., 'ornithological results of the Scottish national Antarctic expedition. III. On the birds of the Weddell and adjacent seas' (rev.), '07, 454.
- see Goeldi, E. A., 'album de aves amazonicas' (rev.), '07, 455.
- see Davenport, Elizabeth B., 'birds of Windham and Bennington Counties (Vt.)' (rev.), '07, 456.
- see Herman, O., 'international convention for the protection of birds concluded in 1902, Hungary, etc.' (rev.), '07, 456.
- see Williams, R. W., Jr., 'game commissions and wardens, etc.' (rev.), '07, 457.
- see Anderson, R. M., 'birds of Iowa' (rev.), '07, 458.
- see Rich, W. H., 'feathered game of the Northwest' (rev.), '07, 459.
- The generic names *Mycteria* and *Tantalus* of Linnaeus, 1758, '08, 37-38.
- see Widmann, O., 'preliminary catalogue of birds of Missouri' (rev.), '08, 89.
- see Jones, L., 'development of nestling feathers' (rev.), '08, 90.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'geographic variations in birds, etc.' (rev.), '08, 90.
- see Braislin, W. C., 'list of the birds of Long Island, N. Y.' (rev.), '08, 93.
- see Finley, W. L., 'American birds' (rev.), '08, 93.
- see von Ihering, H. and R., 'as aves do Brazil' (rev.), '08, 94.
- see Beal, F. E. L., 'birds as conservators of the forest' (rev.), '08, 95.
- see Beal, F. E. L., 'birds of California in relation to fruit industry,' pt. I (rev.), '08, 96.
- see Howell, A. H., 'relation of birds to the cotton boll weevil' (rev.), '08, 97.
- see Riddle, O., 'study of fundamental bars in feathers' (rev.), '08, 98.
- see Hopkins, May A., 'relative dimensions of the osseous semicircular canals in birds' (rev.), '08, 98.
- see Dwight, J. Jr., 'index to bulletin of the Nuttall ornith club, Vols. I-VIII, 1876-1883, and Auk, Vols. I-XVII, 1884-1900' (rev.), '08, 99.
- see Beard, D., 'animal book and camp-fire stories' (rev.), '08, 100.
- see Dutcher, W., 'annual rept. of National Ass. of Audubon Societies for 1907' (rev.), '08, 101.
- The case of *Hortulanus* Vieillot, '08, 223-224.
- see Shaw, W. T., 'China or Denny Pheasant in Oregon' (rev.), '08, 241.
- see Giglioli, E. H., 'avifauna Italica' (rev.), '08, 242.
- see Bonhote, J. L., 'birds of Britain' (rev.), '08, 243.

- see British Birds (magazine), Vol. I, No. 1 (rev.), '08, 243.
- see Godman, F. du C., 'monograph of the Petrels,' pt. I (rev.), '08, 244.
- see Matthews, G. M., 'handlist of the birds of Australia' (rev.), '08, 244.
- see Marshall, Margaret E., 'studies on avian anatomy, II, etc.' (rev.), '08, 245.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteological and other notes on *Sarcops calvus* of the Philippines' (rev.), '08, 245.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'food habits of the Grosbeaks' (rev.), '08, 245.
- see Wilson, J., 'rept. on work of Biological Survey' (rev.), '08, 246.
- see Henshaw, H. W., 'policemen of the air' (rev.), '08, 247.
- The case of *Strix* vs. *Aluco*, '08, 288-291.
- Columbina* vs. *Chaempelia*, '08, 301-306.
- see Walter, H. E., 'theories of bird migration' (rev.), '08, 329.
- see Cassinia for 1907 (magazine) (rev.), '08, 335.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'preliminary report on an investigation of the seasonal changes of color in birds' (rev.), '08, 335.
- see Philippine journal of science (magazine), Vol. II, No. 5 (rev.), '08, 336.
- see Charcot, J., 'expedition antarctique française. Oiseaux, etc.' (rev.), '08, 337.
- see Richenow, A., 'Vögel des Weltmeers, etc.' (rev.), '08, 337.
- see Godman, F. du C., 'monograph of the Petrels,' pt. II (rev.), '08, 338.
- see Howard, H. E., 'British warblers,' pts. I and II (rev.), '08, 339.
- see Stone, W., 'methods of recording and utilizing bird migration data' (rev.), '08, 488.
- see bulletin New Haven bird club, 'list of the birds of the New Haven region' (rev.), '08, 490.
- see Remington, C. H., 'a check list of Rhode Island nesting birds with data' (rev.), '08, 490.
- see Penard, F. P., and A. P., 'de vogels van Guyana,' Vol. I (rev.), '08, 491.

- see Forbes, S. A., 'midsummer bird life of Illinois' (rev.), '08, 491.
- see Warren, E. R., 'northwestern Colorado bird notes' (rev.), '08, 492.
- see Howell, A. H., 'winter birds of northern Louisiana' (rev.), '08, 493.
- see Palmer, T. S., 'birds of Yellowstone Park' (rev.), '08, 493.
- see Carriker, M. A., 'new species of birds from Costa Rica, etc.' (rev.), '08, 493.
- see Miller, Olive T., 'the bird our brother' (rev.), '08, 493.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'camps and cruises of an ornithologist' (rev.), '09, 89.
- see Preble, E. A., 'biological investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie region' (rev.), '09, 90.
- see MacFarlane, R., 'notes on mammals and birds of northern Canada' (rev.), '09, 92.
- see Knight, O. W., 'birds of Maine' (rev.), '09, 93.
- see Godman, F. du C., 'monograph of the Petrels,' pt. III (rev.), '09, 95.
- see Gadow, H., 'through southern Mexico' (rev.), '09, 95.
- see bulletin British ornithologists' Club, XX, 'rept. on the immigration of summer residents in the spring of 1907' (rev.), '09, 96.
- see [Field, G. W.], 'report upon the eastern Pinnated Grouse, etc.' (rev.), '09, 96.
- see Woodruff, E. S., 'Ruffed Grouse, a study of the causes of its scarcity in 1907' (rev.), '09, 97.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'two years with the birds on a farm' (rev.), '09, 97.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'special report of the decrease of certain birds, etc.' (rev.), '09, 97.
- see Forbush, E. H., 'birds as protectors of orchards' (rev.), '09, 97.
- see Carriker, M. A., Jr., 'notes on Costa Rican *Formicariidae*' (rev.), '09, 98.
- see Craig, W., 'voices of Pigeons regarded as a means of social control' (rev.), '09, 98.
- see Taverner and Swales, 'birds of Point Pelee' (rev.), '09, 98.
- see Rockwell, R. B., 'annotated list of the birds of Mesa Co., Colorado' (rev.), '09, 99.

- see Bryan, W. A., 'some birds of Molokai' (rev.), '09, 99.
- see fourth annual report of the National Association of Audubon Societies for 1908 (rev.), '09, 100.
- see report of the chief of the bureau of Biological Survey for 1908 (rev.), '09, 101.
- see Bailey, F. M., 'handbook of birds of the western U. S.,' 3d ed. (rev.), '09, 102.
- see Richmond, C. W., 'generic names applied to birds during the years 1901-1905, etc.' (rev.), '09, 102.
- The habitat groups of North American birds in the American Museum of Natural History, '09, 165-174.
- see Grinnell, J., 'biota of the San Bernardino Mountains' (rev.), '09, 202.
- see Grinnell, J., 'birds and mammals of the 1907 Alexander expedition to southeastern Alaska' (rev.), '09, 203.
- see Grinnell, J., 'birds of a voyage on Salton Sea' (rev.), '09, 204.
- see Chapman, F. M., 'life-histories of the Booby and Man-o'-war Bird, etc.' (rev.), '09, 205.
- see Sclater, W. L., 'winter birds of Colorado' (rev.), '09, 206.
- see Warren, E. R., 'birds of southwestern Montrose Co., Colo.' (rev.), '09, 206.
- see Wetmore, A., 'notes on some Arizona birds' (rev.), '09, 206.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'list of the principal birds to be found in Alabama' (rev.), '09, 206.
- see Oberholser, H. C., 'revision of the Kingfisher genus, *Rhamphalcyon* (*Pelargopsis*)' (rev.), '09, 206.
- see Van Ort, E. D., 'contributions to our knowledge of the avifauna of the Netherlands' (rev.), '09, 207.
- see Hartert, E., 'die vögel der paläarktischen fauna,' Heft V (rev.), '09, 207.
- see Berlepsch, H. von, 'on the birds of Cayenne' (rev.), '09, 207.
- see Cassinia for 1908 (magazine) (rev.), '09, 208.
- see Stone, W., 'review of the genus *Piaya*, Lesson' (rev.), '09, 209.
- see Watson, J. B., 'behavior of Noddy and Sooty Terns' (rev.), '09, 209.
- see 'jubilee supplement' to 'The Ibis' (rev.), '09, 317.
- see Thayer and Bangs, 'present state of the ornithology of Guadalupe [Guadalupe] Island' (rev.), '09, 319.
- see Bangs, O., 'birds from western Colombia' (rev.), '09, 320.
- see Bangs, O., 'new tyrant bird from the Santa Marta region of Colombia' (rev.), '09, 320.
- see Bangs, O., 'some rare or not well-known Costa Rican birds' (rev.), '09, 320.
- see Ridgway, R., 'new genera, species and subspecies of *Formicariidae*, etc.' (rev.), '09, 321.
- see Nelson, E. W., 'new thrush from Mexico' (rev.), '09, 321.
- see Thayer and Bangs, 'new subspecies of the Snowy Heron' (rev.), '09, 321.
- see Grinnell, J., 'three new Song Sparrows from California' (rev.), '09, 321.
- see Widmann, O., 'summer birds of Shaw's Garden' (rev.), '09, 322.
- see Cole, L. J., 'Crow, a menace to poultry raising' (rev.), '09, 322.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'distribution and moult of the Mearns Quail' (rev.), '09, 323.
- see Godman, F. du C., 'monograph of the Petrels,' pt. IV (rev.), '09, 323.
- see Howard, H. E., 'British Warblers, etc.' (rev.), '09, 323.
- see Grinnell, J., 'bibliography of California ornithology' (rev.), '09, 326.
- see Mearns, E. A., 'additions to the list of Philippine birds, etc.' (rev.), '09, 326.
- see Mearns, E. A., 'list of birds collected by Dr. Paul Bartsch in the Philippine Islands, etc.' (rev.), '09, 327.
- see Brooks, E. A., 'list of birds found in W. Va.' (rev.), '09, 327.
- see Dearborn, N., 'cat. of collection of birds from Brit. E. Africa' (rev.), '09, 327.
- see Dawson and Bowles, 'birds of Washington,' Vols. I and II (rev.), '09, 328.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'osteology of birds' (rev.), '09, 329.
- see Cory, C. B., 'birds of Illinois and Wisconsin' (rev.), '09, 442.
- see Wright, H. W., 'birds of the

- Boston Public Garden, etc.' (rev.), '09, 443.
- see Hersey and Rockwell, 'annotated list of the birds of the Barr Lake district, etc.' (rev.), '09, 445.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'collection of birds from northern Mindanao' (rev.), '09, 445.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'Philippine ornithological literature, II' (rev.), '09, 445.
- see Marble, R. M., 'list of birds found within a radius of one mile from the Crawford House, N. H., etc.' (rev.), '09, 446.
- see Reed, C. A., 'bird guide, pt. 2. land birds,' etc.' (rev.), '09, 446.
- see Cherrie, G. K., 'new birds from the Orinoco region and from Trinidad' (rev.), '09, 446.
- see Miller, C. W., 'experiment in the colonization of the House Martin' (rev.), '09, 446.
- see Wolcott, R. H., 'analysis of Nebraska's bird-fauna' (rev.), '09, 447.
- see Sharpe, R. B., 'hand-list of the genera and species of birds,' Vol. V (rev.), '10, 93.
- see Stone, W., 'birds of New Jersey' (rev.), '10, 95.
- see Allen, G. M., 'fauna of New England. List of aves' (rev.), '10, 97.
- see Osgood, W. H., 'biological investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory' (rev.), '10, 97.
- see Seton, E. T., 'fauna of Manitoba' (rev.), '10, 98.
- see Seton, E. T., 'life histories of northern animals' (rev.), '10, 99.
- see Cory, C. B., 'birds of the Leeward Islands, etc.' (rev.), '10, 99.
- see Fisher, A. K., 'economic value of predaceous birds and mammals' (rev.), '10, 100.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'breeding Canada Wild Geese on Chincoteague Island, Va.' (rev.), '10, 100.
- see Shufeldt, R. W., 'comparative osteology of the passerine bird, *Arachnothera magna*' (rev.), '10, 101.
- see Macpherson, H. B., 'home-life of a Golden Eagle' (rev.), '10, 101.
- see Whymper, C., 'Egyptian birds for the most part seen in the Nile valley' (rev.), '10, 102.
- see Job, H. K., 'sport of bird study' (rev.), '10, 102.
- see Verrill, A. E., and A. H., 'birds of San Domingo, etc.' (rev.), '10, 103.
- see Grinnell, G. B., 'Wild Turkey, etc.' (rev.), '10, 104.
- see report of the chief of the bureau of Biological Survey, 1909 (rev.), '10, 104.
- see fifth annual report of the National Association of Audubon Societies (rev.), '10, 106.
- see Macoun, J., and J. M., 'cat. of Canadian birds' (rev.), '10, 107.
- Richard Bowdler Sharpe [obituary]. '10, 124-129.
- see Thayer, G. H., 'concealing coloration in the animal kingdom' (rev.), '10, 222.
- see Howard, H. E., 'British Warblers,' pt. IV (rev.), '10, 225.
- see Reed and Wright, 'vertebrates of the Cayuga Lake basin, N. Y.' (rev.), '10, 226.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'contribution to the ecology of the adult Hoatzin' (rev.), '10, 227.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'ornithological reconnaissance of northeastern Venezuela' (rev.), '10, 227.
- see bulletin Brit. Orn. Club, 'rept. on the immigration of summer residents in the spring of 1908 (rev.), '10, 228.
- see Miller, L. H., 'fossil birds of the Quaternary of southern California' (rev.), '10, 228.
- see Miller, L. H., '*Pavo californicus*, etc.' (rev.), '10, 229.
- see Miller, L. H., '*Teratornis*, etc.' (rev.), '10, 229.
- see Ticehurst, N. F., 'history of the birds of Kent' (rev.), '10, 230.
- see Grinnell, J., 'new Cowbird of the genus *Molothrus*, etc.' (rev.), '10, 232.
- see Grinnell, J., 'two heretofore unnamed Wrens of the genus *Thryomanes*' (rev.), '10, 233.
- see Grinnell, J., 'Savannah Sparrow of the Great Basin' (rev.), '10, 234.
- see Beebe, C. W., 'racket formation in the tail-feathers of Motmots' (rev.), '10, 234.
- see Cassinia for 1909 (magazine) (rev.), '10, 235.
- see Grinnell, J., 'birds of the 1908



- Alexander Alaska expedition, etc.' (rev.), '10, 236.
- see McGregor, R. C., 'manual of Philippine birds,' pts. I and II (rev.), '10, 237.
- see Godman, F. du C., 'monograph of the Petrels,' pt. V (rev.), '10, 350.
- see Coward, T. A., 'vertebrate fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay' (rev.), '10, 351.
- see Beebe, M. B., and C. W., 'our search for a wilderness' (rev.), '10, 353.
- see Festa, E., 'nel Darien e nell'Ecuador, etc.' (rev.), '10, 354.
- see Thoreau, H. D., 'notes on New England birds' (rev.), '10, 355.
- see Ridgway, R., 'new forms of *Micropodidae* and *Trochilidae*' (rev.), '10, 356.
- see Swarth, H. S., 'two new Owls from Arizona, etc.' (rev.), '10, 356.
- see Mailliard, J., 'status of the California Bicolored Blackbird' (rev.), '10, 357.
- see Clark, A. H., 'birds collected and observed during the cruise of the "Albatross" in the N. Pacific Ocean, etc.' (rev.), '10, 357.
- see Clark, A. H., 'rept. on a collection of birds made by P. L. Jouey in Korea' (rev.), '10, 358.
- see Walter, H. E., and A. H., 'wild birds in city parks' (rev.), '10, 359.
- see A. O. U. Check-List of N. Am. birds, 3d ed. (rev.), '10, 466.
- see Wayne, A. T., 'birds of South Carolina' (rev.), '10, 472.
- see Scott, W. E. D., 'rept. of the Princeton University expedition to Patagonia, etc., Vol. II, ornith., etc.,' pt. II (rev.), '10, 474.
- see MacGillivray, W., 'life of William MacGillivray' (rev.), '10, 474.
- see Penard, T. P., and A. P., 'de vogels van Guyana,' Vol. II. (rev.), '10, 476.
- see Hartert, E., 'die vögel der paläarktischen fauna,' pt. VI (rev.), '10, 476.
- see Ogilvie-Grant, W. R., 'list of British birds' (rev.), '10, 477.
- see Felger, A. H., 'birds and mammals of northwestern Colorado' (rev.), '10, 477.
- see Wood, N. A., 'bird migration at Point Pelee, Ont., in the fall of 1909' (rev.), '10, 478.
- see Jouy, P. L., 'Paradise Flycatchers of Japan and Korea' (rev.), '10, 478.
- see Sclater, P. L., 'revised list of the birds of Jamaica' (rev.), '10, 479.
- see MacSwain, J., 'cat. of the birds of Prince Edward Island' (rev.), '10, 479.
- see Hardy, C., 'reminiscences of a Nova Scotia naturalist, Andrew Downs' (rev.), '10, 480.
- see Beal, F. E. L., 'birds of California in relation to the fruit industry' (rev.), '10, 480.
- see McAtee, W. L., 'plants useful to attract birds and protect fruit' (rev.), '10, 481.
- see Oldys, Brewster and Earnshaw, 'game laws for 1910' (rev.), '10, 481.
- [Obituary of H. H. Giglioli] '10, 484-485.
- [Obituary of W. E. D. Scott] '10, 486-488.
- alleni (Buteo), see Buteo.
- (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
- (Selasphorus), see Selasphorus.
- (Strix), see Strix.
- (Syrnium), see Strix.
- Allenia apicalis** (♂albiventris, 'Turdus, 'Turdus montanus), *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 263<sup>b</sup>, 264<sup>b</sup>, 266<sup>b</sup>.—syn. '06, 236, 236<sup>b</sup>, 236<sup>c</sup>, 236<sup>d</sup>.
- Allison, Andrew.**
- The birds of west Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, '04, 472-484.
- Notes on the winter birds of Hancock County, Mississippi, '06, 44-47.
- Notes from Hancock County, Mississippi, '06, 232-233.
- Notes on the spring birds of Tishomingo County, Mississippi, '07, 12-25.
- Allison, A., Beyer, G. E., and Kopman, H. H., see Beyer, Allison and Kopman.
- almae (Hylocichla), see H. swainsoni.
- alnorum (Empidonax), see Empidonax.
- Alopocheidon**, '04, 93.
- Alopochen aegyptiacus** (♂Chenalopex), *misc.* '01, 312<sup>b</sup>.
- alpestris (Alauda), see Otocoris.
- (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- Alphéraky, Sergius Nikolaevich.**
- [Announcement of early publication of 'Geese of the Old World'] '04, 409-410.

The Geese of Europe and Asia (rev.), '07, 229.  
*alpina* (Pelidna), see Pelidna.  
 — (Tringa), see Pelidna.  
*altera* (Coropipo), see Coropipo.  
*alticola* (Lanivireo), see Lanivireo.  
*altipetens* (Lagopus), see *L. leucurus*.  
**Aluco**, '01, 316, '02, 339, '03, 360, '08, 288, 290, 370.  
   *pratincola* (\*Barn Owl, <sup>b</sup>*Strix*, <sup>c</sup>*Strix flammea*, <sup>d</sup>*Strix alba*, <sup>e</sup>*Strix americana*), *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Bahamas*, '03, 170<sup>a</sup>, '05, 124<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '09, 313; *Calif.* '10, 229<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 185<sup>b</sup>, '09, 412, '10, 207, 218<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>, '08, 286<sup>b</sup>, '09, 305; *Fla.* '02, 198<sup>b</sup>, '04, 455<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '10, 23; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 262<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 442<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '09, 438<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '01, 136<sup>b</sup>, '07, 214<sup>b</sup>, '08, 234<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 210<sup>b</sup>, '06, 100; *N. M.* '06, 420<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 146<sup>b</sup>, 398<sup>a</sup>, '03, 67<sup>a</sup>, 212<sup>b</sup>, 434<sup>b</sup>, '06, 337<sup>a</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 67<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '02, 79<sup>b</sup>, '07, 74<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '05, 224<sup>b</sup>, '08, 232<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '08, 21<sup>b</sup>, 316<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '03, 244<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 398<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '09, 114<sup>a</sup>; *msl.* '02, 198<sup>b</sup>, '04, 455<sup>b</sup>, '08, 21<sup>b</sup>, 232<sup>b</sup>, '09, 305, '10, 23; *syn.* '08, 290, 291<sup>a</sup>, 370 370<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '06, 308<sup>a</sup>.  
*aluco* (*Strix*), see *Strix*.  
**Aluconidae**, '01, 316, '02, 339, '03, 360, '08, 290, 370.  
**Amandava**, '09, 103.  
*amauroleucus* (*Elanus*), see *Elanus*.  
**Amaurospiza concolor**, C. R. '07, 311.  
*amazili* (*Orthorhynchus*), see *Amizilis*.  
*Amazilia*, see *Amizilis*.  
*Amazilius*, see *Amizilis*.  
*amazona* (*Ceryle*), see *Ceryle*.  
**Amazona**, '05, 310, 312, 337.  
   *aestiva*, *Jamaica*, '05, 339; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 344.  
   *agilis*, *Jamaica*, '05, 338, 344.  
   *albifrons*, *Cent. Am.* '05, 338; *Mex.* '06, 387.  
   *amazonica*, *Jamaica*, '05, 339; *Venez.* '02, 259, 262.  
   *bahamensis*, *Bahamas*, '05, 124, 132, 338, 344.  
   *bouqueti*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 311, 343, 344, '08, 310.  
   *caymanensis*, *Grand Cayman*, '05, 344.  
   *collaria*, *Jamaica*, '05, 338, 344.  
   *finschi* (\*Finsch Amazon Parrot), *Mex.* '06, 387.—*fd.* '06, 387; *hbt.* '09, 114<sup>a</sup>.  
   *gouldingi*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 344.—*plm.* '05, 339, 342.

*imperialis*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 342, 343, 344, '08, 310.—*plm.* '05, 342, 343.  
*leucocephala*, *Cuba*, '05, 344; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 343.—*misc.* '01, 196.  
*martinicana*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 343<sup>a</sup>, 344, '08, 311.  
*nana*, *Mex.* '06, 478.  
*ochroptera*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 344.  
*oratrix* (\*Double Yellow-headed Parrot), *Mex.* '06, 385<sup>a</sup>, 387.—*fd.* '06, 387.  
*panamensis*, *Panama*, '01, 359.  
*paradisi*, *Cuba*, '05, 338.  
*sallaei*, *Haiti*, '05, 338, 344; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 343.  
*salvini*, *Panama*, '01, 25, 359.  
*versicolor*, *Cuba*, '05, 339; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 344.  
*vinacea*, *Brazil*, '05, 338.  
*violacea*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 343, 344.—*plm.* '05, 343; *syn.* '08, 311.  
*virenticeps*, *Panama*, '01, 359.  
*vittata*, *Haiti*, '05, 339; *Porto Rico*, '02, 363, '05, 338, 344.  
*amazonica* (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.  
*amazonus* (*Sittasomus*), see *Sittasomus*.  
*ambiguus* (*Thamnophilus*), see *Thamnophilus*.  
**Amblycercus holosericeus**, C. R. '07, 308; *Panama*, '01, 370.  
*ambrosettianus* (*Coccothraustes*), see *Coccothraustes*.  
*ambulator* (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.  
**American Museum Natural History**, '04, 408, '05, 107, '07, 368, '09, 165, '10, 111.  
**American Ornithologists' Union.**  
   *By-Laws*, '01, 65, 128, '02, 65–66, '07, 92, '08, 77, '10, 71.  
   *Check-List*, tenth supplement, '01, 295–320; eleventh suppl. '02, 315–342; twelfth suppl. '03, 331–368; thirteenth suppl. '04, 411–424; fourteenth suppl. '08, 343–399; fifteenth suppl. '09, 294–303; history, '03, 1–9; third edition, '10, 364; third ed. (rev.), '10, 466–472.  
   *Committee on Bird Protection*, history, '09, 335–336; members, '01, 103–104; reports, '01, 68–103, '02, 31–64, '03, 101–159, '04, 97–208, '05, 110–112.  
   *Committee on Nomenclature*, meetings and reports, '05, 336, '06, 125, 247, '07, 119, 367, '08, 105, 341.  
   *Congress*, eighteenth, 1900, '01,

63-67; nineteenth, 1901, '02, 64-69; twentieth, 1902, '03, 59-63; twenty-first, 1903, '04, 74-78; twenty-second, 1904, '05, 71-76; twenty-third, 1905, '06, 92-96, 127; twenty-fourth, 1906, '07, 89-94; twenty-fifth, 1907, '08, 74-80; twenty-sixth, 1908, '09, 71-75; twenty-seventh, 1909, '10, 69-74; meeting in Calif. 1903, '03, 299-302.

**Members**, Oct. 1901, '01, X-XXIX; Oct. 1902, '02, X-XXX; Oct. 1903, '03, X-XXXI; Oct. 1904, '04, X-XXXII; Oct. 1905, '05, X-XXXIII; Oct. 1906, '06, X-XXXIV; Oct. 1907, '07, X-XXXIV; March 1908, '08, X-XXXV; March 1909, '09, X-XXXV; March 1910, '10, X-XXXVI.

**Officers**, '01, IX; '02, IX; '03, IX; '04, IX; '05, IX; '06, IX; '07, IX; '08, IX; '09, IX; '10, IX.

#### American Ornithology (magazine).

Founding, '01, 222.

First volume (rev.), '02, 215-216.

Suspension of publication, '07, 289.

*americana* (Ampelis), see *Bombycilla cedrorum*.

— (*Anas*), see *Mareca*.

— (*Aythya*), see *Marila*.

— (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.

— (*Clangula*), see *Clangula*.

— (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.

— (*Emberiza*), see *Spiza*.

— (*Euspiza*), see *Spiza*.

— (*Fringilla*), see *Spiza*.

— (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*.

— (*Glaucionetta*), see *Clangula*.

— (*Grus*), see *Grus*.

— (*Hirundo*), see *H. erythrogastra*.

— (*Loxia*), see *L. minor*.

— (*Meleagris*), see *M. silvestris*.

— (*Microptera*), see *Philohela minor*.

— (*Mycteria*), see *Mycteria*.

— (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.

— (*Parula*), see *Compsothlypis*.

— (*Recurvirostra*), see *Recurvirostra*.

— (*Spiza*), see *Spiza*.

— (*Strix*), see *Aluco pratincola*.

— (*Tringa*), see *Pelidna sakhalina*.

*americanus* (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.

— (*Corvus*), see *C. brachyrhynchus*.

— (*Cygnus*), see *Olor*.

— (*Ibycter*), see *Ibycter*.

— (*Lagopus*), see *L. rupestris*.

— (*Merganser*), see *Mergus*.

— (*Mergus*), see *Mergus*.

— (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.

— (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*.

— (*Phaëthon*), see *Phaëthon*.

— (*Phasianus*), see *Phasianus*.

— (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *T. aedon* or *Thryothorus ludovicianus*.

— (*Turtur*), see *Chaemepelia minuta*.

— (*Tympanuchus*), see *Tympanuchus*.

**Ames**, James Henry.

Nesting of Cory's Bittern (*Ardeetta neoxena*) and other notes, '01, 106-107.

Ontario bird notes, '02, 94.

Solution of the 'ornithological mystery,' '02, 94-95.

*amethystinus* (*Lampornis*), see *Lampornis*.

**Amizilis**, '01, 301.

*aliciae* (*Amazilia*), *Venez.* '02, 263<sup>b</sup>, '03, 290<sup>b</sup>.—*inst.* '03, 290<sup>b</sup>.

*amazili* (*Orthorhynchus*), *misc.* '01, 301<sup>b</sup>.

*chalconota* (Buff-bellied Hummingbird, *cerviniventris*, *Amazilius cerviniventris*), *syn.* '01, 301<sup>b</sup>, 301<sup>c</sup>, '02, 320, 320<sup>b</sup>.

*cinnamomea*, *C. R.* '07, 295.

*dubusi*, *C. R.* '07, 295.

*edwardi* (*Amizillis*), *Pan.* '01, 28<sup>b</sup>.

*graysoni* (*Amazillis*), *Mex.* '06, 388<sup>b</sup>.

*tzacatl* (Rieffer's Hummingbird, *Trochilus fuscicaudata*), *Pan.* '01, 359<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '01, 301<sup>b</sup>.

*viola*, *Mex.* '06, 478.

*Amizillis*, see *Amizilis*.

**Ammodrami**, '02, 101.

**Ammodramus** (*Coturniculus*), '01, 263, 319, '02, 339, 340, '03, 349, 350, '04, 422, '05, 400, 401, 407, 436, 437, '07, 193, '08, 399, '09, 298, 299.

*australis* (*Grasshopper* or *Yellow-winged Sparrow*, *Coturniculus passerinus*, *Coturniculus passerinus*, *Fringilla*), *Del.* '05, 201<sup>d</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 458<sup>d</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 131<sup>b</sup>, 134<sup>b</sup>; *Haiti.* '10, 103<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 433<sup>d</sup>, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>b</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '04, 480<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '02, 290<sup>d</sup>; *Md.* '02, 84<sup>a</sup>, '04, 243<sup>d</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 405<sup>c</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 145<sup>d</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 203<sup>d</sup>; *Neb.* '05, 210<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '04, 492<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 264<sup>c</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 334<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 80<sup>d</sup>, '09, 432, '10, 59<sup>a</sup>, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '02, 223<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>, '05, 420<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 466<sup>d</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 342<sup>c</sup>; *Va.* '10, 173.—*inst.* '10, 27<sup>d</sup>, 334<sup>a</sup> (pl.); *syn.* '03, 349<sup>d</sup>, 349<sup>a</sup>, 362<sup>a</sup>, '08, 378<sup>b</sup>, 378<sup>a</sup>, '09, 299; *misc.* '04, 399<sup>d</sup>, 400<sup>a</sup>, '09, 222<sup>a</sup>, 354<sup>a</sup>.

*bairdi* (*Baird's Sparrow*, *Cotur-*

niculus, <sup>c</sup>Emberiza), *Aris.* '10, 284; *Minn.* '01, 134<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 39<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 358<sup>b</sup>, 447<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>, '04, 387<sup>b</sup>, '06, 309<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 31<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 150<sup>b</sup>.—*meas.* '08, 39<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '08, 31<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 349<sup>b</sup>, 349<sup>c</sup>, '09, 298; *misc.* '06, 197<sup>c</sup>.

**bimaculatus** (Western Grasshopper Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>perpallidus, <sup>c</sup>Coturniculus, <sup>d</sup>Coturniculus perpallidus), *B. C.* '09, 62<sup>c</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 39<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 150<sup>c</sup>; *Wash.* '10, 217.—*syn.* '02, 323<sup>b</sup>, 323<sup>c</sup>, '03, 349<sup>c</sup>, '05, 406, '09, 298, 299.

**floridanus** (Florida Grasshopper Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>Coturniculus), *Fla.* '02, 413<sup>b</sup>, '03, 350<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '09, 299.

**savannarum**, *Bahamas*, '01, 148, 149, '03, 178, 179; *P. R.* '03, 13.—*nst.* '03, 13; *syn.* '05, 406.

**Ammodromus**, '04, 316, '05, 437.

**ammophila** (*Otocoris*), see *O. pallida*.

**Ammospiza**, '05, 401, 406, 437, '07, 193, '09, 103.

**amoena** (*Cyanospiza*), see *Passerina*.

— (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.

**Ampelidae**, '05, 219, 220.

**Ampelinae**, '08, 354.

**Ampelis**, see *Bombycilla*.

**Amphibolae**, '01, 121.

**Amphisipiza**, '03, 34.

**belli** (Bell's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>clementae), *Calif.* '04, 221.—*syn.* '01, 313, 313<sup>b</sup>.

**canescens** (<sup>a</sup>California Sage Sparrow), *Calif.* '05, 386<sup>a</sup>, 387.—*syn.* '08, 349.

**cinerea** (Gray Sage Sparrow), *syn.* '08, 379.

**deserticola** (<sup>a</sup>Desert Sparrow), *Aris.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 285, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 460; *Colo.* '09, 417; *N. M.* '04, 447, '06, 423; *Texas*, '05, 15; *Wash.* '08, 483.—*hbt.* '10, 285, 287<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>.

**nevadensis** (<sup>a</sup>Sage Sparrow), *B. C.* '09, 60<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 87, 417; *N. M.* '06, 423, '10, 426<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '03, 204<sup>a</sup>, 207, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 226<sup>a</sup>, 231.—*syn.* '01, 318, '02, 340, '03, 366, '08, 379.

**Anabates certhioides**, *misc.* '06, 482.

**gutturalis**, *misc.* '06, 482.

**ruficaudatus**, *misc.* '06, 482.

**anabatina** (*Dendrocincla*), see *Dendrocincla*.

**Anaeretes**, '04, 314.

**anaetheta** (*Sterna*), see *S. anaetheta*.

**anaetheta** (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

**Anas**, '09, 50.

**aberti**, *Mex.* '09, 426.

**breweri** (<sup>b</sup>glocitans), '06, 308,

310<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '10, 93, 93<sup>b</sup>.

**diazii**, *Mex.* '09, 426.

**fulvigula** (Florida Duck), *La.* '07, 318.—*plm.* '02, 188, '09, 425; *syn.* '09, 179.

**galericulata**, *misc.* '07, 199.

**laysanensis**, *H. I.* '03, 384, 396.

—*hbt.* *nst.* *pl.* '03, 396.

**maculosa** (<sup>a</sup>Mottled Duck), *Colo.* '09, 280, '10, 451; *La.* '10, 339; *Tex.* '01, 22, 23.—*misc.* '09, 179<sup>a</sup>.

**nigra**, *misc.* '07, 198.

**platyrhynchos** (<sup>a</sup>Mallard, <sup>b</sup>boschas), *Alas.* '09, 67; *Alta.* '09, 391; *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 213<sup>b</sup>, '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, 367<sup>b</sup>, '08, 457, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '03, 303<sup>b</sup>, '07, 211<sup>b</sup>, '09, 280, '10, 144; *Conn.* '01, 264<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 451<sup>b</sup>; *Greenl.* '05, 331<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 282<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 243<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 317<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 247<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 391<sup>a</sup>—407<sup>a</sup>, 401; *Mich.* '05, 46<sup>b</sup>, '10, 76<sup>a</sup>, '10, 272; *Minn.* '04, 33<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '05, 321<sup>a</sup>, '08, 213<sup>b</sup>, '10, 382; *Mont.* '07, 248<sup>b</sup>, 266<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 421<sup>a</sup>, 422<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 64<sup>a</sup>, 330<sup>a</sup>, '05, 169<sup>b</sup>, '07, 384<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '03, 209<sup>b</sup>, '07, 384<sup>b</sup>, '10, 314<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>b</sup>; *O.* '10, 68<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 35<sup>b</sup>, '06, 315<sup>a</sup>, '06, 444<sup>b</sup>, '07, 386<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 242<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 327<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '09, 201; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>, '10, 192, 204<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 462<sup>b</sup>, '09, 145; *Wash.* '03, 204<sup>b</sup>, '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 313<sup>b</sup>, 430<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '01, 332<sup>b</sup>, '09, 111<sup>a</sup>, 242<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '03, 64<sup>a</sup>, 209<sup>b</sup>, 303<sup>b</sup>, '05, 321<sup>a</sup>, '06, 315<sup>a</sup>, '07, 138<sup>b</sup>, 317<sup>b</sup>, 384<sup>b</sup>, 386<sup>b</sup>, '09, 441; *meas.* '03, 303; *mig.* '09, 67; *nst.* '01, 332<sup>b</sup>, '05, 367<sup>b</sup>, '06, 219<sup>b</sup>, '07, 421<sup>b</sup>, '10, 192 (pl.); *plm.* '01, 264<sup>b</sup>, '03, 64<sup>a</sup>, 209<sup>b</sup>, 303<sup>b</sup>, '07, 317<sup>b</sup>, 384<sup>b</sup>, 386<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 360<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, 266<sup>a</sup>, '08, 313<sup>b</sup>, 404<sup>a</sup>.

**rubripes** (<sup>a</sup>Black Duck or Black Mallard, <sup>b</sup>obscura, <sup>c</sup>tristis), *Colo.* '10, 451, 451<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>, '08, 283; *Fla.* '06, 154<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 318<sup>b</sup>, '10, 339<sup>c</sup>; *Me.* '02, 45<sup>b</sup>, '04, 147<sup>a</sup>, 149<sup>a</sup>, 150<sup>a</sup>, 156<sup>a</sup>, 389<sup>a</sup>, '09, 125<sup>a</sup>, 439; *Man.* '08, 450<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 247<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 391<sup>a</sup>, '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 323, 396<sup>a</sup>, 397<sup>a</sup>, 401, 401<sup>c</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 138, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '10, 76<sup>a</sup>, 272; *Nebr.* '05, 319, 319<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 184<sup>a</sup>, '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, '09, 304<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '10, 87<sup>c</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 196<sup>b</sup>, 299<sup>a</sup>, '03, 64, '04, 288, '07, 384<sup>b</sup>, '10, 205; *N. C.* '01, 264<sup>b</sup>, '07, 382<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 58<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 226; *Ont.* '01, 35<sup>b</sup>, '06, 218<sup>b</sup>, 315, 444, 444<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 332<sup>a</sup>, '10, 75; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>,

- '02, 27<sup>b</sup>, '10, 10; *R. I.* '06, 290<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 56, 56<sup>b</sup>, '10, 221<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 462<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '09, 439; *g. dist.* '02, 316; *hbt.* '09, 242<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '03, 64, '05, 321<sup>a</sup>, '06, 315, '07, 138, 382<sup>b</sup>, 384<sup>b</sup>, '09, 441; *meas.* '02, 184<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '06, 218<sup>b</sup>, '10, 87<sup>c</sup>, 205; *plm.* '01, 264<sup>b</sup>, '03, 64, '07, 382<sup>b</sup>, 384<sup>b</sup>, '09, 423, 423<sup>c</sup>, '10, 327<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '08, 352, 361<sup>b</sup>, '09, 175<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>c\*</sup>, 295<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '10, 472<sup>c</sup>.
- spilogaster*, *Greenl.* '05, 331.—*syn.* '08, 398, '09, 302.
- wywilliana*, *H. I.* '01, 385, '03, 167.
- Anassus**, '09, 50, 52.
- Anatidae**, '02, 68, 250–253, '03, 234, '04, 497, '07, 289.
- Anatomy.**  
Clark, H. L., '01, 370–381.  
Snodgrass, R. E., '03, 402–417.
- anatum* (Falco), see Falco.
- Ancylocheilus**, '01, 319, '03, 337.
- Anderson**, John, 1833–1900.  
Obituary of, '02, 118.
- Anderson**, Malcolm Playfair, and Grinnell, J.  
Birds of Siskiyou Mountains, California (rev.), '04, 91–92.
- Anderson**, Rudolph Martin.  
The birds of Iowa (rev.), '07, 458.  
An addition to the birds of Iowa, '08, 215.  
Nesting of the Bohemian Waxwing (*Bombycilla garrulus*), '09, 10–12.  
Breeding of *Dendroica striata* at Great Slave Lake, '09, 80.  
Northward range of *Ammodramus lecontei*, '09, 80.  
[Notice of zoological exploration in Arctic America] '09, 107.
- andicola* (Leptasthenura), see Leptasthenura.
- andrei* (Dysithamnus), see Dysithamnus.
- anglorum* (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
- angustifrons* (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.
- Anhinga anhinga** (\*Water Turkey or Anhinga), *Ariz.* '06, 217, '10, 279<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, 450<sup>a</sup>, 451, '05, 324<sup>a</sup>, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>, 168<sup>a</sup>; *Ga.* '06, 367<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '04, 474, '06, 14, '07, 316; *Miss.* '05, 147, 286; *Mo.* '10, 382.—*anat.* '03, 323; *hbt.* '07, 316, '09, 240; *meas.* '06, 217; *nst.* '04, 451, '05, 147, 286, '06, 367<sup>a</sup>, '07, 316; *syn.* '09, 302.
- Anhingidae**, '03, 323.
- Ani*, see *Crotophaga ani*.
- ani* (*Crotophaga*), see *Crotophaga*.
- Ani*, Groove-billed, see *Crotophaga sulcirostris*.
- Anisodactylae**, '01, 121, '02, 409.
- anna* (Calypte), see Calypte.
- annectens* (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.  
— (Junco), see Junco.  
— (Passerella), see *P. insularis*.
- annexus* (Baeolophus), see *B. wollweberi*.
- Anodorrhynchus purpurascens**, *misc.* '08, 239.
- anomalus* (Ceraphanes), see *Ceraphanes*.
- Anoplops rufigula**, *Venez.* '09, 446.
- Anorthura*, see *Nannus*.
- Anous stolidus** (\*Noddy), *Bahamas*, '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '05, 114<sup>a</sup>, 118, 353; *Fla.* '04, 124<sup>a</sup>, 126<sup>a</sup>, 127<sup>a</sup>, '08, 333<sup>a</sup>, '09, 140<sup>a</sup>, 210<sup>a</sup>; *H. I.* '03, 385; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 240; *La.* '07, 315; *Porto Rico*, '02, 358; *Venez.* '02, 267.—*fd.* '02, 358; *hbt.* '02, 240, '10, 256; *nst.* '02, 240, 358; *plm.* '01, 55 (*mlt.*); *song*, '02, 358.
- Anser** (Melanonyx), '01, 271, '07, 229, '08, 390, '09, 256.  
*brachyrhynchus* (Pink-footed Goose, \*Melanonyx), *Greenl.* '08, 346.—*syn.* '08, 390<sup>b</sup>.  
*fabalis* (\*Bean Goose, \*Melanonyx segetum), *syn.* '07, 229<sup>a</sup>, '08, 390<sup>b</sup>.  
*ferus*, '08, 265.  
*gambeli* (White-fronted Goose), *Alas.* '06, 183; *Calif.* '02, 213; *Colo.* '09, 283; *La.* '04, 474, '07, 321; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Mass.* '01, 135, '08, 80; *N. Y.* '03, 52; *Ont.* '06, 453; *Que.* '02, 28; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 431.—*mig.* '07, 321.
- Anseres**, '04, 497, 501, '05, 102, '07, 351.
- Anseria**, '09, 50, 52, 256.
- Anseriformes**, '02, 99.
- Anserinae**, '07, 229.
- Anserinia**, '09, 50.
- antarctica* (Pygoscelis), see *Pygoscelis*.  
— (Thalassoeca), see *Thalassoeca*.
- antarcticus* (Anthus), see *Anthus*.
- anthinus* (Passerculus), see *Passerculus*.
- Anthony**, Alfred Webster.  
Habits of the Gooney, '01, 189.  
Migration of Richardson's Grouse, '03, 24–27.  
Random notes on Pacific Coast gulls, '06, 129–137.  
Where does the Large-billed Sparrow spend the summer? '06, 149–152.

- Stray notes from Alaska, '06, 179-184.  
 anthonyi (Butorides), see Butorides.  
 — (Heleodytes), see *H. couesi*.  
 — (Lanius), see Lanius.  
 anthophilus (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.  
 Anthoscopus, '04, 423.  
 anthracina (Urubitinga), see Urubitinga.  
 Anthracothorax, '02, 83.  
 Anthus, '01, 122, '05, 103, '07, 199, '09, 233, 354.  
   antarcticus, *Antarctic*, '07, 115.  
   aquaticus, *syn.* '06, 300.  
   arboreus, '07, 199.  
   parvus, *Panama*, '01, 368.  
   rubesens (\*Pipit, American Pipit or Titlark, <sup>b</sup>pensilvanicus, <sup>c</sup>ludovicianus, <sup>d</sup>spinoletta, <sup>e</sup>pipiens, <sup>f</sup>Alauda), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>; *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>, '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>, 399<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 151; *Del.* '05, 204<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 461<sup>b</sup>, '06, 159<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '04, 291<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 150<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>a</sup>, 483<sup>b</sup>, '05, 145<sup>b</sup>, '06, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '06, 341<sup>b</sup>, 342<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '10, 278; *Miss.* '06, 46<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 51<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 350<sup>a</sup>, 361<sup>b</sup>, '10, 420<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44<sup>b</sup>, '07, 85<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 25<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>b</sup>, '05, 241<sup>b</sup>, '10, 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 17; *S. D.* '09, 152<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '02, 139<sup>b</sup>, '06, 147<sup>b</sup>, '08, 437<sup>b</sup>. — *hbt.* '04, 361<sup>b</sup>, '06, 159<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '10, 3<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '05, 429<sup>b</sup>, '06, 300<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, '08, 384<sup>a</sup>, 397<sup>b</sup>, '09, 354<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '09, 232<sup>a</sup>.  
   spraguei (\*Sprague's Pipit), *Fla.* '05, 400; *Ga.* '04, 291; *La.* '04, 483, '06, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 232; *N. D.* '06, 309; *Sask.* '07, 409<sup>a</sup>, '08, 33, '10, 203; *S. C.* '01, 275, '02, 203, '05, 400; *S. D.* '09, 152.  
 antillarum (Buteo), see Buteo.  
 — (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.  
 — (Sterna), see Sterna.  
 antiquorum (Phoenicopterus), see Phoenicopterus.  
 antiquus (Mergulus), see Synthliboramphus.  
 — (Synthliboramphus), see Synthliboramphus.  
 Antolita, '09, 44, 52.  
 Antrostomus (Caprimulgus), '01, 167, 169, 317, '02, 339, '03, 360, '07, 196, '08, 374, '09, 47.  
   carolinensis (\*Chuck-will's-widow, <sup>b</sup>Caprimulgus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Kan.* '05, 81; *La.* '04, 478, '06, 15, 279<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 201, 214; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>, '10, 318; *Okla.* '05, 81; *Ont.* '06, 343; *Pan.* '01, 359; *P. R.* '02, 365; *Va.* '08, 479<sup>a</sup>, '09, 306<sup>a</sup>. — *anat.* '01, 169<sup>a</sup>; *fd.* '02, 365; *mig.* '05, 6, '07, 18; *nst.* '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>, '09, 306<sup>a</sup>; *pter.* '01, 168, 169; *syn.* '07, 196<sup>b</sup>, '08, 374<sup>b</sup>, '09, 355; *misc.* '06, 364<sup>a</sup>, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, 405<sup>a</sup> (pl.).  
   macromystax (Stephen's Whip-poor-will), *Ariz.* '10, 282; *Tex.* '02, 300. — *syn.* '02, 334.  
   notabilis, '05, 330.  
   rufus, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 267, 312.  
   vociferus (\*Whip-poor-will), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Colo.* '04, 278, '09, 407, 413; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 24; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '04, 145<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mass.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '04, 84, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48, '06, 22, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367, '10, 274; *Minn.* '04, 36; *Miss.* '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 201; *N. J.* '03, 253<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '03, 264; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 76, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Vt.* '01, 341; *Va.* '10, 172. — *anat.* '01, 169<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 18; *mig.* '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 24; *pter.* '01, 169<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 355; *misc.* '02, 419, '03, 224<sup>a</sup>, '04, 76<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.  
   yucatanensis, *misc.* '02, 107.  
 Ant-shrike, Barred, see *Thamnophilus doliatus*.  
 Anumbius, '04, 315.  
 aonalaschkae (Hylocichla), see *H. guttata*.  
 — (Turdus), see *Hylocichla guttata*.  
 Aphantochroa cuvieri, *C. R.* '07, 295.  
 Aphelocoma, '04, 295.  
   arizonae (\*Arizona Jay), *N. M.* '06, 422. — *misc.* '04, 295<sup>a</sup>.  
   californica (\*California Jay, <sup>b</sup>immanis), *Calif.* '03, 451, '04, 73, '05, 385, '06, 409<sup>a</sup>, 415, '10, 480<sup>a</sup>, 481<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 188<sup>b</sup>, '02, 382<sup>a</sup>. — *syn.* '01, 312<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 94.  
   couchi (Couch's Jay, <sup>b</sup>Cyanocitta), *Tex.* '02, 300, '03, 345, '05, 14. — *dist.* '03, 345; *syn.* '03, 345<sup>b</sup>.  
   cyanea (Florida Jay), *misc.* '09, 362.  
   cyanotis (Blue-eared Jay or Texas Jay, <sup>b</sup>texana), *Tex.* '02, 70<sup>b</sup>. — *g.* *dist.* '02, 321<sup>b</sup>.

*obscura* (Belding's Jay), *Calif.* '06, 415.  
*woodhousei* (\*Woodhouse's Jay), *Calif.* '08, 460; *Colo.* '06, 465, '09, 182, 415, '10, 147; *N. M.* '04, 355, 444<sup>a</sup>, '05, 173, '06, 422; *Tex.* '05, 14; *Wyo.* '06, 465.—*syn.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 105.  
*Aphobus*, '09, 103.  
*aphrasta* (Otocoris), see *Otocoris*.  
*Aphriza*, '04, 53, '06, 383.  
*virgata* (Surf-bird, <sup>b</sup>Frinca townsendi, <sup>c</sup>townsendi, <sup>d</sup>Tringa), *Wash.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup> (pl.).—*syn.* '06, 303<sup>b</sup> (pl.), 310<sup>c</sup> (pl.), 310<sup>c</sup>, '09, 303<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '04, 53<sup>d</sup>.  
*Aphrizidae*, '10, 474.  
*apicalis* (Allenia), see *Allenia*.  
 — (Turdus), see *Allenia*.  
*apirati* (Cephaloepis), see *Cephaloepis*.  
 — (Spizaetus), see *Spizaetus*.  
*Apodium*, '09, 256.  
*Apos*, '01, 121.  
*aprica* (Phlogothraupis), see *Phlogothraupis*.  
*Aptenodytes*, '09, 49.  
*patagonica*, *Antarctic*, '07, 115.  
*Apterinia*, '09, 49.  
*Apteryges*, '05, 102.  
*Apterygiformes*, '02, 99.  
*Apteryx*, '01, 406.  
*Apteryx*, The (magazine), '05, 230.  
*Apus* (Micropus), '01, 121, '09, 256.  
*apus* (Apus), see *Micropus*.  
 — (Cypselus), see *Micropus*.  
*aquaticus* (Acrocephalus), see *Acrocephalus*.  
 — (Anthus), see *Anthus*.  
 — (Cinclus), see *Cinclus*.  
 — (Turdus), see *Seiurus motacilla*.  
*Aquila*, '09, 47.  
*chrysaëtos* (\*Golden Eagle, <sup>b</sup>canadensis, <sup>c</sup>niger, <sup>d</sup>fulvus), *Alas.* '06, 182<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68; *Alta.* '09, 394; *Calif.* '03, 183, '05, 383, '10, 229<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 88<sup>a</sup>, '10, 146; *Conn.* '10, 462; *Fla.* '10, 80, 206; *La.* '08, 442; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Mass.* '03, 439, '05, 170, '08, 323; *Mich.* '02, 80<sup>b</sup>, 210; *Mont.* '05, 158, '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 244, 263<sup>a</sup>, 264, 266<sup>a</sup>, 392<sup>a</sup>, 394<sup>a</sup>, 399<sup>a</sup>, '08, 251<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 353, '06, 420, '10, 421<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 277<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 85; *O.* '03, 67; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 73; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Pa.* '01, 21<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '05, 310, '06, 314; *Sask.* '07, 429; *Scotland.* '05, 163<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>, '10, 101<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 62; *S. D.* '01, 233, '08, 464, '09, 147; *Tex.* '05, 14; *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 433; *Wyo.* '09,

171<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '05, 158, '06, 62, '07, 264, 399<sup>a</sup>, '08, 251<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 158, '06, 254<sup>a</sup>, 258<sup>a</sup>, '08, 251<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '09, 68; *nst.* '01, 233, '05, 158, '07, 264, '08, 251<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68; *plm.* '05, 158; *syn.* '02, 319, '08, 267<sup>c</sup>, 267<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '02, 79, '07, 232, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>.  
*dicronyx*, *Argent.* '09, 262.  
*heliaca*, *misc.* '08, 267.  
*aquila* (Fregata), see *Fregata*.  
*aquilus* (Pelecanus), see *Fregata*.  
 — (Tachypetes), see *Fregata*.  
*Ara*, '05, 312, 337, '09, 43.  
*ararauna* (<sup>b</sup>cyanocrocea), *Barbados*, '05, 346; *Jam.* '05, 346<sup>b</sup>, 347.—*meas.* '05, 271.  
*atwoodi*, *Dominica*, '08, 310<sup>a</sup>.  
*chloroptera*, *W. I.* '05, 347. '05, 271, 272.  
*erythrochlora*, *Jam.* '05, 347.—*misc.* '08, 239, 240.  
*guadeloupensis*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 272<sup>a</sup>, 348.—*plm.* '05, 272; *syn.* '05, 272.  
*hahni*, *Trinidad*, '05, 345.  
*jamaicensis*, *Jam.* '05, 346.  
*macao* (<sup>b</sup>canga, <sup>c</sup>Sittace coccinea, <sup>d</sup>Psittacus aracanga), *C. R.* '07, 292; *Jam.* '05, 346; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 346; *Panama*, '01, 358.—*meas.* '05, 271, 272; *syn.* '05, 271, 272<sup>b</sup>, 272<sup>c</sup>, 272<sup>d</sup>.  
*major*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
*makawuanna*, *Trinidad*, '05, 345.  
*militaris*, *Jam.* '05, 347.—*anat.* '02, 412.  
*severa*, *Jam.* '05, 347.  
*tricolor*, *Cuba*, '05, 348; *Haiti*, '05, 348; *Jam.* '05, 347, 348.—*meas.* '05, 271; *misc.* '08, 239.  
*aracanga* (Psittacus), see *Ara macao*.  
*Aracarius*, '09, 43, 52.  
*Arachnothera magna*, '10, 101.  
*Aramidae*, '09, 313.  
*Aramides albiventris*, *misc.* '07, 359.  
*axillaris*, *misc.* '07, 359.  
*cajanea*, *C. R.* '07, 291.—*misc.* '07, 359.  
*chiricote*, *Panama*, '01, 358.  
*mexicanus*, *misc.* '07, 359.  
*plumbeicollis*, *misc.* '07, 359.  
*Aramus*, '09, 313.  
*vociferus* (Limpkin, <sup>b</sup>giganteus), *Bahamas*, '03, 169<sup>b</sup>, 175<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 231<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '07, 95<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 364<sup>b</sup>.  
*ararauna* (Ara), see *Ara*.  
*Arbelorhina eximia*, *Venez.* '02, 267.  
*arborea* (Dendrocygna), see *Dendrocygna*.

**arboreus** (Anthus), see Anthus.

**Archaeopteryx**, '02, 99, '03, 323.

**Archibuteo**, '07, 195.

**ferrugineus** (\*Ferruginous Rough-leg, <sup>b</sup>sancti-johannis), *Man.* '08, 452; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 264; *N. M.* '06, 420; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>, 393<sup>b</sup> (see '07, 213), '02, 169<sup>a</sup>, '07, 213; *Sask.* '07, 411<sup>a</sup>, 429; *S. D.* '09, 147.—*nst.* '01, 393<sup>b</sup> (see '07, 213), '07, 264 (pl.), 429 (pl.).

**lagopus** (<sup>b</sup>Falco), *syn.* '07, 195<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 353.

**sancti-johannis** (\*Rough-legged Hawk, <sup>b</sup>Buteo lagopus, <sup>c</sup>Falco lagopus), *Alas.* '06, 182<sup>a</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 394; *Del.* '08, 284; *Ill.* '07, 359<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, '04, 477, '08, 442; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Mich.* '10, 38, 132; *Mo.* '06, 110<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 263; *N. D.* '01, 393 [= ferrugineus, see '07, 213], '07, 213<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 73; *Pa.* '03, 269, '08, 277; *Que.* '02, 25<sup>a</sup>, 29, '05, 239, '06, 314; *Sask.* '10, 198; *S. D.* '09, 147.—*fd.* '07, 263; *hbt.* '02, 29, '09, 113<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 73; *nst.* '02, 29, '05, 239; *plm.* '07, 73; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**Archilochus** (Trochilus), '08, 399, '09, 46, 293, 298, 441.

**alexandri** (Black-chinned Hummingbird, <sup>b</sup>Trochilus), *Aris.* '06, 83<sup>b</sup>, '10, 282; *Calif.* '07, 313<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '04, 228<sup>b</sup>.—*hyb.* '07, 313, '09, 293<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 220<sup>b</sup>; *pter.* '06, 77<sup>b</sup>, 80<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 298; *misc.* '09, 298<sup>b</sup>.

**colubris** (\*Ruby-throated Hummingbird, <sup>b</sup>Trochilus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 395; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '01, 199<sup>a</sup>, '04, 456<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 133<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 433<sup>b</sup>, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 24; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, '04, 478<sup>b</sup>, '05, 142<sup>b</sup>, '06, 282<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242<sup>b</sup>, '07, 448<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234<sup>b</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367, '10, 274; *Minn.* '04, 36<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 156<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 18<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 201<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 390<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 253<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 318; *N. S.* '06, 174<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 39<sup>b</sup>, '07, 50<sup>b</sup>, 76<sup>b</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 23<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '10, 89<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 465<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Tex.* '05, 14<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 341<sup>b</sup>, '08, 60<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 172.—*mig.* '01, 39, '05, 142, '07, 18, '08, 3, 9, 15<sup>a</sup>, 201; *nst.* '02, 215<sup>a</sup>, '05, 156, 287, '10, 24; *pter.* '06, 245<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 298; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419<sup>b</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**Archornithiformes**, '03, 323.

**arctica** (Alca), see Fratercula.

— (Erythaca), see Sialia currucoides.

— (Fratercula), see Fratercula.

— (Gavia), see Gavia.

— (Sialia), see S. currucoides.

— (Sterna), see S. paradisaea.

— (Strix), see Bubo subarcticus.

**arcticola** (Otocoris), see Otocoris.

**arcticus** (Bubo), see B. subarcticus.

— (Colymbus), see Gavia.

— (Picoides), see Picoides.

— (Pipilo), see Pipilo.

**arctolegus** (Agelaius), see A. fortis.

**Ardea**, '09, 49.

**cinerea**, (\*European Heron), *nst.*

'06, 260; *syn.* '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.

**cognata**, *Galap. Is.* '03, 320.

**duboisii**, *misc.* '08, 240.

**fannini** (\*Northwestern Coast Heron), *B. C.* '01, 282; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 160<sup>a</sup>, 438.—*g. dist.* '01, 297.

**garzetta**, *misc.* '03, 333.

**herodias** (\*Great Blue Heron), *Alta.* '09, 392; *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 214, '03, 116<sup>a</sup>, '04, 223, '06, 413, '10, 229; *Colo.* '09, 285, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 198, '08, 285; *Fla.* '04, 452, '09, 27; *Ill.* '07, 431, '10, 20; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 243; *La.* '04, 474, '05, 145, '06, 14, '07, 316<sup>a</sup>, '08, 174; *Me.* '04, 152<sup>a</sup>, 156<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 240; *Mass.* '05, 28<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 375<sup>a</sup>, 383; *Mich.* '02, 233, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 46, '06, 108, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366, '10, 273; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Miss.* '06, 45, '07, 16; *Mo.* '08, 198, '10, 382; *Mont.* '06, 252, '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 251, 256<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 445, '06, 419; *N. Y.* '01, 199, '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 265, '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 314; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 447, '07, 49, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 359; *Sask.* '07, 423; *S. C.* '06, 57, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 314; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 340; *Va.* '02, 16; *Wash.* '08, 431.—*fd.* '06, 252, '10, 100<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '06, 252, '09, 27, 111<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 7, 14; *nst.* '06, 252 (pl.), '07, 423, '08, 285, '10, 20, 314; *misc.* '01, 282, '03, 320, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**javanica**, *misc.* '03, 334.

**lucida**, *Sicily*, '09, 253.

**minuta**, *misc.* '07, 192, '08, 364.

**occidentalis** (\*Great White Heron), *Fla.* '04, 129<sup>a</sup>, 260 (pl.), '06, 307, 397; *P. R.* '03, 22.—*fd.* '06, 397; *hbt.* '04, 260; *nst.* '04, 260; *misc.* '05, 329, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**paranensis**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**phaioma**, *g. dist.* '09, 260.

**repens**, *Cuba*, '05, 329.



- treganzai**, *Ariz.* '10, 280; *Calif.* '08, 457; *Utah*, '08, 291\*—*meas.* '08, 291; *nst.* '08, 291 (pl.); *plm.* '08, 291; *misc.* '09, 302.
- wardi** (\*Ward's Heron), *Fla.* '04, 129<sup>a</sup>, 261<sup>a</sup>, 263, 270<sup>a</sup>, '06, 398, '09, 168<sup>a</sup>—*g. dist.* '01, 282; *hbt.* '04, 263; *nst.* '04, 263; *syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 332; *misc.* '01, 289, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>.
- wuerdemanni**, *misc.* '08, 352.
- xanthodactyla**, *Sicily*, '09, 252.
- Ardeidae**, '07, 289.
- Ardeinae**, '01, 281.
- ardesiacus** (Cinclus), see Cinclus.
- Ardetta**, see *Ixobrychus*.
- ardosiacea** (Mimocichla), see *Mimocichla*.
- archavaletae** (Elainea), see *Elainea*.
- (Formicivora), see *Formicivora*.
- arenacea** (Spizella), see *Spizella*.
- arenaria** (Calidris), see *C. leucophaea*.
- Arenaria interpres** (\*European Turnstone), *Commander Is.* '10, 254<sup>a</sup>; *Hawaii*, '01, 386, '03, 167<sup>a</sup>, 210, '10, 247<sup>a</sup>, 249<sup>a</sup>, 250<sup>a</sup>, 252<sup>a</sup>, 254<sup>a</sup>, 258<sup>a</sup>, 259<sup>a</sup>, 262<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '06, 335—*g. dist.* '01, 298; *mig.* '01, 165<sup>a</sup>, '10, 249<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 324<sup>a</sup>, '08, 368.
- melanocephala** (\*Black Turnstone), *Calif.* '04, 218; *L. Calif.* '03, 33, 37; *Wash.* '08, 157, 159<sup>a</sup>, 432.
- morinella** (\*Ruddy Turnstone, *interpres*, \*Charadrius, \*Tringa), *Bahamas*, '03, 174<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 291<sup>b</sup>, 410; *Keewatin*, '05, 239<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 246<sup>b</sup>, '05, 208<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '08, 180<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '03, 65<sup>a</sup>, '09, 440; *Mich.* '07, 141, '10, 452; *Minn.* '04, 34; *N. Y.* '10, 345<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 452; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Sask.* '10, 198; *S. C.* '06, 59, '10, 317; *Venez.* '02, 260<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 157—*fd.* '02, 246, '05, 208, '09, 440; *g. dist.* '01, 297<sup>c</sup>, 297<sup>d</sup>; *syn.* '01, 173<sup>a</sup>, 297, '08, 368; *misc.* '01, 173, '05, 134<sup>b</sup>.
- arenaria** (Tringa), see *Calidris leucophaea*.
- Arenariinae**, '04, 306.
- arenarum** (Sublegatus), see *Sublegatus*.
- arenicola** (Otocoris), see *O. leucolaema*.
- (Toxostoma), see *Toxostoma*.
- argentatus** (Larus), see *Larus*.
- Argentina**.
- Richmond, C. W., '09, 262.
- argobronchus** (Xenops), see *Xenops*.
- Argus**, '09, 47, 52.
- argutula** (Sturnella), see *Sturnella*.
- Argyramphus**, '09, 45, 52.
- Argyrtia brevirostris**, *Brasil*, '06, 80.

- Arimanus**, '09, 42, 52.
- Arinia boucardi**, *C. R.* '05, 334.
- Aristonetta**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 346.
- arizela** (Geothlypis), see *Geothlypis*.
- Arizona**.
- Bishop, L. B., '06, 337–338.
- Breninger, G. F., '03, 435, '05, 408, 417.
- Brown, H., '01, 225–231, 392–393, '02' 80–83, '03, 43–50, '04, 209–213, '06, 217–218.
- Goldman, E. A., '02, 121–127.
- Grinnell, J., '01, 259, '08, 85–86.
- Hollister, Ned, '08, 455–462.
- Loomis, L. M., '01, 109–110, '02, 80.
- Mearns, E. A., '02, 143.
- Miller, W. DeW., '10, 450–451.
- Visher, S. S., '09, 307, '10, 210, 279–288.
- arizonae** (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
- (Astragalinus), see *A. psaltria*.
- (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.
- (Peucaea), see *P. botterii*.
- (Spizella), see *Spizella*.
- (Vireo), see *V. pusillus*.
- Arkansas**.
- Ward, H. L., '08, 318.
- Arnold**, Edward.
- Another nest of Kirtland's Warbler, '04, 487–488.
- Arnow**, Isaac Flood.
- Holboell's Grebe and the White Pelican at St. Marys, Georgia, '04, 277.
- Capture of Krider's Hawk at St. Marys, Georgia, '04, 277–278.
- The Seaside Sparrow nesting in bushes, '06, 226.
- The American Crossbill in Camden County, Ga. '07, 439–440.
- Large set of Brown-headed Nuthatch's eggs, '07, 447.
- American Woodcock breeding at Saint Marys, Georgia, '08, 220.
- Masked Duck (*Nomonyx dominicus*) in Chatham County, Georgia, '08, 472.
- American Avocet (*Recurvirostra americana*) in Camden Co., Georgia, '08, 473.
- Lark Sparrow (*Chondestes grammacus*) in Camden County, Georgia, '08, 476.
- Cape May Warbler in Camden County, Ga. '08, 479.
- Bachman's Warbler in Camden Co. and breeding in Chatham Co., Georgia, '08, 479.

- The Masked Duck—a correction, '09, 189.
- Arquata**, '03, 451.
- Arquatella**, '01, 319, '03, 335.
- couesi* (Aleutian Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>Tringa), *syn.* '03, 335, '08, 366; *misc.* '03, 314<sup>b</sup>.
- maritima* (\*Purple Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>Tringa), *Me.* '07, 435, '09, 439; *N. Y.* '02, 146<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 107<sup>b</sup>, '06, 449; *Que.* '10, 6<sup>a</sup>, 13.—*fd.* '09, 439; *syn.* '03, 335<sup>b</sup>.
- ptilocnemis* (Pribilof Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>Tringa), *Alas.* '09, 23.—*syn.* '03, 335<sup>b</sup>, '08, 366; *misc.* '03, 314<sup>b</sup>.
- Arremon**, '02, 100.
- aurantiostriis*, *C. R.* '07, 310; *Panama*, '01, 369.
- Arremonops chiapensis**, *Mex.* '05, 93.
- conirostriis*, *Pan.* '01, 370.
- richmondi*, *C. R.* '07, 310.
- superciliosus*, *C. R.* '07, 310.
- Arrigoni Degli Oddi**, Ettore.
- Manuale di Ornithologia Italiana* (rev.), '04, 396.
- Arnsnicker**, White, see *Dichromanassa rufescens*.
- Artamidae**, '04, 92.
- artemesiae* (Molothrus), see *M. ater*.
- arundinaceus* (Thriothorus), see *Thryothorus ludovicianus*.
- (*Troglodytes*), see *Thryothorus ludovicianus*.
- Arundinicola**, '04, 315, 316.
- arvensis* (Alauda), see *Alauda*.
- Asarcia variabilis**, *C. R.* '07, 291; *Panama*, '01, 358.
- Ascalaphia**, '03, 274.
- ascalaphus* (Bubo), see *Bubo*.
- asiatica* (Columba), see *Melopelia*.
- (*Melopelia*), see *Melopelia*.
- Asio** (Nyctalops), '01, 376, '03, 272, 274, 275, 276, '04, 304, '07, 237, '08, 392.
- asio*, *misc.* '08, 290.
- flammeus* (\*Short-eared Owl, <sup>b</sup>accipitrinus, <sup>c</sup>sandwichensis, <sup>d</sup>Nyctalops accipitrinus, <sup>e</sup>mcilhennyi, <sup>f</sup>Strix flammea, <sup>g</sup>Strix accipitrina, <sup>h</sup>Otus accipitrinus), *Alas.* '09, 68; *Alta.* '09, 394<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>; *H. I.* '01, 164<sup>b</sup>, 164<sup>c</sup>, 386<sup>b</sup>, '02, 399<sup>c</sup>, '03, 80<sup>a</sup>, 166<sup>a</sup>, 212<sup>b</sup>, '10, 260<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '04, 477<sup>b</sup>, '08, 443<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 97<sup>b</sup>, 439<sup>b</sup>, '10, 39<sup>b</sup>, 131; *Mont.* '07, 268<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 349<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>, '02, 4<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 38<sup>b</sup>, '07, 74<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 203<sup>a</sup>, '07, 438<sup>b</sup>, '08, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 29<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, '08, 25<sup>b</sup>, '10, 198; *S.*

- D.* '09, 148; *Wash.* '02, 134<sup>b</sup>, '06, 143<sup>b</sup>, '08, 433<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '04, 302<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '02, 212; *mig.* '09, 68; *nst.* '02, 399, '07, 97<sup>b</sup>, 439, '08, 25; *syn.* '01, 312<sup>a</sup>, '03, 212<sup>c</sup>, 275<sup>d</sup>, '08, 290<sup>e</sup>, 370<sup>f</sup>, 371<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 221<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.
- portoricensis*, *P. R.* '02, 361.
- stygius* (Nyctalops), '03, 274, 275.
- wilsonianus* (\*Long-eared Owl, <sup>b</sup>Nyctalops), *Calif.* '05, 383<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Del.* '05, 200; *Ill.* '10, 23; *La.* '08, 442; *Mass.* '08, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 230<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 267, '08, 56; *N. H.* '09, 78; *N. M.* '06, 421; *N. Y.* '06, 337; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 74; *Pa.* '06, 203<sup>a</sup>, '08, 278, '10, 340; *Sask.* '07, 411<sup>a</sup>, '08, 25, '10, 198; *S. D.* '01, 233, '09, 148; *Wash.* '03, 205, '06, 143.—*anat.* '06, 344; *fd.* '06, 337; *nst.* '08, 25, 56, 230, '10, 23, 198; *syn.* '03, 275<sup>b</sup>.
- asio* (Megascops), see *Otus*.
- (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- (*Strix*), see *Otus*.
- Asionidae**, '03, 275, '07, 294.
- assimilis* (Chlorostilbon), see *Chlorostilbon*.
- (*Mionectes*), see *Mionectes*.
- Astragalinus**, '03, 405, '04, 94, 422, '09, 102.
- hesperophilus* (\*Green-backed Goldfinch, <sup>b</sup>psaltria, <sup>c</sup>Arizona Goldfinch, <sup>d</sup>Carduelis yarelli), *Calif.* '03, 188<sup>b</sup>, 222<sup>c</sup>, '04, 69<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 386, '06, 187<sup>a</sup>, 308<sup>a</sup>, 416, '08, 460, '10, 481<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '04, 414.
- lawrencei* (\*Lawrence's Goldfinch), *Calif.* '04, 73, '05, 386, '06, 407<sup>a</sup>, 416.
- pallidus* (\*Pale Goldfinch, <sup>b</sup>Spinus), *Ariz.* '02, 150–164; *Mont.* '07, 404<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 30.—*g. dist., meas., plm.* '02, 150–164.
- psaltria* (\*Arkansas Goldfinch, <sup>b</sup>mexicanus, <sup>c</sup>Fringilla, <sup>d</sup>Carduelis mexicanus, <sup>e</sup>Fringilla mexicanus, <sup>f</sup>arizonae), *Colo.* '09, 79<sup>b</sup>, 182, 401<sup>b</sup>, 416, '10, 149; *N. M.* '04, 357, 444<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 79<sup>f</sup>, 222<sup>a</sup>, 347<sup>f</sup>, '04, 415<sup>b</sup>, '06, 245<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>d</sup>, 310<sup>e</sup>.
- salicamans* (\*Willow Goldfinch), *Calif.* '02, 150–164; '04, 69, '06, 187<sup>a</sup>, 416; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 145, '08, 435.—*g. dist., meas., plm.* '02, 150–164, '05, 37.
- tristis* (\*Goldfinch or American Goldfinch, <sup>b</sup>Spinus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Alta.* '09, 396; *Colo.* '09, 416, '10, 148; *Del.* '05, 201; *Fla.* '04, 458, '06, 155; *Ga.* '09, 134; *Ill.* '05, 57,

- '07, 284, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 27; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 155<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '06, 15, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '09, 94<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 238; *Mass.* '04, 392<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '04, 281<sup>a</sup>, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 49, '09, 368, '10, 40, 275; *Minn.* '04, 38; *Miss.* '06, 46, '07, 20; *Mo.* '08, 203; *Mont.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, 402<sup>a</sup>, 404<sup>b</sup>; *N. B.* '01, 201, '02, 201<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '09, 224<sup>a</sup>, 227<sup>a</sup>, 229<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 51, 80, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *P. E. I.* '09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 30, '10, 200; *S. D.* '01, 236, '09, 150; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 173; *Wash.* '03, 206, '04, 230.—*hbt.* '05, 57; *meas.* '02, 149; *mig.* '02, 201, '07, 20, '08, 8; *nst.* '10, 27; *plm.* '02, 67<sup>a</sup>, 149–164; *syn.* '09, 351<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419, '03, 224<sup>a</sup>.
- Astur**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 369.  
*atricapillus* (<sup>a</sup>Goshawk, <sup>b</sup>Accipiter, <sup>c</sup>fuscus), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Colo.* '10, 146<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '08, 82<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 296<sup>b</sup>, '08, 323<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '06, 100<sup>b</sup>, '07, 142<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 260<sup>b</sup>, '08, 259<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '03, 212<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 420<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 53<sup>b</sup>, '07, 187<sup>b</sup>, 188<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 37<sup>b</sup>, '07, 72<sup>b</sup>, 110<sup>b</sup>, 437<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 208<sup>c</sup>, '08, 277<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '06, 314<sup>b</sup>, '07, 437<sup>b</sup>, '10, 14<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 147; *Va.* '07, 214<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '07, 182<sup>b</sup>, 260<sup>b</sup>, 264<sup>a</sup> (*pl.*), '08, 82<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 182<sup>b</sup>, 260<sup>b</sup>, 437<sup>b</sup>, '08, 259<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 72<sup>b</sup>, 182<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 212<sup>b</sup>, '06, 314<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '07, 142<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 369, '09, 349<sup>a</sup>; *winter distr.* '07, 182<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 244.
- striatulus* (Western Goshawk, <sup>b</sup>Accipiter), *Calif.* '03, 183<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '01, 403<sup>b</sup>, '06, 142<sup>b</sup>, '08, 433<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 369.
- Asturaetos**, '03, 450.
- Asturina nitida**, *C. R.* '07, 288, 290.  
*plagiata* (<sup>a</sup>Mexican Goshawk), *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Mex.* '06, 386<sup>a</sup>.—*nst.* '06, 386<sup>a</sup>.  
*ruficauda*, *Pan.* '01, 24.
- Asyndesmus**, '01, 319, '03, 341.  
*lewisi* (<sup>a</sup>Lewis's Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>torquatus, <sup>c</sup>Picus, <sup>d</sup>Melanerpes torquatus), *Ariz.* '02, 80<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 184<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '08, 453<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 444<sup>a</sup>, 446<sup>a</sup>, '06, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 6; *S. D.* '01, 234<sup>a</sup>, '09, 148; *Wash.* '02, 135<sup>a</sup>, '03, 205<sup>a</sup>, '04, 228<sup>b</sup>, '06, 144<sup>b</sup>, '08, 434<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 80<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '01, 234<sup>a</sup>, '02, 80<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '02, 80<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '02, 80<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 341<sup>c</sup>, 342<sup>c</sup>, '08, 374; *misc.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>.
- ater** (Dromaius), see Dromaius.

- (Molothrus), see Molothrus.  
 — (Oriolus), see Molothrus.  
 — (Parus), see Parus.  
*atterimus* (Numenius), see Numenius.  
*Athena noctua*, *misc.* '07, 192.  
**Atinganus**, '09, 43, 53.  
*atlantica* (Symphemia), see Ereunetes pusillus.  
*atrata* (Caereba), see Coereba.  
 — (Certhiola), see Coereba atrata or wellsii.  
 — (Coereba), see Coereba.  
 — (Leucosticte), see Leucosticte.  
*atratus* (Canachites), see Canachites.  
 — (Cathartes), see Catharista urubu.  
 — (Pipilo), see P. megalonyx.  
*atricapilla* (Muscicapa), see M. hypoleuca.  
 — (Sylvia), see Sylvia.  
*atricapillus* (Accipiter), see Astur.  
 — (Astur), see Astur.  
 — (Parus), see Penthestes.  
 — (Penthestes), see Penthestes.  
*atricauda* (Myiobius), see Myiobius.  
*atriceps* (Empidonax), see Empidonax.  
 — (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.  
*atricilla* (Larus), see Larus.  
*atricristatus* (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Lophophanes), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Parus), see Baeolophus.  
*atrocaudata* (Terpsiphone), see Terpsiphone.  
*atrogularis* (Spizella), see Spizella.  
*atronitens* (Molothrus), see Molothrus.  
*attalorhynchus* (Pteroglossus), see Pteroglossus.  
**Atthis**, '01, 320, '08, 347.  
*caliope*, *hyb.* '07, 312.  
*heloisa* (<sup>b</sup>Ornysmia), *misc.* '01, 320<sup>b</sup>.  
**Attila citreopygia**, *C. R.* '07, 303.  
*luteola*, *C. R.* '07, 303.  
*mexicana*, *Mex.* '02, 107.  
*sclateri*, *Pan.* '01, 365.  
*wightii*, '06, 471.  
**Attwater**, Henry Philemon.  
 Boll weevils and birds (rev.), '04, 308.  
*attwateri* (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.  
*atwoodi* (Ara), see Ara.  
**Audubon**, John James [Laforest], 1780–1851.  
 Bibliography of, '06, 298; birthday, exercises in honor of, '05, 334; birthplace, visit to, '01, 150–157; extracts from journal of, '04, 334; letters of, '03, 378, '04, 255, '05, 31, 170, 172, 218, '06, 194, 318,

- '07, 53; letters to, '01, 239, '05, 248-258; notes on works of, '04, 286, '05, 91, '07, 111, 226, 349.
- Audubon Societies.**  
Conference, '01, 127.  
National Association, '05, 109, 232, '06, 126, 486, '07, 120, '08, 107, '09, 106, '10, 106.
- Audubon Society of New York, '01, 224, '09, 219.**
- auduboni** (*Dendroica*). see *Dendroica*.  
— (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.  
— (*Emberiza*), see *Spiza townsendi*.  
— (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.  
— (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.  
— (*Picus*), see *Dryobates*.  
— (*Puffinus*), see *P. lherminieri*.  
— (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla*.
- Auk, Great**, see *Plautus impennis*.  
Lesser, see *Alle alle*.  
Little, see *Alle alle*.  
Razor-billed, see *Alca torda*.
- Auklet, Cassin's**, see *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*.  
Crested, see *Aethia cristatella*.  
Least, see *Aethia pusilla*.  
Paroquet, see *Phaleris psittacula*.  
Rhinceros, see *Cerorhincha monocerata*.  
Whiskered, see *Aethia pygmaea*.
- aura** (*Cathartes*), see *C. septentrionalis*.
- aurantiicollis** (*Euphonia*), see *Euphonia*.
- aurantiistrostris** (*Arremon*), see *Arremon*.  
— (*Spermophila*), see *Spermophila*.
- aurantioatrontotatus** (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.
- auratus** (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.  
— (*Pica*), see *Colaptes*.  
— (*Trochilus*), see *Eulampis jugularis*.
- aureatus** (*Myiobius*), see *Myiobius*.  
**aureolus** (*Hypocentor*), see *Hypocentor*.  
**auricularis** (*Orchilus*), see *Orchilus*.  
**auriculata** (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.  
**aurifrons** (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.  
— (*Picus*), see *Centurus*.
- Auriparus, '04, 423.**  
**flaviceps** (\*Verdin), *Aris*, '05, 361, '08, 457\*, '09, 169\*; *Calif.* '08, 461; *Tex.* '01, 15, '05, 15.—*misc.* '03, 221\*.
- aurita** (*Carbo*), see *Phalacrocorax*.  
— (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.  
— (*Tringa*), see *Pisobia*.  
— (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
- auritus** (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.  
— (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.

- aurocapillus** (*Seiurus*), see *Seiurus*.  
**aureus** (*Turdus*), see *Ixoreus naevius*.
- Australian Ornithologists' Union.**  
Organization, '01, 414.  
Sixth Session, 1906, '07, 240.
- australis** (*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodramus*.  
— (*Coturniculus*), see *Ammodramus*.  
— (*Eumomota*), see *Eumomota*.  
— (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
- Automolus.**  
**cervinularis**, *misc.* '01, 367, 368.  
**exsertus**, *C. R.* '07, 299; *Panama*, '01, 367\*.  
**fumosus**, *Panama*, '01, 368.  
**pallidigularis**, *misc.* '01, 367, 368.  
**virgatus** (\**pallidigularis*), *C. R.* '07, 287\*, '07, 299.
- Autruchon, '03, 450.**
- autumnalis** (*Dendrocygna*), see *Dendrocygna*.  
— (*Plegadis*), see *Plegadis*.  
— (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica castanea*.
- Averanus, '09, 45, 53.**
- Avocet**, see *Recurvirostra americana*.  
American, see *Recurvirostra americana*.
- axillaris** (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.  
— (*Myrmotherula*), see *Myrmotherula*.
- ayresii** (*Picus*), see *Colaptes collaris*.
- Aythya, '02, 332, '04, 420, '07, 190, '08, 361.**
- azarae** (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.
- aztecus** (*Troglodytes*), see *T. parkmani*.
- azurea** (*Sialia*), see *S. fulva*.
- Azuria, '09, 301.**
- azuricollis** (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.

## B

- Babson, William Arthur.**  
The birds of Princeton, N. J., and vicinity (rev.), '01, 408.
- Bacamus, '09, 47, 53.**
- bacatus** (*Falco*), see *Falco*.  
— (*Picoides*), see *P. americanus*.
- bachmani** (*Fringilla*), see *Peucaea*.  
— (*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.  
— (*Helminthophila*), see *Vermivora*.  
— (*Peucaea*), see *Peucaea*.  
— (*Sylvia*), see *Vermivora*.  
— (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- Baeolophus** (*Lophophanes*), '01, 320, '03, 308, 357, '04, 375.  
**atricristatus** (Black-crested Titmouse, \**Parus castaneifrons*, \**Lophophanes*, \**Parus*, \**castaneifrons*), *Tex.* '01, 15\*, 21\*, 23\*, '05, 15\*.—*syn.* '03,

- 308, 358<sup>d</sup>, '05, 220<sup>o</sup>; *misc.* '01, 291<sup>c</sup>, 292<sup>c</sup>.
- bicolor** (\*Tufted Titmouse, <sup>b</sup>*texensis*, <sup>c</sup>*Parus*, <sup>d</sup>*Parus texensis*, <sup>e</sup>*Parus floridanus*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 424; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 285, 435, '10, 31; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 300; *La.* '01, 157<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484, '05, 144, '06, 277<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 234<sup>a</sup>, 239; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 222, '10, 141; *Miss.* '05, 283<sup>c</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 212, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>c</sup>, '04, 285<sup>a</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 66<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 322; *Pa.* '09, 230<sup>a</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 304; *Tex.* '01, 21<sup>d</sup>, 23<sup>d</sup>; *Va.* '02, 18<sup>c</sup>, '10, 176, 455<sup>a</sup>.—*mig.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 283<sup>c</sup>, '08, 222, '10, 31; *syn.* '03, 308<sup>b</sup>, 357<sup>c</sup>, 358<sup>b</sup>, 358<sup>c</sup>, 358<sup>d</sup>, '05, 220<sup>b</sup>, 221, '08, 355<sup>b</sup>, 397<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '09, 231<sup>a</sup>, 351<sup>a</sup>.
- cineraceus** (Ashy Titmouse, <sup>b</sup>*Lophophanes*), *syn.* '03, 308, 358<sup>b</sup>.
- griseus** (\*Gray Titmouse, <sup>b</sup>*bridgwayi*, <sup>c</sup>*Lophophanes*, <sup>d</sup>*Parus*), *Calif.* '08, 461; *Colo.* '09, 184, 421; *N. M.* '04, 362, 444<sup>a</sup>, 449, '06, 424; *Tex.* '02, 301<sup>d</sup>.—*syn.* '02, 417<sup>d</sup>, '03, 308<sup>b</sup>, 358<sup>c</sup>.
- inornatus** (Plain Titmouse or San Francisco Titmouse, <sup>b</sup>*restrictus*, <sup>c</sup>*Parus*), *Calif.* '04, 418<sup>b</sup>, '05, 391, '06, 186<sup>b</sup>, 187<sup>c</sup>, 188, 417.—*syn.* '03, 308, 358<sup>c</sup>, '04, 93<sup>b</sup>, '08, 355<sup>b</sup>.
- murinus**, *syn.* '04, 93, '05, 221, '09, 302.
- sennetti** (Sennett's Titmouse), *syn.* '05, 220, 221, '08, 350.
- wollweberi** (Bridled Titmouse, <sup>b</sup>*Lophophanes*, <sup>c</sup>*annexus*), *N. M.* '06, 424.—*syn.* '03, 308, 358<sup>b</sup>, '05, 221<sup>c</sup>, '08, 397<sup>c</sup>.
- baetida* (*Calandrella*), see *Calandrella*.
- Bahama Islands.**
- Allen, G. M., '05, 113–133.
- Bonhote, J. L., '01, 145–149, '03, 169–179.
- Fleming, J. H., '01, 272.
- Ridgway, R., '02, 69.
- Riley, J. H., '03, 431–433, 434, '05, 349–360.
- Wells, J. G., '02, 241.
- bahamensis** (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
- (*Blacicus*), see *Blacicus*.
- (*Butorides*), see *Butorides*.
- (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.
- (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
- (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia*.
- (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.
- (*Pitangus*), see *Pitangus*.
- (*Poecilonetta*), see *Poecilonetta*.
- (*Saurothera*), see *Saurothera*.
- (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
- Bailey, Florence Merriam.**
- Handbook of birds of the Western United States, etc. (rev.), '03, 76–78.
- Handbook of birds of the Western United States, 2d ed. (rev.), '04, 299.
- Additional notes on the birds of the upper Pecos, '04, 349–363.
- Scott Oriole, Gray Vireo and Phoebe in northeastern New Mexico, '04, 392–393.
- Additions to Mitchell's list of the summer birds of San Miguel County, New Mexico, '04, 443–449.
- Notes from northern New Mexico, '05, 316–318.
- Handbook of birds of the Western United States, 3d ed. (rev.), '09, 102.
- The Palm-leaf Oriole, '10, 33–35.
- Wild life of an alkaline lake, '10, 418–427.
- Bailey, Harold Harris.**
- Ornithological notes from western Mexico and the Tres Marias and Isabella Islands, '06, 369–391.
- Mortality among Kingfishers, '07, 439.
- Swainson's Warbler and Chuck-will's-widow breeding north of James River, Virginia, '08, 478–479.
- Northern breeding limit of the Chuck-will's-widow, '09, 306.
- Nesting colonies of the Green-crested Flycatcher and Parula Warbler, past and present, '10, 455–457.
- Bailey, Vernon [Orlando].**
- Birds known to eat the boll weevil (rev.), '06, 119.
- baileyae* (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- bailloni* (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
- Baily, William Lloyd.**
- Henslow's Sparrow in Monroe County, Pa., '04, 486.
- Baily, W. L., and Dutcher, W., see Dutcher and Baily.
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823–1887.**
- [Letters], '04, 255–259, '06, 194–209.
- [Letters to Audubon, J. J.], '06, 318–334, '07, 53–70.
- bairdi* (*Actodromas*), see *Pisobia*.

- (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.  
 — (Coturniculus), see Ammodramus.  
 — (Dryobates), see Dryobates.  
 — (Emberiza), see Ammodramus.  
 — (Empidonax), see Empidonax.  
 — (Heteropygia), see Pisobia.  
 — (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.  
 — (Pisobia), see Pisobia.  
 — (Sialia), see Sialia.  
 — (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.  
 — (Thryothorus), see Thryomanes.  
 — (Tringa), see Pisobia.  
 — (Trogon), see Trogon.  
 bakkamoena (Otus), see Otus.  
 — (Strix), see Otus.  
**Balaeniceps rex**, *anat.* '01, 290, 410.  
**Balaenicipidae**, '01, 281.  
**Baldwin**, Roger Nash.  
   A Chewink in winter at Ashland, Mass., '04, 282.  
   A Woodcock nesting in St. Louis, Missouri, '07, 339.  
   A Hybrid Flicker in eastern Missouri, '10, 340-341.  
**Balearius**, '09, 49, 53.  
**Balitus**, '09, 43, 53.  
 baltimore (Icterus), see I. galbula.  
 Bananaquit, Bahama, see Coereba bahamensis.  
**Bangs**, Outram.  
   Birds of San Miguel Island, Panama, '01, 24-32.  
   A new Ground Dove from western Mexico, '01, 257-258.  
   A new Meadowlark from South America (rev.), '01, 281.  
   On a collection of birds made by W. W. Brown, Jr., at David and Divala, Chiriqui, '01, 355-370.  
   Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club, II, 1901 (rev.), '01, 406-407.  
   On a collection of birds from the Liu Kiu Islands (rev.), '01, 407.  
   On a second collection of birds made in Chiriqui by W. W. Brown, Jr. (rev.), '02, 217-218.  
   A new Long-billed Marsh Wren from eastern North America, '02, 349-353.  
   The occurrence of Boobies in numbers on the east coast of Florida during a storm, '02, 395-396.  
   Description of a new subspecies of *Manacus candei* (Pazurd.) (rev.), '03, 320.  
   A new race of *Scotothorus veraepacis* from Chiriqui (rev.), '03, 320.  
   Description of a new race of the

- Great Blue Heron from the Galapagos Islands (rev.), '03, 320.  
 Description of a new Thrush from Chiriqui (rev.), '03, 320.  
 A new race of *Vireosylva josephae* from Chiriqui (rev.), '03, 320.  
 The Louisiana Cardinal (rev.), '03, 320.  
 A new wren from San Miguel Island, Bay of Panama (rev.), '03, 320.  
 A new race of the Carolina Chickadee from southern Florida (rev.), '03, 320.  
 Stejneger's catalogue of birds thus far recorded from the Liu Kiu Islands, Japan, revised, with additions to date (rev.), '03, 320-321.  
 Birds and mammals from Honduras (rev.), '04, 404.  
 The Cuban Crab-hawk, *Urubitinga gundlachii* (Cabanis), '05, 307-309.  
 Descriptions of seven new subspecies of American birds (rev.), '05, 329.  
 Two new subspecies of tropical American Tyrant Birds (rev.), '05, 329.  
 The name of the Panama Green Honey Creeper (rev.), '06, 235.  
 What is *Icterus gualanensis* Underwood? (rev.), '06, 235.  
 The names of the Passenger Pigeon and the Mourning Dove (rev.), '06, 474-475.  
 On a collection of birds from western Costa Rica, '07, 287-312.  
 On the Wood Rails, *Aramides*, occurring north of Panama (rev.), '07, 359.  
 Notes on birds from Costa Rica and Chiriqui, with descriptions of new forms and new records for Costa Rica (rev.), '07, 453-454.  
 A new name for the Texan Barred Owl, '08, 316.  
 On certain Costa Rican birds (rev.), '08, 334-335.  
 Notes on some rare or not well known Costa Rican birds (rev.), '09, 320.  
 A new tyrant bird from the Santa Marta region of Colombia (rev.), '09, 320.  
 Notes on birds from western Colombia (rev.), '09, 320.  
 Bangs, O., and Brewster, W., see Brewster and Bangs.  
 Bangs, O., and Thayer, J. E., see Thayer and Bangs.  
**Bangs, O., and Bradlee, T. S.**

- The resident land birds of Bermuda, '01, 249-257.
- Bangs, O., and Zappey, W. R.**  
Birds of the Isle of Pines (rev.), '05, 329.
- bangsi** (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
- barbadensis** (*Psittacus*), see *Psittacus*.
- barbatula** (*Vireo*), see *Vireosylva*.
- (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
- barbatus** (*Gypaëtus*), see *Gypaëtus*.
- (*Myiobus*), see *Myiobus*.
- (*Spinus*), see *Spinus*.
- barbernae** (*Hemitriccus*), see *Hemitriccus*.
- Barbour, Robert.**  
An Eskimo Curlew captured at sea, '06, 459.
- A large migration of hawks, '08, 82.
- Barboza du Bocage, Jose Vicente,**  
1823-1908.
- Obituary of, '08, 496-497.
- Bargea**, '09, 49, 53.
- Bariatus**, '09, 46, 53.
- Barlow, Chester, 1874-1902.**  
A list of the land birds of Placer-ville—Lake Tahoe stage road, central Sierra Nevada Mountains, Cal., etc. (rev.), '02, 104-105.
- Obituary of, '03, 92-93.
- barlowi** (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.
- Barnesia**, '02, 415.
- Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald Edwin Ham-ilton, 1871-1914.**  
On the position occupied by the legs of birds in flight (rev.), '03, 321.
- Barrington, Richard Manliffe.**  
The migration of birds as observed at Irish lighthouses and lightships (rev.), '01, 205-206.
- barringtoni** (*Nesomimus*), see *Nesomimus*.
- barroti** (*Heliothrix*), see *Heliothrix*.
- barrovianus** (*Larus*), see *L. hyperboreus*.
- bartholemica** (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- bartami** (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Bartramia longicauda** (\*Upland Plover or Bartramian Sandpiper), *Alas.* '09, 68; *Alla.* '09, 393; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Colo.* '09, 180, 290, 410; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 453; *Ill.* '10, 19, 21; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245; *La.* '04, 48, 146, 337, 476, '05, 145, '06, 277, 280, '08, 179; *Md.* '02, 76, '04, 240; *Mass.* '02, 404, '03, 65-66, '05, 28, 420, '08, 108; *Mich.* '04, 84, '08, 15, 328, 473; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '07, 242, 254; *N. H.* '04, 493, '05, 28; *N. D.* '01, 329; *Ont.* '01, 112, '05, 410, '06, 450; *Panama.* '01, 358; *Sask.* '07, 162, 163, 409, 427, '10, 197; *S. C.* '06, 59; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Vt.* '02, 404, '05, 28, '08, 59; *Wash.* '08, 484.—*mig.* '04, 48, 476, '08, 15, '09, 68; *nst.* '03, 65, '07, 163, 427, '10, 21; *protect.* '08, 108; *song.* '02, 404; *syn.* '09, 303; *misc.* '02, 307, '09, 222.
- Bartsch, Paul.**  
Notes on the Herons of the District of Columbia (rev.), '04, 402-403.
- Basileuterus**, '03, 74, 75, '08, 354.
- belli**, *g. dist.*, '05, 299; *misc.* '08, 354.
- brasheri** (*Muscicapa*), *g. dist.* '05, 299; *syn.* '04, 417; *misc.* '08, 354.
- culcivorus**, *g. dist.* '04, 417.
- delatirii**, *C. R.* '07, 306.
- flavescens**, *Mex.* '03, 75.
- leucopygius**, *C. R.* '07, 306.
- veraguensis**, *C. R.* '07, 287, 306; *Panama.* '01, 368.
- Basilinna leucotis** (White-eared Hummingbird), *Ariz.* '10, 282.
- bassana** (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
- bassanus** (*Pelecanus*), see *Sula*.
- Bateleur**, see *Terathopus*.
- Bates, Abby Frances Caldwell.**  
Maine bird notes, '01, 400-401.
- Batty, Joseph H., 1847-1906.**  
Obituary of, '06, 356-357.
- baueri** (*Limosa*), see *Limosa*.
- (*Nesomimus*), see *Nesomimus*.
- Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles.**  
Birds as conservators of the forest (rev.), '08, 95-96.
- Birds of California in relation to the fruit industry (rev.), '08, 96-97.
- Birds of California in relation to the fruit industry, pt. II (rev.), '10, 480-481.
- beali** (*Oceanodroma*), see *O. leucorhoa*.
- Beard, Daniel Carter ('Dan Beard').**  
The Barn Owl on Long Island, '02, 398-399.
- Long-eared Owls resident at Flushing, Long Island, N. Y. '06, 337.
- Dan Beard's animal book and camp-fire stories (rev.), '08, 100.
- Beaupré, Edwin.**  
Unusual nesting site of the Black Duck (*Anas obscura*), '06, 218-219.
- Becardia**, '09, 45.
- Bécasse**, see *Philohela minor*.
- Bécassine**, see *Gallinago delicata*.
- Beccroche**, see *Guara alba*.
- becki** (*Speotyto*), see *S. hypogaea*.

Bec-scie, see *Lophodytes cucullatus*.

**Beebe**, Charles William.

Breeding of Lawrence Warbler in New York City, '04, 387-388.

The Ostriches and their allies (rev.), '06, 114-115.

Two bird-lovers in Mexico (rev.), '06, 115.

The European Lapwing on Long Island, N. Y. '06, 221.

The spring moult of *Larus atricilla* Linn. '06, 454-456.

Notes on the early life of Loon chicks, '07, 34-41.

The bird. Its form and function (rev.), '07, 112-113.

Owls of the nearctic region (rev.), '07, 362-363.

List of the birds living in the New York Zoological Park, December 31, 1906 (rev.), '07, 362-363.

Geographic variation in birds with special reference to the effects of humidity (rev.), '08, 90-93.

Preliminary report on an investigation of the seasonal changes of color in birds (rev.), '08, 335-336.

Breeding Canada Wild Geese on Chincoteague Island, Va. (rev.), '10, 101.

A contribution to the ecology of the adult Hoatzin (rev.), '10, 227.

An ornithological reconnaissance of northeastern Venezuela (rev.), '10, 227-228.

Racket formation in the tail-feathers of the Motmots (rev.), '10, 234-235.

**Beebe**, C. W., and **Beebe**, M. B., see **Beebe**, M. B., and **Beebe**, C. W.

**Beebe**, Mary Blair, and **Beebe**, C. W. Our search for a wilderness (rev.), '10, 353-354.

**beldingi** (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.

— (*Oceanodroma*), see *O. leucorhoa*.

— (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.

**bella** (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.

**belli** (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.

— (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.

— (*Thalurania*), see *Thalurania*.

— (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.

**Bellona**, '04, 485, '05, 436.

**cristata**, *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 345, '05, 216.—*hbt.* '02, 345; *nst.* '02, 345; *plm.* '05, 216.

**emigrans**, *Barbados*, *plm.* '05, 216.

**exilis**, *P. R.* '03, 23.

**Bendire**, Charles Emil, 1836-1897. [Biographical notes] '02, 116-117.

**bendirei** (*Harporhynchus*), see *Toxostoma*.

— (*Loxia*), see *L. minor*.

— (*Megascops*), see *Otus*.

— (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

— (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.

**bengalensis** (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

**Bengalis**, '09, 46, 53.

**bensoni** (*Callipepla*), see *Lophortyx*.

— (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.

**Bent**, Arthur Cleveland.

Nesting habits of the Anatidae in North Dakota, '01, 328-336, '02, 1-12, 165-174.

Nesting of the American Rough-legged Hawk in North Dakota, '01, 393-394.

Rare ducks in Massachusetts, '02, 196.

Black Vulture at Taunton, Mass. '03, 67.

Nesting habits of the Herodiones in Florida, '04, 20-29, 259-270.

The Marbled Godwit on its breeding grounds, '07, 160-167.

Whistling Swan (*Olor columbianus*) in Massachusetts, '07, 212.

The American Rough-legged Hawk breeding in North Dakota, '07, 213-214.

Summer birds of southwestern Saskatchewan, '07, 407-430, '08, 25-35.

**Bent**, A. C., and **Townsend**, C. W., see **Townsend** and **Bent**.

**Bent**, A. C., and **Job**, H. K.

[Letter in regard to Bird Protection in Florida] '04, 128-130.

**berardi** (*Pelecanoides*), see *Pelecanoides*.

**bergensis** (*Olbirochilus*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.

**Bergia**, '02, 416.

**solanorum**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**bergiana** (*Nyctala*), see *Nyctala*.

**bergianus** (*Phacellodomus*), see *Phacellodomus*.

**Bergtold**, William Henry.

White-winged Scoter in Colorado, '04, 78.

Concerning the Thick-billed Parrot, '06, 425-428.

The Little White Egret in New Mexico, '09, 76.

Mexican Goldfinch in Colorado, '09, 79.

Albino Robins, '09, 196-198.

Barn Owl in Colorado, '10, 207.

**Bergut**, see *Aquila chrysaetos*, '08, 267.

**Berkute**, see *Aquila chrysaetos*.



- Berlepsch, Hans** [Carl Hermann Ludwig] von.  
 On a new form of *Oceanodroma* inhabiting San Benito Island off the coast of Lower California, '06, 185-186.  
 Descriptions of new species and subspecies of neotropical birds (rev.), '07, 359.  
 Studien über Tyranniden (rev.), '07, 360.  
 On the genus *Elaenia* Sundev. (rev.), '07, 360.  
 On the birds of Cayenne (rev.), '09, 207-208.
- Berlepsch, H., and Hartert, E.**  
 On the birds of the Orinoco region (rev.), '02, 407-408.
- Berlepsch, H., and Hellmayr, C. E.**  
 Studien über wenig bekannte typen neotropischer vögel (rev.), '05, 226-227.
- Berlepsch, H., and Stolzmann, J.**  
 Rapport sur les nouvelles collections ornithologiques faites au Pérou par M. Jean Kalinowski (rev.), '07, 361.
- Berlepschia, '02, 416.**  
*chrysoblephara*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- berlepschiana* (Euphonia), see Euphonia.  
*berlepschianus* (Pyrorhamphus), see Pyrorhamphus.
- Bermuda Islands.**  
 Bangs, O., and Bradlee, T. S., '01, 249-257.  
 Bradlee, T. S., '06, 217.  
 Bryant, O., '04, 390, 391.
- bermudiana* (Chaemepelia), see Chaemepelia.  
 — (Columbigallina), see Chaemepelia.  
*bermudianus* (Cardinalis), see Cardinalis.  
 — (Galeoscoptes), see Dumetella.  
 — (Sialia), see Sialia.  
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.
- Bernicla, '01, 271.**  
*bernicla* (Branta), see *B. glaucogastra* or *B. bernicla*.
- Berniera, '03, 391.**
- Bertoni, Arnaldo de Winkelried.**  
*Aves nuevas del Paraguay* (rev.), '02, 414-416.
- Betts, Norman de Witt.**  
 Brown Creepers nesting near St. Louis, '09, 434-435.  
 Notes from Boulder County, Colorado, '10, 218-219.
- bewicki* (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
- (Troglodytes), see Thryomanes.
- Beyer, George Eugene, Allison, A., and Kopman, H. H.**  
 List of the birds of Louisiana, '06, 1-15, 275-282, '07, 314-321, '08, 173-180, 439-448.
- bianchi* (Poecile), see Poecile.  
*bicinctus* (Bucco), see Bucco.  
*bicknelli* (Hylocichla), see Hylocichla.  
*bicolor* (Anas), see Dendrocygna.  
 — (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Dendrocygna), see Dendrocygna.  
 — (Fringilla), see Calamospiza melanocorys.  
 — (Hirundo), see Iridoprocne.  
 — (Iridoprocne), see Iridoprocne.  
 — (Parus), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Tachycineta), see Iridoprocne.  
 — (Thalurania), see Thalurania.  
 — (Tiaris), see Tiaris.
- bicristatus* (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.  
*bifasciata* (Loxia), see Loxia.
- Bigelow, Henry Bryant.**  
 A Virginia record for the American Eider (*Somateria dresseri*), '01, 189.  
 Birds of the northeastern coast of Labrador, '02, 24-31.  
 On hybrids between the Mallard (*Anas boschas*) and certain other ducks, '07, 382-388.
- Bignell, Effie.**  
 Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny. The life story of two Robins (rev.), '01, 288-289.  
 My woodland intimates (rev.), '03, 316.
- bilineata* (Polioptila), see Polioptila.  
*bimaculatus* (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.  
 — (Coturniculus), see Ammodramus.  
*bindloei* (Nesomimus), see Nesomimus.
- Biographies of birds.**  
 Anthony, A. W., '06, 129.  
 Bent, A. C., '07, 160.  
 Bergtold, W. H., '06, 425.  
 Brown, H., '01, 225, '04, 209.  
 Cameron, E. S., '05, 158, '08, 251.  
 Clark, A. H., '03, 285.  
 Clark, J. N., '03, 161.  
 Coolidge, P. T., '06, 48.  
 Deane, R., '06, 283.  
 Dutcher, W., and Baily, W. L., '03, 417.  
 Fay, S. P., '10, 369.  
 Fisher, W. K., '04, 8.  
 Harvey, G. F., '03, 54.  
 Henshaw, H. W., '02, 225, '10, 245.  
 Kirkwood, F. C., '01, 137.

- McClintock, N., '10, 409.  
 Peabody, P. B., '07, 271.  
 Roberts, T. S., '09, 371.  
 Saunders, W. E., '02, 267.  
 Sherman, J. W., '10, 443.  
 Stanwood, C. J., '10, 289.  
 Townsend, C. W., '09, 13, '10, 177.  
 Wickersham, C. W., '02, 353.  
 Wright, A. H., '10, 428.  
 Wright, H. W., '09, 337.
- Biological Survey**, report for 1900 (rev.), '01, 222-223.  
 Report for 1904 (rev.), '05, 230.  
 Report for 1905 (rev.), '06, 248.
- Bird**, Banana, see *Certhiola* or *Spindalis zena*.  
 Bee, see *Tyrannus dominicensis*.  
 Butcher, see *Lanius*.  
 Cocoonut, see *Icterus northropi*.  
 Cowpen, see *Molothrus ater*.  
 Egg, see *Sterna anaethetus* or *fuliginosa*, or *Phaethon flavirostris*.  
 Molasses, see *Coereba atrata*.  
 Rain, see *Coccyzus minor*.  
 Red, see *Cardinalis floridanus*.  
 Rice, see *Dolichonyx oryzivorus* or *Agelaius bryanti*.  
 Tick, see *Crotophaga ani*.
- Bird Club** of Princeton University, '01, 415.
- Bird-Lore** (magazine), '01, 128, '03, 222, '09, 108.
- Bird News** (magazine), '09, 220.
- Bird Protection**, see *Protection of Birds*.
- Birtwell**, Francis Joseph, 1880-1901.  
 Two interesting records from New Mexico, '01, 112-113.  
 Description of a supposed new subspecies of *Parus* from New Mexico, '01, 165-167.  
 Nesting habits of the Evening Grosbeak (*Coccothraustes vespertinus*), '01, 388-391.  
 Obituary of, '01, 413.
- Birtwell**, Olivia Morton.  
 Obituary of F. J. Birtwell, '01, 413.
- Bishop**, Louis Bennett.  
 Rachitis in young Red-shouldered Hawks, '01, 192-193.  
 The European Starling in Connecticut, '01, 194-195.  
 Montana Redpolls, '01, 195.  
*Acanthis linaria rostrata* and *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus* in Connecticut, '01, 195.  
 Deformity of maxilla in the House Sparrow, '01, 195-196.  
 The winter birds of Pea Island, North Carolina, '01, 260-268.
- A new Sharp-tailed Finch from North Carolina, '01, 269-270.  
 The status of *Helminthophila leucobronchialis* and *Helminthophila lawrencei*, '05, 21-24.  
 The Gray Sea Eagle (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) in British Columbia, '05, 79-80.  
 The direction of flight in the fall migration at New Haven, Connecticut, '05, 372-378.  
 The European Turnstone in Massachusetts, '06, 335.  
*Uranomitra salvini* in Arizona, '06, 337-338.  
 Notes from Connecticut, '06, 344-345.  
 Two new subspecies of North American birds, '10, 59-63.  
*Petrochelidon fulva pallida* in Texas, '10, 459-460.  
 Notes from Connecticut, '10, 462-464.
- Bishop, L. B., Sanford, L. C., and Van Dyke, T. S., see Sanford, Bishop, and Van Dyke (rev.), '03, 313.
- bishopi (*Catharopeza*), see *Catharopeza*.
- bistriatus (*Oedicnemus*), see *Oedicnemus*.
- Bitlin, see *Butorides bahamensis*.
- Bitterling, see *Butorides virescens*.
- Bittern, see *Botaurus lentiginosus* or *Butorides bahamensis*.  
 American, see *Botaurus lentiginosus*.  
 Cory's Least, see *Ixobrychus neoxenus*.  
 Least, see *Ixobrychus exilis*.
- Bittern**, The (magazine), '01, 222.
- Blacicus bahamensis** (\*Least Bahama Flycatcher), *Bahamas*, '05, 127, 133\*, 356.  
*blancoi*, P. R. '03, 11, 194, 195, 452.—*fd.* '03, 194, 195; *nst.* '03, 11; *song*, '03, 11.  
*cinereus*, *Brazil*, '04, 320.
- Blackbird, see *Coereba atrata* or *Agelaius* or *Quiscalus*.
- Bicolored, see *Agelaius gubernator californicus*.
- Brewer's, see *Euphagus cyanocephalus*.
- Bronzed, see *Quiscalus aeneus*.
- Crow, see *Quiscalus aeneus* or *quiscula*.
- English, see *Merula merula*.
- Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus*.
- Rusty, see *Euphagus carolinus*.
- Tricolored, see *Agelaius tricolor*.

- Yellow-headed, see *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*.  
 Yellow-shouldered, see *Agelaius chrysopus*.  
*blackburniae* (*Dendroica*), see *D. fusca*.  
 — (*Motacilla*), see *Dendroica fusca*.  
 — (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica fusca*.  
 — (*Sylvicola*), see *Dendroica fusca*.  
 Blackcap, see *Sylvia atricapilla*.  
 Blackcock, see *Lyrurus tetrix*.  
**Blackwelder**, Eliot.  
   Research in China. Report on Zoology (rev.), '07, 453.  
   Summer birds of Iron County, Michigan, '09, 363-370.  
**Blain**, Alexander Willis, Jr.  
   Michigan bird notes, 1901, '02, 209-210.  
   Holboell's Grebe at Niagara Falls, '04, 276-277.  
   The Michigan Ornithological Club, '06, 347-348.  
**Blake**, Francis Gilman.  
   Winter record for the Robin in Hanover, N. H., '06, 229.  
   The nesting of *Stelgidopteryx serripennis* in Norwich, Vt. '07, 103-104.  
   A New Hampshire record for *Stelgidopteryx serripennis*, '07, 104.  
**Blake**, F. G., and **Blake**, M. C.  
   A winter record for the Flicker (*Colaptes auratus luteus*) in Berkshire County, '02, 199.  
   A winter record for the Hermit Thrush (*Hylocichla guttata palasii*) in eastern Massachusetts, '04, 283.  
   Unusual records near Boston, Mass. '04, 391-392.  
   Baird's Sandpiper at Newfound Lake, Hebron, N. H. '07, 94-95.  
**Blake**, Maurice Cary.  
   Notes from western New York, '07, 224-226.  
**Blake**, Sidney Fay.  
   Unusual records for Massachusetts, '09, 198-199.  
*blakei* (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.  
*blakistoni* (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.  
*blancoi* (*Blacicus*), see *Blacicus*.  
**Blanford**, William Thomas, 1832-1905.  
   Obituary of, '07, 118.  
**Blarga**, '09, 49, 53.  
**Blasipus**, '08, 389.  
**Blasius** [Paul Heinrich] Rudolph, 1842-1907.  
   Die Vogelwarte Helgoland von Heinrich Gätke (rev.), '01, 206.  
   Announcement of death, '08, 104.  
   Obituary of, '08, 248.
- Blatchley**, Willis Stanley.  
   A nature wooing at Ormond-by-the-Sea (rev.), '03, 83.  
   The Brown Pelican in Indiana, '07, 337.  
 Blue-bird, see *Sialia sialis*.  
 Azure, see *Sialia fulva*.  
 Chestnut-backed, see *Sialia bairdi*.  
 Common, see *Sialia sialis*.  
 Mountain, see *Sialia currucoides*.  
 Western, see *Sialia occidentalis*.  
**Boardman**, Eliza Dennie, and **Bridge**, L. E., see *Bridge and Boardman*.  
**Boardman**, George Augustus, 1818-1901.  
   Obituary of, '01, 219.  
   Memoir of (rev.), '04, 397.  
**Boardman**, Samuel Lane.  
   The naturalist of the Saint Croix. Memoir of George A. Boardman (rev.), '04, 397-398.  
 Boatswain, see *Phaethon aethereus*.  
 Boat-tail, Colima, see *Megaquiscalus obscurus*.  
 Bobolink, see *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*.  
 Bob-white, see *Colinus virginianus*.  
   Arizona Masked, see *Colinus ridgwayi*.  
   Bahama, see *Colinus bahamensis*.  
   Cuban, see *Colinus cubanensis*.  
   Least, see *Colinus minor*.  
   Masked, see *Colinus ridgwayi*.  
   Texas, see *Colinus texanus*.  
**Bolborhynchus**, '03, 311.  
*boliviana* (*Muscicapara*), see *Tyranniscus*.  
   — (*Piaya*), see *Piaya*.  
**Bombycilla** (*Ampelis*), '01, 263, '07, 362, '08, 381, '09, 45, 233.  
   *cedrorum* (<sup>a</sup>Cedar Wax-wing or Cedar bird, <sup>b</sup>*Ampelis*, <sup>c</sup>*Ampelis americana*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 398; *B. C.* '03, 283<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 96<sup>a</sup>; *Conn.* '05, 375<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 459<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 285<sup>b</sup>, '10, 32; *La.* '01, 157<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 481<sup>b</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 244<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 320<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 390<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '01, 236<sup>b</sup>, '05, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>, '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '09, 369, '10, 276, 413<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46<sup>b</sup>, 233<sup>a</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214, 207; *Mont.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, '08, 48<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 85; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '07, 51<sup>b</sup>, 82<sup>b</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 32<sup>b</sup>, '10, 202; *S. C.* '06, 342<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '08, 61<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 175; *Wash.* '02, 138<sup>b</sup>, '04, 232<sup>b</sup>, '06, 146<sup>b</sup>, '08, 436<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 236<sup>b</sup>, '04, 481<sup>b</sup>, '08, 48<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 55<sup>a</sup>, 67<sup>a</sup>, '06, 233<sup>a</sup>,

'08, 48<sup>b</sup>, 136; *mig.* '04, 459<sup>b</sup>, '05, 6<sup>b</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, '08, 48<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '07, 362<sup>b</sup>, '08, 381; *misc.* '01, 287<sup>a</sup>, '05, 101<sup>a</sup>, 256<sup>a</sup>, '09, 358<sup>b</sup>.

**garrula** (\*Bohemian Wax-wing, <sup>b</sup>Ampelis), *Alta.* '09, 10, 398; *B. C.* '03, 283; *Colo.* '09, 418, '10, 150; *Ill.* '07, 107<sup>b</sup>, 128<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 245<sup>a</sup>, '08, 45<sup>b</sup>; *Neb.* '07, 223<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42<sup>b</sup>, '07, 82<sup>b</sup>, '10, 54; *Ore.* '09, 8; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Wash.* '08, 436<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '08, 45<sup>b</sup>, '10, 54; *hbt.* '08, 45<sup>b</sup>, '10, 54; *mig.* '07, 128<sup>b</sup>, 223<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 283, '09, 10; *syn.* '07, 362<sup>b</sup>, '08, 381.

**pallidiceps**, *syn.* '09, 301.

**Bombycillidae** (Ampelidae), '01, 121, '02, 100, '04, 92, 294, '07, 362, '08, 381.

**bonapartei** (Larus), see *L. philadelphia*.

**bonapartii** (Muscicapa), see *Wilsonia canadensis*.

**Bonasa**, '06, 245, '07, 198, '08, 391, 392.

**sabini** (\*Oregon Ruffed Grouse), *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 432.—*misc.* '08, 242<sup>a</sup>.

**togata** (Canada Ruffed Grouse), *Alta.* '09, 393; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 71; *Que.* '10, 13; *Vt.* '01, 340; *Wash.* '08, 432.—*nst.* '07, 71.

**umbelloides** (\*Gray Ruffed Grouse), *Alta.* '09, 393; *Ore.* '03, 24<sup>a</sup>, '09, 6; *S. D.* '09, 147; *Sask.* '10, 198, 204.—*nst.* '09, 6.

**umbellus** (\*Ruffed Grouse or Hazel-hen, <sup>b</sup>Tetrao), *Del.* '05, 199, '08, 286; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Ill.* '04, 136<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 237; *Mass.* '01, 190, '05, 25<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 233, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 46, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 366, '10, 273; *Mo.* '08, 198; *N. J.* '03, 252<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, 300<sup>a</sup>, '04, 181<sup>a</sup>; *R. I.* '07, 183<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 336; *S. D.* '08, 464; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Vt.* '08, 59; *Wash.* '08, 427.—*destr.* '08, 198; *fd.* '04, 509<sup>a</sup>, '06, 241<sup>a</sup>, 242<sup>a</sup>, 459; *hbt.* '01, 190, '02, 300<sup>a</sup>, '09, 26, 112<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 310, '07, 198<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 239, '04, 310<sup>a</sup>, '05, 75, '07, 183<sup>a</sup>, '09, 73<sup>a</sup>, 97<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.

**Bond**, Frank.

Great Gray Owl in Wyoming, '01, 107–108.

Song of the Western Meadowlark, '01, 108–109.

Eastern Bluebird at Cheyenne, Wyo. '02, 209.

Obituary of W. C. Knight, '03, 457–458.

[Report on bird protection in Wyoming] '04, 199–200.

**Bonhote**, John Lewis.

On a collection of birds made by Mr. T. R. Thompson at the Cay Lobós lighthouse, Bahamas, '01, 145–149.

On the evolution of pattern in feathers (rev.), '02, 112–114.

Bird migration at some of the Bahama lighthouses, '03, 169–179.

Field notes on some Bahama birds (rev.), '03, 230–231.

On a collection of birds from the northern islands of the Bahama Group (rev.), '03, 447–448.

Birds of Britain (rev.), '08, 243.

**Booby**, see *Sula leucogastra*.

Blue-faced, see *Sula cyanops*.

Blue-footed, see *Sula nebouxi*.

Brewster's, see *Sula brewsteri*.

Red-footed, see *Sula piscator*.

West Indian, see *Sula leucogastra*.

White, see *Sula piscator*.

**boothi** (Emeus), see *Emeus*.

**borbonicus** (Necropsittacus), see *Necropsittacus*.

**borealis** (Acanthopneuste), see *Acanthopneuste*.

— (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.

— (*Contopus*), see *Nuttallornis*.

— (*Cyanocitta*), see *C. stelleri*.

— (*Cypseloides*), see *Cypseloides*.

— (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.

— (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.

— (*Linota*), see *Aegiothus linaria*.

— (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.

— (*Nuttallornis*), see *Nuttallornis*.

— (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Phyllopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.

— (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.

— (*Somateria*), see *Somateria*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Tyrannus*), see *Nuttallornis*.

**borellianum** (Syrnium), see *Strix*.

**borellianus** (Hadrostomus), see *Hadrostomus*.

**boscas** (Anas), see *Anas platyrhynchos*.

**boschas** (Anas), see *Anas platyrhynchos*.

**Botaurus**, '07, 195, '08, 363.

**lentiginosus** (\*Bittern or American Bittern), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Calif.* '03, 115<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 285, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 259, 451, '10, 205; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14,

- '08, 174; *Me.* '09, 439<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Md.* '04, 240; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 135<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366, '10, 273; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Mo.* '08, 197, '10, 382; *Mont.* '07, 251; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '07, 7; *N. Y.* '02, 146; *N. C.* '01, 265; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 167<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 446, '07, 49, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '02, 28; *S. C.* '06, 56; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423, '10, 195; *Va.* '10, 171; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 431.—*fd.* '02, 146, '09, 439<sup>a</sup>, '10, 100<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '08, 135<sup>a</sup>, '09, 26; *mig.* '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 33, '07, 7, 423.
- stellaris*, *Philippines*, '06, 236.
- Botha**, '04, 80.
- difficilis*, *Africa*, '04, 80.
- Bothus**, '04, 80.
- botterii* (Peucaea), see *Peucaea*.
- (*Zonotrichia*), see *Peucaea*.
- Boucard**, Adolphe, 1839–1905.
- Obituary of, '05, 332.
- boucardi* (Arinia), see *Arinia*.
- (*Drymophila*), see *Drymophila*.
- (*Formicivora*), see *Formicivora*.
- bouqueti* (Amazona), see *Amazona*.
- Bowdish**, Beecher Scoville.
- Birds of Porto Rico, '02, 356–366, '03, 10–23.
- Food habits of some West Indian birds, '03, 193–195.
- An abnormal bill of *Melanerpes portoricensis*, '04, 53–55.
- Mortality among young birds due to excessive rains, '04, 284–286.
- Ornithology of a churchyard, '05, 302–306.
- Some breeding warblers of Demarest, N. J. '06, 16–19.
- Ornithological miscellany from Audubon wardens, '09, 116–128.
- Bird photographing in the Carolinas, '10, 305–311.
- Bowles**, John Hooper.
- A list of the birds of Tacoma, Washington, and vicinity, '06, 138–148.
- Capture of the White-winged Dove in the State of Washington, '08, 82.
- Lead poisoning in ducks, '08, 312–313.
- Early nesting records from Washington State, '08, 323–324.
- Three new records for the State of Washington and one for Oregon, '09, 200.
- Bownan**, Charles Wilson.
- Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow in North Dakota, '04, 385–386.
- boyssii* (Sterna), see *S. aculeiflata*.
- brachidactyla* (Geothlypis), see *G. trichas*.
- (*Trichas*), see *Geothlypis trichas*.
- Brachopus**, '09, 47, 53.
- brachydactyla* (Calandrella), see *Calandrella*.
- Brachypodidae**, '07, 362.
- brachyptera* (Leptotila), see *Leptotila*.
- (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
- (*Tachycineta*), see *Tachycineta*.
- Brachypteria**, '09, 48.
- brachypterus* (Colymbus), see *Colymbus*.
- (*Falco*), see *Micrastur melanoleucus*.
- (*Quiscalus*), see *Quiscalus*.
- Brachyramphus** ('*Corvidae*'), '02, 415.
- elegans*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.
- Brachyramphus**, '08, 345.
- brevirostris* ('*Kittlitz's Murrelet*, *Uria*, '*kittlitzii*'), *Alas.* '09, 204<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 357<sup>b</sup>, 357<sup>c</sup>.
- craverii* (Craveri's Murrelet, *Brachyrhamphus*, *syn.* '03, 79<sup>b</sup>).
- hypoleucus* (Xantus's Murrelet), *syn.* '03, 79.
- marmoratus* ('*Marbled Murrelet*, *Uria townsendi*'), *Wash.* '06, 139, 307<sup>b</sup>, '08, 156, 429.—*plm.* '03, 296<sup>a</sup>, *misc.* '06, 311<sup>b</sup>.
- brachyrhynchus* (Corvus), see *Corvus*.
- brachyrhynchus* (Anser), see *Anser*.
- (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- (*Melanonyx*), see *Anser*.
- Brachypiza capensis** ('*Pileated Song Sparrow*'), *misc.* '05, 446<sup>a</sup>.
- brachyurus* (Rhamphocinclus), see *Rhamphocinclus*.
- Bradlee**, Thomas Stevenson.
- Audubon's Shearwater and Peale's Petrel breeding in Bermuda, '06, 217.
- Bradlee, T. S., and Bangs, O., see Bangs and Bradlee.
- Bradley**, Guy Morrell, 1870–1905.
- [Work in Monroe and Lee Counties, Florida] '04, 127–128.
- Obituary of, '05, 443–444.
- Braislin**, William Coughlin.
- Notes concerning certain birds of Long Island, '02, 145–149, '03, 50–53, '04, 287–289, '05, 167–169, '07, 186–189, '09, 314–316.
- Avocet (*Recurvirostra americana*) in New Jersey, '05, 78.
- The Florida Gallinule nesting on

Long Island, New York, '06, 189-194.  
 A correction; concerning the occurrence of *Numenius borealis* on Long Island, '07, 341.  
 Nelson's Sparrow (*Ammodramus nelsoni*) on Long Island, N. Y. '08, 84-85.  
 A list of the birds of Long Island, New York (rev.), '08, 93.  
 Brancheur, see *Aix sponsa*.  
 Brant, see *Branta glaucogastra*.  
 Black, see *Branta nigricans*.  
 Silver, see *Chen caerulescens*.  
 White-bellied, see *Branta glaucogastra*.  
**Branta bernicla**, syn. '08, 352.  
**canadensis** (\*Canada Goose, \*Anser), *Alta.* '09, 392; *Atlantic Ocean*, '01, 411<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Calif.* '02, 214; *Colo.* '09, 284, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 451; *Ill.* '07, 283; *La.* '07, 321, '10, 338<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Me.* '09, 439<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 247; *Mass.* '03, 439, '10, 263<sup>a</sup>, 405; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Mo.* '10, 382; *Mont.* '06, 254<sup>a</sup>, 260<sup>a</sup>, '07, 250, '08, 258<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 426<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 261<sup>a</sup>, 264; *N. D.* '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 173-174, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 315, 446, '07, 49; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 28, '05, 237, '10, 12; *R. I.* '01, 412<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 423, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>, '10, 188<sup>a</sup>, 189<sup>a</sup>, 191<sup>a</sup>, 194-195, 204; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Va.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>, '10, 100<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 431.—*fd.* '09, 439<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '01, 264, '09, 261<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '02, 28, '07, 250, 321, '10, 263<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 7<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 173, '07, 250 (pl.), 423, '10, 194; *plm.* '01, 264; *misc.* '07, 58, '08, 404.  
**glaucogastra** (\*Brant or White-bellied Brant, \*bernicla), *Arctic Is.* '05, 408; *B. C.* '04, 289; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>; *Greenl.* '05, 408<sup>b</sup>; *Keewatin*, '05, 238<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 321<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '09, 439; *Mass.* '03, 439<sup>b</sup>, '10, 271<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 261<sup>a</sup>, 265<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 446; *Que.* [*Labr.*] '02, 28<sup>b</sup>, '10, 6, 12; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '09, 439; *hbt.* '01, 265<sup>b</sup>, '09, 242<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 408<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '01, 265<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 302<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
**hutchinsi** (\*Hutchin's Goose), *Alas.* '06, 182<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 280<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 284; *Keewatin*, '05, 237; *La.* '07, 321; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Mont.* '07, 251; *Ont.* '06, 446; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08,

431.—*meas.* '05, 237; *misc.* '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 404<sup>a</sup>.  
**minima** (Cackling Goose), *Alaska*, '06, 183; *Colo.* '09, 284; *Hawaii*, '01, 202; *Keewatin*, '05, 238.—*meas.* '05, 238.  
**nigricans** (\*Black Brant), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '04, 290<sup>a</sup>; *Hawaii*, '01, 202, 385; *Mass.* '10, 336-337; *N. Y.* '08, 473<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 431.  
**occidentalis** (White-cheeked Goose), *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 438.  
**sandvicensis**, *Hawaii*, '03, 167, '10, 260.  
*brasheri* (Basileuterus), see *Basileuterus*.  
*brasheri* (Muscicapa), see *Basileuterus brasheri*.  
*brasilianus* (Megascops), see *Otus*.  
*brasiliensibus* (Jabiru), see *Jabiru*.  
*brasiliensis* (Prionochilus), see *Prionochilus*.  
**Brazil.**  
 Allen, J. A., '07, 26.  
 Ihering, H. von, '04, 313-322.  
*braziliana* (Scops), see *Scops*.  
**Breninger**, George Frank, 1865-1905.  
 Western Evening Grosbeak nesting in Mexico, '03, 68-69.  
 Sabine's Gull at Monterey, California, '03, 433.  
 Nests and eggs of *Coeligena clemenciae*, '03, 435.  
 San Clemente Island and its birds, '04, 218-223.  
 Are the habits of birds changing? '05, 360-363.  
 The Yellow-billed Tropic Bird near Phoenix, Arizona, '05, 408.  
 The English Sparrow at Tucson, Arizona, '05, 417.  
 Obituary of, '06, 356.  
*brevicauda* (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.  
**Brevipedia**, '09, 46.  
**Brevipennia**, '09, 49.  
*brevipes* (Heteractitis), see *Heteractitis*.  
*brevirostris* (Aestrelata), see *Aestrelata*.  
 — (*Argyrtria*), see *Argyrtria*.  
 — (*Brachyramphus*), see *Brachyramphus*.  
 — (*Rhynchocyclus*), see *Rhynchocyclus*.  
 — (*Uria*), see *Brachyramphus*.  
**Brewer**, Mrs. Ernest.  
 The Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus*

- ludovicianus*) at Falmouth, Maine, '09, 82.
- breweri (Anas), see Anas.
- (Quiscalus), see Euphagus cyanocephalus.
- (Spizella), see Spizella.
- Brewster, Charles Edward.**  
see Oldys, H., Brewster, C. E., and Earnshaw, F. L. (rev.), '10, 481.
- Brewster, William.**  
On the occurrence in Massachusetts of certain rare or interesting birds, '01, 135-137.
- The Meadow Lark (*Sturnella magna*) at Rangeley, Maine, '01, 194.
- Bell's Vireo and the Sandhill Crane in New Hampshire, '01, 274.
- An ornithological mystery, '01, 321-328.
- Nesting of the Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*) in southern Massachusetts, '01, 397-398.
- [On an overlooked species of *Aithya*] (rev.), '01, 407.
- An undescribed form of the Black Duck (*Anas obscura*), '02, 183-188.
- Breeding grounds of the Black and Socorro Petrels—a correction, '03, 63-64.
- Birds of the Cape region of Lower California (rev.), '03, 78-80.
- Obituary of J. C. Merrill, '03, 90-91.
- Further notes on the Philadelphia Vireo, with description of the nest and eggs, '03, 369-376.
- An interesting Solitary Vireo (*Vireo solitarius*), '03, 437-438.
- Notes on the breeding of Bachman's Warbler, *Helminthophila bachmanii* (Aud.), near Charleston, South Carolina, with a description of the first plumage of the species, '05, 392-394.
- Occurrence of the Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*) and the Turkey Buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) in Newfoundland, '06, 221.
- The birds of the Cambridge region of Massachusetts (rev.), '06, 466-470.
- Concerning certain supposed instances of the occurrence of the Cinnamon Teal in Florida and South Carolina, '07, 154-157.
- Notes on the Black Rail of California, '07, 205-210.

- Aggressive Screech Owls, '07, 215-217.
- Breeding of the Rough-winged Swallow in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, '07, 221-222.
- Barrow's Golden-eye in Massachusetts, '09, 153-164.
- Something more about Black Ducks, '09, 175-179.
- A recent instance of the occurrence of the White Pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*) in Massachusetts, '09, 185-186.
- The European Widgeon in Rhode Island, '09, 186-188.
- Snow Geese in Massachusetts, '09, 188-189.
- Occurrence of the Whimbrel (*Numenius phaeopus*) off the coast of Nova Scotia, '09, 190-191.
- Evening Grosbeaks again in Massachusetts, '09, 194.
- Prothonotary Warbler taken on the coast of Maine, '09, 309.
- Breeding of the Louisiana Water-Thrush (*Seiurus motacilla*) in Berkshire County, Mass. '09, 310-311.
- In memoriam: James Cushing Merrill, '10, 113-119.
- Resurrection of the Red-legged Black Duck, '10, 323-333.
- Brewster, W., and Bangs, O.**  
Description of a new Becard from Lower Uruguay (rev.), '01, 281.
- Brewster, W., and Hoffman, R.**  
Unsatisfactory records, '02, 420.
- brewsteri (Acanthis), see Acanthis.
- (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- (Egretta), see Egretta.
- (Sula), see Sula.
- Bridge, Lidian Emerson.**  
Northern Pileated Woodpecker in Massachusetts, '05, 414.
- Protonotaria citrea* at Concord, Mass. '08, 319-320.
- Mockingbird in West Medford, Mass. '08, 320.
- Chondestes grammacus* at Ipswich, Mass. '08, 476.
- Snow Geese in Framingham, Mass. '10, 78.
- Bridge, L. E., and Boardman, E. D.**  
Correction, '09, 80.
- bridgesi (Thamnophilus), see Thamnophilus.
- Brimley, Herbert Hutchinson.**  
White-winged Crossbill at Raleigh, N. C. '07, 220.
- North Carolina notes, '09, 436-437.

Northern Phalarope in Bladen County, North Carolina, '10, 206.  
*britannicus* (*Cinclus*), see *Cinclus*.

**British Columbia.**

Bishop, L. B., '05, 79-80.  
 Brooks, A., '04, 289-291, '05, 83, 214-215, '07, 167-169, '09, 60-63, 313-314.  
 Grinnell, J., '01, 144, '04, 274-275.  
 Norris, J. P., Jr., '02, 88-89.

**British Honduras.**

Thayer, J. E., '06, 460-461.

**British Ornithologists' Union.**

[Annual Meeting], '03, 459.

**Brock, Henry Herbert.**

The King Rail again near Portland, Maine, '02, 285.

The Yellow-crowned Night Heron at Portland, Maine, '02, 285.

Recent occurrence of the European Teal and the Marbled Godwit near Portland, Maine, '07, 94.

**Brockway, Arthur William.**

A Carolina Wren in New London County, Connecticut, '10, 213.

**Brooks, Allan [Cyrill].**

Notes on the birds of the Cariboo District, British Columbia, '03, 277-284.

British Columbia notes, '04, 289-291.  
 Clay-colored Sparrow in the Cariboo District, British Columbia, '05, 83.

Notes on the nesting of the Varied Thrush, '05, 214-215.

A hybrid Grouse, Richardson's Sharp-tail, '07, 167-169.

Some notes on the birds of Okanagan, British Columbia, '09, 60-63.

Three records for British Columbia, '09, 313-314.

**Brooks, Earle Amos.**

Notes from West Virginia, '08, 235-238, '09, 84-85.

List of birds found in West Virginia (rev.), '09, 327.

**Brooks, Winthrop Sprague.**

The Stilt Sandpiper in Massachusetts, '07, 437.

**Brotoperys jugularis**, C. R. '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 359.

tui, '05, 310.

**Brown, Clarence Emerson.**

The Evening Grosbeak at Beverly, Mass. '04, 385.

**Brown, Edward Johnson.**

Florida bird notes, '01, 199.

**Brown, Frank Arthur.**

A Florida Gallinule on the coast of Massachusetts, '07, 97.

The Cardinal at Ipswich, Mass. '09, 194-195.

**Brown, Herbert, 1848-1913.**

Bendire's Thrasher, '01, 225-231.

A Band-tailed Hawk's nest—An Arizona incident of biographical interest, '01, 392-393.

Unusual abundance of Lewis's Woodpecker near Tucson, Arizona, in 1884, '02, 80-83.

Arizona bird notes, '03, 43-50.

Masked Bob-white (*Colinus ridgwayi*), '04, 209-213.

The Water Turkey and Tree Ducks near Tucson, Arizona, '06, 217-218.

**Brown, John Clifford, 1872-1901.**

Obituary of, '01, 220-221.

**Brown, Nathan Clifford.**

Obituary of J. C. Brown, '01, 220-221.

The Maryland Yellow-throat and Bachman's Finch near Camden, South Carolina, in winter, '06, 227-228.

A Ruffed Grouse near Camden, South Carolina, '06, 336.

The Titlark at Portland, Maine, in spring, '06, 342.

A great flight of Robins and Cedar-birds, '06, 342-343.

A new song, '06, 461-462.

Note on the Clapper Rail in Maine, '07, 95-96.

The Raven near Portland, Maine, '07, 100.

The Spruce Partridge in the White Mountains, '09, 428-429.

Note on the Red Crossbill and the Pine Finch in South Carolina, '09, 432.

Another Pigeon Hawk in Maine in winter, '10, 207.

**Brown, Wilmot Wood, Jr.**

[Announcement of his departure for Panama on the John E. Thayer Expedition], '04, 407-408.

*browni* (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.

**Brownson, William Henry, 1854-1909.**

Myrtle Warblers wintering in Maine, '04, 388-390.

The first Hooded Warbler taken in Maine, '05, 85.

Myrtle Warbler at Cape Elizabeth, Maine, in January, 1905, '05, 418.  
 Connecticut Warbler in Maine, '07, 105.

Notice of death, '09, 453.

**Bruner, Lawrence, Wolcott, R. H., and Swenk, M. H.**



A preliminary review of the birds of Nebraska (rev.), '05, 94-95.

*brunneicapillus* (Heleodytes), see *Heleodytes*.

— (*Picolaptes*), see *Heleodytes*.

*brunneifrons* (*Euphonia*), see *Euphonia*.

*brunnescens* (*Butorides*), see *Butorides*.

— (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.

**bryan**, William Alanson.

A list of the Hawaiian birds in the St. Louis College collection, Honolulu, H. I., including records of several North American species, '01, 382-387.

The Arctic Tern in Hawaii, '02, 394-395.

Nesting of the Hawaiian Owl (*Asio accipitrinus sandvicensis*) on Oahu, H. I. '02, 399.

A Turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*) taken in the Mid-Pacific, '03, 210-211.

The Short-eared Owl (*Asio accipitrinus*) taken far out at sea, '03, 212-213.

A monograph of Marcus Island (rev.), '05, 98-99.

Some birds of Molokai (rev.), '09, 99-100.

*bryani* (*Ardetta*), see *Ixobrychus*.

**Bryant**, Owen.

Peculiar nesting-site of the Bluebird in the Bermudas, '04, 390-391.

Dates of nesting of Bermuda birds, '04, 391.

**Bryant**, Walter [Pierc]E., 1861-1905.

Notice of death, '05, 332.

Obituary by W. K. Fisher, '05, 439-441.

*bryanti* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.

— (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerculus*.

— (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.

— (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.

— (*Spinus*), see *Spinus*.

— (*Tiaris*), see *Tiaris*.

**Buarremon**, '02, 100.

*assimilis*, *g. dist.*, *meas.* '07, 310.

*costaricensis*, *desc.*, *meas.* '07, 310\*; *misc.* '07, 288.

**Bubo**, '03, 273-276, '04, 304, '07, 237, '08, 392, '09, 6, 47.

*algistus* (St. Michael Horned Owl, <sup>b</sup>Asio), *syn.* '04, 305<sup>b</sup>, '08, 347.

*ascalaphus* (<sup>b</sup>Ascalaphia savignii), *misc.* '03, 274<sup>b</sup>.

*elachistus* (Dwarf Horned Owl, <sup>b</sup>Asio), *L. C.* '03, 79, 341, '04, 304<sup>b</sup>.

*heterocnemis* (Labrador Horned

Owl, <sup>b</sup>Asio), *Ont.* '08, 487.—*g. dist.* '04, 304<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 347.

*leguati*, *misc.* '08, 240.

*magellanicus* (<sup>b</sup>Strix), *misc.* '08, 392<sup>b</sup>.

*occidentalis*, *syn.* '08, 393.

*pacificus* (Pacific Horned Owl, <sup>b</sup>Asio).—*g. dist.* '04, 304<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 275<sup>b</sup>.

*pallescent* (\*Western Horned Owl, <sup>b</sup>occidentalis, <sup>c</sup>Asio occidentalis, <sup>c</sup>virginianus, <sup>c</sup>Asio), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Colo.* '09, 88\*, '10, 146; *Mich.* '05, 177<sup>c</sup>, '10, 208<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 243\*, '07, 264\*, '07, 268; *N. M.* '04, 353, 446, '06, 421; *Sask.* '07, 411\*, '08, 26<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 233\*, '08, 465\*, '09, 148; *Wash.* '03, 205, '08, 433.—*fd.* '07, 268; *nst.* '07, 268; *syn.* '01, 300, '03, 275\*, '04, 304\*, 305<sup>c</sup>.

*saturatus* (\*Dusky Horned Owl, <sup>b</sup>lagophonus, <sup>c</sup>Asio, <sup>c</sup>icelus), *Calif.* '03, 183; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 75; *Wash.* '02, 134, '04, 228<sup>b</sup>, '06, 143, '08, 433.—*syn.* '03, 275<sup>c</sup>, '04, 304<sup>b</sup>, 304<sup>c</sup>, 304<sup>d</sup>, '08, 392<sup>b</sup>, 392<sup>d</sup>, 393.

*subarcticus* (\*Arctic Horned Owl, <sup>b</sup>virginianus, <sup>c</sup>arcticus, <sup>c</sup>saturatus, <sup>c</sup>Asio wapacuthu, <sup>c</sup>Strix wapacuthu, <sup>c</sup>Asio, <sup>b</sup>Strix arctica), *Alas.* '09, 68<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 412<sup>c</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 71<sup>c</sup>; *Man.* '08, 453<sup>c</sup>; *N. M.* '01, 113<sup>c</sup>, 113<sup>d</sup>, '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 75, '08, 487<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 25<sup>c</sup>, '10, 199.—*fd.* '10, 199; *g. dist.* '04, 305<sup>c</sup>; *nst.* '08, 25; *plm.* '01, 113, '08, 25; *syn.* '01, 300, 300<sup>c</sup>, '02, 313\*, '03, 274<sup>b</sup>, 275<sup>c</sup>, 364<sup>c</sup>, '06, 469\*, '08, 372<sup>c</sup>, 393<sup>c</sup>, 393<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '03, 274<sup>b</sup>.

*virginianus* (\*Great Horned Owl, <sup>b</sup>Asio), *Ala.* '08, 415\*, 417; *Conn.* '02, 50; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Ill.* '10, 32; *La.* '07, 174\*, '08, 443; *Md.* '04, 237; *Mass.* '05, 29\*, '08, 84\*; *Mex.* '06, 387; *Mich.* '05, 44\*, 47, 216\*, '10, 39; *Miss.* '05, 154, 286\*; *Mo.* '08, 214; *N. C.* '10, 318; *Ont.* '01, 38, 112\*, '07, 50, 74, '08, 487, '09, 58; *Va.* '02, 16; *Vt.* '01, 340.—*fd.* '09, 58, '10, 100<sup>a</sup>; *g. dist.* '04, 305<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '09, 114\*; *nst.* '05, 216, 286, '10, 32; *syn.* '03, 275<sup>b</sup>, '08, 392<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 324<sup>a</sup>.

*bubo* (Strix), see *Otus*.

**Bubonidae**, '01, 211, '08, 290, 370.

**Bubotus**, '03, 274, 275, '09, 47, 53.

*buccinator* (*Olor*), see *Olor*.

**Buceronia**, '09, 44.

**Buceros**, '01, 381, '06, 346, '09, 44.

**Bucco**, '09, 43.

- bicinctus*, *Venez.* '02, 263, 289.—  
*hbt.* '02, 263, '03, 289.  
*dysoni*, *C. R.* '07, 293; *Panama*,  
'01, 360.  
**Bucconidae**, '07, 293.  
**Budytanthus**, '03, 450.  
**Budytes alascensis** (Alaska Yellow  
Wagtail, *Motacilla*), *Alas.* '04, 93.  
—*syn.* '04, 417, '05, 429<sup>b</sup>, '08, 397.  
*flava* (*Motacilla*), *misc.* '07, 361<sup>b</sup>.  
*leucostriatus* (*bsimilima*), *syn.* '04,  
417, '08, 397<sup>b</sup>.  
Buffle-head, see *Charitonetta albeola*.  
Bulbul, Hardwicke's, see *Chloropsis*  
*hardwicki*.  
Bull Bat, see *Chordeiles virginianus*.  
Bull Bird, see *Alle alle*.  
**Buller**, Walter Lawry, 1838–1906.  
Obituary of, '07, 119.  
*bulleri* (Puffinus), see Puffinus.  
Bullfinch, Bahama, see *Pyrrhulagra*  
*violacea*.  
bullocki (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.  
**Bulweria**, '09, 323.  
*macgillivrayi*, *misc.* '09, 323.,  
Bunting, Audubon's, see *Spiza town-*  
*sendii*.  
Beautiful, see *Passerina pulchra*.  
Black-throated, see *Spiza americana*.  
Cow, see *Molothrus ater*.  
Indigo, see *Passerina cyanea*.  
Lark, see *Calamospiza melanocorys*.  
Lazuli, see *Passerina amoena*.  
McKay's Snow, see *Plectrophenax*  
*hyperboreus*.  
Painted, see *Passerina ciris*.  
Pribilof Snow, see *Plectrophenax*  
*townsendi*.  
Slate-colored, see *Tisa variabilis*.  
Snow, see *Plectrophenax nivalis*.  
Varied, see *Passerina versicolor*.  
White-crowned, see *Zonotrichia leu-*  
*cophrys*.  
White-throated, see *Spiza town-*  
*sendii*.  
Yellow-breasted, see *Hypocentor*  
*aureolus*.  
**Buphaga**, '09, 46.  
**Buphagus**, '04, 347.  
Burgomaster, see *Larus hyperboreus*.  
**Buri**, Rudolph O.  
Zur anatomie des flügel von *Mi-*  
*cropus melba* und einigen anderen  
Coracornithes; zugleich beitrage  
zur kenntniss der systematischen  
stellung der Cypselidae (rev.), '01,  
286–287.  
**Burnett**, Leonard Elmer.  
Whip-poor-will (*Antrostomus vocif-*

- erus*), a new bird for Colorado,  
'04, 278–279.  
**Burnett**, William Lewis.  
Another Cañon Wren record for  
Colorado, '08, 87.  
**Burroughs**, John.  
John James Audubon (rev.), '03,  
85–86.  
*burrovianus* (Cathartes), see Cathartes.  
**Burtch**, Verdi.  
Nesting of the Black Duck in Yates  
County, N. Y. '10, 205.  
Snowy Owl in Yates County, N. Y.  
'10, 207.  
Turkey Vulture in northern Steuben  
County, N. Y. '10, 208.  
Some rare occurrences in Yates  
County, N. Y.—Brunnich's Murre  
(*Uria lomvia*), '10, 218.  
**Burtis**, Henry Mott.  
The Dovekie (*Alle alle*) on Long  
Island, N. Y. '03, 209.  
Barn Owl on Long Island, N. Y. '03,  
212.  
**Burton**, William R.  
[Letter in regard to bird protection  
in Florida], '04, 125–126.  
Bush-Tit, see *Psaltriparus minimus*.  
California, see *Psaltriparus cali-*  
*fornicus* or *minimus*.  
Grinda's, see *Psaltriparus grindae*.  
Lead-colored, see *Psaltriparus plum-*  
*beus*.  
Lloyd's, see *Psaltriparus lloydi*.  
Puget Sound, see *Psaltriparus satu-*  
*ratus*.  
Sacramento, see *Psaltriparus cali-*  
*fornicus*.  
Bussard, see *Buteo antillarum*.  
Bustard, Great, see *Otis tarda*.  
**Buteo**, '08, 347.  
*abbreviatus* (\*Zone-tailed Hawk),  
*Ariz.* '01, 392–393, '10, 281<sup>a</sup>.  
*alascensis* (Alaska Red-tail),  
*Alas.* '09, 204, 296.  
*albicaudatus*, *Venez.* '02, 259, 261,  
'03, 288, '05, 79.—*syn.* '02, 333.  
*alleni* (\*Florida Red-shouldered  
Hawk or Fowl Hawk), *Fla.* '04, 454,  
'06, 399; *La.* '05, 141, '06, 14, '07,  
174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 442.  
*antillarum*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05,  
228, 260, '08, 271.  
*borealis* (\*Red-tailed Hawk, *um-*  
*brinus*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 417; *Ba-*  
*hamas*, '05, 124<sup>a</sup>; *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>;  
*Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '01, 407<sup>b</sup>, '04,  
454; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Ill.* '07, 283, 432,  
'10, 22; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 260;  
*La.* '04, 476, '08, 441; *Me.* '02, 290;

*Md.* '04, 239; *Mass.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 46, 216<sup>a</sup>, '06, 23, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 366, '10, 38, 273; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Miss.* '05, 151-152, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 17; *Mo.* '08, 199; *Mont.* '05, 163, '07, 391<sup>a</sup>, 399<sup>a</sup>, '08, 471<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '08, 316<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 217<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 72; *Pa.* '03, 269; *P. R.* '02, 361; *Sask.* '07, 429; *S. D.* '01, 233, '08, 464; *Vt.* '08, 59.—*fd.* '02, 361, '07, 399<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 391<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>, '07, 72, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 316<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 151, 286<sup>a</sup>, '10, 22; *misc.* '01, 410, '02, 339<sup>b</sup>, '03, 364<sup>b</sup>, '10, 103<sup>b</sup>.

*buteo* (<sup>b</sup>vulgaris), *misc.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, '08, 353.

*calurus* (<sup>a</sup>Western Red-tail, <sup>b</sup>Lucasianus), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Calif.* '03, 183, '04, 73, 220, '05, 382, '06, 405<sup>a</sup>, 414, '08, 458; *Mont.* '07, 262; *N. M.* '04, 353, '06, 420; *Ont.* '07, 72; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Sask.* '10, 198; *S. D.* '09, 147; *Wash.* '02, 133, '03, 205, '04, 228, '06, 142, '08, 433.—*fd.* '07, 262; *nst.* '07, 262, '10, 198; *syn.* '03, 79<sup>b</sup>, 339<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '10, 103.

*harlani* (Harlan's Hawk, <sup>b</sup>Falco), *La.* '04, 477, '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, '08, 441; *Mo.* '08, 214; *Mont.* '07, 262.—*syn.* '06, 311<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 311<sup>b</sup>.

*insulicola*, *Antigua*, '08, 273<sup>a</sup>.

*krideri* (<sup>a</sup>Krider's Hawk), *Ga.* '04, 277; *La.* '08, 441; *Man.* '08, 452; *Mo.* '08, 199; *Neb.* '08, 474<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 169<sup>a</sup>, 170<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 233, '09, 147.—*fd.* '04, 277; *nst.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '08, 474<sup>a</sup>.

*lineatus* (<sup>a</sup>Red-shouldered Hawk, <sup>b</sup>Falco hyemalis), *Conn.* '01, 192; *Del.* '05, 199; *Ill.* '07, 432, '10, 216; *La.* '04, 477, '08, 442; *Md.* '04, 239; *Mass.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 216<sup>a</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '10, 38; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Miss.* '05, 152, 286<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214, '10, 382; *N. J.* '08, 316<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '04, 342<sup>a</sup>, '08, 83<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 317; *N. S.* '06, 173; *O.* '02, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 72; *Pa.* '03, 269; *R. I.* '06, 463<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 464, '09, 147; *Va.* '02, 16, '10, 172.—*fd.* '01, 192; *hbt.* '09, 114<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>, '07, 72, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 83<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 287<sup>a</sup> (pl.); '05, 152, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 72; *syn.* '06, 304<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

*platypterus* (<sup>a</sup>Broad-winged Hawk, <sup>b</sup>latissimus, <sup>c</sup>Sparvius, <sup>d</sup>Falco, <sup>e</sup>Falco latissimus, <sup>f</sup>Falco wilsoni, <sup>g</sup>Falco cinerascens, <sup>h</sup>Falco fuscus, <sup>i</sup>pennsylvanicus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 417;

*Alta.* '09, 394; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 454; *Ill.* '10, 32; *La.* '06, 14, '07, 179<sup>a</sup>, '08, 442; *Man.* '08, 452; *Md.* '04, 237; *Mass.* '09, 199<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 233, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 366; *Miss.* '05, 152, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 17; *Mo.* '08, 199; *N. J.* '08, 316<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>, '08, 83<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '01, 37<sup>b</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '07, 73; *Pa.* '08, 232; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Vt.* '08, 59; *Va.* '10, 172; *W. I.* '08, 269.—*anat.* '06, 344; *hbt.* '03, 451, '06, 52<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>, '07, 73, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 83<sup>a</sup>, 316<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 37<sup>b</sup>, '05, 152, 286<sup>a</sup>, '08, 232, '10, 32; *plm.* '08, 269; *song.* '02, 233; *syn.* '01, 217<sup>c</sup>, 217<sup>d</sup>, 217<sup>e</sup>, 218<sup>e</sup>, 299<sup>b</sup>, 299<sup>c</sup>, 299<sup>d</sup>, '08, 269<sup>a</sup>, 269<sup>b</sup>, 270<sup>b</sup>, 270<sup>c</sup>, 270<sup>d</sup>, 270<sup>e</sup>; *misc.* '05, 228.

*rivierei*, *Dominica*, '06, 237.—*nst.* *syn.* '08, 272.

*sennetti* (Sennett's White-tailed Hawk, <sup>a</sup>albicaudatus), *Tex.* '01, 15.—*syn.* '01, 15<sup>b</sup>, '02, 333; *misc.* '01, 23.

*secorroensis*, *misc.* '03, 364.

*solitarius* (<sup>b</sup>Onychotes gruberi), *H. I.* '01, 162, 163, 386, '02, 197, 198, '10, 260.—*fd.* '01, 162, 163; *hbt.* '01, 162, '02, 197; *meas.* '01, 386; *syn.* '01, 163<sup>b</sup>.

*swainsoni* (<sup>a</sup>Swainson's Hawk), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Ariz.* '03, 44; *Calif.* '05, 371, 381<sup>a</sup>, 382, '06, 403<sup>a</sup>, 414; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Ill.* '10, 22-23; *Mich.* '09, 83; *Mo.* '08, 214; *Mont.* '05, 163, '07, 255<sup>a</sup>, 262, 263, 390<sup>a</sup>, '08, 468; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>, '02, 169<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 72; *Sask.* '07, 411<sup>a</sup>, 429, '10, 198; *S. D.* '01, 233, '09, 147; *Wash.* '02, 133, '08, 433.—*fd.* '03, 44, '05, 382; *hbt.* '07, 390<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 44, 222<sup>a</sup>, '07, 429, '10, 22, 198; *plm.* '07, 72 (mel.), 262, '09, 83.

*tropicalis*, *San Domingo*, '10, 103.

*Buteola*, '01, 319, '03, 360.

*Buteonidae*, '09, 297, 313.

*Butler*, Amos William.

Some notes on Indiana birds, '06, 271-274.

*Butorides*, '01, 319, '03, 334.

*anthonyi* (Anthony's Green Heron, <sup>a</sup>Ardea), *Calif.* '06, 413<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 334<sup>b</sup>, '06, 235.

*bahamensis* (<sup>a</sup>Ardea virescens), *Bahamas*, '03, 174<sup>b</sup>, '05, 121, '05, 352.—*syn.* '03, 174<sup>b</sup>.

*brunneacens*, *Cuba*, '01, 25, '06, 234.—*syn.* '06, 234.

*frazari* (Frazar's Green Heron, <sup>a</sup>Ardea), '03, 334<sup>b</sup>, '06, 235.

- maculata*, C. R. '07, 289; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 101.—*syn.* '06, 234.  
*robinsoni*, *Venez.* '02, 267.  
*spodiogaster*, P. I. '08, 330.  
*virescens* (\*Green Heron or Little Green Heron or Bitterling, *Ardea*).  
*Ala.* '08, 417; *Ariz.* '03, 49; *Bahamas*, '03, 174<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 314, 407, 409; *Del.* '05, 198; *D. C.* '04, 402<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 269, 452, '06, 398; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Ill.* '07, 432, '10, 21; *Ky.* '10, 296; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 244<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 46<sup>a</sup>, 475, '05, 145, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14, '08, 175; *Man.* '08, 451; *Md.* '04, 240; *Mass.* '05, 420; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 148, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 16; *Mo.* '08, 198, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '07, 8; *N. Y.* '07, 187<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 402, '06, 447; *Panama*, '01, 25; *P. R.* '02, 359; *S. C.* '06, 57, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 315; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Vt.* '08, 59; *Va.* '02, 16<sup>b</sup>, '10, 171; *Wis.* '06, 432, 433 (pl.).—*fd.* '02, 359, '06, 432; *hbt.* '06, 432; *mig.* '04, 46<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 244, '03, 49, '05, 148, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 432, '10, 21, 315; *plm.* '02, 244; *syn.* '03, 334<sup>b</sup>, '06, 234.  
 Butterball, see *Charitonetta albeola*.  
 Butterfield, William Craven John Ruskin.  
 Occurrence of Baird's Sandpiper in Sussex, England, '01, 190.  
 Occurrence of the Spotted Sandpiper in Kent, England, '04, 485.  
 Remarks upon some theories in regard to the migration of birds (rev.), '05, 325-328.  
 Buturlin, Sergius Aleksandrovich.  
 The correct name of the Pacific Dunlin, '04, 50-53.  
 A preoccupied generic name, '04, 80.  
 The breeding grounds of the Rosy Gull (rev.), '06, 348-349.  
 Red-spotted Blue-throat of Alaska, '08, 35-37.  
*buxahs* (*Campephilus*), see *Campephilus*.  
 Buzzard, South Carolina, see *Catharista urubu*.  
 Turkey, see *Cathartes aura* or *septentrionalis*.  
 West Indian, see *Buteo antillarum*.  
 White-tailed, see *Buteo albicaudatus*.  
 By-laws, see American Ornithologists' Union.  
 Bynampus, '09, 49, 53.

## C

- Cabanis, Jean Louis, 1816-1906.  
 Obituary of, '06, 247.  
*cabanisi* (*Ceryle*), see *C. septentrionalis*.  
*cabocolo* (*Columbina*), see *Columbina*.  
*cacalotl* (*Corvus*), see *C. sinuatus*.  
*Cacatoes*, '09, 42.  
*Cacatua galerita*.—*anat.* '02, 412.  
*gymnopsis*, *misc.* '03, 460.  
*Cacatuidae*, '06, 118.  
*Cacatuinae*, '03, 311.  
*cachinnans* (*Larus*), see *Larus*.  
*Cacicus*, '09, 46.  
*microrhynchus*, C. R. '07, 308; *Panama*, '01, 370.  
*persicus*, *Venez.* '10, 228.  
*Cacique*, Mexican, see *Cassidix melanicterus*.  
*Cacky-quaw*, see *Creciscus jamaicensis*.  
*Cactornis*, '02, 367, '03, 409.  
*caerulea* (*Ardea*), see *Florida*.  
 — (*Florida*), see *Florida*.  
 — (*Guiraca*), see *Guiraca*.  
 — (*Haloboenia*), see *Haloboenia*.  
 — (*Motacilla*), see *Poliophtila*.  
 — (*Poliophtila*), see *Poliophtila*.  
 — (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica cerulea*.  
*Caeruleocantor*, '09, 301.  
*caeruleo-larvata* (*Eucephala*), see *Eucephala*.  
*caerulescens* (*Chen*), see *Chen*.  
 — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
 — (*Florida*), see *Florida*.  
 — (*Motacilla*), see *Dendroica*.  
*caeruleus* (*Coccyzus*), see *Guiraca*.  
*caesiogaster* (*Poliophtila*), see *Poliophtila*.  
*cafer* (*Colaptes*), see *C. collaris*.  
*Cahow*, '02, 110, '08, 239.  
*Caica*, '03, 311.  
*Caille*, Black, see *Dumetella carolinensis*.  
 Speckled, see *Hylodichla mustelina*.  
*cairii* (*Erithacus*), see *Erithacus*.  
*cairni* (*Ruticilla*), see *Ruticilla*.  
*cairnsi* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
*cajanya* (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.  
*Calamospiza melanocorys* (\*Lark Bunting, *Fringilla bicolor*), *Colo.* '09, 183, 418, '10, 89, 150; *Mont.* '08, 43; *N. M.* '04, 448, '06, 423; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 409<sup>a</sup>, 410<sup>a</sup>, '08, 32, '10, 202; *S. D.* '01, 237, '08, 467, '09, 151.—*mig.* '09, 418; *nst.* '08, 32, 43; *song.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 324<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '09, 359.  
*Calamospizae*, '02, 101.  
*Calandra*, '09, 46, 53.

**Calandrella baetica** ('baetida').—*hbt*, *nst.* '08, 147.

*brachydactyla*.—*hbt*, *nst.* '08, 147.

**Calandrina**, '03, 450.

**Calapus**, '09, 44, 53.

**Calcarieae**, '02, 101.

**Calcarius**, '01, 263, '09, 233.

*alascensis* (Alaska Longspur), *Alas.* '02, 93, '09, 69; *Ore.* '02, 93; *Wash.* '08, 483.—*g. dist.* '01, 396; *mig.* '01, 396, '09, 69.

*lapponicus* (\*Lapland Longspur, *b*Fringilla lapponica, *c*Fringilla), *Alas.* '01, 396, '06, 184<sup>a</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 397; *Colo.* '01, 396; *Ill.* '07, 127, '10, 210, 211<sup>a</sup>; *la.* '07, 369; *Kan.* '01, 396; *Keewatin.* '05, 241; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Mass.* '01, 396, '02, 202<sup>a</sup>, '10, 341; *Mich.* '07, 223, '10, 41; *Minn.* '07, 369–377, 449<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 405; *N. Y.* '02, 204<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 80; *Pa.* '08, 281; *S. D.* '09, 150; *Que.* '01, 396, '02, 25<sup>a</sup>, 30, '06, 314; *Tex.* '01, 396.—*g. dist.* '01, 396; *mig.* '01, 396, '02, 30, '07, 127, '10, 210, 211<sup>a</sup>; *molt.* '02, 252; *nst.* '05, 241; *plm.* '07, 405; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '06, 96, '07, 369, 449<sup>a</sup>.

*ornatus* (\*Chestnut-collared Longspur or Painted Longspur, *b*Plectrophanes ornata, *c*Emberiza ornata), *Colo.* '09, 416; *Ill.* '10, 341–342; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Md.* '08, 84; *Mont.* '07, 405; *N. M.* '06, 422; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 30, '10, 200; *S. D.* '09, 150.—*hbt.* '07, 405; *nst.* '07, 405, '08, 30, '10, 200; *plm.* '07, 405; *song.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>.

*pictus* (Smith's Longspur, *b*Plectrophanes smithii), *Ill.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>, '07, 128, '10, 342; *S. D.* '09, 150.—*mig.* '07, 128.

*calendula* (Regulus), see *Regulus*.

**Calidris**, '07, 195, '08, 367, '09, 49.

*leucophaea* (\*Sanderling, *b*arenaria, *c*alba, *d*Trynga alba, *e*Tringa arenaria, *f*Charadrius calidris), *B. C.* '03, 280<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '04, 222<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 289<sup>b</sup>, 410; *Del.* '05, 199<sup>b</sup>; *H. I.* '01, 202<sup>b</sup>, 386<sup>b</sup>, '10, 253<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles.* '02, 245<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '08, 178<sup>b</sup>; *Keewatin.* '05, 239<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 79<sup>b</sup>, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '06, 459<sup>a</sup>, '09, 427<sup>b</sup>, '10, 67, 273; *Minn.* '04, 34<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '09, 437<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 344<sup>a</sup>, 345; *N. C.* '01, 266<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 173<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 450<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* [Labr.], '02, 28<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 59<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 426<sup>b</sup>, '10, 197; *Venez.* '02, 267<sup>b</sup>.—*mig.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '07, 426<sup>b</sup>; *molt.* '01,

266<sup>b</sup>, '02, 254<sup>b</sup>, 255<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '01, 266<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '05, 223<sup>c</sup>, 223<sup>d</sup>, 223<sup>e</sup>, '08, 367<sup>b</sup>, 367<sup>d</sup>, 367<sup>e</sup>, 367<sup>f</sup>.

*calidris* (Charadrius), see *Calidris leucophaea*.

— (*Vireo*), see *Vireosylva*.

— (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.

# California.

Allen, J. A., '01, 174, 175, 176, 178, '06, 97.

Anthony, A. W., '01, 189.

Bailey, F. M., '10, 33–35.

Breninger, G. F., '03, 433, '04, 218.

Brewster, W., '07, 205–210.

Dwight, J. D., Jr., '04, 78.

Gifford, E. W., '05, 408.

Grinnell, J., '01, 143, 258–260, '02, 128–130, 197, '04, 383–384, '05, 378–391, '06, 229–231, 262–265.

Henshaw, H. W., '01, 163.

Hollister, N., '08, 455–462.

Kobbé, W. H., '01, 270, '02, 23–24.

Loomis, L. M., '01, 104, 105, 105–106, 201, '02, 80, 83.

Nelson, E. W., '04, 80.

Nordhoff, C. B., '02, 212–214.

Osgood, W. H., '01, 182, 183, 184.

Ray, M. S., '04, 425–442, '05, 363–371, '06, 400–418.

Snyder, W. E., '05, 83.

Taylor, W. P., '09, 291–293.

Thayer, J. E., and Bangs, O., '07, 312–313.

Vrooman, A. G., '01, 394.

Wayne, A. T., '05, 410, 419.

Widmann, O., '04, 66–73.

**California Academy of Sciences**, destruction of collections, '06, 358.

**California Audubon Society**, organization, '06, 485–486.

*californianus* (Gymnogyps), see *Gymnogyps*.

— (*Vultur*), see *Gymnogyps*.

*californica* (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.

— (*Callipepla*), see *Lophortyx*.

— (*Ortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.

— (*Pinicola*), see *Pinicola*.

— (*Strix*), see *Speotyto hypogaea*.

— (*Uria*), see *Uria*.

*californicum* (Glaucidium), see *Glaucidium*.

*californicus* (Agelaius), see *Agelaius*.

— (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.

— (*Columbus*), see *Columbus*.

— (*Geococcyx*), see *Geococcyx*.

— (*Larus*), see *Larus*.

— (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.

— (*Pavo*), see *Pavo*.

— (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.

- (Phalaenoptilus), see Phalaenoptilus.  
 — (Psaltriparus), see Psaltriparus.  
 caligatus (Trogon), see Trogon.  
**Calisitta**, '02, 92.  
 callaina (Dacnis), see Dacnis.  
**Calleas**, '09, 46, 53.  
**Callender**, James Phillips.  
   The Redpoll breeding on the Magdalen Islands, '06, 102-103.  
**Callichelidon cyaneoviridis** (\*Bahaman Swallow), *Bahamas*, '05, 115\*, 129, 358.—*plm.* '05, 358.  
**Calliope calliope**, *Siberia*, '07, 278.  
 calliope (Atthis), see Atthis.  
 — (Stellula), see Stellula.  
**Callipepla squamata** (\*Scaled Quail or Partridge, <sup>b</sup>Ortix squamosa), *Ariz.* '04, 213, '09, 169\*, '10, 281; *Colo.* '07, 344, '09, 86, 410; *Mex.* '04, 214\*; *N. M.* '04, 446, '05, 172, 173\*, '06, 420; *Tex.* '05, 13.  
**Calliphlox microptera**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
**Caloptera**, '09, 43, 53.  
**Calliste septemcolora**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Callocalia**, '03, 230.  
 Callothrux, see Tangavius.  
**Calocitta formosa**, *Guat.* '08, 241.  
 calophonus (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.  
 Calopus, see Calapus.  
**Calospiza**, '09, 103.  
   *cara*, *Hond.* '05, 329.  
   *chrysophrys*, *C. R.* '07, 308.  
   *fanny*, *C. R.* '07, 308; *Panama*, '01, 369.  
   *florida*, *C. R.* '05, 334.  
   *guttata*, *C. R.* '05, 334.  
   *gyroloides*, *C. R.* '07, 308.  
**Calothorax lucifer** (Lucifer Hummingbird), *Tex.* '02, 300.  
 calurus (Buteo), see Buteo.  
 calvus (Sarcops), see Sarcops.  
**Calypte**, '09, 293, 441.  
   *anna* (Anna's Hummingbird), *Calif.* '03, 184, '05, 384, '06, 414, '07, 313, '09, 291.—*hyb.* '07, 313, '09, 291, 440; *plm.* '09, 291; *pter.* '06, 84.  
   *costae* (Costa's Hummingbird), *Ariz.* '10, 282; *Calif.* '07, 313, '08, 459.—*hyb.* '07, 313, '09, 293.  
**Calyptophilus**, '03, 74, '10, 104.  
**Calyptorhynchus**, '02, 412.  
**Camarhynchus**, '02, 367.  
**Cameron**, Ewen Somerled.  
   Sabine's Gull in Montana, '05, 76.  
   Nesting of the Golden Eagle in Montana, '05, 158-167.

- Hoary Redpoll in Montana, '05, 313.  
 Nesting of the Great Blue Heron in Montana, '06, 252-262.  
 The birds of Custer and Dawson Counties, Montana, '07, 241-270, 389-406, '08, 39-56.  
 Observations on the Golden Eagle in Montana, '08, 251-268.  
 Changes of plumage in *Buteo swainsoni*, '08, 468-471.  
**Campbell**, Archibald James.  
 Nests and eggs of Australian birds (rev.), '02, 301-302.  
 Campephagidae, see Campophagidae.  
**Campephilus buxans**, *C. R.* '07, 293; *Panama*, '01, 360\*.  
   *guatemalensis*, *Guat.* '01, 361; *Mex.* '01, 361.  
   *imperialis*, *Mex.* '06, 223, 426.  
   *principalis* (\*Ivory-billed Woodpecker), *Fla.* '01, 223\*, 280, '04, 455, '05, 111\*, 414; *Ind.* '06, 237\*; *La.* '06, 14, '08, 445; *Miss.* '05, 155, 287\*; *N. J.* '03, 254.—*nst.* '05, 287\*, '08, 445; *plm.* '05, 414; *misc.* '04, 408\*, '09, 361\*.  
   *rufifrons*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
 campestris (Columbina), see Columbina.  
 — (Pedioecetes), see Pedioecetes.  
**Camploris**, '09, 50, 53.  
**Campophagidae**, '02, 106, 107, '03, 321, '07, 362.  
 Campophilus, see Campephilus.  
 Camp Robber, see Perisoreus canadensis.  
**Camptolaimus**, '07, 191, '08, 362.  
**Camptorhynchus**, '08, 362.  
   *labradorius* (\*Labrador Duck, <sup>b</sup>Anas labradoria), *Mass.* '05, 323\*; *Que. [Labr.]*, '07, 452\*.—*syn.* '08, 362\*; *misc.* '04, 324\*, '09, 166\*.  
**Camptostoma**, '08, 376.  
   *flaviventre*, *C. R.* '07, 301.  
   *imberbe* (Beardless Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>Ornithion, <sup>c</sup>Ornithion ridgwayi), *Ariz.* '10, 283\*; *Bras.* '04, 314\*; *Brit. Hon.* '06, 460\*; *Tex.* '01, 15\*.—*nst.* '06, 460\*; *syn.* '04, 314\*, '08, 353\*, 376.  
**Campylorhamphus**, '02, 415.  
   *longirostris*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
 cana (Serpophaga), see Serpophaga.  
 — (Tanagra), see Tanagra.  
 canace (Canachites), see Canachites.  
 — (Tetrao), see Canachites.  
**Canachites atratus**, *Alas.* '10, 237.  
   *canace* (Canada Spruce Partridge, <sup>b</sup>Tetrao), *Minn.* '04, 34; *N. H.* '09, 428; *Ont.* '07, 87.—*g. dist.* '02, 318;

- hbt.* '09, 428; *syn.* '01, 277, '02, 318, 318<sup>b</sup>, '03, 360.
- canadensis** (\*Hudsonian Spruce Partridge or Canada Grouse, <sup>b</sup>*labradorius*, <sup>c</sup>*Tetrao*, <sup>d</sup>*Dendragapus*), *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36, '07, 49<sup>d</sup>; *Que.* '06, 313<sup>d</sup>, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 13.—*g. dist.* '01, 298<sup>b</sup>, '02, 317; *syn.* '01, 120<sup>b</sup>, 277<sup>b</sup>, '02, 310, 317<sup>c</sup>, 318<sup>b</sup>, '03, 360, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 239<sup>c</sup>.
- franklini** (\*Franklin's Grouse, <sup>b</sup>*Tetrao*), *B. C.* '03, 281; *Ore.* '03, 24<sup>a</sup>, '09, 5<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 438.—*syn.* '03, 239<sup>b</sup>.
- osgoodi** (Alaska Spruce Partridge), *Alas.* '09, 68.—*g. dist.* '01, 298; *syn.* '02, 318, '03, 360.
- canadatus** (*Mimus*), see *Mimus polyglottos*.
- canadensis** (*Anser*), see *Branta*.
- (*Aquila*), see *Aquila chrysaetos*.
- (*Ardea*), see *Grus americana*.
- (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
- (*Canachites*), see *Canachites*.
- (*Dendragapus*), see *Canachites*.
- (*Grus*), see *Grus*.
- (*Myiodioides*), see *Wilsonia*.
- (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
- (*Pinicola*), see *P. leucura*.
- (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- (*Sylvania*), see *Wilsonia*.
- (*Tetrao*), see *Canachites*.
- (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.
- canagica** (*Philacte*), see *Philacte*.
- Canard cheval**, see *Marila valisineria*.
- des iles**, see *Anas fulvigula*.
- français**, see *Anas platyrhynchos*.
- gris**, see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
- noir**, see *Marila collaris*.
- Canary**, German, see *Serinus canarius*.
- cancrivora** (*Urubitinga*), see *Urubitinga*.
- Cancroma**, '09, 48.
- candicans** (*Hierofalco*), see *Falco islandus*.
- candidissima** (*Ardea*), see *Egretta*.
- (*Egretta*), see *Egretta*.
- (*Garzetta*), see *Egretta*.
- canescens** (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
- (*Empidonax*), see *E. griseus*.
- canga** (*Ara*), see *Ara*.
- caniceps** (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
- (*Sitta*), see *S. pusilla*.
- canicularis** (*Conurus*), see *Conurus*.
- caninucha** (*Chamaethlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis*.
- cannabina** (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*.
- (*Fringilla*), see *Acanthis*.
- (*Linota*), see *Linota*.
- canofumosus** (*Formicivora*), see *Formicivora*.
- canora** (*Loxia*), see *Tiaris*.
- (*Tiaris*), see *Tiaris*.
- canorus** (*Cuculus*), see *Cuculus*.
- cantans** (*Telespiza*), see *Telespiza*.
- cantillans** (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
- canus** (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- canutus** (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
- Canvas-back**, see *Marila valisineria*.
- caparoch** (*Surnia*), see *Surnia*.
- capensis** (*Brachyspiza*), see *Brachyspiza*.
- (*Daption*), see *Daption*.
- (*Rhamphalcyon*), see *Rhamphalcyon*.
- Capercaillie**, see *Tetrao urogallus*.
- Capercaillie**, see *Tetrao urogallus*.
- capinera** (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
- capistratus** (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.
- (*Ortyx*), see *Odontophorus capueira*.
- capitalis** (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.
- (*Zamelodia*), see *Z. melanocephala*.
- Caprimulgi**, '01, 170, 171, '07, 351.
- '07, 295.
- Caprimulgidae**, '01, 67, 286, '06, 237, '07, 295.
- Caprimulgus**, see also *Antristomus*.
- griseatus**, *P. I.* '08, 336.
- Capsiempis**, '04, 318.
- caudata**, *misc.* '09, 446.
- flaveola**, *C. R.* '07, 287
- capueira** (*Odontophorus*), see *Odontophorus*.
- cara** (*Calospiza*), see *Calospiza*.
- Caracara**, Audubon's, see *Polyborus cheriway*.
- Guadalupe**, see *Polyborus lutosus*.
- Tres Marias**, see *Polyborus pallidus*.
- Carbo**, '09, 50.
- carbo** (*Cepphus*), see *Cepphus*.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- carbonacea** (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
- carbonaria** (*Platycichla*), see *Platycichla*.
- Carbonarius**, '09, 50, 53.
- carbonata** (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica*.
- carbunculus** (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
- (*Trochilus*), see *Chrysolampis moschitus*.
- Cardellina rubrifrons** (Red-faced Warbler), *Ariz.* '10, 287; *Mex.* '03, 75.
- *g. dist.* '05, 299.
- Cardinal**, see *Cardinalis cardinalis*.

Arizona, see *Cardinalis superbus*.  
 Florida, see *Cardinalis floridanus*.  
 Louisiana, see *Cardinalis cardinalis*.  
 Robinson's, see *Cardinalis robinsoni*.  
 Tres Marias, see *Cardinalis mariae*.  
**Cardinaleae**, '02, 101.

**Cardinalis**, '03, 405, 407, '06, 471, '08, 396.

**cardinalis** (\*Cardinal or Cardinal Grosbeak, <sup>b</sup>bermudianus, <sup>c</sup>virginiannus, <sup>d</sup>magnirostris, <sup>e</sup>Loxia, <sup>f</sup>somersi, <sup>g</sup>Coccothraustes ruber), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>, 256<sup>b</sup>; '04, 391; *Colo.* '05, 421; *Del.* '05, 202, '08, 318<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 458; *Ga.* '09, 131, 134; *Ill.* '07, 128, 285, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 28; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *Ia.* '02, 86<sup>c</sup>, '02, 87; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '03, 125<sup>a</sup>, '04, 145<sup>a</sup>, 320<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, 480<sup>a</sup>, '05, 111<sup>a</sup>, 143, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>, 275, '06, 277<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 171<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 234<sup>a</sup>, 238; *Mass.* '02, 86, '05, 211, '06, 470<sup>a</sup>, '09, 194<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '04, 84, '07, 146, '10, 41, 134; *Miss.* '05, 277, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 46, '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 206; *N. B.* '01, 201; *N. J.* '03, 257<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 349<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 320; *O.* '03, 54, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '02, 205, 206, '07, 81, '09, 98<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '05, 90<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '10, 320; *S. D.* '02, 87<sup>a</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Va.* '02, 17, '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 174.—*fd.* '03, 54, 257<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 90<sup>a</sup>; *molt.* '03, 54; *nst.* '03, 54, '04, 391, '05, 277, 287<sup>a</sup>, '08, 206, '10, 28, 134; *song.* '01, 256<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 337<sup>b</sup>, '02, 337<sup>c</sup>, '03, 295<sup>a</sup>, '08, 396<sup>d</sup>, '09, 359<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 74<sup>a</sup>, 256, '02, 419<sup>c</sup>, '03, 320<sup>a</sup>, '08, 245<sup>a</sup>, '09, 231<sup>a</sup>.

**floridanus** (Florida Cardinal, Red Bird or Red Oriole), *Fla.* '06, 400.  
 —*syn.* '01, 256.

**mariae**, *Mex.* '06, 391.

**phoeniceus**, *Venez.* '01, 257.

**robinsoni**, *Venez.* '02, 259, 265.

**superbus** (\*Arizona Cardinal), '09, 169<sup>a</sup>.

**cardinalis** (Loxia), see *Cardinalis*.

**Carduelis**, '04, 94, '06, 471, '07, 199.

**carduelis** (\*European Goldfinch, <sup>b</sup>Fringilla), *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>, 255, '04, 391; *Mo.* '08, 324<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 79.—*nst.* '04, 391; *misc.* '01, 116, '07, 199<sup>b</sup>.

**elegans**, *misc.* '09, 351.

**carduelis** (Fringilla), see *Carduelis*.

**Cariama**, '09, 48, 53.

**caribaea** (Columba), see *Columba*.

— (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*.

**caribaeorum** (Cerchneis), see *Falco*.  
**caribaeus** (Rallus), see *R. caribaeus* or *saturatus*.

**Carinatae**, '01, 405, '10, 95.

**Carine noctua**, *misc.* '06, 346.

**carius** (Ara), see *Ara*.

**carlottae** (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.

**carneipes** (Cyanerpes), see *Cyanerpes*.

— (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.

**carolae** (Pipilo), see *P. crissalis*.

**carolina** (Porzana), see *Porzana*.

**carolinense** (Nettion), see *Nettion*.

**carolinensis** (Anas), see *Nettion carolinense*.

— (*Antrostomus*), see *Antrostomus*.

— (*Caprimulgus*), see *Antrostomus*.

— (*Columba*), see *Zenaidura macroura*.

— (*Conuropsis*), see *Conuropsis*.

— (*Conurus*), see *Conuropsis*.

— (*Dumetella*), see *Dumetella*.

— (*Galeoscoptes*), see *Dumetella*.

— (*Junco*), see *Junco*.

— (*Muscicapa*), see *Dumetella*.

— (*Pandion*), see *Pandion*.

— (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.

— (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.

— (*Podiceps*), see *Podilymbus podiceps*.

— (*Psittacus*), see *Conuropsis*.

— (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.

— (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.

**caroliniana** (Sylvia), see *Thryothorus ludovicianus*.

**carolinus** (Centurus), see *Centurus*.

— (*Euphagus*), see *Euphagus*.

— (*Melanerpes*), see *Centurus*.

— (*Picus*), see *Centurus*.

— (*Rallus*), see *Porzana*.

— (*Scolecophagus*), see *Euphagus*.

**carpalis** (Aimophila), see *Aimophila*.

**Carpenter**, Frederic Walton.

An astronomical determination of the heights of birds during nocturnal migration, '06, 210–217.

The development of the oculomotor nerve, the ciliary ganglion and the aducent nerve of the chick (rev.), '06, 237–238.

Telescope observations of migrating birds, '07, 107–108.

**Carpodacus**, '03, 405, '07, 199, '09, 226.

**californicus** (California Purple Finch), *Calif.* '03, 187, '04, 69, '06, 415; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 145, '08, 435.

**cassini** (\*Cassin's Purple Finch), *Ariz.* '10, 284; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '03, 187, '04, 69, 72, '05, 366, 381<sup>a</sup>,



- 385; *Colo.* '10, 148; *N. M.* '04, 357, 447; *Ore.* '09, 7.—*mig.* '09, 7; *nst.* '03, 187.
- clementis** (\*San Clemente House Finch, <sup>c</sup>clementae, <sup>f</sup>frontalis), *Calif.* '04, 221<sup>b</sup>; *Coronados Is.* '03, 33, 37; *Tex.* '05, 14<sup>c</sup>.—*hbt.* '04, 221<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 33, 37, '04, 221<sup>b</sup>.
- erythrinus** (<sup>b</sup>Fringilla olivacea), *Sicily.* '09, 253<sup>b</sup>.
- frontalis** (\*House Finch or California Linnet, <sup>b</sup>Fringilla, <sup>c</sup>obscurus, <sup>a</sup>Pyrrhula), *Aris.* '05, 362–363, '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 285<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 187, '04, 69, 72, 440, '05, 362, 385, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 407<sup>a</sup>, 416, '08, 96, 460, '10, 35<sup>a</sup>, 480<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '03, 70<sup>a</sup>, 167, '05, 421, 422, '09, 416, '10, 148; *Mex.* '06, 390; *N. M.* '04, 357, '06, 422, '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *Wyo.* '06, 465.—*hbt.* '03, 167, '10, 285<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 187, '05, 362, '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *song.* '05, 422; *syn.* '01, 311<sup>b</sup>, 311<sup>c</sup>, '03, 217<sup>b</sup>, 217<sup>c</sup>, 218<sup>b</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 308<sup>a</sup>, '06, 310<sup>d</sup>.
- grebnitzki**, *Siberia.* '07, 279.
- purpureus** (\*Purple Finch), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Alta.* '09, 396; *Del.* '05, 201; *Ill.* '07, 124, 284; *Labrador.* '10, 15; *La.* '01, 155<sup>a</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 211, '04, 240; *Mass.* '06, 468<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 49, '07, 144, '08, 138<sup>a</sup>, '09, 368, '10, 417<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 38; *Miss.* '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 202; *N. B.* '01, 201, '02, 200–201; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '03, 264, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 61<sup>a</sup>, '09, 224<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 51, 79, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 173; *W. Va.* '08, 236, '09, 327<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 200, 211; *hbt.* '04, 61<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 200, '07, 124, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *molt.* '01, 118<sup>a</sup>, '02, 253; *nst.* '04, 38; *syn.* '09, 358.
- rhodocolpus**, *misc.* '02, 419.
- roseus** (<sup>b</sup>Fringilla), *syn.* '07, 199<sup>b</sup>.
- Carpophaga**, '05, 228.
- Carpophagus**, '09, 103.
- Carrect, see *Sterna dougalli*.
- carribbaea (Chlorostilbon), see *Chlorostilbon*.
- Carriker**, Melbourne Armstrong, Jr.  
Brief descriptions of some new species of birds from Costa Rica and a record of some species not hitherto recorded from that country (*rev.*), '08, 493.
- Notes on Costa Rican Formicariidae (*rev.*), '09, 98.
- Carter**, Isabel Monteith Paddock, 1871–1907.  
Obituary of, '08, 104–105.
- carunculata (Columba), see *Columba*.  
— (Creatophora), see *Creatophora*.  
— (Gracula), see *Creatophora*.
- carunculatus (Ibycter), see *Ibycter*.
- Cary**, Merriitt.  
Occurrence of the Mexican Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra stricklandi*), at Neligh, Nebraska, '01, 109.
- Birds of the Black Hills, '01, 231–238.
- [Ornithological expedition from the University of Nebraska] '01, 416.
- New records and important range extensions of Colorado birds, '09, 180–185.
- A correction, '09, 312.
- Caryocactus**, '09, 45, 53.
- Casarca ferruginea** (Ruddy Sheldrake, <sup>b</sup>Anas, <sup>c</sup>casarca), *syn.* '08, 361<sup>b</sup>, 361<sup>c</sup>.  
casarca (Casarca), see *C. ferruginea*.
- Casearius**, '09, 48.
- casius (Merula), see *Planesticus*.
- Caskey**, Robert Carson.  
A wintering Brown Thrasher in northern New Jersey, '10, 212–213.
- Casmorinchos**, '07, 451.
- caspia (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
- Cassculus melanicterus**, *Mex.* '06, 389; *nst.* '06, 389.
- Cassicus**, '09, 104.
- Cassidix mexicana**, *Panama.* '01, 370.
- cassini (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.  
— (Lanivireo), see *Lanivireo*.  
— (Peucaea), see *Peucaea*.  
— (Vireo), see *Lanivireo*.
- Cassinia** (magazine), Vol. V, 1901 (*rev.*), '02, 303–304.  
Vol. VI, 1902 (*rev.*), '03, 231–232.  
Vol. X, 1905, 1906 (*rev.*), '06, 242.  
Vol. XIII, 1909 (*rev.*), '10, 235.
- Cassique, Yellow-backed, see *Cacicus persicus*.
- castanea (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
— (Sylvicola), see *Dendroica*.  
— (Zenaida), see *Z. martinicana*.
- castaneiceps (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
— (Formicarius), see *Formicarius*.  
— (Tinamus), see *Tinamus*.
- castaneifrons (Bacolophus), see *B. atricristatus*.  
— (Parus), See *Bacolophus atricristatus*.
- castanonotus (Thryophilus), see *Thryophilus*.

castigatus (Odontophorus), see Odontophorus.

castro (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.

— (Thalassidroma), see Oceanodroma.

Casuarii, '04, 501, '05, 102.

Casuariidae, '01, 405.

Casuariiformes, '02, 99.

Casuariornithes, '03, 323.

Casuarus, '01, 405, 406.

novae-hollandiae (<sup>b</sup>Dromaius ater), syn. '08, 240<sup>b</sup>.

lydekkeri, misc. '08, 240.

Catacus, '09, 42, 53.

catalinae (Thryomanes), see T. charienturus.

catalinensis (Lophortyx), see L. californicus.

Catamblyrhynchus diademata, g. dist. '02, 100.

Cataracta, '04, 346, 347.

Cataractes, '04, 346, 347.

Catarrhactes, '04, 346, 347.

Catarrhactes, '04, 346.

Catarracta, '04, 345, 346, 347

Catarractes, '04, 346.

chrysocome (<sup>b</sup>Phaethon demersus), misc. '04, 346<sup>b</sup>.

Catarrhactes, '04, 347.

catarrhactes (Megalestris), see Megalestris.

Catbird, see Dumetella carolinensis.

Catharacta, '04, 345, 346, 347, '08, 389.

Catharista, '08, 99, 399, '09, 300.

occidentalis (fossil), Calif. '10, 230.

urubu (<sup>a</sup>Black Vulture or Carrion

Crow, <sup>a</sup>atrata, <sup>c</sup>Cathartes atratus,

<sup>a</sup>Cathartes jota), Ala. '08, 417;

Conn. '02, 94<sup>a</sup>; Fla. '04, 454; Ga.

'06, 366<sup>a</sup>; Lesser Antilles, '03, 287;

La. '01, 150<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 476.

'05, 141, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 440; Mass.

'03, 67, '06, 222<sup>b</sup>; Mex. '06, 386;

Miss. '04, 469, '05, 151, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06,

45, '07, 17; Mo. '08, 199; N. Y. '09,

315; N. C. '10, 317; S. C. '10, 307<sup>a</sup>,

317; Tenn. '10, 301; Venez. '02,

261, '03, 287; Va. '02, 397<sup>b</sup>, '10,

170<sup>a</sup>, 171.—*fd.* '03, 287; *hbt.* '01,

153<sup>a</sup>, '03, 287, '04, 469, '06, 366<sup>a</sup>;

*nst.* '04, 469, '05, 151; *misc.* '05, 324<sup>a</sup>,

'06, 309<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>d</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

Catharopeza bishopi, Lesser Antilles, '05, 266.

Catharractes, '04, 346.

Cathartes, '07, 198, '08, 392.

burrovianus, syn. '08, 353.

septentrionalis (<sup>a</sup>Turkey Vulture

or Buzzard, <sup>a</sup>aura), Ala. '08, 417<sup>b</sup>;

Bahamas, '05, 123<sup>b</sup>, 132<sup>b</sup>, 354<sup>b</sup>;

Calif. '03, 183<sup>b</sup>, '05, 382<sup>b</sup>, '06, 403<sup>a</sup>,

408<sup>a</sup>, 413<sup>b</sup>, '08, 458, '10, 229<sup>a</sup>; Del.

'05, 199<sup>b</sup>; Fla. '04, 453<sup>b</sup>, '06, 399<sup>b</sup>;

Ga. '06, 366<sup>a</sup>, '09, 132; Ill. '07, 283<sup>b</sup>,

432<sup>b</sup>, '08, 475<sup>b</sup>, '10, 22; Ky. '10, 296;

La. '01, 150<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, 155<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>,

476<sup>b</sup>, '05, 141<sup>b</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 440<sup>b</sup>;

Me. '05, 78<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>b</sup>, 210<sup>a</sup>; Md. '04,

241<sup>b</sup>, '09, 28; Mass. '05, 413<sup>b</sup>, '06,

470<sup>a</sup>; Mex. '06, 385<sup>b</sup>; Mich. '05,

413<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 273; Minn. '04,

34<sup>b</sup>; Miss. '04, 471<sup>b</sup>, '05, 151<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>,

'06, 45<sup>b</sup>, '07, 17<sup>b</sup>; Mo. '08, 199;

Mont. '07, 259<sup>b</sup>; N. B. '05, 210<sup>a</sup>;

Newfoundland, '06, 221<sup>a</sup>; N. J. '10,

432<sup>a</sup>; N. M. '04, 352<sup>b</sup>, '06, 420<sup>b</sup>;

N. Y. '03, 53<sup>b</sup>, '04, 287<sup>b</sup>, '08, 315<sup>b</sup>,

'09, 315<sup>b</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 208, 433<sup>a</sup>; N. C.

'01, 266<sup>b</sup>, '10, 317, 433<sup>a</sup>; Ont. '03,

66<sup>b</sup>, '07, 72<sup>b</sup>, '08, 328<sup>b</sup>; Ore. '09, 6;

Pa. '08, 232<sup>b</sup>; Sask. '07, 428<sup>b</sup>; S. C.

'10, 317, 433<sup>a</sup>; S. D. '01, 232<sup>b</sup>, '09,

147; Tenn. '10, 301; Tex. '05, 14<sup>b</sup>;

Venez. '02, 261<sup>b</sup>; Va. '02, 16<sup>b</sup>, 397<sup>b</sup>,

'09, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 171; Wash. '02, 133<sup>b</sup>,

'03, 205<sup>b</sup>, '04, 228<sup>b</sup>, '06, 142<sup>b</sup>, '08,

432<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '01, 266<sup>b</sup>, '06, 385<sup>b</sup>, '07,

259<sup>b</sup>, '10, 208; *hbt.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, '04,

471<sup>b</sup>, '09, 27<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.*

'04, 471<sup>b</sup>, '05, 151<sup>b</sup>, '08, 232<sup>b</sup>, '09,

6, '10, 22; *plm.* '01, 266<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '05,

331, '08, 369<sup>b</sup>, '09, 352<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05,

324<sup>a</sup>, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>.

Catharus costaricensis, C. R. '07, 304,

Trinidad, '08, 334.

griseiceps, C. R. '07, 288.—*plm.*

'07, 304.

smithi, Mex. '09, 321.

Catherpes, '03, 196–198.

albifrons (White-throated Wren,

<sup>b</sup>Certhia), g. dist. meas. *plm.* '03,

196; *syn.* '03, 196<sup>b</sup>, '04, 423.

conspersus (<sup>a</sup>Cañon Wren, <sup>b</sup>po-

lioptilus), Ariz. '10, 288; B. C. '09,

314; Calif. '08, 461; Colo. '08, 87,

226, '09, 88, 184, 312<sup>b</sup>, 420, '10,

218<sup>a</sup>; N. M. '06, 424; Tex. '03, 197<sup>b</sup>,

'05, 15; Wyo. '06, 465.—*g. dist.*

meas. '03, 198<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '09, 88; *plm.*

'03, 198; *syn.* '04, 423<sup>b</sup>, '05, 221<sup>b</sup>,

'08, 397<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 198<sup>b</sup>.

mexicanus (<sup>b</sup>Thryothorus, <sup>c</sup>Thryo-

thorus gutturalis), g. dist. '03, 196;

meas. '03, 198; *syn.* '03, 196<sup>b</sup>, 196<sup>c</sup>.

punctulatus (<sup>a</sup>Dotted Cañon

Wren), B. C. '09, 60<sup>a</sup>; Calif. '04,

71, '05, 390; Wash. '04, 232.—*desc.*

*g. dist.* '03, 197; *meas.* '03, 198; *plm.* *syn.* '03, 197.

**Catoptrophorus**, '08, 367.

**inornatus** (\*Western Willet, <sup>b</sup>Symphemia), *Aris.* '10, 280; *Colo.* '09, 290; *Conn.* '06, 344<sup>b</sup>, '10, 462; *La.* '08, 179<sup>b</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 384<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 254<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 450<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 162<sup>a</sup>, 413<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 426<sup>b</sup>, '10, 197; *S. D.* '09, 146.—*nst.* '07, 426<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 310<sup>b</sup>, '08, 368.

**melanura**, '09, 259.

**semipalmatus** (\*Willet, <sup>b</sup>Symphemia, <sup>c</sup>Scolopax), *Bahamas*, '05, 122<sup>b</sup>, 353, 356<sup>a</sup>; *C. R.* '07, 288, 291; *Fla.* '06, 398<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245<sup>b</sup>, '05, 208<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 234<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 287<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 58<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 58<sup>b</sup>, 60<sup>b</sup>, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 316, 319<sup>a</sup>; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '01, 79<sup>b</sup>, 80<sup>b</sup>, 81<sup>b</sup>, 82<sup>b</sup>, '02, 52<sup>b</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>, 55<sup>a</sup>, '03, 147<sup>a</sup>, 148<sup>a</sup>, '09, 125<sup>a</sup>, 127<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '05, 208<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 58<sup>a</sup>, '10, 316; *nst.* '05, 122<sup>b</sup>, 353, '10, 316; *syn.* '08, 368; *misc.* '05, 324<sup>a</sup>, '08, 367<sup>c</sup>.

**speculifera**, '01, 310.

**caucae** (Piaya), see Piaya.

**caudacuta** (Fringilla), see Passerherbulus.

**caudacutus** (Ammodramus), see Passerherbulus.

— (Oriolus), see Passerherbulus.

— (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.

**caudata** (Capsiempis), see Capsiempis.

**caudatus** (Mimus), see Mimus polyglottos.

**caudifasciatus** (Pitangus), see Pitangus.

**caurina** (Ceryle), see C. alcyon.

— (Melospiza), see Melospiza.

— (Strix), see Strix.

**caurinum** (Syrnium), see Strix.

**caurinus** (Agelaius), see Agelaius.

— (Corvus), see Corvus.

— (Planesticus), see P. migratorius.

**cavearia** (Urrua), see Otus bengalensis.

**cavicola** (Speotyto), see Speotyto.

**cayana** (Piaya), see Piaya.

**cayanensis** (Muscicapa), see Myiozetetes superciliosus.

— (Stenopsis), see Stenopsis.

**cayennensis** (Leptodon), see Leptodon.

**caymanensis** (Amazona), see Amazona.

**cecaumenorum** (Psaltriparus), see Psaltriparus.

**ceciliae** (Dendrobates), see Veniliornis.

— (Veniliornis), see Veniliornis.

**cedrorum** (Ampelis), see Bombycilla.

— (Bombycilla), see Bombycilla.

**Cela**, '08, 239.

**celata** (Helminthophila), see Vermivora.

— (Vermivora), see Vermivora.

**Celeus leotaudi**, *Trinidad*, '06, 471.

**Cenoramphus**, '09, 43.

**Cenoramphus**, '09, 43, 53.

**Centrites**, '02, 92.

**Centrocerus urophasianus** (\*Sage Hen or Grouse, <sup>b</sup>Tetrao), *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 258, '08, 260; *Neb.* '01, 416<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '03, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 428; *S. D.* '01, 232, '09, 147; *Wash.* '03, 204, 225<sup>a</sup>, '04, 227; *Wyo.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '07, 258; *syn.* '06, 242<sup>a</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 239<sup>b</sup>, '08, 242<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.

**Centronyx**, '02, 339, '03, 349, '04, 422.

**Centurus**, '01, 319, '03, 342.

**aurifrons** (Golden-fronted Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *syn.* '03, 342<sup>b</sup>.

**blakei** (\*Blake's Woodpecker), *Bahamas*, '05, 115<sup>a</sup>, 126, 132, 355.

**carolinus** (\*Red-bellied Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus, <sup>c</sup>Melanerpes), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Colo.* '09, 413; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 455, '06, 399; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '07, 284, 433, '10, 24; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '01, 157<sup>a</sup>, '04, 478, '05, 142, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 447; *Md.* '03, 62<sup>a</sup>, 305<sup>c</sup>, '04, 250; *Mass.* '01, 404<sup>a</sup>, '09, 199; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 132; *Miss.* '04, 466<sup>a</sup>, '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 201, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 255<sup>c</sup>; *N. Y.* '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '03, 264<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 76; *S. D.* '08, 465; *Va.* '02, 17<sup>c</sup>, '10, 172.—*fd.* '07, 433; *hbt.* '04, 466; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 305<sup>c</sup>, '04, 466, '05, 155, 287, '10, 24; *syn.* '03, 342<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 311<sup>b</sup>.

**elegans**, *Mex.* '06, 388.—*nst.* '06, 388.

**nyeanus**, *Bahamas*, '03, 434.—*plm.*

'03, 434, '05, 355; *song.* '03, 434.

**superciliaris**, *Cuba*, '05, 355.

**tricolor**, *C. R.* '07, 287.

**uropygialis** (\*Gila Woodpecker), *Ariz.* '03, 43, 44, '10, 281<sup>a</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 458.—*syn.* '03, 342.

**Ceophloeus**, '08, 373.

**lineatus**, *C. R.* '07, 293.—*misc.* '07, 197, '08, 373.

**scapularis**, *C. R.* '07, 293; *Mex.* '06, 388.—*plm.* '07, 293.

**Cephalax**, '09, 43, 53.

**Cephalolepis** ('*Cephaloeipsis*') *apirati*,  
*Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**Cephalopterus**, '09, 46.

**Cephanomus**, '09, 42, 53.

**Cepharcus**, '09, 46, 53.

**Cephus carbo**, *misc.* '08, 352.

**columba** (\*Pigeon Guillemot),  
*Calif.* '04, 430, '06, 412; *Wash.* '06,  
139, '08, 155, 158<sup>a</sup>, 429.—*hbt.* '04,  
430; *nst.* '04, 430.

**grylle** (\*Black Guillemot or Sea  
Pigeon), *Me.* '01, 92, '02, 45, 46, '03,  
127<sup>a</sup>, 130<sup>a</sup>, '04, 149, 151<sup>a</sup>, (pl.), 152<sup>a</sup>,  
154<sup>a</sup>, 155<sup>a</sup>, 157<sup>a</sup>, '05, 110<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '09,  
237<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 172; *Ont.* '06, 441;  
*Que.* '02, 26, 279<sup>a</sup>, '10, 7, 47<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.*  
'04, 154<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '09, 110<sup>a</sup>, 237<sup>a</sup>; *molt.*  
'02, 251, 254, 255; *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>.

**mandti** (\*Mandt's Guillemot), *Kee-*  
*patin*, '05, 235; *Ont.* '06, 441; *Que.*  
'02, 26<sup>a</sup>.—*nst.* '05, 235.

**cepphus** (Catharacta), see *Stercorarius*  
*parasiticus*.

— (*Stercorarius*), see *S. parasiticus*.

**Cepsua**, '09, 45, 53.

**Ceraphanes**, '02, 416.

**anomalus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**Ceratops**, '09, 44, 53.

**Cercelle**, see *Querquedula discors*.

**Cerchneis**, see *Falco*.

**Cercomacra crepera**, *C. R.* '07, 296;

*Nic.* '01, 366; *Panama*, '01, 365<sup>a</sup>.

**maculicaudis**, *Panama*, '01, 30.

**tyrannina**, *Colom.* '01, 365, 366;

*C. R.* '09, 98; *Panama*, '01, 366.

**cerinoclunis** (Coereba), see *Coereba*.

**Cerodona**, '09, 44.

**Ceroebidae**, see *Coerebidae*.

**Cerorhinca monocerata** (\**Rhinoceros*  
Auklet, \**Ceratorrhina*, \**Ceratorrhina*  
*occidentalis*, \**Ceratorrhina occi-*  
*dentalis*), *Wash.* '06, 139<sup>b</sup>, '08, 155,  
159<sup>a</sup>, 429.—*hbt.* '08, 156; *syn.* '06,  
310<sup>c</sup> (pl.), 310<sup>d</sup>.

**cerroensis** (Thryomanes), see *T. leu-*  
*cophrys*.

— (Thryothorus), see *Thryomanes*  
*leucophrys*.

**Certhia**, '02, 128, '09, 46, 226, 233.

**albescens** (Mexican Creeper),  
*Ariz.* '10, 288.

**americana** (\*Brown Creeper,  
\**fusca*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 424; *Del.* '05,  
204; *Fla.* '04, 461, '06, 160<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.*  
'07, 285, 435; *La.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>,  
'07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04,  
240; *Mass.* '01, 66<sup>a</sup>, '05, 179 (pl.),  
183, '09, 199<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 53,  
'10, 278; *Minn.* '04, 44; *Mo.* '08,  
212, '09, 434; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.*

'03, 266, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, '07, 225, '10, 84<sup>a</sup>;  
*Ont.* '01, 44<sup>b</sup>, '07, 52, 86, 109<sup>a</sup>, '08,  
4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 345, '08, 63; *Va.*  
'10, 176.—*hbt.* '05, 179, 183, '08, 6<sup>a</sup>;  
*mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05,  
179, 183 (pl.), '09, 434; *syn.* '01,  
308<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>.

**montana** (Rocky Mountain  
Creeper), *Alas.* '09, 70; *Colo.* '09,  
421, '10, 151; *N. M.* '04, 361, '06,  
424; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Wash.* '10, 217.—  
*desc.* '01, 183; *g. dist.* '01, 183;  
*misc.* '01, 182.

**occidentalis** (California Creeper  
or Tawny Creeper), *Calif.* '05, 391;  
*Wash.* '01, 403, '02, 139, '06, 148,  
'08, 437.—*desc.* '01, 183; *g. dist.*  
'01, 183, 308; *misc.* '01, 182.

**zelotes** (\*Sierra Creeper or Brown  
Creeper), *Calif.* '01, 182<sup>a</sup>, '03, 192,  
'04, 67<sup>a</sup>, 71, 72, '05, 391.—*g. dist.*  
'01, 308; *hbt.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>.

**Certhidia**, '03, 402.

**luteola**, *Galap. Is.* '03, 411.—*anat.*  
'03, 416.

**Certhiidae**, '02, 221, '04, 92, 93, '05,  
219, 220, 428, '10, 101.

**certhioides** (Anabates), see *Anabates*.

**Certhiola**, see *Coereba*.

**cerulea** (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.

— (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica*.

**cervinularis** (Automolus), see *Aut-*  
*tomolus*.

**cerviniventris** (Amizilis), see *Amizilis*.

— (*Amazilius*), see *Amizilis*.

**Ceryle**, '08, 399, '09, 300.

**alcyon** (\*Belted Kingfisher, \**cau-*  
*rina*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Alta.* '09,  
395; *Alas.* '09, 69, '10, 237<sup>b</sup>; *Ba-*  
*hamas*, '03, 170; *Calif.* '03, 183, '04,  
72, '05, 370, '06, 414, '08, 458; *Colo.*  
'10, 146; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04,  
455; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Hawaii*, '02, 199;  
*Ill.* '05, 69, '07, 432, '10, 23; *Lesser*  
*Antilles*, '02, 345; *La.* '01, 152<sup>a</sup>, '04,  
477, '05, 145, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 445;  
*Md.* '04, 241; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05,  
43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47, '08, 132<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 367,  
'10, 274; *Minn.* '04, 35; *Miss.* '05,  
154, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 17; *Mo.* '08, 199;  
*Mont.* '06, 259<sup>a</sup>, '07, 269; *N. M.* '04,  
353, '06, 421, '10, 426<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02,  
298<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 318; *Ont.* '01, 39,  
'07, 50, 75, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 6;  
*P. R.* '02, 365; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 14;  
*Sask.* '08, 26; *S. D.* '01, 233, '09,  
148; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Vt.* '01, 340,  
'08, 59; *Va.* '07, 439<sup>a</sup>, '10, 172;  
*Wash.* '02, 134, '03, 205, '04, 228,  
'06, 143, '08, 425<sup>a</sup>, 433.—*anat.* '04,

- 306; *fd.* '02, 365; *hbt.* '05, 69, '09, 114\*, 243\*; *mig.* '05, 6, '08, 3\*, 8\*, 445, '09, 69; *nst.* '05, 154, 286\*, '08, 132\*, 445, '10, 23; *song.* '02, 345; *syn.* '09, 351\*; *misc.* '01, 287\*, '07, 439\*.
- amazona**, *Panama*, '01, 359; *C. R.* '07, 294.
- inda**, *Panama*, '01, 26.
- septentrionalis** (Texas Kingfisher, *cabanisi*), *C. R.* '07, 294; *Panama*, '01, 359.
- stictipennis**, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 266, 311.
- stictoptera**, *Panama*, '01, 359.
- superciliosa** (\*Ringed Kingfisher or Great Rufous-bellied Kingfisher), *C. R.* '07, 294; *Mex.* '06, 377\*, 388; *Panama*, '01, 26, 359.—*fd.* '06, 377\*.
- ceterus* (Myrmelastes), see *Myrmelastes*.
- Ceyx**, '09, 44.
- Chachalaca*, see *Ortalis macalli* or *ruficauda*.
- Chadbourne**, Arthur Patterson.
- Nesting habits of the Brown Creeper as observed in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, with description of a nest from North Scituate, '05, 179–183.
- Chadirus**, '09, 44, 53.
- Chaempelia** (Columbigallina), '07, 192, '08, 301, 399, '09, 297, 300.
- bahamensis** (*passerina*, *Columbigallina*), *Bahamas*, '03, 177\*, '05, 123\*, 133\*, 354\*.—*nst.* '05, 123\*; *misc.* '01, 250\*.
- bermudiana** (\*Bermuda Ground Dove, *Columbigallina*), *Bermuda*, '01, 249\*, 250\*, 251\*.—*g. dist.* '02, 318\*; *hbt.* '01, 250\*, 251\*; *syn.* '02, 318\*, '09, 297.
- eluta** (*Columbigallina*), *Mex. meas.* '01, 258\*.
- exigua** (*Columbigallina*), *P. R.* '06, 236\*.
- griseola**, *syn.* '08, 302.
- miantoptera**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.
- pallescens** (Mexican Ground Dove, *Columbigallina*), *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Mex.* '06, 385\*.—*syn.* '03, 360\*, '09, 297; *misc.* '01, 251\*.
- passerina** (*minuta*, *Columbigallina*, *Turtur americanus*, *Columba minuta*, *Columba*), *C. R.* '07, 288\*, 292\*; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 344\*; *P. R.* '02, 361\*; *Venez.* '02, 261\*.—*nst.* '02, 344\*, 361\*; *syn.* '03, 360, '08, 302\*, 302\*, '09, 297\*; *misc.* '01, 250\*, 251\*, '07, 192\*, '08, 302\*.
- plumbea**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.
- rufipennis** (*Columbigallina*), *Columbia*, '01, 257\*; *C. R.* '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 25\*, 358\*; *Venez.* '02, 261\*.—*g. dist.* '01, 257\*.
- terrestris** (\*Ground Dove, *Columbigallina*, *passerina*, *purpurea*), *Fla.* '04, 453\*, '06, 399\*, '10, 441\*; *La.* '08, 440\*; *S. C.* '10, 317; *Va.* '01, 192\*.—*syn.* '02, 333\*, 333\*, '03, 360\*, '09, 297; *misc.* '06, 364\*, 365\*.
- trochila** (*Columbigallina*), *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 101\*.
- Chaetura**, '06, 244.
- chapmani**, *Trinidad*, '08, 334.
- cinereicauda**, *Trinidad*, '06, 471, '08, 334.
- dubia**, *P. I.* '06, 236.
- fumosa**, *C. R.* '08, 335; *Trinidad*, '06, 472.
- gaumeri**, *C. R.* '08, 334.
- lawrencei**, *Venez.* '02, 267.
- pelagica** (\*Chimney Swift or Chimney Swallow, *Hirundo pelagica*, *pelasgia*), *Ala.* '08, 415\*, 418; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 456; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '07, 433, '08, 317\*, '10, 24; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '04, 478, '05, 142, '06, 278\*, 282\*, '07, 174\*, 180\*; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mass.* '05, 26\*, '06, 74, '09, 198; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 48, '06, 74, '08, 15\*, 139\*, '09, 367, '10, 274; *Minn.* '04, 36; *Miss.* '05, 156, 287\*, '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 201; *N. J.* '03, 260\*; *N. Y.* '02, 299\*; *N. C.* '10, 318; *N. S.* '04, 59, '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 50, 76, '08, 3\*, 4\*, 8\*; *S. C.* '10, 318; *S. D.* '09, 148; *Tenn.* '10, 302, 303\*; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60; *Va.* '02, 17, '08, 486\*, '10, 172.—*destruct.* '08, 317\*; *hbt.* '04, 456, '05, 224\*, '08, 139\*, '09, 242\*, '10, 302; *mig.* '04, 456, 478, '08, 3\*, 4\*, 8\*, 15\*; *nst.* '02, 17, '04, 36, '05, 156, '06, 174, '07, 18, '10, 24, 274, 318; *pter.* '06, 70, 72; *syn.* '09, 357; *misc.* '01, 285\*, '03, 260\*, '04, 503\*, 508\*.
- phaeopygus**, *C. R.* '08, 335.
- richmondi**, *C. R.* '10, 356.
- spinicauda**, *Trinidad*, '06, 471.
- vauxi** (Vaux's Swift), *C. R.* '08, 335; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Wash.* '02, 135, '06, 144, '08, 434.—*nst.* '06, 144; *syn.* '06, 224.
- chalconota* (Amazilia), see *Amazilia*.
- chalconotus* (Larus), see *Larus*.
- chalybea* (Progne), see *Progne*.
- Chamaea**, '04, 368, 375, 419, '05, 221, '09, 303.

- fasciata** (Wren-Tit or Southern Wren-Tit), *Calif.* '05, 391.—*syn.* '01, 319, '02, 342, '03, 367; *misc.* '01, 291, 292.
- henshawii** (\*Pallid Wren-Tit or Southern Wren-Tit), *Calif.* '05, 381<sup>a</sup>. '06, 417.—*syn.* '01, 319, '02, 342, '03, 367.
- phaea** (Coast Wren-Tit), *g. dist.* '01, 308.
- rufula** (Ruddy Wren-Tit or Intermediate Wren-Tit, <sup>b</sup>intermedia), *Calif.* '04, 93, '06, 187<sup>b</sup>, 418<sup>b</sup>.—*plm.* '01, 178<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 319<sup>b</sup>, '02, 342<sup>b</sup>, '03, 367<sup>b</sup>, '08, 351.
- Chamaebates**, '02, 416.
- rufiventris**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- Chamaeidae**, '04, 92, 419, '05, 219, 220.
- Chamaeinae**, '04, 419.
- Chamaepelia**, see *Chaempelia*.
- Chamaethlypis**, '03, 75, 368, '08, 384.
- aequinoctialis** (\*Delafeld's Warbler), *misc.* '06, 306<sup>a</sup>.
- caninucha**, *C. R.* '07, 306.
- poliocephala** (Rio Grande Yellow-throat, <sup>b</sup>Geothlypis, <sup>c</sup>Geothlypis ralphii), *g. dist.* '03, 355<sup>c</sup>, 356<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '03, 75<sup>b</sup>, 75<sup>c</sup>, 355<sup>c</sup>, 356<sup>c</sup>, '08, 384<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 298<sup>b</sup>.
- Chamaeza tshororo**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- Chamaezidae**, '02, 416.
- Chamberlain**, Montague.
- A popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada based on Nuttall's manual (*rev.*), '03, 314–315.
- chamberlaini** (Lagopus), see *Lagopus*.
- Chaney**, Ralph Works.
- A migration of Longspurs over Chicago on December 13, 1909, '10, 210–211.
- Summer and fall birds of the Hamlin Lake region, Mason County, Mich. '10, 271–279.
- Chansler**, Elias Jefferson.
- Magpie in Knox County, Indiana, '10, 210.
- Chapin**, James.
- Capture of Lawrence's Warbler on Staten Island, N. Y. '07, 343.
- Chapman**, Frank Michler.
- see Hoffmann, R., 'Common birds,' 2d ser. (*rev.*), '01, 123.
- see Prang Educational Co., 'Audubon bird chart, No. 2' (*rev.*), '01, 123.
- The correct name for the Florida Yellow-throat, '01, 198.
- A study of the genus *Sturnella* (*rev.*), '01, 212.
- A new race of the Great Blue Heron, with remarks on the status and range of *Ardea wardi* (*rev.*), '01, 282.
- Description of six apparently new birds from Peru (*rev.*), '01, 407.
- A hybrid between the Cliff and Tree Swallows, '02, 392–394.
- List of birds collected in Alaska by the Andrew J. Stone expedition of 1901 (*rev.*), '02, 414.
- Color key to North American Birds (*rev.*), '04, 296–297.
- [Notice of his proposed work on North American Warblers], '04, 312.
- Extracts from criticism of W. J. Long, '04, 409.
- A contribution to the life history of the American Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus ruber*), with remarks upon specimens (*rev.*), '05, 426–427.
- see Hellmayr, C. E. 'on the birds of the island of Trinidad' (*rev.*), '06, 470–471.
- see Cherrie, G. K., 'species of birds collected at St. Matthew's cocoa estate, heights of Aripo, Trinidad' (*rev.*), '06, 471–472.
- The eastern forms of *Geothlypis trichas*, '07, 30–34.
- The Warblers of North America (*rev.*), '07, 227–228.
- Camps and cruises of an ornithologist (*rev.*), '09, 89.
- A contribution to the life histories of the Booby (*Sula leucogastra*) and Man-o'-War Bird (*Fregata aquila*) (*rev.*), '09, 205.
- chapmani** (Chaetura), see *Chaetura*.
- (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.
- (Crax), see *Crax*.
- (Oceanodroma), see *O. socorroensis*.
- Charadriidae**, '07, 291, '10, 474.
- Charadriiformes**, '02, 99, '04, 306.
- Charadrius**, '09, 49.
- apricarius** (\*European Golden Plover), *misc.* '06, 305<sup>a</sup>.
- dominicus** (\*Golden Plover, Buff-head or English Plover, <sup>b</sup>fulvus), *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>, 184<sup>a</sup>, '10, 253; *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Bahamas*, '03, 174<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Brit. Guiana*, '05, 137<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 290, 410; *H. I.* '01, 202<sup>a</sup>; *Keewatin*, '05, 239; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245, '05, 208; *La.* '08, 180; *Mass.* '05, 28<sup>a</sup>, '08,

114<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 141, 223<sup>a</sup>, '08, 327, '10, 273; *Mont.* '07, 255; *N. Y.* '10, 345; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '09, 77, '10, 67; *Ont.* '06, 451; *Peru.* '05, 138<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Que.* '02, 29; *Russia.* '09, 107<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 204; *Wash.* '08, 438.—*fd.* '05, 208; *hbt.* '08, 114<sup>a</sup>, '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 29, '04, 502<sup>a</sup>, '05, 134–140, '10, 245, 255<sup>a</sup>, 256<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 307<sup>a</sup>, '04, 290, '09, 106<sup>a</sup>.  
*fulvus* (\*Pacific Golden Plover), *B. C.* '04, 290; *H. I.* '01, 386, '03, 167<sup>a</sup>, '10, 246.—*mig.* '10, 246.  
*viridis* [imaginary], *Mo.* '09, 260.  
*charienturus* (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.  
**Charitonetta**, '01, 319, '03, 359.  
*albeola* (\*Buffle-head, <sup>b</sup>*Bucephala*), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 279; *Colo.* '09, 282; *Del.* '05, 198; *H. I.* '01, 385; *La.* '07, 321; *Md.* '04, 247; *Mass.* '04, 392, '10, 404; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 250; *N. C.* '01, 264; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 445; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 332<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 422, '10, 194; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>, '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 279.  
**Charitospiza**, '05, 401, 405, 436.  
*eucosma* (<sup>b</sup>*Fringilla ornata*).—*syn.* '05, 436<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 405<sup>b</sup>.  
**Chasiempis**, '02, 225–232.  
*ridgwayi*, '02, 228–232.  
*sandwichensis*, *g. dist.*, *hbt.*, *plm.* '02, 228–232.  
**Chasmorhynchus**, '07, 451.  
*tricarunculatus*, *C. R.* '07, 303; *Panama*, '01, 365.—*plm.* '01, 365.  
**Chat**, Long-tailed, see *Icteria longicauda*.  
 Yellow-breasted, see *Icteria virens*.  
**Chaulelasmus streperus** (\*Gadwall), *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 280, '10, 144; *Conn.* '05, 207; *La.* '07, 318<sup>a</sup>, 319; *Mass.* '02, 196, '05, 409; *Mich.* '07, 138, '08, 325; *Minn.* '10, 78<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 248; *N. M.* '10, 420<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 77; *N. D.* '01, 333; *Ont.* '06, 444, '07, 138; *R. I.* '08, 234; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, 421, '10, 193; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hbt.* '01, 333; *hyb.* '05, 321<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 333, '07, 421, '10, 193.  
**Chauna**, '01, 410.  
**Chavaria**, '09, 48.  
 Check-List, see American Ornithologists' Union.  
*cheiroleuca* (*Gymnocichla*), see *Gymnocichla*.  
*Cheiroxiphia*, see *Chiroxiphia*.

*Chelidon*, '10, 477.  
**Chelidonaria**, '08, 350.  
*urbica* (European Martin, <sup>b</sup>*Chelidon*), *Greenl.* '08, 350.—*syn.* '09, 351<sup>b</sup>, '10, 477.  
**Chelidoramphidae**, '02, 416.  
**Chelidorhamphus**, '02, 416.  
*orhycterus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Chen caerulescens** (Blue Goose or Silver Brant), *Keewatin*, '05, 237; *La.* '07, 321, '10, 337; *Man.* '08, 451; *Ont.* '02, 403, '06, 446; *Que.* '06, 314.  
*hyperboreus* (\*Snow Goose or Lesser Snow Goose, <sup>b</sup>*hyperborea*), *Alas.* '09, 67<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 392<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 214<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 283<sup>b</sup>; *Keewatin*, '05, 237<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 321<sup>b</sup>, '10, 338<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 70<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '09, 188<sup>b</sup>, '10, 78<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 139<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 250<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 219<sup>b</sup>, 453<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '06, 314<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 431<sup>b</sup>.—*meas.* '06, 219; *nst.* '05, 237<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 302<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
*nivalis* (Greater Snow Goose, <sup>b</sup>*nivea*), *Colo.* '09, 283; *Del.* '05, 198; *La.* '07, 321<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '09, 304; *Mass.* '09, 189; *N. Y.* '04, 288; *N. C.* '01, 264; *Ont.* '01, 35; *P. R.* '03, 22; *S. D.* '09, 145.—*meas.* '04, 288; *plm.* '04, 288; *misc.* '06, 220, 453.  
*rossi* (\*Ross's Goose or Ross's Snow Goose), *Alta.* '01, 392; *Colo.* '07, 211, '09, 283, 407, 409; *La.* '10, 338; *Man.* '08, 451; *Mont.* '07, 250.—*syn.* '09, 302<sup>a</sup>.  
*Chenalopex*, see *Alopochen*.  
**Chenorhamphus**, '05, 436.  
*cheriway* (*Polyborus*), see *Polyborus*.  
*Cherook*, see *Pisobia maculata*.  
**Cherrie**, George Kruck.  
 Bird notes from Long Island, *N. Y.* '02, 210.  
 Species of birds collected at St. Matthew's cocoa estate, heights of Aripo, Trinidad (rev.), '06, 471–472.  
 On a second small collection of birds from the Island of Trinidad (rev.), '08, 334.  
 A spring record for Bicknell's Thrush on Long Island, '09, 196.  
 New birds from the Orinoco Region and from Trinidad (rev.), '09, 446.  
*cherrieanus* (*Ostinops*), see *Ostinops*.  
*chiapensis* (*Arremonops*), see *Arremonops*.  
 — (*Dactylortyx*), see *Dactylortyx*.  
**Chibia**, '03, 319.

- worcesteri, *P. I.* '06, 236.  
 Chickadee, see *Penthestes atricapillus*.  
 Acadian, see *Penthestes littoralis*.  
 Alaska, see *Penthestes alascensis*.  
 Bailey's Mountain, see *Penthestes baileyae*.  
 Barlow's, see *Penthestes barlowi*.  
 California, see *Penthestes neglectus*.  
 Carolina, see *Penthestes carolinensis*.  
 Chestnut-backed, see *Penthestes rufescens*.  
 Florida, see *Penthestes impiger*.  
 Hudsonian, see *Penthestes hudsonicus*.  
 Long-tailed, see *Penthestes septentrionalis*.  
 Mexican, see *Penthestes sclateri*.  
 Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli*.  
 Oregon, see *Penthestes occidentalis*.  
 Plumbeous, see *Penthestes agilis*.  
 Santa Cruz, see *Penthestes barlowi*.  
 Turner's, see *Penthestes turneri*.  
 Yukon, see *Penthestes turneri*.  
 Chicken, Attwater's Prairie, see *Tympanuchus attwateri*.  
 Lesser Prairie, see *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*.  
 Mother Cary's, see *Oceanites oceanicus*.  
 Prairie, see *Tympanuchus americanus*.  
 Chiff-chaff, see *Phylloscopus rufus*.  
 Siberian, see *Phylloscopus tristis*.  
 childreni (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica aestiva*.  
 Childs, John Lewis.  
   Curlew Sandpiper in New Jersey, '04, 485.  
   Kriders Hawk and the English Sparrow nesting together, '08, 474.  
   Membership conditions in the A. O. U. '08, 494-495.  
 chinensis (*Turtur*), see *Turtur*.  
 Chionididae, '10, 474.  
 Chionia, '07, 115, '09, 48.  
   alba (\*Sheathbill), *misc.* '06, 350<sup>a</sup>.  
 chionura (*Elvira*), see *Elvira*.  
 chiricote (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.  
 chiriquensis (*Elainea*), see *Elainea*.  
 — (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.  
 Chiroxiphia lanceolata (\*Cheiroxiphia), *Panama*, '01, 365; *Venez.* '02, 259, 263, '03, 291<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.*, *song*, '03, 291<sup>b</sup>.  
   linearis, *C. R.* '07, 303.  
 Chloridopa, *Hawaii*, '03, 390.  
 Chlorion, '03, 450.  
 chlorobronchus (*Trochilus*), see *Trochilus*.  
 Chlorochrysa fulgentissima (\*hed-

- wigae), *Peru*, '01, 407, '07, 361<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '07, 361.  
 Chlorodrepanis wilsoni, *H. I.* '01, 387.  
   virens, *plm.* '02, 228.  
 Chlorophanes exsul (\*guatemalensis), *C. R.* '07, 306; *Panama*, '01, 369<sup>b</sup>, '06, 235, '07, 306.—*g. dist.* '06, 235; *meas.* '07, 306<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 235<sup>b</sup>.  
 Chloropsis hardwicki (\*Hardwicke's Bulbul), *misc.* '05, 95<sup>a</sup>.  
 chloroptera (*Ara*), see *Ara*.  
 chloropus (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.  
 chlororhynchus (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.  
 Chlorospingus, '05, 334.  
   parvirostris, *Peru*, '01, 407.  
   zeledoni, *C. R.* '08, 334.  
 Chlorospiza, '03, 74.  
 Chlorostilbon assimilis, *C. R.* '07, 295; *Panama*, '01, 28, 359.  
   carribbaea, *Venez.* '02, 263, '03, 290.  
   cyanothorax, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
 Chlorura, '04, 348, 422.  
 chlorura (*Fringilla*), see *Oreospiza*.  
 — (*Oreospiza*), see *Oreospiza*.  
 Chlorurus, '04, 348, 422.  
 chlorurus (*Pipilo*), see *Oreospiza*.  
 Chondesteae, '02, 101.  
 Chondestes grammacus (\*Lark Sparrow or Finch), *Ga.* '08, 476; *Ill.* '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 27, 216; *La.* '07, 20, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 84, '04, 243; *Mass.* '06, 103, '08, 476, '09, 80<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46, '07, 20; *Mo.* '08, 204; *Mont.* '07, 242<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 403, '04, 281; *N. S.* '03, 440; *Ont.* '07, 80; *Pa.* '08, 476, '10, 211; *W. Va.* '08, 236.—*hbt.* '02, 84; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 27; *syn.* '09, 359.  
   strigatus (\*Western Lark Sparrow), *B. C.* '09, 62; *Calif.* '05, 386, '06, 416; *Colo.* '10, 149; *Mont.* '08, 39; *Neb.* '01, 416<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 423; *S. D.* '01, 236, '09, 150; *Tex.* '05, 15; *Wash.* '03, 207, '04, 230.—*hbt.* '08, 39; *nst.* '01, 236, '05, 386, '08, 39.  
 Chondrohierax, '02, 108.  
   uncinatus (\*Rengerhinus uncinatus, \*Falco uncinatus), *syn.* '02, 108<sup>b</sup>, 108<sup>c</sup>.  
 Chordeiles acutipennis, *Venez.* '02, 263.  
   chapmani (Florida Nighthawk), *Fla.* '03, 431.—*meas.* '03, 432; *mig.* '05, 6.  
   henryi (\*Western Nighthawk), *Alta.* '09, 395; *Colo.* '10, 147; *Mont.*



- '07, 389; *N. M.* '04, 354; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Sask.* '10, 199; *S. D.* '01, 234, '08, 465, '09, 148; *Wash.* '02, 135, '03, 206, '04, 228, '08, 434. —*hbt.* '04, 228; *mig.* '07, 389; *nst.* '08, 465; *plm.* '07, 389.
- hesperis** (Pacific Nighthawk), *Calif.* '06, 414.—*misc.* '08, 347.
- minor**, *Cuba, Isle of Pines*, '03, 431; *P. R.* '03, 23.—*meas.* '03, 432.
- sennetti** (Sennett's Nighthawk), *Sask.* '08, 27.—*nst.* '08, 27; *misc.* '01, 23.
- texensis** (\*Texas Nighthawk), *Ariz.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 282; *Calif.* '08, 459; *Mex.* '06, 388.
- vicinus**, *Bahamas*, '03, 432, '05, 126, 133, 355.—*g. dist.* '03, 432; *hbt.* '03, 432; *meas.* '03, 432; *nst.* '03, 432; *song.* '03, 432, '05, 126.
- virginianus** (\*Nighthawk or Bull Bat), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Bahamas*, '05, 114<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 184, '05, 369; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '02, 43, '04, 456, '06, 399; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '10, 32; *La.* '04, 145<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, 478, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mass.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367, '10, 274; *Minn.* '04, 36, '05, 156, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 201; *Mont.* '07, 242<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '03, 434; *N. J.* '08, 474<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '03, 264; *N. C.* '10, 318; *N. S.* '09, 224<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 50, 76, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '08, 26; *S. C.* '06, 64, '10, 318; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Tex.* '05, 14; *Va.* '10, 172; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60; *Wash.* '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, '06, 139<sup>a</sup>, 144.—*hbt.* '05, 55<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 478, '05, 5, 11, '07, 18, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 156, '07, 50, '10, 32, 274; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, '08, 26, '09, 355; *misc.* '01, 287<sup>a</sup>, '02, 303<sup>a</sup>, '03, 224<sup>a</sup>, 248<sup>a</sup>, '05, 231<sup>a</sup>, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.
- Chroicocephalus**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 389.
- chrysaetos** (Aquila), see *Aquila*.
- chrysauchen** (Melanerpes), see *Melanerpes*.
- chryseola** (Wilsonia), see *Wilsonia*.
- chrysia** (Geotrygon), see *Geotrygon*.
- chrysoblephara** (Berlepschia), see *Berlepschia*.
- Chrysocantor**, '04, 422.
- chrysocaulosus** (Colaptes), see *Colaptes*.
- chrysocome** (Cataractes), see *Cataractes*.
- chrysoides** (Colaptes), see *Colaptes*.
- chrysolaema** (Otocoris), see *O. actia*.
- Chrysolampis**, '04, 486, '05, 436.
- moschitus** (\*Trochilus, <sup>b</sup>Trochilus guianensis, <sup>c</sup>Trochilus carbunculus, <sup>d</sup>Trochilus elatus, <sup>e</sup>Trochilus mosquitus), *pter.* '06, 79; *syn.* '04, 485<sup>a</sup>, 486<sup>a</sup>, 486<sup>b</sup>, 486<sup>c</sup>, 486<sup>d</sup>, 486<sup>e</sup>; *misc.* '06, 82<sup>a</sup>.
- Chrysomitris**, '04, 94.
- chrysoparia** (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
- chrysophrys** (Calospiza), see *Calospiza*.
- chrysoptera** (Helminthophila), see *Vermivora*.
- (Rhamphocelus), see *Ramphocelus*.
- (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
- chrysopterus** (Agelaius), see *Agelaius*.
- Chuck-will's widow**, see *Antrostomus carolinensis*.
- Ciccaba nigrolineata**, *Panama*, '01, 358.
- Cichlherminia** ('Cinclerminia'), '05, 265, 266, 267.
- santae-luciae**, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 266.
- Ciconia**, '09, 49.
- ciconia** (\*Stork, <sup>a</sup>alba), *hbt.* '02, 247<sup>b</sup> (pl.); *misc.* '10, 154<sup>a</sup>, 155<sup>a</sup>.
- Ciconiidae**, '01, 281.
- Ciconiiformes**, '02, 99.
- cincinatus** (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- cincinnatiensis** (Helminthophila), see *Vermivora*.
- Cinclidae**, '04, 92, '05, 219, 220.
- Cinclinae**, '04, 294.
- Cinclocerthia**, '05, 262, 263, 265.
- tenebrosa**, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 266.
- Cinclodes**, '06, 480.
- Cinclus**, '06, 111, '08, 385, '09, 45, 46.
- aquaticus**, *syn.* '03, 442.
- ardesiacus**, *syn.* '07, 105.
- britannicus**, *G. Br.*, '10, 477.
- cinclus** (<sup>b</sup>Sturnus), *misc.* '03, 291, '08, 385<sup>b</sup>, '10, 477.
- hibernicus**, *Ireland*, '10, 477.
- hydrophilus**, *misc.* '08, 385.
- schulzi**.—*misc.* '06, 111.
- unicolor** (\*Dipper or Water Ousel, <sup>b</sup>mexicanus, <sup>c</sup>mortoni, <sup>d</sup>townsendi, <sup>e</sup>americanus), *Alas.* '09, 70; *Calif.* '03, 192<sup>b</sup>, '04, 71<sup>b</sup>; *Columbia River*, '06, 308<sup>c</sup>, '06, 308<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 151; *C. R.* '07, 105<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 51<sup>b</sup>; *Neb.* '06, 108<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 361<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 152; *Wash.* '02, 139<sup>b</sup>, '06, 147<sup>b</sup>; '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 437<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '04, 361<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '09, 243<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 71<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '05,

- 221<sup>b</sup>, '06, 303<sup>d</sup>, 304<sup>c</sup>, 304<sup>d</sup>, 304<sup>e</sup>, 311<sup>c</sup>, 311<sup>d</sup>, 311<sup>e</sup>, '08, 385<sup>b</sup>, '09, 350<sup>a</sup>.  
 cinclus (Cinclus), see Cinclus.  
 — (Sturnus), see Cinclus.  
 cinctus (Parus), see Penthestes.  
 cineraceus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Lophophanes), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Megascops), see Otus.  
 — (Otus), see Otus.  
 — (Regulus), see R. calendula.  
 — (Spodiopsar), see Spodiopsar.  
 cinerascens (Falco), see Buteo platypterus.  
 — (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.  
 — (Ornithion), see Ornithion.  
 — (Tyrannula), see Myiarchus.  
 cinerea (Amphispiza), see Amphispiza.  
 — (Ardea), see Ardea.  
 — (Columba), see Columba.  
 — (Fringilla), see Melospiza.  
 — (Melospiza), see Melospiza.  
 — (Scotiaptex), see S. nebulosa.  
 — (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.  
 cinereicauda (Chaetura), see Chaetura.  
 cinereiceps (Ortalis), see Ortalis.  
 — (Rhynchocyclus), see Rhynchocyclus.  
 cinereigulare (Oncostoma), see Oncostoma.  
 cinereiventris (Pachyrhamphus), see Pachyrhamphus.  
 cinereum (Todiostrosum), see Todiostrosum.  
 — (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.  
 cinereus (Blacicus), see Blacicus.  
 — (Harporhynchus), see Toxostoma.  
 — (Microsarcops), see Microsarcops.  
 — (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.  
 — (Platyrhynchus), see Myiochanes.  
 — (Tachyeres), see Tachyeres.  
 cineritius (Empidonax), see Empidonax.  
**Cinerosa**, '08, 396.  
 cinnamocephala (Serpophaga), see Serpophaga.  
 cinnamomea (Amizilis), see Amizilis.  
 cinnamomeus (Helodromas), see Helodromas.  
 — (Totanus), see Helodromas.  
 cinnamomina (Columba), see Columba.  
**Cinnamopteryx**, '03, 450.  
 circe (Piaya), see Piaya.  
 circia (Anas), see Querquedula querquedula.  
 — (Querquedula), see Q. querquedula.  
 circumcincta (Aegialitis), see A. meloda.  
 circumcinctus (Ibycter), see Ibycter.

**Circus hudsonius** (\*Marsh Hawk), *Alas.* '06, 182<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68; *Alia.* '09, 394; *Calif.* '06, 413; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 454; *H. I.* '03, 80<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '10, 32; *Labr.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 14; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, '04, 476, '08, 441; *Mich.* '02, 233, '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 46, '07, 97<sup>a</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 135<sup>a</sup>, '10, 38, 273; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Mo.* '06, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 213; *Mont.* '07, 255<sup>a</sup>, 258<sup>a</sup>, 259, 269<sup>a</sup>, 390<sup>a</sup>, 398<sup>a</sup>, 399<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '10, 88; *N. M.* '06, 420, '10, 421<sup>a</sup>, 422<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>, '08, 83<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 266; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 72, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 428, '10, 198; *S. D.* '09, 147; *Wash.* '02, 133, '03, 205, '06, 142, '08, 425<sup>a</sup>, 432.—*fd.* '01, 266, '07, 259, 269<sup>a</sup>, 398<sup>a</sup>, 399<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>, '07, 398<sup>a</sup>, '08, 135<sup>a</sup>, 252, '09, 113<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 133, '07, 72, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 83<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68; *nst.* '07, 97<sup>a</sup>, '10, 32, 88; *plm.* '01, 266; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**melanoleucus**, *P. I.* '08, 336.

ciris (Cyanospiza), see Passerina.

— (Passerina), see Passerina.

cirrhat (Lunda), see Lunda.

**Cissilopha san-blasiana**, *Mex.* '06, 389.

**Cisticola**, '05, 428.

**Cistothorus**, '09, 232.

**stellaris** (\*Short-billed Marsh Wren), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423; *Colo.* '09, 184, 405, 407, 421; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '08, 229, '10, 88<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 300; *La.* '04, 484, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 88, 212<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 43; *Miss.* '06, 47; *Mo.* '08, 211; *N. H.* '04, 492<sup>a</sup>, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '09, 82; *Ont.* '07, 85; *Pa.* '05, 224, '06, 356, '08, 320; *Sask.* '10, 203.—*hbt.* '04, 43; *mlt.* '01, 116<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 43, '05, 212<sup>a</sup>, '08, 320, '10, 214.

citrea (Protonotaria), see Protonotaria.

citreolus (Trogon), see Trogon.

citreopygia (Attila), see Attila.

citrina (Muscicapa), see Wilsonia.

— (Wilsonia), see Wilsonia.

citrinus (Rimamphus), see Wilsonia.

**Clais guimeti**, *C. R.* '07, 296.

**Clamatores**, '02, 99.

**Clangula**, '03, 359, '07, 191, '08, 362.

**americana** (\*Golden-eye, Golden-eyed Duck or Whistler, <sup>b</sup>clangula, <sup>c</sup>glaucion, <sup>d</sup>vulgaris, <sup>e</sup>Fuligula clangula, <sup>f</sup>Glaucionetta), *Alta.* '09, 392, '10, 215<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 279; *Colo.* '09, 282; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '10, 205; *Lab.* '10, 10; *La.* '07, 320; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Me.* '09, 439; *Md.* '04, 247;

*Mass.* '08, 217, '10, 177, 404; *Mich.* '10, 37<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 249; *N. D.* '02, 168-170 (pl.); *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '01, 35, '05, 206, '06, 445, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>, '09, 57; *Pa.* '06, 209<sup>a</sup>, 322<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 27<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 194; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*fd.* '09, 439; *hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>, '10, 177; *mig.* '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 168-170 (pl.), '10, 10; *plm.* '09, 158; *syn.* '03, 359<sup>b</sup>, 359<sup>a</sup>, '06, 302<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>d</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '09, 155.

*clangula* (<sup>b</sup>Anas), *misc.* '07, 191<sup>b</sup>, '08, 362<sup>b</sup>.

*islandica* (<sup>a</sup>Barrow's Golden-eye), *B. C.* '03, 279; *Colo.* '09, 282; *Labr.* '10, 10; *Mass.* '08, 217, '09, 153; *Ont.* '06, 445; *Vt.* '02, 305<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 430.—*hbt.* '10, 179; *nst.* '03, 279; *plm.* '09, 153.

*clangula* (Anas), see Clangula.

— (Clangula), see Clangula.

*clara* (Lathria), see Lathria.

*Claravis livida*, *Colom.* '05, 329.

*pretiosa* (<sup>b</sup>Columba cinerea), *C. R.* '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 358.—*syn.* '05, 329<sup>b</sup>.

*clarionensis* (Corvus), see *C. sinuatus*.

Clark, Austin Hobart.

The birds of Margarita Island, Venezuela, '02, 258-267.

Notes on the habits of certain Venezuelan birds, '03, 285-293.

The Black-winged Palm Tanager, '03, 398-402.

A correction, '05, 79.

The migration of certain shore birds, '05, 134-140.

Shore birds eating small fish, '05, 208-209.

The Crab Hawk (*Urubitinga*) in the island of St. Lucia, West Indies, '05, 210.

A supposed specimen of the Yellow Warbler (*Dendroica aestiva*) from Grenada, West Indies, '05, 212-214.

An unrecognized subspecies of *Belona cristatus*, '05, 215-216.

Preliminary descriptions of three new birds from St. Vincent, West Indies (rev.), '05, 228.

Description of a new *Euphonia* from the southern West Indies (rev.), '05, 228.

Extirpated West Indian birds, '05, 259-266.

The Lesser Antillean Macaws, '05, 266-273.

The genus *Conurus* in the West Indies, '05, 310-312.

The former status of the Flamingo and the Fish Hawk in the Lesser Antilles, '05, 318-319.

The West Indian Parrots, '05, 337-344.

The Greater Antillean Macaws, '05, 345-348.

The Redstart (*Setophaga ruticilla*) a resident in Dominica, West Indies, '05, 419.

Birds of the southern Lesser Antilles (rev.), '06, 113-114.

The West Indian black forms of the genus *Coereba*, '06, 392-395.

Characteristic Kamchatkan birds, '07, 278-280.

Eighteen new species and one new genus of birds from eastern Asia and the Aleutian Islands (rev.), '07, 453.

The Macaw of Dominica, '08, 309-311.

A new name for *Psephotus multicolor*, '10, 80.

The birds collected and observed during the cruise of the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in the North Pacific Ocean and in the Bering, Okhotsk, Japan and Eastern seas, from April to December, 1906 (rev.), '10, 357-358.

Report on a collection of birds made by Pierre Louis Jouy in Korea (rev.), '10, 358-359.

Clark, Edward Brayton.

Birds of lakeside and prairie (rev.), '02, 311-312.

[Bird protection in Illinois] '04, 136-137.

Clark, Hubert Lyman.

The pterylosis of *Podargus*; with notes on the pterylography of the Caprimulgi, '01, 167-171.

The classification of birds, '01, 370-381.

The limits of difference in specific and subspecific distinctions (rev.), '05, 429-434.

The feather tracts of swifts and hummingbirds, '06, 68-91.

The birds of Amherst and vicinity (rev.), '07, 236, 237.

Clark, John Nathaniel, 1831-1903.

Nesting of the Great Carolina Wren in Connecticut, '02, 90-91.

The domestic affairs of Bob-white, '03, 161-164.

- Obituary of, '03, 242-243.  
**Clark**, Josiah Huntoon.  
 A much mated English Sparrow, '03, 306-307.  
 Curved-billed and Palmer's Thrashers, '04, 214-217.  
**Clarke**, Charles Kirk.  
 Notes from Ontario, '01, 112.  
 Ontario notes, '01, 401-402.  
**Clarke**, William Eagle.  
*Acanthis linaria rostrata* in the Outer Hebrides, '01, 395-396.  
 On the birds of the South Orkney Islands (rev.), '06, 350-351.  
 Ornithological results of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. III. On the birds of the Weddell and adjacent seas, Antarctic Ocean (rev.), '07, 454-455.  
*clarki* (Aechmophorus), see *A. occidentalis*.  
*clarus* (Regulus), see *Regulus*.  
**Classification**.  
 Lucas, '02, 95-96.  
**Cleckley**, Marsden Treutlen.  
 Nest and eggs of the Swainson's Warbler (*Helinaia swainsonii*), '03, 438-439.  
*clemenciae* (Coeligena), see *Cyanolaemus*.  
 — (*Cyanolaemus*), see *Cyanolaemus*.  
*clementae* (Amphispiza), see *A. belli*.  
 — (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.  
 — (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.  
*clementis* (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.  
*cleonensis* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.  
**Climacocercus**, '02, 416.  
*cianocephalus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Clunipedia**, '09, 49.  
*clypeata* (*Spatula*), see *Spatula*.  
*cnephora* (*Merula*), see *Planesticus*.  
 — (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.  
**Cnipolegus**, '04, 318.  
**Cnipolus**, '09, 46, 53.  
**Coale**, Henry Kelso.  
 Obituary of T. H. Douglass, '07, 366-367.  
 A new bird for Illinois, '10, 75.  
 Winter migration at night, '10, 211.  
 The Chestnut-collared Longspur in Illinois, '10, 341-342.  
 Providential supply of food for birds in a blizzard, '10, 343-344.  
**Cobb**, Anna Elizabeth.  
 The Wood Thrush in Newbury, Vermont, '10, 461.  
*coccinea* (Sittace), see *Ara macao*.  
 — (*Vestiaria*), see *Vestiaria*.

- Coccothraustee**, '02, 101.  
**Coccothraustes**, see also *Hesperiphona*.  
*ambrosettianus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
**Coccyges**, '01, 410, '03, 441, '04, 296, '07, 351.  
**Coccytes glandarius**, *anat.* '09, 330.  
**Coccyzus americanus** (\*Yellow-billed Cuckoo, <sup>b</sup>minor), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, '08, 418; *Bahamas*, '01, 148<sup>b</sup>, '03, 177, 179; *Colo.* '09, 412; *Conn.* '03, 68; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Ill.* '07, 432, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 23; *Ky.* '10, 296; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 344; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 477, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14, 279<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 444; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47, '06, 22, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 274; *Miss.* '05, 154, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 17; *Mo.* '08, 199, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 80, 318; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 75; *P. R.* '02, 364; *S. D.* '09, 148; *Va.* '02, 16, '10, 172.—*hbt.* '07, 17, '09, 114<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 344, '05, 6, '07, 17, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 444; *nst.* '03, 68, '04, 455, '05, 154, '08, 444, '10, 23; *syn.* '06, 300, '09, 348<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.  
*dominicensis*, *P. R. fd.* '02, 364.  
*erythrophthalmus* (\*Black-billed Cuckoo), *Colo.* '05, 82, '09, 412; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.* '09, 132; *La.* '08, 445; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mass.* '05, 420; *Mich.* '02, 233, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 35; *Mo.* '08, 199, 214, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, 269; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174 (?), '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 75, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Sask.* '08, 26; *S. D.* '09, 148; *Vt.* '01, 340, '08, 59.—*hbt.* '08, 7<sup>a</sup>, '09, 114<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '05, 6, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 246, 269; *syn.* '06, 300; *misc.* '07, 269.  
*maynardi* (Maynard's Cuckoo), *Bahamas*, '05, 355.  
*minor* (\*Mangrove Cuckoo or Rain Crow), *Bahamas*, '01, 148 [= *americanus*, see '03, 179]; *C. R.* '07, 292; *Fla.* '06, 399; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 344; *La.* '06, 6<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 344; *mig.* '05, 6; *nst.* '02, 344; *song*, '02, 344.  
*occidentalis* (California Cuckoo), *Aris.* '10, 282; *Wash.* '02, 134, '06, 143, '08, 433.  
*shellei* (<sup>b</sup>dominicæ), *syn.* '05, 101<sup>b</sup>.  
*vincentis*, *Lesser Antilles*, '06, 114.  
**Cocornis**, '03, 402-417.  
*agassizi*, *anat.* '03, 411, 414, 416.  
**Coeligena**, '07, 196, '08, 374; see also *Cyanolaemus*.

- coeligena* (<sup>b</sup>Ornismyia), *misc.* '07, 196<sup>b</sup>, '08, 374.
- Coereba**, '06, 392.
- atrata** (<sup>b</sup>saccharina, <sup>c</sup>Certhiola, <sup>a</sup>Certhiola saccharina), *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 348<sup>b</sup>, '05, 265<sup>b</sup>, '06, 392–394.—*fd.* '02, 348<sup>b</sup>; *g. dist.* '06, 392–394; *nst.* '02, 348<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 392–394, 393<sup>b</sup>, 393<sup>d</sup>, 394<sup>c</sup>.
- bahamensis** (<sup>a</sup>Bahama Honey Creeper or Bahama Bananaquit, <sup>b</sup>Certhiola), *Bahamas*, '01, 148<sup>b</sup>, '05, 115<sup>a</sup>, 130, 133, 359.—*hbt.* '05, 359; *nst.* '05, 130.
- cerinoclunis**, *Panama*, '01, 406.
- columbiana**, *Panama*, '01, 30.
- gorgonae**, *Colom.* '05, 330.
- luteola**, *Venez.* '02, 266.
- mexicana**, *C. R.* '07, 308; *Panama*, '01, 369.
- palmarum** (<sup>b</sup>Certhiola), *Paraguay*, '02, 416<sup>b</sup>.
- portoricensis**, *P. R. fd.*, *nst.* '03, 17.
- wellsi** (<sup>b</sup>Certhiola, <sup>c</sup>Certhiola saccharina, <sup>a</sup>saccharina, <sup>c</sup>Certhiola atrata), *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 265, '06, 392–395.—*syn.* '06, 394<sup>b</sup>, 394<sup>c</sup>, 394<sup>d</sup>, 394<sup>e</sup>, 395<sup>c</sup>.
- Coerebidae**, '03, 73, 74, 81, 402, '07, 306, '10, 101.
- coerulea* (Fringilla), see *Guiraca*.
- coeruleus* (Cyanistes), see *Parus*.
- (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
- Coffin-carrier*, see *Larus marinus*.
- Coggins**, Herbert Leonard.
- The Hermit Thrush on Martha's Vineyard, Mass. '01, 111–112.
- The Western Savanna Sparrow in North Carolina, '01, 397.
- cognata* (Ardea), see *Ardea*.
- cognatus* (Vireo), see *Vireo*.
- Cognotte*, see *Nettion carolinense*.
- Colaptes auratus** (<sup>a</sup>Flicker, Yellow-shafted Flicker or Golden-winged Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Aris.* '05, 361<sup>a</sup>, '10, 286<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Colo.* '05, 421; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 376<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '10, 24, 344<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 155<sup>a</sup>, 157<sup>a</sup>, '04, 478, '05, 142, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 447, '09, 139<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '03, 131<sup>a</sup>, '04, 171<sup>a</sup>, 241; *Mass.* '01, 399, 404<sup>b</sup>, '05, 26<sup>a</sup>, '09, 341<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48, '08, 137<sup>a</sup>, 138<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, '10, 417<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '04, 466<sup>a</sup>, 467, '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 18; *Mo.* '09, 435<sup>a</sup>, '10, 383; *Mont.* '07, 270; *N. J.* '03, 254, '04, 178<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>;

- N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, '09, 224<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '04, 384, '06, 202<sup>a</sup>; *R. I.* '10, 164<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 411<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '02, 17, '10, 455<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '10, 344<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 467, '05, 55<sup>a</sup>, 69<sup>a</sup>, '06, 52<sup>a</sup>, '09, 114<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '06, 113, '09, 441; *mig.* '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, '09, 139<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 399, '04, 467, '05, 362, '10, 24; *syn.* '09, 361; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>, 284<sup>a</sup>, '03, 454<sup>a</sup>, '06, 232, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>, '10, 154<sup>a</sup>.
- brunnescens**, *misc.* '10, 472.
- chrysocaulosus**, *Cuba*, *fd.* '03, 194.
- chrysoides** (<sup>a</sup>Gilded Flicker), *Aris.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 281<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '08, 448.
- collaris** (<sup>a</sup>Red-shafted Flicker, <sup>b</sup>Picus mexicanus, <sup>c</sup>Picus ayresii, <sup>a</sup>cafer), *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '03, 184, '04, 69, 72, '05, 362, 365, 366, 383, '06, 403<sup>a</sup>, 409<sup>a</sup>, 414; *Colo.* '10, 147; *Mont.* '07, 270; *N. M.* '04, 354, '05, 173<sup>bd</sup>, '06, 421; *Man.* '08, 453; *N. D.* '06, 309<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 26, '10, 199; *S. D.* '01, 234, '09, 148; *Wash.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '03, 205, '04, 228, '06, 144.—*hbt.* '04, 354; *hyb.* '06, 113, '08, 26, '09, 441; *nst.* '05, 362, 365, 366, '08, 26; *syn.* '01, 301<sup>a</sup>.
- luteus** (<sup>a</sup>Northern Flicker), *Ala.* '08, 418; *Alia.* '09, 395; *Colo.* '09, 413; *Del.* '05, 200; *Ill.* '07, 284, 433; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '08, 448; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Mass.* '02, 199, 404; *Mich.* '09, 367, '10, 39, 274; *Minn.* '04, 36; *Mo.* '08, 201, '10, 340–341; *N. J.* '02, 41; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 50, 76; *Que.* '09, 201, '10, 4, 14; *Sask.* '08, 26, '10, 199; *S. D.* '01, 234, '08, 465, '09, 148; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60; *Va.* '10, 172; *Wash.* '08, 484.—*fd.* '02, 41; *mig.* '02, 199, '07, 284.
- saturation** (Northwestern Flicker), *Wash.* '02, 135, '06, 144, '08, 434.
- colchicus* (Phasianus), see *Phasianus*.
- Cole**, Leon Jacob.
- Vertebrata* from Yucatan (rev.), '07, 237.
- The destruction of birds at Niagara Falls, '09, 63–65.
- Carolina Wren in Rhode Island, '09, 81–82.
- The tagging of wild birds as a means of studying their movements, '09, 137–143.
- The Crow a menace to poultry raising (rev.), '09, 322–323.
- The tagging of wild birds, report of progress in 1909, '10, 153–168.
- Colibri delphinae**, *C. R.* '07, 296.

- Colinus**, '02, 79, 317, '06, 245.  
*bahamensis*, *Bahamas*, '05, 122, 132, 352.  
*cubanensis*, *P. R.* '02, 360.  
*godmani*, *Vera Crux*, '02, 388 (pl.).  
*graysoni* (Ortyx), '04, 212.  
*maculatus*, *Mex.* '02, 388 (pl.).  
*minor*, *Mex.* '01, 47\*, '02, 388 (pl.).—*meas.* '01, 47.  
*nigrippectus*, *Mex.* '02, 388 (pl.).  
*pectoralis*, *Mex.* '02, 388 (pl.).  
*ridgwayi* (Masked Bob-white), *Aris.* '04, 209, 210; *Mex.* '04, 210.—*g. dist.* '04, 212, 213.  
*texanus* (Texas Bob-white), *Mex.* '02, 388 (pl.).  
*virginianus* (\*Bob-white, Partridge or Quail, \*insularis, \*Tetrao, \*Ortyx, \*Perdix, \*Perdix mexicana), *Ala.* '08, 415\*, 417; *Bermuda*, '01, 249\*, 250; *Conn.* '03, 161-164\*; *Colo.* '09, 410; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 453, '06, 155\*, '08, 391\*; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Ill.* '07, 283, 432, '10, 19\*, 22; *Ky.* '10, 296; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 262; *La.* '01, 157\*, '02, 79\*, '04, 337\*, 476, '05, 141, '06, 6\*, '07, 174\*, '08, 439; *Md.* '04, 237; *Mass.* '04, 170\*, '05, 25\*; *Mich.* '05, 44\*, 46, 217\*, '10, 37\*, 273; *Miss.* '05, 149, 286\*, '07, 16; *Mo.* '08, 198; *N. J.* '03, 252\*, *N. Y.* '03, 263, '04, 181\*; *N. C.* '10, 322; *Ont.* '07, 71; *S. C.* '02, 197, '10, 322; *S. D.* '08, 464, '09, 147; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Vt.* '08, 59; *Va.* '09, 25, '10, 171; *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 432; *W. Va.* '04, 211\*—*hbt.* '03, 161-164\*, '09, 25, 35\*, 112\*; *molt*, '02, 253, 254; *nst.* '03, 161-164\*, '05, 149, '07, 16, '10, 22; *plm.* '02, 197; *syn.* '02, 79\*, 79\*, 317\*, 317\*, '09, 355; *misc.* '01, 285\*, '03, 61\*, 231\*, 239\*, 243\*, '04, 309\*, 509, '06, 119\*, '07, 58\*, '08, 405\*, '09, 74\*, 231\*.
- Colius**, '01, 381, '09, 46.  
*collaria* (Amazona), see Amazona.  
*collaris* (Aegialitis), see Aegialitis.  
 — (Aythya), see Marila.  
 — (Colaptes), see Colaptes.  
 — (Hemiprocne), see Hemiprocne.
- Collette**, Alonzo McGee, 1869-1902.  
 Obituary of, '02, 422-423.
- Collinge**, Walter Edward.  
 The feeding habits of the Rook (*Corvus frugilegus* Linn.) (rev.), '10, 359-360.
- Collocalia**, '06, 473, 474.  
*spodiopyga* ('epodiopyga'), *pter.* '06, 72.

- Collurio**, '09, 45.
- Colombia**.  
 Bangs, O., '01, 257, '07, 290-310.  
 Clark, A. H., '02, 264, 266.
- Colopterus pilaris**, *Panama*, '01, 361.
- Colorado**.  
 Bailey, F. M., '05, 316-318.  
 Bergtold, W. H., '04, 78, '09, 79, 196-198, '10, 207.  
 Betts, N. deW., '10, 218-219.  
 Burnett, L. E., '04, 278-279, '08, 87.  
 Cary, M., '09, 180-185, 312.  
 Cooke, W. W., '09, 314, 400-422.  
 Dille, F. M., '09, 86-88.  
 Felger, A. H., '01, 189, '02, 294, '03, 65, 70, 303-304, '05, 421, '07, 211-212, 342, '09, 85-86, 191, 272-291, '10, 89, 451-452.  
 Henderson, J., '04, 486, '05, 82, 421-422, '07, 440-442.  
 Henshaw, H. W., '05, 315-316.  
 Hopkins, F. H., '06, 461.  
 Howell, A. H., '05, 210.  
 Knaebel, E., '07, 101.  
 Lowe, W. P., '01, 276.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-336.  
 Osgood, W. H., '01, 180.  
 Smith, H. G., '02, 290, '03, 438, '05, 81-82, '08, 184-191.  
 Snow, F. H., '07, 344.  
 Test, C. D., '08, 226.  
 Warren, E. R., '05, 417, '09, 311-312, '10, 142-151.
- colubris** (Archilochus), see Archilochus.  
 — (Trochilus), see Archilochus.
- Columba**, '05, 412, '09, 47.  
*caribaea*, *P. R.* '02, 360.  
*carunculata*, *misc.* '07, 192.  
*cinnamomina*, *syn.* '08, 302.  
*fasciata* (\*Band-tailed Pigeon), *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Calif.* '04, 68, '05, 381\*, 382; *Colo.* '09, 87; *N. M.* '04, 352, 444\*, 446, '06, 420; *Tex.* '02, 300, '05, 13; *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 432.—*fd.* '04, 352, '05, 382; *hbt.* '04, 352, '05, 382; *mig.* '02, 133; *misc.* '07, 357.  
*flavirostris* (Red-billed Pigeon), *Mex.* '06, 385.  
*gymnophthalma*, *Venez.* '02, 267.  
*inornata*, *P. R.* '03, 23.  
*leucocephala* (\*White-crowned Pigeon or White-headed Pigeon), *Bahamas*, '03, 174, 176, '05, 115\*, 122, 133, 354; *Fla.* '06, 398; *P. R.* '02, 360.—*fd.* '05, 122; *nst.* '05, 122, 354.  
*livia* (\*Domestic Pigeon), *hbt.* '02, 246\* (pl.), '06, 479\*, '09, 112\*; *plm.* '02, 412\*, 418\*, '03, 86\*.  
*madrensis*, *Mex.* '06, 385.

*meridionalis*, *syn.* '02, 286, 287, 333.

*nigrirostris*, *C. R.* '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 358.

*oenas* (\*Stock-Dove), *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>.

*palumbus* (\*Wood Pigeon), *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>.

*picui*, *syn.* '08, 301.

*rufina*, *C. R.* '07, 291; *Panama*, '01, 358.

*speciosa*, *C. R.* '07, 291.

*squamosa* (Scaled Pigeon, <sup>b</sup>*co-rensis*), *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 343<sup>b</sup>, '05, 210, 261, 262; *P. R.* '02, 360, '03, 23<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 343<sup>b</sup>; *g. dist.* '01, 299; *hbt.* '02, 343<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '02, 343<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 299; *misc.* '08, 302.

*talpicoti*, *misc.* '08, 302.

*columba* (Cephus), *see* Cephus.

— (*Fulmarus*), *see* *F. rodgersi*.

*Columbae*, '01, 410, '02, 247, 250, '03, 321, '04, 317, '06, 118, '07, 351.

*columbarius* (Falco), *see* Falco.

*columbiana* (Coereba), *see* Coereba.

— (*Nucifraga*), *see* *Nucifraga*.

*columbianus* (Corvus), *see* *Nucifraga*.

— (*Olor*), *see* *Olor*.

— (*Parus*), *see* *Penthestes hudsonicus*.

— (*Pedioecetes*), *see* *Pedioecetes*.

— (*Picicorvus*), *see* *Nucifraga*.

*columbica* (Thalaurania), *see* *Thalaurania*.

*Columbidae*, '05, 97, '07, 291.

*Columbigallina*, *see* *Chaemepelia*.

*Columbina*, '08, 301, 399, '09, 300.

*cabocolo*, *syn.* '08, 301.

*campestris*, '08, 301.

*griseola*, '08, 301.—*misc.* '08, 306.

*strepitans*, '08, 301.

*Columbula*, '08, 301.

*Colvin*, Walter Scott.

The Chuck-will's-widow in Kansas, '05, 81.

*Colymbi*, '08, 355.

*Colymbidae*, '03, 363, '08, 355.

*Colymbiformes*, '02, 99.

*Colymbus*, '07, 190, 199, '08, 389, '09, 49.

*auritus* (\*Horned Grebe, <sup>b</sup>*Podiceps cornutus*), *Alta.* '09, 391; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Colo.* '09, 276, 408; *Del.* '05, 197; *La.* '07, 314; *Mass.* '09, 236<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '04, 85, '05, 45, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366, '10, 272; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, 494<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 34, '05, 206, '06, 441; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 419, '10, 187; *S. C.* '07, 377; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Va.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06,

139, '08, 428.—*hbt.* '09, 236<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 314, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 419, '10, 187; *plm.* '07, 377; *misc.* '06, 312<sup>b</sup>.

*brachypterus* (\*Mexican Grebe, Least Grebe or St. Domingo Grebe, <sup>b</sup>*dominicus*), *hbt.* '09, 236<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '01, 172; *syn.* '01, 296<sup>b</sup>, '09, 302<sup>a</sup>.

*californicus* (\*Eared Grebe or American Eared Grebe or California Grebe), *Alta.* '09, 391; *Aris.* '10, 280; *Colo.* '09, 277; *Mont.* '07, 247; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 419, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 145.—*nst.* '07, 419, '08, 35<sup>a</sup>, '09, 277; *misc.* '01, 222, '06, 312, '07, 448<sup>a</sup>.

*cristatus*, *misc.* '07, 190, 199, 353.

*dominicensis*, *P. R.* '03, 21.

*dominicus* (<sup>b</sup>*Podiceps*), *Bahamas*, '05, 350; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 259.—*syn.* '07, 190<sup>b</sup>.

*griseigena*, *misc.* '07, 353.

*holboelli* (\*Holboell's Grebe). *Alta.* '09, 391; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Calif.* '01, 270, '02, 212; *Ga.* '04, 277; *Labrador*, '10, 7; *Mass.* '04, 383; *Minn.* '04, 31; *N. H.* '04, 493, 494; *N. J.* '05, 407; *N. Y.* '10, 349<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 216<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 34, '04, 276, '06, 314, 440; *Sask.* '07, 419; *Wash.* '06, 139, '08, 156, 428.—*hbt.* '04, 31, '09, 236<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 31; *misc.* '03, 222<sup>a</sup>.

*nigricollis*, *Hungary*, '07, 353.—*misc.* '10, 470.

*ruficollis* (\*Dabchick, <sup>b</sup>*minor*), *syn.* '08, 356<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>, '07, 190.

Comey, Arthur Coleman.

The Hooded Warbler in Massachusetts, '01, 397.

The Cardinal in Cambridge, Mass. '02, 86.

Unusual winter records, '02, 293–294.

Some Massachusetts records of interest, '05, 420.

Committees on Bird Protection and Nomenclature, *see* American Ornithologists' Union.

*communis* (Anorthura), *see* Nannus.

*compressus* (Picolaptes), *see* *Picolaptes*.

*Compsothlypis*, '09, 353.

*americana* (\*Parula Warbler or Western Parula Warbler or Blue Yellow-backed Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*ramalinae*, <sup>c</sup>*usneae*, <sup>d</sup>*Parula*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 421; *Bahamas*, '01, 146<sup>a</sup>, 149<sup>a</sup>, '03, 171<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 190<sup>b</sup>; *Cuba*, '03, 195<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 203, '09, 309; *Ga.* '08, 479<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 460,

- '06, 157; *Ill.* '07, 434<sup>b</sup>; *Ky.* '07, 41<sup>a</sup>, '10, 298<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 482<sup>b</sup>, '05, 144<sup>b</sup>, 293<sup>a</sup>, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 277<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 171<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 244; *Mass.* '05, 418<sup>c</sup>, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 212<sup>b</sup>, '06, 24<sup>b</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 293<sup>a</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 209<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 321; *Ont.* '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 18; *S. C.* '07, 47<sup>a</sup>, '10, 84; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 455.—*fd.* '03, 195<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '09, 309; *mig.* '04, 482<sup>b</sup>, '05, 1, 3, 293<sup>a</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 18, '10, 455; *song.* '07, 434<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 74<sup>b</sup>, 367<sup>b</sup>, 396<sup>b</sup>, '09, 353<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297, '06, 465.
- nigrilora* (Sennett's Warbler), *Tex.* '01, 14.—*syn.* '03, 367, '04, 416; *misc.* '05, 297.
- pitiayumi*, *syn.* '04, 416.
- speciosa*, *plm.* '02, 69<sup>a</sup>.
- usneae* (\*Northern Parula Warbler or Western Parula Warbler), *Colo.* '09, 419; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '09, 309; *Mass.* '09, 199; *Mich.* '05, 84, '07, 331<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 41; *N. H.* '04, 492<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 43, '07, 51, 83; *Vt.* '01, 343, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 175.—*meas.* '09, 309; *mig.* '07, 331<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '09, 309; *misc.* '03, 452<sup>a</sup>.
- concolor* (Amaurospiza), see *Amaurospiza*.
- conditus* (Thryophilus), see *Thryophilus*.
- Condor**, The (magazine).  
Index (rev.), '09, 334.  
Vol. IV, 1902 (rev.), '03, 219–222.
- confinis* (Planesticus), see *Planesticus*.  
— (Phoenicotheraupis), see *Phoenicotheraupis*.  
— (Poecetes), see *Poecetes*.
- Congress of American Ornithologists' Union, see *American Ornithologists' Union*.
- conirostris* (Arremonops), see *Arremonops*.  
— (Geospiza), see *Geospiza*.
- connectens* (Junco), see *Junco*.
- Connecticut**.  
Allen, J. A., '05, 211–212.  
Bishop, L. B., '01, 192–193, 194–195, 195, 195–196, '05, 372–378, '06, 344–345, '10, 462–464.  
Brockway, A. W., '10, 213.  
Clark, J. N., '02, 90–91, '03, 161–164.  
Deane, R., '02, 276–277, '07, 217.  
Dutcher, W., '02, 50.  
Edwards, S. W., '03, 68.
- Hill, J. H., '01, 85–86, '02, 13–15, 93–94.
- Hutchins, J., '08, 475.
- Job, H. K., '01, 193.
- McCook, P. J., '05, 76–77.
- Meeker, J. C. A., '06, 104.
- Morris, R. O., '05, 207.
- Pangburn, C. H., '09, 195, 198.
- Porter, L. H., '07, 99, '08, 16–21, '10, 461.
- Sage, J. H., '09, 429–430.
- Townsend, C. W., '09, 263–269.
- Woodruff, C. G., '05, 420–421, '06, 105, 461.
- Conopias**, '04, 320, 321.
- Conopodera**s (Conopodera's), '09, 103.
- Conopophagides**, '06, 351.
- Conopotheras**, '05, 436.
- Conoramphias**, '09, 45.
- consobrinus* (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.
- conspersus* (Catherpes), see *Catherpes*.
- Contipus**, '04, 348.
- Contopus*, see *Myiochanes*.
- Conure*, Carolina, see *Conuropsis carolinensis*.
- Conures**, '04, 96.
- Conuropsis**, '03, 451, '05, 338, '07, 198, '08, 373.
- carolinensis* (\*Carolina Paroquet, <sup>b</sup>Conurus, <sup>c</sup>Psittacus, <sup>d</sup>Carolina Conure), *Ind.* '06, 237<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '08, 443<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '10, 209<sup>b</sup>; *Neb.* '03, 318<sup>a</sup>.—*anat.* '02, 412<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 373, 373<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '02, 419<sup>b</sup>, '03, 322<sup>a</sup>, '04, 408<sup>a</sup>, '07, 198<sup>b</sup>.
- Conurus**, '05, 310–312, 337–348, '07, 198, '08, 373.
- aeruginosus*, *Venez.* '02, 259, 262, '03, 287, '05, 312; *West Indies* (error), '05, 311.—*hbt.* '02, 259, 262, '03, 287.
- canicularis*, *Mex.* '06, 388.
- euops*, *Cuba*, '05, 310.
- finchi*, *Panama*, '01, 358.
- guianensis*, *misc.* '07, 198.
- latiflorus*, '03, 20.
- maugei* (<sup>b</sup>gundlachi), *P. R.* '03, 20<sup>b</sup>.
- ocularis*, *Panama*, '01, 359.
- pertinax*, *W. I.* '05, 312.
- Cooke**, Wells Woodbridge.  
The effect of altitude on bird migration, '04, 338–341.  
Some new facts about the migration of birds (rev.), '04, 501–503.  
Routes of bird migration, '05, 1–11.  
Distribution and migration of North American Warblers (rev.), '05, 91–92.



- The winter ranges of the Warblers (Mniotiltidae), '05, 296-299.  
 Swallow-tailed [= Scissor-tailed] Flycatcher (*Muscivora forficata*) in New Brunswick, '06, 460.  
 The birds of Wyoming; some corrections, '06, 464-465.  
 Distribution and migration of North American Ducks, Geese and Swans (rev.), '07, 232-233.  
 Many eyes are better than one pair, '07, 346-348.  
 The Horned Lark in Georgia, '08, 318.  
 The Nelson Sparrow in Georgia and Florida, '08, 318-319.  
 The Acadian Sharp-tailed Sparrow in Georgia and Florida, '08, 319.  
 The Kentucky Warbler in Vermont, '08, 320.  
 Averaging migration dates, '08, 485-486.  
 Some new birds for Colorado, '09, 314.  
 The birds of Colorado—third supplement, '09, 400-422.  
 The type locality of *Vireo belli*, '10, 342-343.  
**Cooley**, Robert Allen.  
   Wood Ibis in Montana, '03, 210.  
**Coolidge**, Phillip Tripp.  
   Notes on the Screech Owl, '06, 48-55.  
**Cooper**, James Graham, 1830-1902.  
   Obituary of, '02, 421-422.  
*cooperi* (Accipiter), see Accipiter.  
   — (Melospiza), see Melospiza.  
   — (Myiarchus), see *M. magister*.  
   — (Piranga), see Piranga.  
   — (Tringa), see Pisobia.  
 Coot, American, see Fulica americana.  
   Blue-pated, see *Ionornis martinica*.  
   Red-pated, see *Gallinula galeata*.  
   White-pated, see *Fulica americana*.  
**Copsicus**, '09, 45, 53.  
**Copurus**, '04, 315, 316.  
   *subniger*, Paraguay, '02, 416.  
**Coracias**, '09, 45.  
   *semenowi*, misc. '02, 312.  
**Coraciiformes**, '02, 99.  
**Coracinia**, '09, 45.  
**Coracornithes**, '01, 286.  
**Corax**, '03, 450.  
*corax* (Corvus), see Corvus.  
 Corbeau, see *Crotophaga ani*.  
**Corbivus**, '09, 46, 53.  
*corensis* (Columba), see *C. squamosa*.  
 Cormorant, see *Phalacrocorax carbo*.  
   Baird's, see *Phalacrocorax resplendens*.  
 Brandt's, see *Phalacrocorax penicillatus*.  
 Double-crested, see *Phalacrocorax auritus*.  
 Farallon, see *Phalacrocorax albociliatus*.  
 Florida, see *Phalacrocorax floridanus*.  
 Mexican, see *Phalacrocorax mexicanus*.  
 Pacific, see *Phalacrocorax pelagicus*.  
 Red-faced, see *Phalacrocorax urile*.  
 Violet-green, see *Phalacrocorax robustus*.  
 White-crested, see *Phalacrocorax cinnatus*.  
 Wingless, see *Nannopterum harrisi*.  
 Cormoril, see *Phalacrocorax floridanus*.  
*cornicoides* (Phoebetria), see Phoebetria.  
*cornix* (Corvus), see Corvus.  
*cornutus* (Podiceps), see *Colymbus auritus*.  
**Coronados Islands**.  
   Grinnell, J., and Daggett, F. S., '03, 27-37.  
*coronata* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
   — (Sylvicola), see Dendroica.  
   — (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.  
*coronatorum* (Melospiza), see *M. clementae*.  
**Coropipo altera**, C. R. '07, 303.  
**Cortamphibia**, '09, 44.  
*coruscus* (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.  
**Corvidae**, '02, 415, '03, 166, 321, '04, 94, 497, '05, 219, 220, '06, 353.  
*corvinus* (Myrmelastes), see Myrmelastes.  
**Corvus**, '04, 94, '09, 45, 233.  
   *brachyrhynchus* (\*Crow, \*Americanus), Ala. '08, 419; Alta. '09, 396; Bermuda, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>, 250<sup>a</sup>, 253<sup>b</sup>; Colo. '10, 147; Conn. '02, 50<sup>b</sup>, '05, 377<sup>a</sup>; Del. '05, 200; Fla. '04, 457; Ga. '09, 133; Ky. '10, 297; Ill. '07, 284, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 26; La. '01, 155<sup>b</sup>, '04, 478, '05, 142, '06, 15, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>; Me. '04, 165<sup>a</sup>; Md. '04, 238<sup>b</sup>; Mass. '04, 278<sup>a</sup>, '08, 114<sup>a</sup>, '09, 115<sup>a</sup>; Mich. '02, 234<sup>b</sup>, '04, 279<sup>b</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 49, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 368, '10, 275; Minn. '04, 37<sup>b</sup>; Miss. '05, 273<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 19; Mo. '08, 202, '10, 383; Mont. '07, 393; Neb. '06, 108; N. J. '01, 83<sup>a</sup>, '06, 429-431<sup>a</sup>, '08, 474<sup>a</sup>; N. M. '04, 356<sup>b</sup>, 447, '10, 421<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>a</sup>; N. Y. '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>, '09, 121<sup>a</sup>; N. C. '10, 319; N. S. '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 60<sup>a</sup>, '06, 175; Ont. '01, 40<sup>b</sup>, '03, 57<sup>b</sup>, '05, 312, '07,

51, 78, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, '09, 56<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '04, 188<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '03, 255<sup>a</sup>, 267-271<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 15; *R. I.* '09, 322<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 416<sup>a</sup>, '10, 199; *S. D.* '01, 235<sup>b</sup>, '08, 466, '09, 149; *Vt.* '01, 342<sup>b</sup>, '08, 60; *Va.* '02, 17<sup>b</sup>, '10, 173; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Tex.* '05, 14<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>, '03, 206<sup>b</sup>, '04, 229<sup>b</sup>, '06, 145, '08, 434. —*fd.* '03, 255<sup>a</sup>, '04, 148<sup>a</sup>, 165<sup>a</sup>, 509<sup>a</sup>, '09, 121<sup>a</sup>, '10, 100<sup>a</sup>, 199; *hbt.* '03, 267-271<sup>a</sup>, '04, 308<sup>a</sup>, '05, 56<sup>a</sup>, '06, 175, 429-431<sup>a</sup>, '09, 34<sup>a</sup>, 35, 115<sup>a</sup>, 121<sup>a</sup>, '10, 199; *mig.* '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 273, '06, 432<sup>b</sup>, '08, 114<sup>a</sup>, '10, 26, 199; *plm.* '01, 203<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '04, 413<sup>b</sup>, '05, 221, '09, 348<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 223<sup>a</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>, '04, 396<sup>a</sup>, 508<sup>a</sup>, '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, '09, 232<sup>a</sup>.  
*caurinus* (Northwestern Crow). *Wash.* '02, 136, '06, 145, '08, 160-166, 435.—*syn.* '03, 271, '05, 221, '08, 394.  
*corax* (\*Raven), '04, 95; *Norway.* '04, 491.—*misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>.  
*cornix* (Hooded Crow), *Greenl.* '08, 348.—*misc.* '10, 154.  
*corone* (\*Carrion Crow), *Engl.* '10, 352<sup>a</sup>.  
*cryptoleucus* (\*White-necked Raven), *Colo.* '05, 94<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 393; *N. M.* '06, 422; *Tex.* '05, 14.  
*frugilegus* (\*Rook), *Engl. and Wales.* '10, 359<sup>a</sup>; *Greenl.* '08, 348.—*hbt.* '09, 115<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>, '07, 353.  
*hawaiiensis*, *Hawaii.* '01, 387.  
*hesperis* (Western Crow, <sup>b</sup>hesperius), *Alta.* '08, 28; *Calif.* '06, 415; *Sask.* '08, 28.—*nst.* '08, 28; *syn.* '05, 221<sup>b</sup>, '08, 348.  
*kamtschaticus*, *Siberia.* '07, 280.  
*leucognaphalus*, *P. R.* '03, 11.  
*mexicanus*, *Mex.* '06, 389.  
*orientalis*, *Siberia.* '07, 280.  
*ossifragus* (\*Fish Crow), *Conn.* '02, 93; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 28<sup>a</sup>, 267<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 154<sup>a</sup>, '04, 478, '05, 142, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242; *Miss.* '06, 45; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 319; *Pa.* '03, 269, '08, 279; *S. C.* '10, 307<sup>a</sup>, 315<sup>a</sup>, 316<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '10, 173.—*fd.* '10, 315<sup>a</sup>, 316<sup>a</sup>, 319; *hbt.* '10, 319; *nst.* '02, 93, '08, 279.  
*pascuus* (Florida Crow), *Fla.* '06, 399.—*syn.* '04, 414.  
*principalis* (\*Northern Raven, <sup>b</sup>sinuatus), *Alas.* '09, 69; *Alta.* '09, 396; *Ga.* '06, 367<sup>a</sup>, '09, 131, 133; *Ind.* '06, 237<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 71<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '07, 100; *Md.* '04, 238, '05, 312; *Mich.* '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 368, '10, 417<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.*

'04, 491<sup>a</sup>, '05, 81<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 108<sup>a</sup>, '04, 59<sup>a</sup>, '10, 85; *N. S.* '04, 60<sup>a</sup>, '06, 175<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 50, 77, '08, 231<sup>a</sup>, '09, 56; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Que.* '02, 29, '05, 240, '06, 313, '10, 5<sup>a</sup>, 15; *Wash.* '08, 160-166, 427<sup>a</sup>, 434; *W. Va.* '09, 85.—*hbt.* '06, 175, '09, 115<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 312, '09, 133; *song.* '06, 175<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 351<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
*sinuatus* (\*American Raven or Western Raven, <sup>b</sup>clarionensis, <sup>b</sup>cacalotl), *Calif.* '04, 219, 220, 439, '05, 221<sup>b</sup>, '06, 407<sup>a</sup>, 415, '10, 229<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 87, '10, 147; *Mont.* '07, 393; *N. M.* '04, 356, 446, '06, 422, '10, 426<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '03, 33, 37; *S. D.* '09, 149; *Wash.* '06, 145.—*nst.* '04, 220; *syn.* '06, 319, 319<sup>c</sup>, '08, 394<sup>b</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.

### Cory, Charles Barney.

The birds of Illinois and Wisconsin (rev.), '09, 442-443.

The birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean Sea (rev.), '10, 99-100.  
*coryi* (Rallus), see Rallus.

—(*Sula*), see *Sula*.

*Cossyphus*, '09, 45, 53.

### Costa Rica.

Allen, J. A., '07, 26-28.

Bangs, O., '07, 287-312.

Ridgway, R., '07, 105.

*costae* (Calypte), see *Calypte*.

*costaricensis* (Buarremon), see *Buarremon*.

—(*Catharus*), see *Catharus*.

—(*Dendroornis*), see *Xiphorhynchus*.

—(*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.

—(*Ramphocelus*), see *Ramphocelus*.

—(*Rhamphocelus*), see *Ramphocelus*.

—(*Tityra*), see *Tityra*.

*Cotinga*, '09, 45.

*cayana*, *misc.* '03, 86.

*Cotingidae*, '02, 106, 416, '05, 222, '06, 233, '07, 450, '07, 303.

*Coturnicops*, '08, 364, 391.

*noveboracensis* (\*Yellow Rail, <sup>b</sup>Porzana, <sup>c</sup>Fulica, <sup>c</sup>Creciscus), *La.* '08, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 70<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 208<sup>b</sup>, '06, 457-458<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 327<sup>b</sup>, '09, 1; *N. J.* '09, 190<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '09, 314, '10, 345; *Ont.* '01, 107<sup>b</sup>, '02, 94<sup>b</sup>, '06, 448<sup>b</sup>, '07, 108<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 196; *S. C.* '05, 396<sup>b</sup>; *Wis.* '02, 197<sup>b</sup>. —*fd.* '02, 94<sup>b</sup>, '05, 396<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 94<sup>b</sup>, '05, 208<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, '09, 1; *nst.* '09, 1; *song.* '02, 94<sup>b</sup>, '06, 457-458<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 364<sup>a</sup>, 365<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 93<sup>b</sup>.

Coturniculus, see Ammodramus.  
 coturniculus (Creciscus), see Creciscus.  
 — (Porzana), see Creciscus.  
 couchi (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.  
 — (Cyanocitta), see Aphelocoma.  
 — (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.  
**Coues**, Elliott, 1842-1899.  
 Obituary of, '01, 1-11.  
 Key to North American Birds, 5th ed. (rev.), '04, 292-296.  
 couesi (Arquatella), see Arquatella.  
 — (Campylorhynchus), see Heleodytes.  
 — (Heleodytes), see Heleodytes.  
 — (Tringa), see Arquatella.  
 Counsellor, see Margarops.  
 Counsellor, see Margarops.  
 Courser, Cream-colored, see Cursorius gallicus.  
**Court**, Edward Joseph.  
 Treganza Blue Heron, '08, 291-296.  
**Coward**, Thomas Alfred, **Dockray**, J. A., and **Oldham**, C.  
 The vertebrate fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay (rev.), '10, 351-353.  
 Cowbird, see Molothrus ater.  
 Bronzed, see Tangavius aeneus.  
 Dwarf, see Molothrus obscurus.  
 Red-eyed, see Tangavius involucluratus.  
 Western Red-eyed, see Tangavius aeneus.  
**Cox**, Ulysses Orange.  
 The Pileated Woodpecker (*Ceophloeus pileatus*) in Minnesota, '02, 288-289.  
 cozumelae (Icterus), see Icterus.  
 Crabier, see Nycticorax violaceus.  
 Little, see Ardea virescens.  
 montaigne, see Ardea herodias.  
**Cracidae**, '07, 290.  
**Cractes**, '05, 220, 221, '08, 394.  
**Craig**, Wallace.  
 The voices of Pigeons regarded as a means of social control (rev.), '09, 98.  
 Crane, Water, see Porzana carolina.  
 Crane.  
 Little Brown, see Grus canadensis.  
 Sandhill, see Grus mexicana.  
 Whooping, see Grus americana.  
 crassirostris (Euphonia), see Euphonia.  
 — (Geospiza), see Geospiza.  
 — (Vireo), see Vireo.  
**Crateropodidae**, '02, 107, '09, 207.  
 craveri (Brachyramphus), see Brachyramphus.  
**Cravus**, '09, 46, 53.  
**Crax**, '09, 48.

**chapmani**, Mex. '02, 107.  
**panamensis**, C. R. '07, 290.  
**Craxia**, '09, 47.  
**Creatophora**, syn. '02, 92.  
**carunculata** (<sup>b</sup>Gracula), syn. '02, 92<sup>b</sup>.  
 creatopus (Puffinus), see Puffinus.  
 crecca (Nettion), see Nettion.  
**Creciscus**, '08, 365.  
 coturniculus (Farallon Rail, <sup>b</sup>Porzana), Calif. '01, 316<sup>b</sup>.—*meas.* '07, 209<sup>b</sup>; syn. '02, 339<sup>b</sup>, '03, 364<sup>b</sup>, '07, 205<sup>b</sup>, '08, 365.  
**jamaicensis** (\*Black Rail or Little Black Rail, <sup>b</sup>Porzana, \*Rallus), Colo. '09, 287<sup>b</sup>; Conn. '01, 327<sup>a</sup>, '03, 243<sup>a</sup>; D. C. '09, 190; Ill. '01, 327<sup>a</sup>, '10, 31<sup>b</sup>; Jamaica, '01, 326<sup>a</sup>; La. '06, 14<sup>c</sup>; Md. '09, 427<sup>b</sup>; Mass. '06, 457<sup>a</sup>; Ont. '06, 453<sup>b</sup>; P. R. '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; S. C. '05, 397<sup>b</sup>; Wash. '06, 141<sup>b</sup>.—*meas.* '07, 208<sup>b</sup>; nst. '05, 397<sup>b</sup>, '10, 31<sup>b</sup>; song, '01, 326<sup>a</sup>; syn. '08, 365<sup>b</sup>, 365<sup>c</sup>.  
 Creeper, Bahama Honey, see Coereba bahamensis.  
 Brown, see Certhia americana.  
 California, see Certhia occidentalis.  
 Margaritan, see Dendroplex longirostris.  
 Mexican, see Certhia albescent.  
 Rocky Mountain, see Certhia montana.  
 Sierra, see Certhia zelotes.  
 Tawny, see Certhia occidentalis.  
 crepera (Cercomacra), see Cercomacra.  
 crepidatus (Larus), see Larus.  
 — (Stercorarius), see Stercorarius.  
 crepitans (Rallus), see Rallus.  
 Crested Hawk, '04, 337.  
**Crex crex** (\*Corn Crane), Bermuda, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>; N. Y. '01, 213<sup>a</sup>.  
 crinitus (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.  
 crissalis (Pipilo), see Pipilo.  
 — (Sterna), see Sterna.  
 — (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.  
 cristata (Bellona), see Bellona.  
 — (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.  
 — (Cyanura), see Cyanocitta.  
 — (Galerida), see Galerida.  
 cristatella (Alca), see Aethia.  
 cristatellus (Aethia), see Aethia.  
 cristatus (Colymbus), see Colymbus.  
 — (Eupsychortyx), see Eupsychortyx.  
 — (Lophophanes), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Orthorhynchus), see Orthorhynchus.  
 — (Parus), see Baeolophus.  
 — (Regulus), see Regulus.

— (Trochilus), see Orthorhynchus.

**Crolius**, Anne Augusta.

A Prothonotary Warbler in Central Park, New York City, '08, 320.

Crossbill, American, see *Loxia minor*.

American Red, see *Loxia minor*.

Mexican, see *Loxia stricklandi* or *minor*.

Red, see *Loxia minor*.

White-winged, see *Loxia leucoptera*.

**Crotophaga ani** (Ani), *Bahamas*, '01, 148, '05, 124, 132, 355; *Fla.* '04, 79, '06, 399; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 345; *La.* '06, 6, '08, 443; *Panama*, '01, 26, 360; *P. R.* '02, 363-364; *Venez.* '02, 262.—*fd.* '02, 345, 363-364; *nst.* '02, 345, 363-364.

**sulcirostris** (\*Groove-billed Ani), *Kan.* '06, 106; *La.* '06, 6, '08, 444; *Mex.* '06, 371<sup>a</sup>, 388; *Tex.* '01, 15.

**Crotophagus**, '09, 43.

Crow, see *Corvus brachyrhynchus*.

American, see *Corvus brachyrhynchus*.

Carion, see *Corvus corone* or *orientalis* or *Catharista urubu*.

Clark's, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.

Fish, see *Corvus ossifragus*.

Florida, see *Corvus pascuus*.

Hooded, see *Corvus cornix*.

Long-tailed, see *Crotophaga ani*.

Mexican, see *Corvus mexicanus*.

Northwestern, see *Corvus caurinus*.

Rain, see *Coccyzus minor* or *Crotophaga ani*.

Western, see *Corvus hesperis*.

West Indian, see *Corvus leucognathus*.

**Crucirostra**, '09, 46.

**Cruphoderia**, '09, 47.

**Cruphorinia**, '09, 43.

**Crymophilus**, see *Phalaropus*.

**Cryptoglaux**, '01, 193<sup>a</sup>, '02, 339, '03, 364, '04, 412, 413, '08, 371, '09, 298.

**acadica** (\*Saw-Whet Owl, <sup>b</sup>Nyctala, <sup>c</sup>Glaux), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Calif.* '03, 183<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 146<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>, '08, 286<sup>b</sup>; *Ind.* '08, 221<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '08, 443<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 240<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '06, 337, '08, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 210<sup>b</sup>, '04, 84<sup>b</sup>, '06, 100; *Mont.* '08, 55<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 38<sup>b</sup>, '07, 74, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '02, 93; *Pa.* '08, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 233<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 134<sup>b</sup>.—*anat.* '06, 344; *fd.* '08, 55<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 337; *plm.* '08, 55<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 193, '04, 413, '08, 372<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>.

**bergiana** (<sup>b</sup>Nyctala), *Paraguay*, '02, 416<sup>b</sup>.

**fasciata** (<sup>b</sup>Nyctala), *Paraguay*, '02, 416<sup>b</sup>.

**funerea** (<sup>b</sup>*Strix tengmalmi*, <sup>c</sup>*Strix*). *syn.* '04, 413<sup>b</sup>, '08, 371<sup>b</sup>, 371<sup>c</sup>, '09, 298<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '01, 193<sup>b</sup>, '03, 272<sup>c</sup>.

**richardsoni** (\*Richardson's Owl, <sup>b</sup>Glaux, <sup>c</sup>Nyctala), *Alas.* '06, 180<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 281<sup>c</sup>; *Ill.* '03, 305<sup>c</sup>, 433<sup>c</sup>; *Me.* '08, 235; *Mass.* '06, 222<sup>c</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 38<sup>c</sup>, '07, 74, 111; *Wash.* '08, 433, 484<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 193, '04, 413, '08, 371<sup>b</sup>.

**scotaea** (Northwestern Saw-Whet Owl, <sup>b</sup>Nyctala, <sup>c</sup>Glaux), *B. C.* '02, 109<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '10, 340; *Wash.* '06, 143, '08, 484<sup>c</sup>.—*g. dist.* '02, 319<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '04, 413, '08, 372<sup>c</sup>.

**cryptoleuca** (*Oceanodroma*), see *O. castro*.

**cryptoleucus** (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.

**Crypturi**, '01, 405, '03, 321, '04, 316, '07, 351.

**Crypturiformes**, '02, 99.

**Crypturus goldmani**, *Mex.* '02, 107.

**modestus**, *C. R.* '07, 290; *Panama*, '01, 25, 356.

**mustelinus**, *Colom.* '05, 329.

**cryptus** (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.

**Csörgey**, Titus.

Ornithologische fragmente aus den handschriften von Johann Salamon Petényi (rev.), '06, 116-117.

**Cuaris**, '09, 43, 53.

**Cuba**.

Bangs, O., '05, 307-309.

Bowditch, B. S., '03, 194-195.

Brewster, W., '07, 208.

Ramsden, C. T., '10, 452.

Robinson, W., '05, 315.

**cubanensis** (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.

Cuckoo, Bahama Lizard, see *Saurothera bahamensis*.

Black-billed, see *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*.

California, see *Coccyzus occidentalis*.

Eastern, see *Cuculus telephonus*.

English, see *Cuculus canorus*.

Mangrove, see *Coccyzus dominicensis* or *minor*.

Manioc, see *Coccyzus minor*.

Maynard's, see *Coccyzus maynardi*.

Tawny, see *Diplopterus naevius*.

Vieillot's Ground, see *Saurothera vieillotii*.

Yellow-billed, see *Coccyzus americanus*.

**Cuculi**, '09, 313.

**Cuculidae**, '02, 415, '07, 292, '09, 313.

**Cuculiformes**, '02, 99, '04, 296.

- cucullata (Pyrrhomitris), see Pyrrhomitris.  
 cucullatus (Icterus), see Icterus.  
 — (Lophodytes), see Lophodytes.  
 — (Merganser), see Lophodytes.  
 — (Mergus), see Lophodytes.  
 — (Spermestes), see Spermestes.  
 Cuculus, '09, 43.  
   canorus (\*English Cuckoo), '06, 95\*, 346.  
   telephonus, Siberia, '07, 279.  
 Culicivora, '09, 356.  
 Cultrirostris, '09, 49.  
 Cummings, Emma Gertrude.  
   see Richards, H. E., and Cummings, E. G.  
 cuneata (Sylvia), see Sylvia.  
 cuneatus (Glyphorhynchus), see Glyphorhynchus.  
 — (Puffinus), see Puffinus.  
 Cuneirostris, '09, 43.  
 cupido (Tetrao), see Tympanuchus.  
 — (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.  
 curasoënsis (Icterus), see Icterus.  
 Curlew, Eskimo, see Numenius borealis.  
 Hudsonian, see Numenius hudsonicus.  
   Long-billed, see Numenius americanus.  
   Pink, see Ajaja ajaja.  
 Curlirius, '09, 49, 53.  
 Currier, Edmonde Samuel.  
   Summer birds of the Leech Lake region, Minnesota, '04, 29–44.  
 curruca (Motacilla), see Motacilla.  
 currucoides (Motacilla), see Sialia.  
 — (Sialia), see Sialia.  
 Cursaripedia, '09, 42, 48.  
 Cursorius, '09, 49.  
   gallicus (\*Cream-colored Courser), Engl. '10, 232\*.  
 Curucus, '09, 43, 53.  
 cururuvi (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.  
 curvirostra (Loxia), see Loxia.  
 curvirostre (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.  
 Curvirostris, '09, 43.  
 curvirostris (Harporhynchus), see Toxostoma.  
 — (Orpheus), see Toxostoma.  
 — (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.  
 Custer County, Montana.  
   Sketch map, '07, 244.  
 cuvieri (Aphantochroa), see Aphantochroa.  
 — (Regulus), see Regulus.  
 cyanea (Cyanospiza), see Passerina.  
 — (Motacilla), see Motacilla.  
 — (Passerina), see Passerina.  
 — (Tanagra), see Passerina.  
 Cyanecula, see Cyanosylvia.  
 cyaneicollis (Uranomitra), see Uranomitra.  
 cyaneoviridis (Callichelidon), see Callichelidon.  
 Cyanerpes carneipes, Panama, '01, 369.  
   cyaneus, C. R. '07, 306; Panama, '01, 31.  
   gigas, Colom. '05, 330.  
   isthmicus, C. R. '07, 288, 306\*; Nic. '07, 306.—g. dist., meas., plm. '07, 306.  
   lucidus, Guat. '07, 307; Hond. '07, 307; Panama, '01, 369.—g. dist., meas., plm. '07, 307.  
   trinitatis, Trinidad, '06, 471.  
 cyanescens (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.  
 cyaneus (Cyanerpes), see Cyanerpes.  
 Cyanistes, '06, 121.  
 cyanoblephara (Euphonia), see Euphonia.  
 cyanocephala (Uranomitra), see Uranomitra.  
 Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus (\*Piñon Jay), Colo. '09, 182, 415, '10, 147; Mont. '07, 243\*, 245\*, 246\*, 260\*, 394 (pl.); Neb. '01, 416\*; N. M. '04, 350\*, 356, 444\*, '06, 422; S. D. '01, 235, '09, 149; Tex. '02, 300.—fd. '01, 235, '07, 394; hbt. '01, 235, '07, 394; nst. '07, 394; plm. '07, 394; song, '07, 394; misc. '03, 220\*.  
 cyanocephalus (Climacocercus), see Climacocercus.  
 — (Cyanocephalus), see Cyanocephalus.  
 — (Euphagus), see Euphagus.  
 — (Psarocolius), see Euphagus.  
 — (Scoleophagus), see Euphagus.  
 Cyanocitta, '04, 295.  
   annectens (Black-headed Jay), Nebr. '06, 108; Ore. '09, 7.—nst. '09, 7.  
   carbonacea (Coast Jay), Calif. '05, 385, '06, 415.—syn. '01, 312, '03, 365, '08, 348; misc. '01, 174, '03, 220, '05, 221.  
   carlottae (Queen Charlotte Jay), B. C. '02, 109.—g. dist. '02, 321.  
   cristata (\*Blue Jay), Alta. '09, 395; Colo. '05, 75, 82, '08, 186, '09, 85, 401, 407, 414; Conn. '05, 375\*, 376\*, 377\*; Del. '05, 200; Ga. '09, 133; Ill. '07, 284, 358\*, 433, '10, 26; Ind. '06, 347\*; Ky. '10, 297; La. '02, 211\*, '04, 478, '07, 174\*; Md. '04, 238; Mass. '02, 404, '08, 320\*; Mich. '02, 234, '05, 40\*, 43\*, 44\*, 49, '09,

- 368, '10, 275; *Minn.* '04, 37; *Miss.* '05, 158, 273, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 202, '09, 322<sup>a</sup>; *Neb.* '05, 81-82; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '07, 189<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '03, 308<sup>a</sup>, '10, 319; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 50, 77; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 15; *R. I.* '02, 293<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 466, '09, 149; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60; *Va.* '10, 173; *W. Va.* '09, 327<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '04, 308<sup>a</sup>, '10, 100<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '03, 308<sup>a</sup>, '05, 56<sup>a</sup>, '06, 52<sup>a</sup>, 435<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 158, 273, '10, 26; *syn.* '09, 351<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419, '03, 86, 231<sup>a</sup>, '08, 94, 96<sup>a</sup>.
- diademata** (\*Long-crested Jay, <sup>b</sup>maculophya, <sup>c</sup>Cyanogarrulus diadematus), *Colo.* '10, 147; *N. M.* '04, 355, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 422, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *Tex.* '02, 300.—*fd.* '04, 355; *syn.* '01, 302<sup>b</sup>, 302<sup>c</sup>.
- florincola** (\*Florida Blue Jay), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Fla.* '04, 457; *La.* '05, 142, '06, 6<sup>a</sup>.
- frontalis** (Blue-fronted Jay), *Calif.* '02, 128, '03, 185, '04, 69, 72, '05, 366, 385.—*hbt.* '03, 185, '05, 385; *nst.* '03, 185; *plm.* '02, 128.
- stelleri** (\*Steller's Jay, <sup>b</sup>borealis), *Alas.* '02, 128; *Calif.* '06, 412<sup>a</sup>, '10, 480<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 136, '06, 145, '08, 434.—*plm.* '02, 128; *syn.* '02, 414<sup>b</sup>, '03, 362<sup>b</sup>, '05, 221<sup>b</sup>, '08, 394<sup>b</sup>, '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '04, 295<sup>a</sup>.
- Cyanocompsa cyanescens**, *C. R.* '07, 311.
- Cyanocorax zeledoni**, *Panama*, '01, 368. cyanocrocea (Ara), see *A. ararauna*. cyanocroceus (Psittacus), see *Ara ararauna*.
- Cyanolaemus** (Coeligena), '07, 196, 197<sup>a</sup>, '08, 374.
- clemenciae** (Blue-throated Hummingbird, <sup>b</sup>Ornismyia, <sup>c</sup>Coeligena), *Ariz.* '03, 435<sup>c</sup>, '06, 83<sup>c</sup>; *Mex.* '03, 435<sup>c</sup>; *Tex.* '02, 300<sup>c</sup>.—*nst.* '03, 435; *syn.* '08, 374; *misc.* '07, 197<sup>b</sup>, 239<sup>c</sup>, '08, 374<sup>b</sup>.
- cyanoleuca** (Pygochelidon), see *Pygochelidon*.
- cyanomelas** (Trochilus), see *Eulampis jugularis*.
- cyanops** (Sula), see *Sula*.
- cyanoptera** (Querquedula), see *Querquedula*.
- Cyanospiza**, see *Passerina*.
- Cyanosylvia** (Cyanecula), '04, 294, '07, 193, '08, 388.
- pallidogularis** (<sup>b</sup>Cyanecula), *Caspian region*, *g. dist.*, *meas.*, *syn.* '08, 36<sup>b</sup>.
- robusta** (\*Siberian Red-spotted Blue-throat, <sup>b</sup>Cyanecula), *Alas.* '08, 35<sup>b</sup>, 226<sup>a</sup>; *China*, '08, 35<sup>b</sup>; *Siberia*, '08, 35<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.*, *meas.* '08, 35<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* 388<sup>b</sup>.
- suecica** (<sup>b</sup>Cyanecula, <sup>c</sup>Motacilla), *Europe*, *g. dist.*, *meas.* '08, 35<sup>b</sup>, 388<sup>c</sup>, 388<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '07, 193<sup>c</sup>.
- cyanothorax** (Chlorostilbon), see *Chlorostilbon*.
- cyanotis** (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
- Cyclorrhynchus**, see *Phaleris*.
- Cygnus**, see also *Olor*.
- olor** (\*European Swan), *Mass.* '10, 391<sup>a</sup>.
- Cymochorea**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 345.
- Cymodroma**, '08, 244, 338.
- Cynanthus** (Iache), '07, 192, '08, 374.
- latirostris** (Broad-billed Hummingbird, <sup>b</sup>Iache, <sup>c</sup>Iache magica), *Ariz.* '10, 282.—*syn.* '06, 478<sup>c</sup>, '08, 375<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '07, 192, '08, 374.
- lawrencei** (<sup>b</sup>Iache), *Mex.* '06, 389<sup>b</sup>.
- Cyphorhina**, '02, 92.
- Cyphorhinus**, '02, 92; see also *Leucoplepia*.
- Cyphornis**, '03, 450.
- Cypseli**, '01, 170, 171, 351.
- Cypselidae**, '02, 415.
- Cypseliformes**, '01, 170, '04, 296.
- Cypseloides**, '06, 244.
- borealis** (Black Swift, <sup>b</sup>niger), *B. C.* '03, 282<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '01, 394; *Colo.* '09, 413; *Wash.* '02, 135, '06, 144, '08, 166, 434.—*hbt.* '02, 135; *mig.* '02, 135; *nst.* '01, 394.
- niger**, *Jamaica*, '06, 75; *P. R.* '02, 366.—*pter.* '06, 72; *misc.* '10, 356.
- Cypselus**, '01, 121, 170, '06, 244.
- Cyrtonyx**, '06, 245.
- mearnsi** (\*Mearns' Quail or Partridge or Harlequin Quail), *Tex.* '02, 389 (pl.), '05, 13.—*plm.* '09, 323; *syn.* '03, 338, '06, 245<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 390.
- merriami**, *Mex.* '02, 389 (pl.).
- montezumae** (<sup>b</sup>massena, <sup>c</sup>Ortyx), *Mex.* '02, 389 (pl.), '04, 210.—*syn.* '03, 338; *misc.* '01, 291<sup>b</sup>, 292<sup>b</sup>, '03, 240<sup>c</sup>.
- sallaei**, *Mex.* '02, 389 (pl.).

D

- Dabchick**, see *Podilymbus podiceps* or *Colymbus ruficollis*.
- Dacnis callaina**, *C. R.* '07, 308; *Panama*, '05, 329.

- protonotarius, syn. '06, 300.  
 pulcherrima, misc. '01, 286.  
 ultramarina, Panama, '01, 369.  
 venusta, C. R. '07, 308.
- Dactalum** (?), '09, 44, 53.
- Dactemia**, '09, 49, 53.
- Dactylortyx**, '02, 391, '04, 94.  
 chiapensis, misc. '02, 391.  
 devius, misc. '02, 391.
- Dafila acuta** (\*Pin-tail or Sprig-tail Duck, <sup>b</sup>Anas), Alas. '06, 183<sup>a</sup>; Alta. '09, 392; B. C. '03, 278; Calif. '02, 213, '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, '06, 413, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; Colo. '03, 303, '09, 281, '10, 145; Del. '05, 198; Fla. '04, 451; Hawaii, '01, 202, 385, '03, 164, '10, 247<sup>a</sup>; Ill. '07, 282; La. '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '07, 318<sup>a</sup>, 319; Md. '04, 247; Mass. '10, 395; Mich. '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; Mo. '05, 321<sup>a</sup>, '08, 213; Mont. '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 249; N. Y. '03, 251<sup>b</sup>, '05, 169, '10, 350<sup>a</sup>; N. M. '10, 421<sup>a</sup>; N. C. '07, 384; N. Dak. '01, 331<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>, '02, 4; Ont. '01, 35, '06, 444; Pa. '06, 332<sup>a</sup>; P. R. '03, 22; Que. '09, 201, '10, 6<sup>a</sup>, 10; Sask. '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, 422, '10, 188<sup>a</sup>, 193; S. D. '08, 463, '09, 145; Wash. '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hyb.* '05, 321<sup>a</sup>, '07, 318<sup>a</sup>, 384; *meas.* '03, 303; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 4, 6<sup>a</sup> (pl.), '07, 422, '10, 193; *plm.* '03, 303, '07, 384; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>a</sup>.
- Daggett**, Frank Slater.  
 The Whistling Swan in northeastern Illinois, '07, 337-338.  
 Petiver's 'Gazophylacium,' '07, 448-449.  
 Capture of the American Goshawk and Harris's Sparrow near Chicago, Ill. '08, 82.
- Daggett, F. S., and Grinnell, J., see Grinnell and Daggett.
- daggetti (Sphyracticus), see S. nuchalis.
- damacensis (Actodromas), see Pisobia.
- (Pisobia), see Pisobia.
- (Totanus), see Pisobia.
- Dame**, Alfred Mitchell.  
 A new White-throat song, '07, 102-103.
- Daniel**, John Warwick, Jr.  
 Occurrence of the Glossy Ibis at Washington, D. C., '01, 271.  
 Nesting of the Hairy Woodpecker near Washington, D. C. '01, 272.  
 Bachman's Sparrow in Virginia, '01, 273.  
 Summer birds of the Great Dismal Swamp, '02, 15-18.  
 The Black Vulture (*Catharista urubu*) in Virginia, '02, 397-398.
- An addition to the avifauna of Virginia, '02, 400.  
 Breeding of Wilson's Thrush (*Hylocichla fuscescens*) in Virginia, '05, 214.
- Daption**, '09, 323.  
 capensis (\*Cape Petrel), South Orkneys, '06, 350<sup>a</sup>; S. of Antarctic Circle, '07, 454.
- Darter, see Anhinga anhinga.
- Darwin**, Charles [Robert], 1809-1882.  
 100th Anniversary celebration, '09, 108, 219.
- Dasyptilus**, '05, 436.  
 dauricus (Olbiorchilus), see Nannus.  
 — (Trogodytes), see Nannus.
- Davenport**, Elizabeth Braxton.  
 Birds of Windham and Bennington Counties, Vt. (rev.), '07, 456.
- David**, Armand, 1826-1900.  
 Obituary of, '02, 118-119.
- Davis**, William Harper.  
 Extracts from criticism of W. J. Long, '04, 409.
- Davis**, William Thompson.  
 A colony of Hermit Thrushes at Yaphank, Long Island, N. Y. '09, 435-436.
- Dawson**, William Leon.  
*Tringa solitarius cinnamomeus*.—A correction, '01, 272.  
 Additional notes on the birds of Okanogan (Chelan) County, Washington, '01, 402-403.  
 The Birds of Ohio (rev.), '04, 297-299.  
*Chaetura vauxi*: A correction, '06, 224-225.  
 The bird colonies of the Olympiades, '08, 153-166.  
 New and unpublished records from Washington, '08, 482-485.
- Dawson**, W. L., and Bowles, J. H.  
 The birds of Washington (rev.), '09, 328-329.
- Dawson County**, Mont., sketch map, '07, 244.
- Deane**, Ruthven.  
 Unpublished letters of William MacGillivray to John James Audubon, '01, 239-249.  
 Manuscript of Emmons's catalogue of Massachusetts birds, '01, 403-404.  
 Second record of the Purple Gallinule (*Ionornis martinica*), in Illinois, '02, 77.  
 Unusual abundance of the Snowy Owl (*Nyctea nyctea*) in New England and Canada, '02, 271-283.  
 Additional records of the European

Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*) in Indiana, '03, 303.  
 Richardson's Owl (*Nyctala tengmalmi richardsoni*) in Illinois, '03, 305, 433-434.  
 Unpublished letters of John James Audubon and Spencer F. Baird, '04, 255-259.  
 Extracts from an unpublished journal of John James Audubon, '04, 334-338.  
 William Swainson to John James Audubon, '05, 31-34.  
 Additional record of the European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*), '05, 76.  
 The Turkey Buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) in Maine, '05, 78-79.  
 A hitherto unpublished letter of John James Audubon, '05, 170-171.  
 John James Abert to John James Audubon, '05, 172-175.  
 Two additional records of the European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*), '05, 206.  
 A correction, '05, 210.  
 William Swainson to John James Audubon, '05, 248-258.  
 Hybridism between the Shoveller and Blue-winged Teal, '05, 321.  
 A brood of albino Spoonbill Ducks (*Spatula clypeata*), '05, 408-409.  
 The Ruff (*Pavonella pugnax*) in Indiana, '05, 410-411.  
 A northern record for the Swallow-tailed Kite (*Elanoides forficatus*) in Wisconsin, '06, 100.  
 Another large flight of Snowy Owls, '06, 100-101.  
 Unpublished letters of John James Audubon and Spencer F. Baird, '06, 194-209, 318-334, '07, 53-70.  
 Great Gray Owl (*Scotioptex cinerea*) in Minnesota, '06, 222-223.  
 Unusual abundance of the Snowy Owl (*Nyctea nyctea*), '06, 283-298.  
 Audubon's Ornithological Biography, '07, 111.  
 Unusual abundance of the American Goshawk (*Accipiter atricapillus*), '07, 182-186.  
 Great Gray Owl (*Scotioptex nebulosa*), '07, 215.  
 Great Gray Owl (*Scotioptex nebulosa*) in Rhode Island, '07, 215.  
 The Snowy Owl (*Nyctea nyctea*) not generally abundant in the winter of 1906-1907, '07, 217-219.

American Hawk Owl (*Surnia ulula caparoch*) in Rhode Island, '07, 219.  
 An unpublished letter of John James Audubon to his family, '08, 166-169.  
 Unpublished letters of introduction carried by John James Audubon on his Missouri River expedition, '08, 170-173.  
 The Passenger Pigeon (*Ectopistes migratorius*) in confinement, '08, 181-183.  
 Curious fatality among Chimney Swifts, '08, 317-318.  
 The copper-plates of the folio edition of Audubon's Birds of America, with a brief sketch of the engravers, '08, 401-413.  
 Turkey Buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) in northern Illinois, '08, 475.  
 Destruction of English Sparrows, '08, 477-478.  
 Some original manuscript relating to the history of Townsend's Bunting, '09, 269-272.  
 Additional record of the European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*), '09, 304.  
 Third record of the Purple Gallinule (*Ionornis martinica*) in Illinois, '09, 305.  
 The Passenger Pigeon—only one pair left, '09, 429.  
 Audubon's Labrador trip of 1833, '10, 42-52.  
 Two additional copper-plates of the folio edition of Audubon's Birds of America, '10, 93.  
 In memoriam: Charles Aldrich, '10, 119-124.  
**Deane, Walter.**  
*Asio wilsonianus* in Shelburne, New Hampshire, '09, 78.  
**Dearborn, Ned.**  
 Catalogue of a collection of birds from Guatemala (rev.), '08, 240-241.  
 Catalogue of a collection of birds from British East Africa (rev.), '09, 327-328.  
**Dechonychura typica**, Panama, '01, 367.  
 decolor (*Saurothera*), see *Saurothera*.  
 decora (*Agyrtria*), see *Agyrtria*.  
 decumanus (*Ostinops*), see *Ostinops*.  
 decurtata (*Pachysylvia*), see *Pachysylvia*.  
 decurtatus (*Hylophilus*), see *Hylophilus*.



**Degen, Edward.**

- Ecdysis* (rev.), '03, 444-446.  
*deglandi* (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.  
*dejeani* (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.  
*delafieldi* (*Sylvia*), see *Geothlypis*  
*æquinoctialis*.  
*delalandi* (*Stephanoxys*), see *Stephan-*  
*oxys*.  
*delattri* (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileu-*  
*terus*.  
 — (*Lophornis*), see *Lophornis*.

**Delaware.**

- Miller, W. DeW., '09, 309-310.  
 Pennock, C. J., '04, 286, '08, 219,  
 282-288, 318, '09, 305-306.  
 Rhoads, S. N., and Pennock, C. J.,  
 '05, 194-205.  
 Stone, W., '08, 222.

**Delaware Valley Ornithological Club,**

- '01, 223, '02, 223, '08, 250, '10, 242.  
*delawarensis* (*Larus*), see *Larus*.  
*delicata* (*Gallinago*), see *Gallinago*.  
*delphinae* (*Colibri*), see *Colibri*.  
*demersa* (*Diomedea*), see *Spheniscus*.  
*demersus* (*Phaethon*), see *Catarractes*  
*chrysocome*.  
 — (*Spheniscus*), see *Spheniscus*.

**Dendragapus fuliginosus** (\*Sooty Grouse), *Calif.* '03, 182; *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 427\*, 432.—*fd.* '06, 142; *hyb.* '08, 242\*; *nst.* '03, 182; *song.* '03, 26.

*obscurus* (\**Dusky Grouse*, *bTetrao*), *N. M.* '04, 351, 444\*; *S. D.* '01, 232, '09, 147.—*fd.* '04, 351; *hbt.* '04, 351; *misc.* '03, 239<sup>b</sup>.

*richardsoni* (\**Richardson's Grouse*, *bTetrao*), *B. C.* '03, 281, '07, 167; *Ore.* '03, 24\*, '09, 5; *Wash.* '10, 217.—*hyb.* '07, 167 (pl.); *nst.* '03, 24; *song.* '03, 24; *misc.* '03, 239<sup>b</sup>, '05, 254\*.

*sierræ* (\**Sierra Grouse*, *Calif.* '05, 365, 366, 381\*, 382, '09, 25.—*hbt.* '05, 382, '09, 25; *syn.* '04, 412; *misc.* '04, 408\*.

*Dendrexetastes devillei*, *misc.* '06, 482.

*Dendrobates guttatus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

*Dendrocincla*, '06, 114.

*anabatina*, *C. R.* '07, 299; *Panama*, '01, 367.—*misc.* '06, 114.  
*lafresnayeii*, *misc.* '06, 481.  
*merula*, *misc.* '06, 481.

*Dendrocolaptes hesperius*, *C. R.* '07, 288, 299\*.

*procurvus*, *misc.* '05, 404.  
*sancti-thomae*, *C. R.* '07, 300;  
*Hond.* '07, 300; *Panama*, '01, 367.—  
*g. dist.* '07, 300.

*tarefero*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

*Dendrocolaptidae*, '02, 106, 415, '07, 298.

*Dendrocolaptides*, '06, 351.

*Dendrocoryna arborea*, *P. R.* '03, 22.

*autumnalis* (\**Black-bellied Tree-*  
*duck*), *Aris.* '06, 218, '10, 279\*.  
*bicolor* (\**Fulvous Tree-duck*, *bFulva*,  
*cAnas*, *dAnas fulva*), *Aris.* '06, 218<sup>b</sup>;  
*Calif.* '05, 107\*, '09, 170\*; *La.* '07,  
 321<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '09, 304<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 485.  
 —*hbt.* '06, 218; *syn.* '08, 362<sup>b</sup>, 362<sup>c</sup>,  
 362<sup>d</sup>.

*discolor*, *Panama*, '01, 358.

*Dendroeca*, see *Dendroica*.

*Dendroica* (*Dendroeca*), '01, 263, '03,  
 74, 217, '07, 456, '09, 232, 364.

*abacoensis* (\**Abaco Pine War-*  
*bler*), *Bahamas*, '02, 69\*, '05, 117\*,  
 131, 133, 358.

*achrusteria*, *Bahamas*, '05, 117,  
 131, 133, 358.

*adelaidae*, *P. R.* '03, 18.—*fd.* '03,  
 18; *misc.* '05, 101.

*aestiva* (\**Yellow Warbler* or *Sum-*  
*mer Warbler*, *bSylvia childreni*, *cSyl-*  
*via rathbonia*, *dChrysocantor*), *Ala.*  
 '08, 416\*, 422; *Alta.* '09, 399; *Colo.*  
 '10, 150; *C. R.* '07, 306<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05,  
 203; *Fla.* '04, 460; *Ga.* '09, 131, 135;  
*Ill.* '07, 434, '08, 478\*, '10, 20\*, 29;  
*Ky.* '10, 298; *Lesser Antilles(?)*, '05,  
 212; *La.* '04, 46\*, 49\*, 50\*, 483, '05,  
 144, 294\*, '06, 4\*, 9\*, 278\*, 280\*,  
 281\*, 282\*, '07, 174\*, 176\*, 178\*;  
*Mack.* '08, 73; *Md.* '04, 244; *Mass.*  
 '02, 405, '07, 345\*, '08, 320\*, '09,  
 339\*, 341\*; *Mich.* '02, 236, '05, 44\*,  
 52, '06, 22, 24, '07, 326\*, 329, 331\*,  
 '08, 11\*, 12\*, '09, 369, '10, 277; *Minn.*  
 '04, 41, '08, 14\*; *Miss.* '04, 48\*, '05,  
 294\*, '07, 23; *Mo.* '08, 209; *Mont.*  
 '08, 50; *N. J.* '06, 17, '10, 343\*; *N.*  
*M.* '04, 444\*; *N. Y.* '04, 343\*, '05,  
 304\*, 305\*; *N. C.* '04, 340; *N. D.* '01,  
 330\*, '02, 169\*; *N. S.* '04, 57\*, '09,  
 223\*; *Ont.* '01, 43, '07, 52, 83, '08,  
 3\*, 6\*, 8\*; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Panama*, '01,  
 368; *Que.* '09, 201, '10, 17; *Sask.*  
 '07, 412\*, '08, 33, '10, 202; *S. D.*  
 '01, 237, '08, 467, '09, 152; *Vt.* '01,  
 343; *Va.* '10, 175.—*hbt.* '05, 70\*, '06,  
 435\*, '08, 6\*, 141\*; *mig.* '04, 46\*, 48\*,  
 49\*, 50\*, 340\*, 483, '05, 4, 5, 294\*,  
 '07, 23, 329, 331, '08, 3\*, 8\*, 11\*, 12\*;  
*nst.* '08, 33, 50, '10, 29, 202; *syn.*  
 '06, 304<sup>b</sup>, '09, 359; *misc.* '02, 419,  
 '05, 297, 413, '06, 306\*, 307<sup>c</sup>.

*albilora* (\**Sycamore Warbler*), *La.*  
 '05, 144, '06, 8\*, 277\*, '07, 170\*, 171\*,

172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '10, 136; *Minn.* '04, 42 [error for *D. fusca*]; *Mo.* '08, 210, '09, 435, '10, 383; *N. C.* '10, 85.—*misc.* '05, 298.

**auduboni** (\*Audubon's Warbler), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *B. C.* '03, 284, '05, 215<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '01, 110, '03, 191, '04, 70, 72, '05, 70<sup>a</sup>, 365, 367, 381<sup>a</sup>, 390, '06, 230, '08, 461; *Colo.* '10, 150; *Mex.* '06, 391; *N. M.* '04, 360, 424, '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 33; *S. D.* '01, 237, '09, 152; *Wash.* '02, 139, '06, 147, '08, 164, 436; *Wyo.* '06, 465.—*fd.* '01, 237<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '09, 8; *nst.* '03, 191; *syn.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 222<sup>a</sup>, '05, 297.

**bahamensis** (\*Bahama Warbler), *Bahamas*, '05, 115<sup>a</sup>, 130, 133, 358.—*plm.* '05, 358.

**bartholemica**, *P. R.* '03, 18.—*fd.* '03, 18; *plm.* '03, 18.

**brewsteri** (\*California Yellow Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*morcomi*, <sup>a</sup>*aestiva*), *Calif.* '03, 191<sup>b</sup>, '04, 70<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 367<sup>b</sup>, '06, 405, 417; *Wash.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '02, 138<sup>c</sup>, '03, 208<sup>c</sup>, '04, 232<sup>c</sup>, '06, 147<sup>c</sup>, '08, 159<sup>c</sup>, 427<sup>a</sup>, 436<sup>c</sup>.—*nst.* '03, 191<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '04, 423, '08, 350.

**caerulescens** (\*Black-throated Blue Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*Sylvia sphagnosa*, <sup>c</sup>*Sylvia canadensis*, <sup>d</sup>*Motacilla*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Bahamas*, '01, 147, 149, '03, 172, 176; *Colo.* '08, 190, '09, 419; *Del.* '05, 203; *Ga.* '09, 131; *La.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 244; *Mass.* '05, 418, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 52, 178, '06, 22, 24, '07, 322<sup>a</sup>, 325<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>, '10, 277; *Minn.* '04, 41; *Miss.* '07, 23; *N. M.* '05, 318; *N. Y.* '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, '10, 349<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 341<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43, '07, 52, 83, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 5, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '01, 110; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Que.* '10, 6<sup>a</sup>, 17; *Vt.* '01, 343, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 175.—*mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 341<sup>a</sup>, '05, 6, '07, 23, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, 345<sup>a</sup>, '08, 5, 8<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 43; *plm.* '01, 110 (molt); *syn.* '06, 304<sup>b</sup>, '06, 304<sup>c</sup>, '09, 360; *misc.* '05, 297, '09, 301<sup>a</sup>.

**cairnsi** (Cairns's Warbler), *Ga.* '09, 131, 135; *Ky.* '10, 298; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *W. Va.* '08, 237.—*misc.* '01, 263.

**carbonata** (<sup>b</sup>*Sylvia*), *misc.* '03, 74<sup>b</sup>, '06, 112<sup>b</sup>, 306<sup>b</sup>.

**castanea** (\*Bay-breasted Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*Sylvia autumnalis*, <sup>d</sup>*Sylvicola parus*), *Del.* '05, 203; *Fla.* '06,

157; *Ky.* '04, 334<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, '05, 294<sup>a</sup>, '06, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mich.* '06, 20, 24, '07, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, '10, 136, 277; *Minn.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, '07, 23; *Mo.* '08, 209, 214; *N. S.* '06, 174; *O.* '04, 334; *Ont.* '01, 43, '07, 84, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>c</sup>; *Vt.* '08, 64.—*mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, '05, 3, 6, 10, '07, 23, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 304<sup>b</sup>, '06, 304<sup>c</sup>, '09, 360; *misc.* '05, 297.

**castaneiceps** (Mangrove Warbler), *misc.* '05, 297.

**cerulea** (\*Cerulean Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*rara*, <sup>c</sup>*Sylvia rara*, <sup>d</sup>*Sylvia*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Bahamas*, '03, 169, 171; *Del.* '05, 203, '08, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 434; *Ky.* '07, 41<sup>a</sup>, '10, 299; *La.* '05, 294<sup>a</sup>, '06, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '01, 67<sup>a</sup>, 137, '04, 236<sup>a</sup>, 245<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 216<sup>a</sup>, '06, 24, '07, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, '10, 135; *Miss.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 209; *N. J.* '08, 287<sup>a</sup>, '10, 212; *N. Y.* '03, 265<sup>b</sup>, '07, 225, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 83<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 84; *Ont.* '07, 84; *Peru.* '07, 361<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '07, 446; *W. Va.* '08, 238.—*hbt.* '01, 137; *mig.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '05, 3, 6, 11, '07, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 137, '10, 84; *song.* '01, 137, '07, 434; *syn.* '03, 216<sup>b</sup>, 216<sup>c</sup>, 216<sup>d</sup>, 217<sup>d</sup>, 218<sup>b</sup>, 218<sup>a</sup>, 367<sup>b</sup>, '04, 416<sup>b</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, '06, 304<sup>b</sup>, 304<sup>d</sup>, '09, 360<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 419, '03, 452<sup>a</sup>, '05, 297, '09, 301<sup>a</sup>.

**chrysoparia** (Golden-cheeked Warbler), *misc.* '05, 298.

**coronata** (\*Myrtle Warbler or Yellow-rumped Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*hooveri*, <sup>c</sup>*Sylvicola*), *Ala.* '08, 422; *Alas.* '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 399, '10, 90<sup>a</sup>; *Bahamas*, '01, 147, 149, '03, 171, 176, 178, 179; *Calif.* '03, 191<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 190, '09, 419, '10, 150; *Cuba.* '03, 195<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '04, 286<sup>a</sup>, '05, 203; *Fla.* '04, 460, '06, 157; *Ill.* '07, 285; *Jamaica*, '10, 103<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 152<sup>a</sup>, 157<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 483, '05, 144, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 15, 276<sup>a</sup>, 277<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Me.* '04, 388<sup>a</sup>, '05, 418, '09, 94<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mass.* '05, 418, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>, '09, 195<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 52, 178, '06, 22<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24, '07, 322<sup>a</sup>, 324<sup>a</sup>, 325<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '10, 277; *Minn.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46, '07, 23; *Mo.* '08, 209; *Mont.* '08, 50; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43, '07, 83, 108<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>,

'09, 433; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>c</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 18; *Que.* '02, 30, '10, 5<sup>a</sup>, 17; *Vt.* '01, 344, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 175; *Wash.* '02, 139, '06, 147, '08, 436.—*fd.* '02, 221<sup>a</sup>, '03, 18, 195<sup>a</sup>, '04, 388<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '08, 6<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '05, 7, '07, 23, 108<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, '09, 70; *syn.* '01, 313<sup>b</sup>, '09, 356<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '04, 334<sup>a</sup>, '05, 297.

*discolor* (\*Prairie Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*Sylvia*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Bahamas*, '01, 147, 149, '03, 171, 176, '05, 358; *Cuba*, '03, 195<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 203; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ill.* '08, 87; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '04, 483, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 245; *Mass.* '07, 345<sup>a</sup>, '09, 195; *Mich.* '05, 89, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, '10, 138, 462; *Miss.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '05, 295<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24; *Mo.* '08, 210; *N. Y.* '07, 188<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 321; *Ont.* '01, 106, '06, 105, '07, 84, '08, 319<sup>a</sup>, '09, 432, '10, 59<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 281; *P. R.* '03, 19; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 175.—*fd.* '03, 19, 195<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '05, 295<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 356; *misc.* '05, 298, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>.

*dominica* (\*Yellow-throated Warbler), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Bahamas*, '03, 172, 176, '05, 130, 358; *Del.* '05, 203, '08, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 460, '06, 158; *N. J.* '08, 287<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 321; *P. R.* '03, 23; *S. C.* '05, 392<sup>a</sup>, '07, 47<sup>a</sup>, 378.—*syn.* '09, 360; *misc.* '05, 298.

*flaviceps*, *Bahamas*, '05, 130, 133, 358.

*florida* (\*Pinacantor), *Fla.* '09, 302<sup>a</sup>.

*fusca* (\*Blackburnian Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*blackburniae*, <sup>c</sup>*Sylvicola blackburnia*, <sup>d</sup>*Sylvia blackburnia*, <sup>e</sup>*Motacilla, f* *Motacilla blackburniae*), *Ala.* '08, 422<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 203<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 158<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 131<sup>b</sup>, 132<sup>b</sup>, 135<sup>b</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, '05, 294<sup>a</sup>, '06, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236<sup>a</sup>, 245<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '01, 399<sup>b</sup>, '05, 416<sup>b</sup>, 418<sup>b</sup>, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>, '09, 199<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236<sup>b</sup>, '05, 52<sup>b</sup>, 178<sup>b</sup>, '06, 24<sup>b</sup>, '07, 330<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, '10, 277<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 23<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 210<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '03, 265<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44<sup>b</sup>, '07, 52<sup>b</sup>, 84<sup>b</sup>, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 344<sup>b</sup>, '08, 62<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '01, 399, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, '05, 6<sup>b</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>, '07, 23, 330<sup>a</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, 345<sup>a</sup>, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 399; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>a</sup>, '09, 300<sup>b</sup>, 300<sup>a</sup>, 300<sup>f</sup>, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 419<sup>b</sup>, '05, 298<sup>b</sup>, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>, '09, 301<sup>f</sup>.

*graciae* (\*Grace's Warbler), *Aris.* '10, 287; *Colo.* '09, 183, 420; *N. M.* '04, 444<sup>a</sup>; *Tex.* '02, 301.—*misc.* '05, 298, '08, 225.

*gundlachi*, *Cuba*, '05, 358.

*hypochrysea* (\*Yellow Palm Warbler or Yellow Redpoll), *Ala.* '08, 422; *Del.* '05, 203; *Fla.* '04, 461, '06, 158; *Mass.* '08, 320<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46, 47<sup>a</sup>, '07, 23; *N. Y.* '02, 148; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 17.—*hbt.* '02, 148; *misc.* '05, 298.

*kirtlandi* (\*Kirtland's Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*Sylvicola*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Ga.* '04, 291; *Ind.* '05, 314; *Mich.* '02, 291, '03, 459, '04, 487, 507<sup>a</sup>, '05, 39<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>, 42<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 52, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, 480; *O.* '03, 225; *Ont.* '07, 84; *S. C.* '04, 83.—*hbt.* '02, 291; *mig.* '04, 506<sup>a</sup>; '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 487; *song.* '08, 422; *misc.* '05, 230<sup>a</sup>, 298, 335, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>.

*magnolia* (\*Magnolia Warbler or Black and Yellow Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*maculosa*, <sup>c</sup>*Sylvicola maculosa*, <sup>d</sup>*Motacilla maculosa*, <sup>e</sup>*Sylvia*), *Alta.* '09, 399<sup>b</sup>, '10, 90<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 284<sup>b</sup>; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 190<sup>b</sup>, '09, 420; *Del.* '08, 283<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 157<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '10, 289<sup>a</sup>, 384<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 235<sup>b</sup>, 236<sup>a</sup>, 245<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 418<sup>b</sup>, 420<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236<sup>b</sup>, '06, 24<sup>b</sup>, '07, 330<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, '10, 277; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, '07, 23<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 209<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '07, 52<sup>b</sup>, 83<sup>b</sup>, 84<sup>b</sup>, '08, 6<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 18<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '10, 17; *Sask.* '08, 33<sup>b</sup>, '10, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 344<sup>b</sup>, '08, 62<sup>b</sup>; *W. Va.* '08, 237<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '03, 18; *hbt.* '08, 6, 10<sup>a</sup>, 289<sup>a</sup>, 384<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, '07, 23, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 384<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 383<sup>b</sup>, 383<sup>a</sup>, '09, 356<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>, '09, 301<sup>f</sup>.

*montana* (<sup>b</sup>*Sylvia*), *syn.* '03, 74<sup>b</sup>, 361<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 112<sup>b</sup>.

*nigrescens* (\*Black-throated Gray Warbler), *Aris.* '10, 287; *Calif.* '04, 70, '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 390; *Colo.* '09, 183, 420; *N. M.* '04, 448, '06, 424; *Wash.* '02, 139, '06, 147, '08, 437.—*mig.* '02, 139; *misc.* '03, 221<sup>a</sup>, '05, 298.

*nigrifrons* (Black-fronted Warbler), *Aris.* '01, 109, '05, 419, '10, 286; *Calif.* '05, 419 [error, see '06, 230].—*syn.* '01, 306, '03, 355, '06, 230; *misc.* '05, 297.

*occidentalis* (Hermit Warbler), *Ariz.* '10, 287; *Calif.* '03, 191, '04, 71, 72; *Wash.* '06, 147.—*misc.* '05, 298.

*palmarum* (\*Palm Warbler or Redpoll Warbler, *Sylvia*, *Sylvia petechia*, *Sylvicola petechia*, \**Motacilla*), *Ala.* '08, 422; *Bahamas*, '03, 171, 176, 178, 179; *Conn.* '06, 344, 345; *Cuba*, '03, 195<sup>a</sup>, '05, 315<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 460, '06, 158; *La.* '06, 15, 279<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mich.* '06, 23, 24, '07, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, '10, 277; *Minn.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 23; *Mo.* '08, 214; *N. Y.* '02, 148, 299<sup>a</sup>, '03, 266, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, '07, 225, '09, 316; *Ont.* '07, 84, 108<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 18.—*fd.* '03, 18, 195<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 148; *mig.* '07, 23, 108<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 304<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>b</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, '09, 356; *misc.* '01, 116, '05, 298, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>, '09, 301<sup>a</sup>.

*pennsylvanica* (\*Chestnut-sided Warbler, *Sylvicola interocephala*, \**Motacilla*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Conn.* '08, 17; *C. R.* '07, 306; *Del.* '05, 203; *Fla.* '06, 157; *La.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, '06, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236, 245; *Mass.* '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, 418, '09, 199, 339<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234, 236, '05, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 52, '06, 24, '07, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, '10, 277; *Minn.* '04, 37, 42, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 23, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 209; *N. J.* '06, 17; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43, '07, 84, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 369; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 344, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 175; *W. Va.* '08, 238.—*mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, '05, 2, 3, 6, 10, '07, 23, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 17, '08, 17; *song*, '07, 23; *syn.* '09, 360; *misc.* '03, 224<sup>a</sup>, '05, 297, '09, 301<sup>a</sup>.

*petechia* (*Dendroica*), *West Indies*, '05, 212<sup>b</sup>.

*ruficapilla*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 213.

*rufigula*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 266.  
*sonorana* (\*Sonora Yellow Warbler), *Ariz.* '03, 47<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 401 [not in *Colo.*], 419 [not in *Colo.*]; *N. M.* '06, 424.—*nst.* '03, 47<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297.

*striata* (\*Black-poll Warbler, *Motacilla*), *Ala.* '08, 422; *Alas.* '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 399, '10, 90; *Bahamas*, '01, 147, 149, '03, 172, 176, 177; *B. C.* '03, 284; *Colo.* '08, 190<sup>a</sup>; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, 376<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 203; *D. C.* '08, 225; *Fla.* '06, 157; *Mack.* '08,

73, '09, 80<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mass.* '05, 88<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Mich.* '06, 20, 22<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24, 25<sup>a</sup>, '07, 146, 325<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, '09, 369, '10, 136, 277; *Minn.* '04, 42, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 23; *Mo.* '08, 209; *Mont.* '08, 50; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '04, 334; *Ont.* '07, 84, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Que.* '02, 30, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 17; *S. C.* '07, 380; *S. D.* '09, 152; *Vt.* '01, 344, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 175.—*mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '05, 6, '07, 23, 228<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, 380, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '09, 80<sup>a</sup>; *song*, '07, 23; *syn.* '09, 360<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>.

*subita*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 101.

*tigrina* (\*Cape May Warbler, *Sylvicola maritima*), *Bahamas*, '01, 147, 149, '03, 171, 176; *Conn.* '06, 105; *Ga.* '08, 479; *Haiti*, '10, 103; *Ind.* '04, 489; *Jamaica*, '10, 103; *La.* '07, 22; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mass.* '03, 218; *Mich.* '07, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, '10, 135; *Minn.* '04, 41; *Miss.* '07, 22; *Mo.* '08, 209; *N. C.* '10, 85; *Ont.* '06, 438<sup>a</sup>, '07, 52, 83, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 199<sup>a</sup>, 206<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 18; *S. C.* '07, 380, 446.—*fd.* '04, 489; *hbt.* '08, 6<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 22, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, 380, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '06, 199<sup>a</sup>, 200<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297.

*townsendi* (\*Townsend's Warbler), *Ariz.* '10, 287; *Calif.* '03, 191; *Colo.* '09, 183, 420; *Mont.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, '08, 50; *Wash.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '02, 139, '06, 147, '08, 437.—*syn.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 298.

*vielloti*, *Panama*, '01, 30.

*vigorsii* (\*Pine Warbler, *Sylvia*, *Sylvicola pinus*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Del.* '05, 203; *Fla.* '04, 460; *Ga.* '09, 136; *Ind.* '06, 273; *La.* '01, 155<sup>a</sup>, 156<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 15, 275, '07, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 245; *Mass.* '09, 195; *Mich.* '05, 178, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 480<sup>a</sup>, '10, 137, 277; *Minn.* '04, 42; *Miss.* '06, 46, 47, '07, 23; *Mo.* '07, 349, '08, 210; *N. J.* '10, 87; *N. Y.* '07, 225; *N. C.* '10, 321; *Ont.* '01, 44, '07, 52, 84; *Pa.* '06, 306<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '07, 378; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 175.—*hbt.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 87, 277; *plm.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>; *song*, '01, 156<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 304<sup>b</sup>, '09, 356, 360; *misc.* '05, 298, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>.

*virens* (\*Black-throated Green Warbler, *Sylvicola*, \**Motacilla*), *Ala.*

'08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, 376<sup>a</sup>, '06, 105<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 203; *Fla.* '06, 158; *Ga.* '09, 131, 132, 135; *Kans.* '04, 86; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>; '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 483, '05, 294, '06, 15, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '10, 289<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236<sup>a</sup>, 245; *Mass.* '05, 418, '09, 339<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 52, '06, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24, '07, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '09, 369, '10, 277; *Miss.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '05, 294, '07, 23, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 210; *N. J.* '06, 17; *N. Y.* '03, 266, '09, 80; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44, '07, 52, 84, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 17; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 344, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 175.—*hbt.* '10, 289<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5, 294<sup>a</sup>, '07, 23, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 17, 289<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup> (pl.); *song.* '07, 23, '10, 289<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '03, 74, 361; *misc.* '02, 419, '05, 298, '09, 301<sup>c</sup>, 360.

**Dendromanens**, '06, 114.

**Dendroœcia**, '02, 416.  
erythroptera, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**Dendrophila**, *syn.* '02, 92.

**Dendroplex longirostris**, *Venez.* '02, 264, '03, 291.—*hbt.* *nst.* *song.* '03, 291.

**Dendroornis**, '05, 400, 404, 405, 437.  
dorbignyana, *misc.* '06, 482.  
multiguttata, *misc.* '06, 482.  
rostri pallens (\*Nasica guttatoides), *syn.* '06, 352<sup>a</sup>, 482<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 483.  
weddelli, *misc.* '06, 482.

**Dendroortyx dilutus**, *Mex.* '02, 388.  
griseipectus, *Mex.* '02, 388.  
macrourus (<sup>b</sup>Ortyx), *Mex.* '02, 388, '03, 240<sup>b</sup>.—*misc.* '03, 240.  
oaxacae, *Mex.* '02, 388.  
striatus, *Mex.* '02, 388.

**Dennis**, David Worth.  
Capture of the Kirtland Warbler near Richmond, Ind. '05, 314.

derbianus (Pitangus), see Pitangus.

**Derimanus**, '09, 45, 53.

**Dermodera**, '09, 49, 53.

**Deroptys**, '05, 341, 342.  
accipitrinus *S. Am.* '05, 341, 342.  
—*syn.* '08, 311.

**Derotis**, '09, 47, 53.

deserticola (Amphispiza), see Amphispiza.

deserticolus (Falco), see F. phalaena.

**Desmodactyli**, '02, 99.

devillei (Dendrexetastes), see Dendrexetastes.

**Devine** (De Vine), John Lofton.

Capture of an American Eider at Chicago, '09, 426.

devius (Dactylortyx), see Dactylortyx.

**Dewetia**, '04, 80<sup>a</sup>.

**Dexter**, [Simon] Newton, 1838–1901.  
Obituary of, '01, 413.

Diablotin, see Puffinus auduboni.

diaconus (Tanagra), see Tanagra.

diademata (Catamblyrhynchus), see Catamblyrhynchus.

— (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.

diadematus (Cyanogarrulus), see Cyanocitta.

dialeucos (Scardafella), see Scardafella.

diazi (Anas), see Anas.

**Dice**, Lee Raymond.  
New records for the State of Washington, '10, 217–218.

**Dichromanassa**, '01, 319, '03, 333.  
rufescens (\*Reddish Egret, <sup>b</sup>Ardea rufa, <sup>c</sup>Ardea, <sup>d</sup>Ardea pealei), *Bahamas*, '05, 121; *Colo.* '09, 286; *Fla.* '04, 20<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '08, 175.—*syn.* '03, 333<sup>b</sup>, 333<sup>c</sup>, '08, 352<sup>d</sup>.

dichrous (Lophophanes), see Baeolophus.

Dickcissel, see Spiza americana.

**Dicreadium**, '09, 44, 53.

dicronyx (Aquila), see Aquila.

**Dicruridae**, '02, 107.

**Didus**, '09, 48.

dierythrus (Nesomimus), see Nesomimus.

differens (Merula), see Planesticus.

difficilis (Botha), see Botha.

— (Empidonax), see Empidonax.

**Diglossa montana**, *Guat.* '08, 240.

digressa (Geotrygon), see Geotrygon.

**Dille**, Frederick Monroe.  
Notes of occurrence and nesting of certain species additional to the 'Birds of Colorado,' '09, 86–88.

**Dilophalius**, '04, 295, '08, 390.

**Dilophus**, '02, 92.

dilophus (Graculus), see Phalacrocorax.  
— (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.

dilutus (Dendroortyx), see Dendroortyx.

dimidiatus (Ramphocelus), see Ramphocelus.

— (Ramphocelus), see Ramphocelus.

**Dinopium**, *syn.* '09, 44, 53, 250.  
javanensis (\*Picus, <sup>b</sup>Tiga, <sup>c</sup>Picoides erythronotus, <sup>d</sup>erythronotus), *Java*, '09, 256<sup>d</sup>.—*syn.* '09, 250<sup>a</sup>, 250<sup>b</sup>, 250<sup>c</sup>, 250<sup>d</sup>.

**Dinornis**, '01, 406.  
ingens, *misc.* '08, 238.

- maximus*, *misc.* '03, 330.  
*novae-zelandiae*, *misc.* '03, 330.  
**Dinornithes**, '03, 323.  
**Dinornithidae**, '01, 405.  
**Diomedea**, '08, 345, 389, '09, 50, '10, 351.  
     *albatrus* (\*Short-tailed Albatross), *Wash.* '08, 429.—*misc.* '06, 131\*.  
     *immutabilis* (Laysan Albatross), *H. I.* '03, 385, 390, '04, 8, 9, 15, 17, 19; *Guadalupe I. L. C.* '04, 19; *Marcus I.* '05, 99.—*g. dist.* '04, 19; *fd.* '04, 15; *hbt.* '04, 49; *nst.* '04, 19; *song.* '04, 12.  
     *nigripes* (\*Black-footed Albatross), *Calif.* '01, 201\*; *H. I.* '01, 384, '03, 385, '04, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18 (pl.), 19; *Ore.* '01, 201\*; *Pacific Ocean*, '06, 308.—*hbt.* '04, 9; *misc.* '06, 131\*, '07, 58\*.  
**Dionne**, Charles Eusebe.  
     The Evening Grosbeak near Quebec, Canada, '04, 280.  
     Les oiseaux de la province de Quebec (rev.), '07, 236.  
     Purple Gallinule, Sabine's Gull, and other rare birds in Quebec, '10, 89.  
*diops* (Hemitriccus), see *Hemitriccus dipintu* (Gadduzza), see *Gadduzza*.  
**Diplampha**, '09, 44, 51.  
**Diplochelidon**, '04, 93.  
**Diplochilus**, '02, 416.  
     *xanthochlorus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Diplopterus naevius**, *Panama*, '01, 360; *Venez.* '01, 259, 263.  
**Diploxus**, '09, 43, 53.  
**Dipper**, see *Cinclus unicolor*.  
     American, see *Cinclus unicolor*.  
     Common, see *Cinclus cinclus*.  
**Dippie**, George Frederick.  
     Snowy Heron in Alberta, '01, 392.  
**Diramphus**, '09, 44, 53.  
*discolor* (*Dendrocygna*), see *Dendrocygna*.  
     — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
     — (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica*.  
*discors* (*Querquedula*), see *Querquedula*.  
*dispar* (*Holoquiscalus*), see *Holoquiscalus*.  
*dissaeptus* (*Cistothorus*), see *Telmatochytes palustris*.  
**Distribution.**  
     Allen, F. H., '08, 56-64.  
     Allen, G. M., '05, 113-133.  
     Allison, A., '04, 472-484, '06, 44-47, '07, 12-25.  
     Anthony, A. W., '06, 179-184.  
     Bailey, F. M., '04, 349-363, 443-449, '10, 418-427.  
     Bailey, H. H., '06, 369-391.  
     Bangs, O., '01, 24-32, 355-370, '07, 287-312.  
     Bangs, O., and Bradlee, T. S., '01, 249-257.  
     Bent, A. C., '02, 165-174, '07, 407-430, '08, 25-35.  
     Beyer, G. E., Allison, A., and Kopman, H. H., '06, 1-15, 275-282, '07, 314-321, '08, 173-180, 439-448.  
     Bigelow, H. B., '02, 24-31.  
     Bishop, L. B., '01, 260-268.  
     Blackwelder, E., '09, 363-370.  
     Bowditch, B. S., '02, 356-366, '03, 10-23, '05, 302-306.  
     Bowles, J. H., '06, 138-148.  
     Braislin, W. C., '02, 145-149, '03, 50-53, '05, 167-169, '07, 186-189.  
     Breninger, G. F., '04, 218-223.  
     Brewster, W., '07, 154-157.  
     Brooks, A., '03, 277-284, '09, 60-63.  
     Brown, H., '03, 43-50.  
     Bryan, W. A., '01, 382-387.  
     Butler, A. W., '06, 271-274.  
     Cameron, E. S., '07, 241-270, '07, 389-406, '08, 39-56.  
     Cary, M., '01, 231-238, '09, 180-185.  
     Chaney, R. W., '10, 271-279.  
     Clark, A. H., '02, 258-267, '05, 259-266.  
     Cooke, W. W., '05, 296-299, '09, 400-422.  
     Currier, E. S., '04, 29-44.  
     Daniel, J. W., Jr., '02, 15-18.  
     Dawson, W. L., '08, 153-166.  
     Deane, R., '07, 182-186.  
     Dutcher, W., '02, 34-64.  
     Edson, J. M., '08, 425-439.  
     Eifrig, C. W. G., '04, 234-250, '05, 233-241, '06, 313-318, '09, 55-59, '10, 53-59.  
     Embodry, G. C., '07, 41-42, '10, 169-177.  
     Felger, A. H., '09, 272-291.  
     Ferry, J. F., '07, 121-129, '07, 281-286, '07, 430-435, '10, 185-204.  
     Fisher, W. K., '03, 384-397.  
     Fleming, J. H., '01, 33-45, '06, 437-453, '07, 71-89.  
     Fowler, H. W., '06, 396-400.  
     Grinnell, J., '05, 378-391.  
     Grinnell, J., and Daggett, F. S., '03, 27-37.  
     Harlow, R. C., '08, 276-282.  
     Henshaw, H. W., '03, 164-167.  
     Hess, I. E., '10, 19-32.  
     Hollister, N., '08, 455-462.  
     Howell, A. H., '01, 337-347, '09, 120-137, '10, 295-304, 381-384.

- Hubel, F. C., '07, 48-52.  
 Hunn, J. T. S., '06, 418-425.  
 Kopman, H. H., '05, 140-145, '07, 169-181.  
 Maxon, W. R., '03, 262-266.  
 Montgomery, T. H., Jr., '05, 12-15.  
 Nordhoff, C. B., '02, 212-214.  
 Pennock, C. J., '08, 282-288.  
 Philipp, P. B., '10, 312-322.  
 Rathbun, S. F., '02, 131-141.  
 Ray, M. S., '03, 180-193, '04, 425-442, '05, 363-371; '06, 400-418.  
 Reagan, A. B., '08, 462-467.  
 Rhoads, S. N., and Pennock, C. J., '05, 194-205.  
 Riley, J. H., '05, 349-360.  
 Saunders, A. A., '08, 413-424.  
 Seton, E. T., '08, 68-74.  
 Sheldon, C., '09, 66-70.  
 Snodgrass, R. E., '03, 202-209, '04, 223-233.  
 Stansell, S. S. S., '09, 390-400.  
 Swales, B. H., and Taverner, P. A., '07, 135-148.  
 Townsend, C. W., '06, 172-179.  
 Townsend, C. W., and Bent, A. C., '10, 1-18.  
 Trotter, S., '03, 249-262, '04, 55-64.  
 Visher, S. S., '09, 144-153, '10, 279-288.  
 Warren, E. R., '10, 142-151.  
 Wayne, A. T., '05, 395-400, '06, 56-68, '07, 43-48, 377-382.  
 Wells, J. G., '02, 237-246, 343-349.  
 Widmann, O., '01, 150-157, '02, 232-237, '04, 66-73.  
 Williams, R. W., Jr., '04, 449-462, '06, 153-161, '07, 158-159.  
 Wood, J. C., '10, 36-41.  
 Wood, N. A., '05, 175-178.  
 Wood, N. A., and Frothingham, E. H., '05, 39-54.  
 Wood, N. A., and Tinker, A. D., '10, 129-141.  
 Woodruff, E. S., '08, 191-214.  
 Wright, H. W., '10, 390-408.  
**District of Columbia.**  
 Brewster, W., '07, 209.  
 Cooke, W. W., '07, 346-348, '08, 486.  
 Daniel, J. W., Jr., '01, 271; 272.  
 Howell, A. H., and Oldys, H., '07, 149-153.  
 McAtee, W. L., '05, 320-321.  
 Palmer, T. S., '09, 190.  
 Soelner, G. W. H., '04, 79.  
 Williams, R. W., Jr., '08, 225-226.  
 Wood, N. R., '07, 442.  
 Diver, see *Podilymbus podiceps*.  
 Great Northern, see *Gavia immer*.  
 Red, see *Erismatura jamaicensis*.

- Red-throated, see *Gavia stellata*.  
*diversus* (*Ammodramus*), see *Passer-herbulus caudatus*.  
*dixoni* (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.  
*Docimastes*, '02, 92.  
 Dockray, John Arthur, Coward, T. A., and Oldham, C., see Coward, Dockray and Oldham.  
*Doleromyia fallax*, *Venez.* '02, 263.  
*pallida*, *Venez.* '02, 263, '03, 290.  
*doliata* (*Surnia*), see *S. pallasi*.  
*doliatus* (*Thamnophilus*), see *Thamnophilus*.  
*Dolichonyx oryzivorus* (\*Bobolink or Rice Bird or Reedbird), *Ala.* '08, 416\*, 419; *Bahamas*, '01, 148, 149, '03, 170\*, 179; *B. C.* '09, 62; *Colo.* '04, 486, '05, 421\*, '06, 461, '08, 186, 493, '09, 415, '10, 147; *Conn.* '05, 373\*, 377\*; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 457; *Ill.* '10, 32; *La.* '04, 479, '06, 280, 281, '07, 178; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mass.* '05, 30\*; *Mich.* '05, 49, 84\*, '08, 15\*, '09, 193, '10, 37\*, 39, 275; *Minn.* '01, 129\*, '04, 37; *Miss.* '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 202; *N. J.* '09, 168\*, '10, 81\*; *N. Y.* '02, 299\*, '03, 257\*; *N. D.* '01, 329\*; *N. S.* '04, 59\*, '09, 224\*; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 78, '08, 3\*, 9\*; *O.* '10, 335\*; *Pa.* '08, 222, 280, '10, 81\*; *Sask.* '08, 28, 199; *S. D.* '09, 149; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 60.—*fd.* '04, 479; *mig.* '04, 479, 502, '05, 3, 6, '07, 19, '08, 3\*, 9\*, 15\*; molt, '01, 116\*, '02, 252, 253, 254, '07, 113\*, '08, 335\*; *nst.* '10, 32; *song.* '04, 400\*; *syn.* '09, 354; *misc.* '02, 37, 419, '03, 443\*, '04, 399, '09, 222\*, 232.  
*domesticus* (*Passer*), see *Passer*.  
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus troglodytes*.  
*dominica* (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.  
 — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
*dominicensis* (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.  
 — (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.  
 — (*Erismatura*), see *E. jamaicensis*.  
 — (*Falco*), see *Falco*.  
 — (*Muscicapa*), see *T. dominicensis*.  
 — (*Progne*), see *Progne*.  
 — (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.  
 — (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.  
*dominicus* (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.  
 — (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.  
 — (*Nomonyx*), see *Nomonyx*.  
 — (*Podiceps*), see *Colymbus*.  
**Doran, Edwin Wortham.**  
 The vernacular names of birds, '03, 38-42.

dorbignyana (Dendroornis), see Dendroornis.  
**Doricha** ('Dorichia') *evelynae*, *Bahamas*, '03, 174, '05, 127, 133, 355.  
 Dormeur, see *Macrorhamphus scolopaceus*.  
*dorsalis* (Junco), see Junco.  
 — (Picoides), see Picoides.  
 Dos-gris, see *Marila affinis*.  
 Dos-gris de mer, see *Marila marila*.  
 Dotterel, see *Eudromias morinellus*.  
 dougalli (Sterna), see Sterna.  
**Douglas** (not Douglass), Thomas Henry, 1852–1907.  
 Obituary of, '07, 366–367.  
*douglasi* (Lophortyx), see *L. elegans*.  
 — (Ortyx), see *Lophortyx elegans*.  
 Dove, Bermuda Ground, see *Chaempelia bermudiana*.  
 Common, see *Zenaidura carolinensis* or *Columba livia*.  
 Ground, see *Chaempelia terrestris*.  
 Inca, see *Scardafella inca*.  
 Margaritan, see *Leptotila insularis*.  
 Mexican Ground, see *Chaempelia pallescens*.  
 Mountain, see *Zenaida rubripes*.  
 Mourning, see *Zenaidura carolinensis*.  
 Quail-, see *Geotrygon chrysia*.  
 Ridgway's Scaled, see *Scardafella ridgwayi*.  
 Rock, see *Columba livia*.  
 Ruddy Quail-, see *Geotrygon montana*.  
 Rufous Ground, see *Chaempelia rufipennis*.  
 Seaside, see *Zenaida martinica*.  
 Stock, see *Columba oenas* or *livia*.  
 Tobacco, see *Chaempelia bahamensis*.  
 Trinidad Ground, see *Zenaida rubripes*.  
 Turtle, see *Zenaidura carolinensis*.  
 Vinaceous, see *Zenaida vinaceorufa*.  
 White-fronted, see *Leptotila brachyptera*.  
 White-winged, see *Melopelia asiatica*.  
 Wood, see *Zenaida zenaida*.  
 Zenaida, see *Zenaida zenaida*.  
 Dovekie, see *Alle alle*.  
**Downs**, Andrew, 1811–1892.  
 Obituary by C. Hardy (rev.), '10, 480.  
**Drepanididae**, '03, 81, 166, 387.  
**Drepania**, '09, 47, 53.  
   *flava*, *Hawaii*, '01, 387.  
**Drepanorhamphus funereus**, *Hawaii*, '09, 99.  
**Dresser**, Henry Eccles.

A manual of Palearctic birds (rev.), '03, 441.  
 dresseri (Somateria), see *Somateria*.  
**Dromaeognathae**, '03, 323.  
**Dromaeus**, '01, 406, '05, 436.  
**Dromaius peroni**, '08, 240.  
**Dromiceius**, '05, 436.  
**Dromococcyx phasianellus**, *C. R.* '07, 292.  
**Drongus**, '09, 45, 53.  
*drymoecus* (Thryomanes), see *T. spilurus*.  
**Drymophila**, '02, 106.  
   *boucardi*, *Panama*, '01, 365.  
   *intermedia*, *Panama*, '01, 30.  
   *laemosticta*, *C. R.* '09, 98.—*syn.* '09, 98.  
   *stictoptera*, *C. R.* '09, 98.—*syn.* '09, 98.  
**Dryobates**, '02, 128.  
   *arizonae* (Arizona Woodpecker), *Ariz.* '10, 282.  
   *auduboni* ('Southern Hairy Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.* '06, 164<sup>b</sup>, '09, 133; *Ill.* '10, 216; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '01, 157<sup>a</sup>, '04, 477, '05, 142, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 446; *Miss.* '06, 45, '07, 17; *Mo.* '10, 382; *N. C.* '10, 464; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Va.* '02, 400.—*g. dist.* '06, 163; *meas.* '06, 171; *plm.* '05, 126, '06, 161, 167; *misc.* '05, 125, '06, 266, 269, 270, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
   *bairdi* ('Texas Woodpecker), *Ariz.* '05, 362<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 458; *Colo.* '09, 413; *N. M.* '06, 421; *Tex.* '05, 14.—*nst.* '05, 362<sup>a</sup>.  
   *borealis* ('Red-cockaded Woodpecker), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Fla.* '07, 159; *La.* '01, 156, '06, 12<sup>a</sup>, 14, '07, 179<sup>a</sup>, '08, 446; *Miss.* '06, 45, '07, 18, 349; *Mo.* '08, 200; *S. C.* '06, 62.—*nst.* '06, 62.  
   *gairdneri* ('Gairdner's Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *Wash.* '02, 135, '04, 228, '06, 143, 308<sup>b</sup>, '08, 434.—*nst.* '06, 143; *misc.* '03, 221<sup>a</sup>.  
   *glacialis*, *Alas.* '10, 237.  
   *graysoni*, *Mex.* '06, 388.  
   *harrisi* ('Harris's Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *Wash.* '02, 135, '06, 143, 307<sup>b</sup>, '08, 433.—*g. dist.* '06, 163; *meas.* '06, 171; *nst.* '06, 143; *plm.* '06, 161, 168; *misc.* '03, 231<sup>b</sup>, '06, 266, 310<sup>b</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
   *homorus* ('Batchelder's Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Oreococcus, <sup>a</sup>medianus, <sup>a</sup>pubescens, <sup>a</sup>nelsoni), *B. C.* '03, 282; *Colo.* '09, 412; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 270<sup>b</sup>; *S.*



*D.* '01, 233<sup>c</sup>; '08, 465<sup>d</sup>; '09, 148<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 221<sup>b</sup>, 360.

**hyloscopus** (Cabanis's Woodpecker), *B. C.* '03, 281; *Calif.* '03, 183, '04, 68, '05, 365, 366, 383, '06, 164, 414; *N. M.* '06, 421; *S. D.* '01, 233; *Wash.* '08, 483.—*g. dist.* '06, 163; *meas.* '06, 171; *nst.* '05, 365; *plm.* '06, 161, 167, 168; *misc.* '06, 266.

**intermedius**, *Mex.* '06, 266.—*plm.* '06, 169.

**jardini**, *plm.* '06, 168, 171; *misc.* '06, 266, 269, 270.

**leucomelas** (Northern Hairy Woodpecker or Canadian Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *Alta.* '09, 395; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Mich.* '05, 177; *Minn.* '04, 35; *Ont.* '01, 39, '09, 57.—*g. dist.* '06, 163; *meas.* '06, 171; *plm.* '06, 161, 166, 168; *misc.* '06, 164<sup>b</sup>, 265, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**leucurus**, *syn.* '03, 221, 360.

**lucasanus** (San Lucas Woodpecker), '08, 393.—*syn.* '03, 365.

**maynardi** (\*Maynard's Hairy Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *Bahamas*, '05, 115<sup>a</sup>, 117<sup>b</sup>, 125, 132, 133<sup>a</sup>, 355, '06, 169.—*plm.* '05, 126.

**medianus** (\*Downy Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>pubescens), *Del.* '05, 200; *Ill.* '07, 284, 432, '10, 24; *Ky.* '10, 296; *Me.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 238; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47, '08, 139<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367<sup>b</sup>, '10, 274; *Minn.* '04, 35; *Mo.* '08, 199, '10, 383; *N. J.* '03, 255<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 50<sup>b</sup>, 75, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 101<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 199; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Vt.* '01, 340, '08, 59; *Va.* '10, 172.

**monticola** (\*Rocky Mountain Hairy Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>villosus), *Colo.* '10, 146; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 270<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 353; *Ore.* '09, 6; *S. D.* '08, 465<sup>b</sup>, '09, 148<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '04, 353; *g. dist.* '06, 163; *hbt.* '04, 353; *meas.* '06, 171; *plm.* '06, 161, 168.

**nelsoni** (Nelson's Downy Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>pubescens), *Alas.* '06, 182<sup>b</sup>, '09, 69; *Alta.* '09, 395.—*misc.* '03, 221.

**nuttalli** (Nuttall's Woodpecker), *Calif.* '05, 383.

**picoides** (Queen Charlotte Woodpecker), *B. C.* '02, 109.—*plm.* '06, 169; *syn.* '02, 319.

**piger**, *Bahamas*, '05, 124<sup>a</sup>, 132.—*syn.* '06, 169.

**pubescens** (\*Downy Woodpecker), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Colo.* '09, 412 [not in *Colo.*]; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.*

'09, 133; *La.* '01, 157<sup>a</sup>, '04, 477, '05, 142, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 446; *Miss.* '04, 468, '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 18; *N. C.* '10, 318; *Va.* '02, 17; *Wash.* '02, 135.—*hbt.* '04, 468, '06, 162<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 468, '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '06, 203; *syn.* '09, 361<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>, '03, 221<sup>a</sup>, '06, 171<sup>a</sup>, '10, 93<sup>a</sup>, 470.

**terraenovae** (Newfoundland Woodpecker), '09, 296.

**turati** (Willow Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus), *Calif.* '03, 341, '04, 68, '06, 414.—*syn.* '03, 221<sup>b</sup>, 341<sup>b</sup>.

**villosus** (\*Hairy Woodpecker or Maria's Woodpecker or Phillips's Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Picus phillipsi, <sup>c</sup>Picus martini, <sup>a</sup>Picus), *Colo.* '08, 185, '09, 401, 405, 407, 412; *Del.* '05, 200; *D. C.* '01, 272; *Ill.* '07, 284, 432, '10, 24; *Md.* '04, 237; *Mass.* '05, 191, '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, '09, 199; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47, '08, 139<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367, '10, 274; *Mo.* '08, 199, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 255; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '03, 264; *N. C.* '10, 318, 464; *Ont.* '06, 307<sup>a</sup>, '07, 50, 75; *Vt.* '01, 340, '08, 59; *Va.* '02, 17, '10, 172.—*g. dist.* '06, 163; *hbt.* '08, 139<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '06, 171; *nst.* '10, 24; *plm.* '06, 161, 166, 167; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>, '09, 361<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 164<sup>d</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>, '10, 470.

**Dryotomus**, '07, 197.

**dubia** (Geospiza), see Geospiza.

**Dubois**, Alphonse.

*Synopsis Avium*, Parts II and III (rev.), '01, 121-122; Part I, '02, 409; Parts XI and XII, '03, 321; Part II, '05, 102.

**duboisii** (Ardea), see Ardea.

— (Nesoenas), see Nesoenas.

**dubusi** (Amizilis), see Amizilis.

**Duck**, Bahama, see *Poecilionetta bahamensis*.

**Bimaculated**, see *Oidemia deglandi*.

**Black**, see *Anas rubripes*.

**Black-head**, see *Marila marila*.

**Dusky**, see *Anas rubripes*.

**Florida**, see *Anas fulvigula*.

**French**, see *Anas platyrhynchos*.

**Gray**, see *Chauleasmus streperus*.

**Greater Scaup**, see *Marila marila*.

**Harlequin**, see *Histrionicus histrionicus*.

**Hawaiian**, see *Anas wyvilliana*.

**Labrador**, see *Camptorhynchus labradorius*.

**Lesser Scaup**, see *Marila affinis*.

**Masked**, see *Nomonyx dominicus*.

Mottled, see *Anas maculosa*.  
 Redhead, see *Marila americana*.  
 Ring-necked, see *Marila collaris*.  
 Ruddy, see *Erismatura jamaicensis*.  
 Scaup, see *Marila marila*.  
 Sprig-tail, see *Dafila acuta*.  
 Steller's, see *Polysticta stelleri*.  
 Summer, see *Aix sponsa*.  
 Surf, see *Oidemia perspicillata*.  
 Tree-, see *Dendrocygna bicolor*.  
 Tufted, see *Fuligula fuligula*.  
 Wood, see *Aix sponsa*.  
**Dulidae**, '05, 219, 220.  
**Dulus**, '10, 104.  
**Dumetella** (Galeoscoptes), '07, 193, 451, '08, 385, '09, 232.  
   *carolinensis* (\*Catbird, <sup>b</sup>Galeoscoptes, <sup>c</sup>Galeoscoptes bermudianus, <sup>d</sup>Muscicapa, <sup>e</sup>Turdus felivox, <sup>f</sup>felivox), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 399; *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>, 253<sup>c\*</sup>, '04, 391<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 284<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 420, '10, 151; *Del.* '04, 286<sup>a</sup>, '05, 204<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 461<sup>b</sup>, '06, 160<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 435<sup>b</sup>, '10, 30; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, '04, 144<sup>a</sup>, 483<sup>b</sup>, '05, 144<sup>b</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 277<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 175<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236<sup>a</sup>, 246<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 208<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236<sup>b</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>b</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370<sup>a</sup>, '10, 278; *Minn.* '04, 43<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '04, 173<sup>a</sup>, '05, 282<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 211; *Mont.* '08, 52<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '05, 318<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 208<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 322; *N. S.* '09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 70<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44<sup>b</sup>, '07, 85<sup>b</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '03, 261<sup>a</sup>; *R. I.* '02, 292<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '08, 34<sup>b</sup>, '10, 203; *S. D.* '01, 238<sup>b</sup>, '09, 152; *Tenn.* '10, 304; *Vt.* '01, 345<sup>b</sup>, '08, 62<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '02, 18<sup>b</sup>, '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 176; *Wash.* '03, 208<sup>b</sup>, '04, 224<sup>a</sup>, 232<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '05, 423<sup>b</sup>, '06, 160<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 61<sup>b</sup>, '06, 435<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '01, 253<sup>c</sup>; *mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '05, 7<sup>b</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24<sup>b</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 391<sup>b</sup>, '05, 282<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24<sup>b</sup>, '08, 34<sup>b</sup>, '10, 30, 278, 322; *plm.* '01, 253<sup>c</sup>; *song.* '07, 153<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 337<sup>b</sup>, 337<sup>c</sup>, '07, 193<sup>a</sup>, '08, 385<sup>b</sup>, 385<sup>d</sup>, 385<sup>e</sup>, '09, 354<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 254<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419<sup>b</sup>, '07, 193<sup>f</sup>.  
*dumicola* (Scotothorus), see *Scotothorus*.  
 Dunlin, see *Pelidna alpina*.  
 dunstalli (Rhamphocelus), see *Rhamphocelus*.  
 duplexus (Icterus), see *Icterus*.  
**Durfee**, Owen.  
 The Catbird (*Galeoscoptes carolinensis*)

*sis*) in Massachusetts in winter, '02, 208.  
 Massachusetts breeding dates for *Bartramia longicauda*, '03, 65–66.  
 Another record of *Thryothorus ludovicianus* in Massachusetts, '03, 69.  
**Dutcher**, William.  
 Results of special protection to Gulls and Terns obtained through the Thayer Fund, '01, 76–103, '02, 34–64 (pl.).  
*Piranga rubra*—another Long Island, N. Y., record, '02, 291.  
 The Barn Owl on Long Island, '03, 67.  
 Report of the A. O. U. Committee on the protection of North American birds, '03, 101–159.  
 [Audubon Educational Leaflets] '03, 248.  
 Report of the A. O. U. Committee on the protection of North American birds for the year 1903, '04, 97–208.  
 The Pine Grosbeak on Long Island, N. Y. '04, 281.  
 [Report of the A. O. U. Committee for the protection of North American birds for the year 1904] '05, 110–112.  
 Report of the National Association of Audubon Societies (rev.), '05, 225–226.  
 Obituary of G. M. Bradley, '05, 443–444.  
 Annual report of the National Association of Audubon Societies for 1907 (rev.), '08, 101–102.  
**Dutcher**, W., and **Baily**, W. L.  
 A contribution to the life history of the Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*) in the United States, '03, 417–431.  
**Dwight**, Jonathan, Jr.  
 The sequence of moults and plumages of the Laridae (Gulls and Terns), '01, 49–63.  
 The sequence of plumages and moults of the Passerine birds of N. Y. (rev.), '01, 114–119.  
 Notes on the moulting of *Spinus pinus* and of *Hirundo erythrogaster*, '01, 203–204.  
 Individual, seasonal, and geographical variations of the American Goldfinch (*Astragalinus tristis*), '02, 149–164.  
*Nyctea nyctea* on Long Island, N. Y. '02, 199.  
 Plumage-cycles and the relation be-

- tween plumages and moults, '02, 248-255.  
 Capture of the Barn Owl (*Strix pratincola*) on Long Island, N. Y. '03, 434.  
 Some new records for Nova Scotia, '03, 439-440.  
 Formalin fails as an insecticide for *Dermestes*, '03, 440.  
 The exaltation of the subspecies, '04, 64-66.  
 Occurrence of the Knot (*Tringa canutus*) at San Diego, California, '04, 78-79.  
 The rapidity of the wing beats of birds, '04, 286.  
 see Hoffman, R., 'a guide to birds of New England' (rev.), '04, 393-394.  
 A method of obtaining a temporary stability of names, '04, 406.  
 [Transfer of collection to Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.], '04, 408.  
 Plumage wear in its relation to pallid subspecies, '05, 34-38.  
 Status and plumages of the white-winged Gulls of the genus *Larus*, '06, 26-43.  
 First capture of Townsend's Solitaire (*Myadestes townsendi*) on Long Island, New York, '06, 105-106.  
 Index to "The Auk," etc. (rev.), '08, 99-100.  
 The Bluebird (*Sialia sialis*) in Quebec, '09, 83.  
 Obituary of E. S. Woodruff, '09, 218-219.  
 The singular case of the Black Duck of North America, '09, 422-426.  
 see Eaton, E. H., 'birds of New York' (rev.), '10, 348-350.  
 dwighti (*Molothrus*), see *M. ater*.  
**Dyche**, Lewis Lindsay, 1857-1915.  
 The Red Phalarope (*Crymophilus fulcarius*), a new bird for the Kansas list, '06, 220.  
**Dyke**, Arthur Curtis.  
 Rare ducks near Bridgewater, Mass. '05, 409.  
 Nest of the Saw-whet Owl at Bridgewater, Mass. '06, 337.  
 The Canvasback at Bridgewater, Mass. '08, 80.  
*dyscola* (*Pipromorpha*), see *Pipromorpha*.  
*dyscolus* (*Mionectes*), see *Mionectes*.  
**Dysithamnus andrei**, *Trinidad*, '06, 471.  
*dysoni* (*Bucco*), see *Bucco*.

- Dyspetornis**, '05, 436.  
**Dysporus**, '07, 194, '08, 352.  
**Dytes**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 389.

# E

- Eagle, Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*.  
 Golden, see *Aquila chrysaetos*.  
 Gray, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*.  
 Kamchatkan Sea, see *Thalassoactes pelagicus*.  
 Mexican, see *Buteo abbreviatus* or *Urubitinga anthracina*.  
 Northern Bald, see *Haliaeetus alascanus*.  
 White-headed, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*.  
**Earnshaw**, Frank Leslie, Oldys, H., and Brewster, C. E., see Oldys, Brewster and Earnshaw.  
**Eaton**, Elon Howard.  
 Birds of western New York (rev.), '01, 212-213.  
 An epidemic of roup in the Canandaigua Crow roost, '03, 57-59.  
 A hybrid duck, '03, 64.  
 Spring bird migration of 1903, '04, 341-345.  
 Birds of New York, pt. I (rev.), '10, 348-350.  
*ecaudatus* (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.  
**Eckstorm**, Fanny Hardy.  
 The bird book (rev.), '01, 209-210.  
 The Woodpeckers (rev.), '01, 210-211.  
 A description of the adult Black Merlin (*Falco columbarius suckleyi*), '02, 382-385.  
 The Meadowlark in Maine and other notes, '09, 430-432.  
**Eclectus westermanni**, *misc.* '03, 460.  
**Ecology**.  
 Adams, C. C., '08, 109-153.  
**Ectopistes migratorius** (\*Passenger or Wild Pigeon, \*Columba), *Del.* '08, 285; *Ind.* '06, 237<sup>a</sup>, 273; *La.* '08, 440; *Man.* '03, 66, '08, 451; *Md.* '04, 250; *Mass.* '05, 28<sup>a</sup>, 323<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '03, 66, '05, 217<sup>a</sup>, '07, 355<sup>a</sup>, 356<sup>a</sup>, '10, 208; *N. J.* '03, 252<sup>b</sup>; *O.* '10, 217<sup>a</sup>; *Okla.* '07, 357<sup>a</sup>, '08, 452; *Ont.* '01, 37, 191<sup>a</sup>, '03, 66, '07, 71; *Pa.* '06, 202<sup>a</sup>, '10, 434<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 61.—*hbt.* '01, 191<sup>a</sup>, '08, 181; *mig.* '07, 71; *syn.* '06, 474<sup>a</sup>, '08, 392; *misc.* '03, 443<sup>a</sup>, '04, 293<sup>a</sup>, '09, 429<sup>a</sup>, '10, 112, 243<sup>a</sup>.  
**Edolisoma elusum**, *P. I.* '06, 236.  
**Edolius**, '09, 43, 53.

**Edson, John Milton.**

Birds of the Bellingham Bay region, '08, 425-439.

*edwardi* (Amizilis), see Amizilis.

**Edwards, Stanley Wells.**

Yellow-billed Cuckoo's egg in a Robin's nest, '03, 68.

**Egatheus, '08, 390.**

Egret, American, see *Herodias egretta*.  
Brewster's, see *Egretta brewsteri*.

Brewster's Snowy, see *Egretta brewsteri*.

Reddish, see *Dichromanassa rufescens*.

Snowy, see *Egretta candidissima*.

**Egretta, '03, 333.**

*brewsteri* (Brewster's Egret or Brewster's Snowy Egret), *L. C.* '09, 321.—*syn.* '09, 295.

*candidissima* (\*Snowy Egret or Snowy Heron, *Garzetta*, *Ardea*), *Alta.* '01, 392<sup>c</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 180, 285, 409, '10, 145; *D. C.* '04, 402<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, 264<sup>a</sup>, 265, 267<sup>a</sup>, 452, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 243<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14, '08, 174; *N. J.* '07, 436; *N. M.* '09, 76; *N. Y.* '02, 145-146<sup>c</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 309<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '08, 313, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 315; *Venez.* '02, 260<sup>b</sup>—*hbt.* '04, 265; *nst.* '04, 265, '08, 313; '10, 315; *syn.* '03, 333<sup>c</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '10, 311<sup>a</sup>.

*egretta* (*Ardea*), see *Herodias*.

— (*Herodias*), see *Herodias*.

*egusquiza* (*Euphonia*), see *Euphonia*.

Eider, American, see *Somateria dresseri*.

Greenland, see *Somateria borealis*.

King, see *Somateria spectabilis*.

Northern, see *Somateria borealis*.

Pacific, see *Somateria v-nigra*.

Steller's, see *Polysticta stelleri*.

**Elfrig, Charles William Gustave.**

Remarkable flight of Gulls at Cumberland, Md. '02, 75.

Northern Phalarope and Black Tern at Cumberland, Md. '02, 76-77.

Lark Sparrow and Olive-sided Flycatcher in western Maryland, '02, 83-84.

Northern birds at Cumberland, Md. '02, 211-212.

Birds of Allegany and Garrett counties, western Maryland, '04, 234-250.

Ornithological results of the Canadian "Neptune" expedition to Hudson Bay and northward, 1903-1904, '05, 233-241.

The Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) near Ottawa, '05, 310.

Nesting of the Raven (*Corvus corax principalis*) at Cumberland, Md. '05, 312.

A one-legged Crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*), '05, 312-313.

An unusual abundance of the Canada Jay (*Perisoreus canadensis*) in and near Ottawa, Ontario, '05, 313.

A curious anomaly in the White-throated Sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis*), '05, 313-314.

The Migrant Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus migrans*) at Ottawa, Ont. '05, 314.

Notes on some northern birds, '06, 313-318.

Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga erythromelas*) at Ottawa, Canada, '07, 103.

Early appearance of certain northern species at Ottawa, Canada, '07, 110-111.

American Goshawk (*Accipiter atricapillus*) versus man and Barred Owl, '07, 437-438.

A long-drawn-out migration; its causes and consequences, '08, 1-9.

Winter birds of New Ontario, and other notes on northern birds, '09, 55-59.

The Grasshopper Sparrow at Ottawa, Ontario, '09, 432.

The Prairie Warbler (*Dendroica discolor*) in northern Ontario, '09, 432-433.

Additions to the list of birds of Allegany and Garrett counties, western Maryland, '09, 437-438.

A winter of rare birds at Ottawa, Ontario, '10, 53-59.

A Parasitic Jaeger near Ottawa, Ontario, '10, 204.

*elachistus* (*Asio*), see *Bubo*.

— (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.

**Elachura, '02, 176, 180.**

*formosa* (*Troglodytes formosus*, *Troglodytes punctatus*), *India*, '02, 181.—*g. dist.* '02, 181; *syn.* '02, 180<sup>c</sup>, 181<sup>c</sup>, 181<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '02, 176<sup>c</sup>.

*haplonta India, g. dist.* '02, 181.

*Elaenia*, see *Elainea*.

*Elaeniaeinae*, '07, 360.

**Elainea, '04, 314, 315, '05, 445, '07, 353, 360.**

*arechavaletae*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*chiriquensis* (*sordidata*, *albivertex*), *C. R.* '07, 288, 301; *Panama*,

- '01, 28<sup>b</sup>\*.—*meas.* '01, 28<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '07, 301<sup>b</sup>, 302<sup>c</sup>.  
*holmbergiana*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*martinica*, *Lesser Antilles*, *nst.*, *song*, '02, 346.  
*obscura*, *syn.* '06, 481.  
*placens*, *Panama*, '01, 30.  
*sororia*, *Colom.* '01, 28.  
*subpagana*, *C. R.* '07, 301; *Panama*, '01, 28, 363.  
**Elaineinae**, '04, 314, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322.  
**Elainopsis**, '06, 233.  
**Elanoides forficatus** (\*Swallow-tailed Kite or Fork-tailed Kite, <sup>b</sup>*urcatus*), *C. R.* '07, 290<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 454, '06, 62; *La.* '06, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 441; *Man.* '08, 452; *Mass.* '06, 470<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 17; *N. C.* '10, 317; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 87; *Wis.* '06, 100.—*syn.* '09, 348<sup>a</sup>.  
**Elanus amauroleucus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*leucurus* (\*White-tailed Kite, <sup>b</sup>*glaucus*), *Calif.* '04, 68; *La.* '06, 14, '08, 441.—*syn.* '04, 420<sup>b</sup>.  
*elatus* (*Trochilus*), see *Chrysolampis moschitus*.  
— (*Tyrannulus*), see *Tyrannulus*.  
*elegans* (*Brachyrampus*), see *Brachyrampus*.  
— (*Carduelis*), see *Carduelis*.  
— (*Centurus*), see *Centurus*.  
— (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.  
— (*Palaeocasuarius*), see *Palaeocasuarius*.  
— (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.  
— (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.  
*elegantissima* (*Euphonia*), see *Euphonia*.  
*Elepaio*, see *Chasiempis*.  
*elephantopus* (*Pachyornis*), see *Pachyornis*.  
**Eleutherodactyli**, '02, 99.  
*eliciae* (*Hylocharis*), see *Hylocharis*.  
**Elliot**, Daniel Giraud.  
*In memoriam*, Elliott Coues, '01, 1-11 (pl.).  
[Notice of trip around the world], '09, 108.  
*elliotti* (*Meleagris*), see *M. intermedia*.  
**Elrod**, Morton John.  
The relation of birds to agriculture (rev.), '04, 509-510.  
**Eltremia**, '09, 45.  
*elusum* (*Edoliisoma*), see *Edoliisoma*.  
*eluta* (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia*.  
*elutus* (*Thryophilus*), see *Thryophilus*.  
**Elvira chionura**, *C. R.* '07, 296.  
**Emberiza**, '09, 46.  
*gracilis*, *Alas.* '06, 474.  
*variabilis*, *misc.* '07, 453.  
**Emberizoides**, '04, 316.  
*hypochondriacus*, *C. R.* '07, 288, 309.—*syn.* '07, 309.  
*lucaris*, *C. R.* '08, 334.  
*sphenura* (<sup>b</sup>*Passerina*), *hbt.* '07, 310; *syn.* '07, 309<sup>b</sup>.  
**Embernagra**, '04, 316.  
**Emboly**, George Charles.  
Birds of Madison County, New York (rev.), '02, 108.  
Bachman's Warbler breeding in Logan County, Kentucky, '07, 41-42.  
The accidental occurrence of the Green-tailed Towhee (*Oreospiza chlorura*) in Virginia, '08, 224.  
A list of birds observed at Ashland, Virginia, '10, 169-177.  
**Emerson**, Guy.  
Blue-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila pinus*) near Boston, Mass. '02, 291.  
**Emeus boothii**, *misc.* '08, 240.  
*haasti*, *misc.* '08, 240.  
*parkeri*, *misc.* '08, 240.  
*emigrans* (*Bellona*), see *Bellona*.  
— (*Orthorhynchus*), see *Orthorhynchus*.  
**Empharis**, '09, 48, 53.  
**Empidias**, '04, 421.  
**Empidonax**, '02, 128, '05, 432, '07, 433.  
*affinis*, *Mex. g. dist.* '01, 48.  
*alnorum* (\*Alder Flycatcher or Traill's Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>*Muscicapa*), *B. C.* '03, 282; *C. R.* '07, 302; *Fla.* '04, 457; *La.* '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '02, 84, 289<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236<sup>a</sup>, 242; *Mass.* '01, 347-355, '02, 84, '09, 199; *Mich.* '02, 234, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '07, 349, '08, 201; *N. J.* '01, 108, '03, 68; *N. H.* '02, 84; *N. S.* '02, 84, '04, 59, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 77, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Panama*, '06, 235; *Pa.* '06, 195, '06, 207<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 27; *Vt.* '01, 341, '02, 84, 85, '08, 60.—*hbt.* '01, 347-355; *mig.* '05, 5, 11, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 347-355, '03, 68, '09, 199; *song.* '01, 347-355, '02, 84, 85; *syn.* '08, 27.  
*atriceps*, *C. R.* '05, 334.  
*cineritius* (*San Lucas Flycatcher*), *syn.* '08, 376.  
*difficilis* (*Western Flycatcher* or Santa Barbara Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>*insulicola*), *Ariz.* '10, 283; *Calif.* '01, 302<sup>b</sup>, '04, 69; *N. M.* '04, 355; *Tex.* '02, 300; *Wash.* '02, 136, '03, 206, '04, 229, '06, 144, '08, 434.—*g. dist.* '01,

302<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '06, 144; *syn.* '03, 360<sup>b</sup>, '08, 353<sup>b</sup>.

**flaviventris** (\*Yellow-bellied Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>*Muscicapa pusilla*, <sup>c</sup>*Muscicapa leibi*), *Alta.* '09, 395; *C. R.* '07, 302; *Fla.* '04, 457; *Mich.* '07, 144, 328, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>, '10, 275; *Miss.* '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 201; *N. H.* '04, 492<sup>a</sup>, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '01, 108<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '07, 224; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 50, 77; *Panama*, '01, 363; *Pa.* '06, 195, 196, 199<sup>b</sup>, 206<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 15; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60.—*hbt.* '08, 136<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '05, 5, 10, '07, 19, 328, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *pim.* '06, 203; *syn.* '06, 206<sup>c</sup>, 208<sup>a</sup>.

**fulvifrons**, *misc.* '08, 353.

**fusciceps**, *Mex.* '05, 93.

**griseus** (Gray Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>*canescens*), *Calif.* '08, 459.—*g. dist.* '04, 80<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '04, 80<sup>b</sup>, 413<sup>b</sup>, '07, 99, '08, 376<sup>b</sup>.

**hammondi** (Hammond's Flycatcher), *Calif.* '03, 185, '04, 72; *Colo.* '10, 147; *Mont.* '07, 392; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Wash.* '02, 136, '06, 144, '08, 438.

**minimus** (\*Least Flycatcher or Chebec, <sup>b</sup>*Tyrannula minima*), *Alta.* '09, 395; *La.* '06, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mass.* '05, 420, '06, 468<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 49, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367, '10, 275; *Minn.* '04, 37, '08, 13<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 202; *Mont.* '07, 392; *N. J.* '01, 108<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 50, 77, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 363; *Pa.* '06, 195, 196, '08, 279; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '08, 27, '10, 199; *S. D.* '01, 235; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60; *Va.* '10, 173; *W. Va.* '08, 238.—*g. dist.* '08, 13<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '05, 5, 11, '07, 19, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 235, '08, 27, '10, 275; *syn.* '07, 61<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 224<sup>a</sup>.

**pulverius**, *g. dist.* '01, 48.

**pusilla** (<sup>b</sup>*Tyrannula*), *syn.* '06, 196<sup>b</sup>, '07, 61<sup>b</sup>.

**pygmaeus** (Buff-breasted Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '10, 283.

**trailli** (\*Traill's Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>*Muscicapa*, <sup>c</sup>*pusillus*, <sup>d</sup>*pusilla*, <sup>e</sup>*Tyrannula pusilla*, <sup>f</sup>*Muscicapa pusilla*), *Ariz.* '10, 283; *Ark.* '06, 306<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '03, 185; *Colo.* '09, 87, '10, 147; *C. R.* '07, 302; *Ill.* '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 25; *La.* '06, 281<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 37; *Miss.* '07, 19; *Mont.* '07, 392; *Panama*, '01, 363; *Peru*, '07, 361; *S. D.* '01, 235, '09, 149; *Wash.* '02, 136, '06, 144, '08, 434; *Wis.* '04,

302.—*nst.* '03, 185, '09, 87, '10, 25; *song*, '01, 235; *syn.* '02, 334<sup>c</sup>, '06, 195<sup>a</sup>, 196<sup>a</sup>, 198<sup>f</sup>, 208<sup>f</sup>, 311<sup>e</sup>, 311<sup>f</sup>, 321<sup>f</sup>.

**trepidus**, *Guat.* '01, 47<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '01, 47.—*meas.* '01, 47.

**virescens** (\*Acadian or Green-crested Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>*acadicus*, <sup>c</sup>*Muscicapa acadica*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Bahamas*, '03, 169<sup>b</sup>, 174<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Conn.* '07, 99, '08, 20; *Del.* '05, 200, '08, 318<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 154; *Ga.* '09, 131, 133; *Ill.* '10, 25; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '04, 478, '05, 142, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 171<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 247<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 423, '10, 133; *Miss.* '05, 157, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 201; *Neb.* '01, 235; *N. J.* '01, 108<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 319; *Ont.* '07, 87, '09, 430, '10, 209–210<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 195<sup>b</sup>, '08, 233; *S. D.* '01, 235, '09, 149; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Va.* '02, 17, '10, 173, 455–457.—*mig.* '05, 2, 3, 5, '07, 19; *nst.* '02, 17, '05, 157, 423, '07, 99, '08, 20, 233, '10, 25, 209–210<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 206<sup>c</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>, '10, 303<sup>a</sup>.

**wrighti** (\*Wright's Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>*obscurus*), *Ariz.* '10, 283; *Calif.* '04, 69; *Mont.* '02, 217<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 421; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 27.—*syn.* '02, 334<sup>b</sup>.

**Empidonomus**, '04, 315, 317.

**Emu**, The (magazine), '02, 120.

**Enaliornithidae**, '03, 324.

**enano** (Scops), see *Otus trichopsis*.

**enertera** (*Otocoris*), see *O. pallida*.

**England**.

Butterfield, W. C. J. R., '01, 190.

Townsend, C. W., and Hardy, J. H., Jr., '09, 78–79.

**Eniconetta**, '04, 412.

**Ensifera ensifera**, '02, 92.

**enthymia** (*Otocoris*), see *O. leucolaema*.

**enucleator** (*Pinicola*), see *P. leucura*.

**Epirincus**, '09, 50, 53.

**Epitoxia**, '09, 48.

**epodiopyga** (*Collocalia*), see *Collocalia*.

**eremoecca** (*Aimophila*), see *Aimophila*.

**Eremophila**, see *Otocoris*.

**eremophilus** (*Thryomanes*), see *T. bairdi*.

**Ereunetes**, '08, 367.

**mauri** (\*Western Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*occidentalis*, <sup>c</sup>*Heteropoda*), *Colo.* '09, 289, 410; *C. R.* '07, 288<sup>b</sup>, 291<sup>b</sup>; *Cuba*, '06, 97<sup>b</sup>, 98<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 199<sup>b</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 384<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 266<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 58<sup>b</sup>; *Venez.* '02, 267<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 141<sup>b</sup>, '08, 157<sup>b</sup>, 159<sup>a</sup>, 432<sup>b</sup>.—*pim.*

- '01, 266<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 97<sup>c</sup>, '98, '08, 367<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 450<sup>b</sup>.
- pusillus** (<sup>b</sup>Semipalmated Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>Hemipalma minor, <sup>c</sup>Symphe-mia atlantica, <sup>d</sup>Heteropoda semipalmata, <sup>e</sup>Heteropoda pusilla, <sup>f</sup>Tringa semipalmata), *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '09, 289; *Cuba*, '06, 97<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 199; *Keewatin*, '05, 239; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245; *La.* '04, 476, '08, 178; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Mass.* '04, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Mont.* '07, 253; *N. Y.* '10, 345; *N. C.* '10, 316; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 449; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Que.* '02, 28, '10, 13; *Sask.* '07, 415<sup>a</sup>, 426, '10, 196-197; *S. C.* '06, 59, '10, 316.—*mig.* '07, 426; *plm.* '02, 28; *nst.* '05, 239; *syn.* '06, 97<sup>d</sup>, 97<sup>e</sup>, 97<sup>f</sup>; *misc.* '01, 107, '09, 259<sup>c</sup>.
- Ergaticus**, '08, 354.
- ruber**, *misc.* '03, 75, '05, 299, '08, 354.
- Eribates**, '03, 451.
- Eriocnemis**, '02, 83.
- Erismatura jamaicensis** (<sup>a</sup>Ruddy Duck, <sup>b</sup>dominicensis), *B. C.* '03, 280; *Calif.* '02, 213<sup>b</sup>, '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 283; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '07, 158; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 243; *La.* '07, 321; *Mass.* '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 404-405; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 250; *N. M.* '10, 423<sup>a</sup>, 424<sup>a</sup>, 425<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '05, 169; *N. D.* '02, 172-173 (pl.), '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 446; *Pa.* '06, 332<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423, '10, 194; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Wash.* '03, 204.—*hbt.* '02, 243, '03, 280, '09, 240<sup>a</sup>, 242<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *molt.* '02, 252; *nst.* '02, 172-173 (pl.), '07, 423.
- Erithacus cairi**, *misc.* '07, 353.
- erithacus** (*Psittacus*), see *Psittacus*.
- Erolia**, '03, 337.
- ferruginea** (Curlew Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>Tringa, <sup>c</sup>variegata), *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '04, 485; *Ont.* '06, 449.—*syn.* '03, 337<sup>b</sup>, 337<sup>c</sup>.
- erratilis** (*Gymnocichla*), see *Gymnocichla*.
- erythrinus** (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
- erythrocephala** (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
- (*Spermagra*), see *Piranga*.
- erythrocephalus** (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
- erythrocerus** (*Myiarchus*), see *M. nelsoni*.
- erythrochlora** (*Ara*), see *Ara*.
- erythrogaster** (*Chelidon*), see *Hirundo*.
- erythrogastra** (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
- erythromelas** (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
- (*Pyranga*), see *Piranga*.
- erythronotus** (*Dinopium*), see *D. jama-nensis*.
- (*Phyllobates*), see *Phyllobates*.
- (*Picoides*), see *Dinopium jama-nensis*.
- erythrophthalmus** (*Coccyzus*), see *Coc-cyzus*.
- (*Fringilla*), see *Pipilo*.
- (*Hortulanus*), see *Pipilo*.
- (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- erythroptera** (*Dendroæcia*), see *Den-droæcia*.
- Erythropus vespertinus** (<sup>b</sup>Falco ery-thrurus, <sup>c</sup>Falco palumbo), *plm.* '09, 252<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 252<sup>c</sup>.
- erythrorhynchus** (*Pelecanus*), see *Pele-canus*.
- erythrourus** (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.
- erythrura** (*Ara*), see *Ara*.
- erythrurus** (*Falco*), see *Erythropus vespertinus*.
- erythrurus** (*Myiobus*), see *Myiobus*.
- Estabrook**, Arthur Howard.
- The English Sparrow problem, '06, 246.
- The present status of the English Sparrow problem in America, '07, 129-134.
- Estreildinae**, '05, 229.
- etesiaca** (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
- Eubates**, '03, 451.
- Eucephala caeruleo-larvata**, *Braz.* '06, 81.
- euchrysea** (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
- Eucometes spodocephala**, *C. R.* '07, 309; *Panama*, '01, 369.
- stictothorax**, *C. R.* '07, 288, 309.
- *plm.* '07, 309.
- eucosma** (*Charitospiza*), see *Charito-spiza*.
- Eudomychura**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 345.
- Eudromias morinellus** (*Dotterel*), *g. dist.*, *syn.* '01, 297.
- Euetheia**, see *Tiaris*.
- Eugenes fulgens** (*Rivoli's Humming-bird*), *Ariz.* '06, 82, '10, 282; *Calif.* '02, 83.
- Eulampis**, '04, 486, '05, 436.
- holosericeus**, *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 345; *P. R.* '03, 23.—*nst.* '02, 345.
- jugularis** (<sup>b</sup>Trochilus, <sup>c</sup>Trochilus violaceus, <sup>d</sup>Trochilus cyanomelas, <sup>e</sup>Trochilus auratus), *syn.* '04, 486<sup>b</sup>, 486<sup>c</sup>, 486<sup>d</sup>, 486<sup>e</sup>.
- niger** (<sup>b</sup>Trochilus), *syn.* '04, 486<sup>b</sup>.
- Eumomota australis**, *C. R.* '07, 294.
- superciliaris**, *hbt.* '10, 235.

- Euops (Conurus), see Conurus.  
**Euphagus**, '04, 414.  
     *carolinus* (\*Rusty Blackbird or Grackle, <sup>b</sup>*Scolecophagus*), *Alas.* '09, 69; *Alta.* '09, 396; *Colo.* '09, 416; *Del.* '05, 201; *Fla.* '04, 457; *Ill.* '07, 123, '10, 344<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 154<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, 479, '06, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 72<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '02, 84<sup>a</sup>, '04, 247<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 385<sup>a</sup>, '05, 420; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>, '09, 368<sup>b</sup>, '10, 275; *Miss.* '06, 45; *Mo.* '08, 202; *Mont.* '07, 400<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 297<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 59<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 267<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41<sup>b</sup>, '06, 317, '07, 51, 78, 109<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 280; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '10, 5<sup>a</sup>, 15; *Va.* '10, 173; *not in Wyo.* '06, 465<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '10, 344<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, 123, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 69; *nst.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '09, 396; *syn.* '04, 414.  
     *cyanocephalus* (\*Brewer's Blackbird, <sup>b</sup>*Scolecophagus*, <sup>c</sup>*Quiscalus breweri*, <sup>a</sup>*Psarocolius*, <sup>c</sup>*Quiscalus ferrugineus*), *Alta.* '09, 396, '10, 90<sup>a</sup>, 215<sup>a</sup>; *Aris.* '03, 46<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 186<sup>b</sup>, '04, 69<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 369, 385, '06, 415, '08, 460; *Colo.* '10, 148; *Conn.* '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 397<sup>a</sup>, 398<sup>a</sup>, 400<sup>a</sup>, 400<sup>b</sup>; *Neb.* '01, 416<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 422, '10, 425<sup>a</sup>; *Nev.* '03, 187<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '06, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 88; *Ore.* '09, 7; *S. D.* '01, 236<sup>b</sup>, '09, 150; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '08, 29<sup>b</sup>, '10, 200; *Wash.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>, '03, 206<sup>a</sup>, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 230<sup>b</sup>, '06, 145, '08, 435.—*fd.* '05, 385, '07, 400<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 61, '07, 400<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 186<sup>b</sup>, 187<sup>b</sup>, '06, 145, '07, 400<sup>b</sup>, '08, 29<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '04, 414<sup>a</sup>, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 311<sup>a</sup>, '10, 481<sup>a</sup>.  
**Euphema**, '05, 436.  
**Euphonia**, '08, 353, 381, '09, 103.  
     *aurantiicollis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
     *berlepschiana*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
     *brunneifrons*, *Peru*, '01, 407.  
     *crassirostris*, *C. R.* '07, 308; *Panama*, '01, 369.  
     *cyanoblephara*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
     *egusquiza*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
     *elegantissima*, '08, 353.  
     *gracilis*, *C. R.* '07, 308; *Panama*, '01, 369.  
     *humilis*, *C. R.* '07, 308.  
     *luteicapilla*, *C. R.* '07, 308; *Panama*, '01, 369.—*plm.* '01, 369.  
     *slateri*, *P. R.* '03, 14.  
     *viscivora*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 228.  
**Eupsychortyx cristatus** (\**Ortyx neoxenus*, <sup>c</sup>*Perdix neoxenus*), *misc.* '03, 239<sup>b</sup>, 240, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>.  
     *pallidus*, *Venez.* '02, 259, 260.  
     *eurhyncha* (Guiraca), see *G. lazula*.  
     *europaea* (Riparia), see *Riparia*.  
     — (Trogodytes), see *Nannus troglodytes*.  
     *eurygnatha* (Sterna), see *Sterna*.  
**Eurylaemidae**, '02, 106, '04, 312, '06, 118.  
**Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus**, *anat.* '02, 118.  
**Euscarthminae**, '04, 316, 318, 319, 321.  
**Euscarthmus**, *nst.* '04, 314, 315.  
     *minutus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Eustis**, Richard Spelman.  
     The Field Sparrow in Arlington, Mass., in winter, '02, 204.  
     Nesting of the Junco in eastern Massachusetts, '06, 103.  
**Eustis**, R. S., and Turner, H. M., see Turner and Eustis.  
**Euxenura maguari**, *plm.*, *syn.* '08, 38.  
**Evans**, Arthur Humble.  
     Turner on Birds (rev.), '04, 306–307.  
**Evelynae** (Doricha), see *Doricha*.  
     — (Trochilus), see *Nesophlox*.  
**evura** (Parus), see *Penthestes hudsonicus*.  
**Exanthemops**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 390.  
     *excubitor* (Lanius), see *L. borealis*.  
     *excubitorides* (Collyrio), see *Lanius*.  
     — (Lanius), see *Lanius*.  
     *exigua* (Columbigallina), see *Chaemepelia*.  
     — (Geothlypis), see *Geothlypis*.  
     *exilipes* (Acanthis), see *Acanthis*.  
     *exilis* (Ardetta), see *Ixobrychus*.  
     — (Bellona), see *Bellona*.  
     — (Ixobrychus), see *Ixobrychus*.  
     — (Orthorhynchus), see *Orthorhynchus*.  
     — (Trochilus), see *Orthorhynchus*.  
     *eximia* (Arbelorhina), see *Arbelorhina*.  
     — (Dendroornis), see *Xiphorhynchus*.  
     — (Rhodinocichla), see *Rhodinicichla*.  
     *extortivus* (Rhynchocyclus), see *Rhynchocyclus*.  
     *exsertus* (Automolus), see *Automolus*.  
     *exsul* (Chlorophanes), see *Chlorophanes*.  
     — (Palacornis), see *Palacornis*.  
  
**F**  
**F., W.**  
     Obituary of C. C. Young, '03, 94.  
     *fabalis* (Anser), see *Anser*.  
**Falcator**, '03, 450.  
     *falcifer* (Pipilo), see *P. megalonyx*.



falcinellus (Plegadis), see *P. autumnalis*.

**Falcirostris**, '09, 48.

**Falco** (Cerchneis), '03, 339, 449, '05, 124, '09, 47.

**aesalon** (Merlin, <sup>b</sup>regulus), '08, 370<sup>b</sup>.

**anatum** (\*Duck Hawk or Peregrine Falcon), *B. C.* '04, 290; *Calif.* '04, 220; *Del.* '05, 199; *Ia.* '06, 99; *La.* '08, 442; *L. C.* '03, 33, 37; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Mass.* '02, 296, '06, 341; *Mo.* '06, 110; *Mont.* '07, 240<sup>a</sup>, 243<sup>a</sup>, 244, 266; *N. J.* '09, 168<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '07, 224; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 73; *Que.* '02, 29, '05, 239, '10, 14; *P. R.* '03, 23; *S. D.* '09, 147; *Vt.* '08, 59; *Wash.* '02, 134, '06, 143, '08, 433.—*fd.* '02, 29, '03, 33; *hbt.* '06, 258<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 73; *nst.* '01, 38, '05, 239, '06, 99, 341, '07, 240<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 266.

**bartrami**, '06, 311.

**caribaeorum** (<sup>b</sup>Cerchneis), *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 101<sup>b</sup>.

**columbarius** (\*Pigeon Hawk, <sup>b</sup>temerarius), *Alas.* '09, 68; *Ariz.* '10, 281; *B. C.* '09, 61; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 454; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 344, '05, 260; *La.* '04, 477, '08, 442; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Me.* '02, 384, 385, '10, 207; *Md.* '02, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 386; *Mich.* '05, 176<sup>a</sup>, 177, '07, 214, '10, 132; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Mont.* '07, 266; *N. Y.* '04, 342<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 73; *Pa.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, '08, 278; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 14; *S. C.* '03, 67; *S. D.* '08, 464, '09, 147; *Wash.* '06, 143, '08, 433.—*fd.* '02, 344; *hbt.* '06, 386; *mig.* '09, 68; *nst.* '10, 14; *plm.* '02, 384, 385; *syn.* '03, 339, '06, 364<sup>b</sup>.

**dominicensis**, *P. R. fd.* '02, 361; *misc.* '10, 472.

**erythruos**, *Sicily*, '09, 252.

**feldeggi**, *misc.* '06, 117.

**fusco-coerulescens** (Aplomado Falcon, <sup>b</sup>fusco-caerulescens), *Ariz.* '10, 281<sup>b</sup>.

**glaucus**, *syn.* '04, 420.

**gyrfalco** (\*Gyrfalcon or Labrador Falcon), *Conn., misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**islandus** (White Gyrfalcon, <sup>b</sup>Falco labradora, <sup>c</sup>islandicus, <sup>d</sup>Hierofalco candicans), *B. C.* '04, 290; *Ont.* '07, 73; *Que.* '05, 239, '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, '09, 201.—*syn.* '06, 303<sup>b</sup>, 304<sup>b</sup>, 309<sup>b</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, '07, 73<sup>a</sup>.

**loquacula** (<sup>b</sup>Cerchneis), *P. R.* '05, 101<sup>b</sup>.

**mexicanus** (\*Prairie Falcon), *B.*

*C.* '09, 61; *Calif.* '05, 383; *Minn.* '09, 191; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 244, 265, 392<sup>a</sup>, 394<sup>a</sup>, 399<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 353; *Sask.* '07, 429; *S. D.* '08, 464, '09, 147; *Wash.* '04, 228.—*fd.* '05, 383, '07, 265, 399; *hbt.* '03, 301<sup>a</sup>, '07, 265; *nst.* '07, 265; *misc.* '03, 221<sup>a</sup>.

**obsoletus** (\*Black Gyrfalcon), *Alas.* '06, 182<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68<sup>a</sup>; *Conn.* '09, 429; *Me.* '08, 234; *Que.* '02, 29, '05, 239.

**palumbarius**, *misc.* '08, 369.

**paulus** (Little Sparrow Hawk, <sup>b</sup>Cerchneis), *Fla.* '08, 347.—*syn.* '03, 364<sup>b</sup>.

**pealei** (Peale's Falcon), *B. C.* '09, 61; *Wash.* '08, 160, 164.—*plm.* '09, 61; *mig.* '08, 160, 164; *misc.* '02, 134, '04, 290.

**peregrinus** (Peregrine Falcon), *Greenl.* '08, 347.

**phalaena** (\*Desert Sparrow Hawk, <sup>b</sup>deserticolus, <sup>c</sup>Tinnunculus, <sup>d</sup>phaloena, <sup>e</sup>Tinnunculus phaloena), *Ariz.* '05, 36; *B. C.* '05, 36; *Calif.* '03, 183<sup>b</sup>, '04, 68<sup>b</sup>, '05, 36, '06, 409<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, '08, 458<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '02, 398<sup>c</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 259<sup>a</sup>, 267<sup>a</sup>; *Nebr.* '05, 320; *N. M.* '04, 353<sup>a</sup>, '06, 420<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 6<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 134<sup>b</sup>, '03, 205<sup>b</sup>, '04, 228<sup>a</sup>, '06, 143<sup>a</sup>, '08, 160<sup>a</sup>, 433<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '07, 267<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 353<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 134<sup>b</sup>, '08, 160; *nst.* '03, 183<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '05, 35–36; *syn.* '02, 398<sup>b</sup>, '03, 339<sup>b</sup>, 339<sup>a</sup>, 340.

**richardsoni** (Richardson's Pigeon Hawk or Richardson's Merlin), *Alta.* '09, 394; *B. C.* '09, 61; *Man.* '08, 452; *Mont.* '07, 267; *N. M.* '06, 420; *Sask.* '07, 430; *S. C.* '03, 67; *S. D.* '09, 147; *Wash.* '01, 403.—*plm.* '02, 384, 385; *syn.* '01, 316, '02, 333, '03, 364, '08, 370, '09, 303; *misc.* '02, 419.

**rupicolus**, *misc.* '03, 339.

**rusticolus** (Gray Gyrfalcon), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Man.* '08, 452; *S. D.* '08, 464; *Wis.* '05, 413.

**sacer**, *misc.* '06, 117.

**sparverioides** (Cuban Sparrow Hawk), *syn.* '10, 472.

**sparverius** (\*Sparrow Hawk, <sup>b</sup>Cerchneis sparveria), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 417; *Alta.* '09, 394; *Ariz.* '02, 81<sup>a</sup>; *Cal.* '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 383; *Colo.* '01, 276, '10, 146; *C. R.* '07, 290<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 454; *Ill.* '07, 283, 432, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 23; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 155<sup>a</sup>, '04, 477, '08, 442; *Me.* '09, 126<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 239; *Mass.* '09, 113<sup>a</sup>, 114<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 387; *Mich.* '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47,

- 216<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366, '10, 38-39, 274; *Minn.* '04, 35; *Miss.* '05, 153, 286<sup>a</sup>; '06, 45; *Mo.* '08, 199<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 391<sup>a</sup>, 396<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 317; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 49, 73, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Panama,* '01, 358<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 411<sup>a</sup>, 430, '10, 198; *S. C.* '06, 64; *S. D.* '01, 233, '08, 464, '09, 147; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Venez.* '02, 261; *Vt.* '01, 340; *Va.* '10, 172; *Wash.* '04, 225<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '07, 264 (pl.); *hbt.* '07, 391<sup>a</sup>, '09, 113<sup>a</sup>, 114<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 153, '07, 264<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 430, '10, 23; *syn.* '09, 349<sup>a</sup>.
- suckleyi** (\*Black Pigeon Hawk or Black Merlin, 'baesalon'), *B. C.* '09, 61; *Ore.* '02, 382<sup>b</sup>, 382-384; *Wash.* '02, 134, 385<sup>a</sup>, '06, 143, '08, 160, 433.—*mig.* '08, 160; *plm.* '02, 382-384; *syn.* '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.
- tinnunculus** (\*Kestrel), *hbt.* '09, 113<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '09, 296, '10, 472.
- torquatus**, *Sicily*, '09, 255.
- Falcon**, Aplomado, see *Falco fusco-caerulescens*.
- Labrador**, see *Falco gyrfalco*.
- Peale's**, see *Falco pealei*.
- Peregrine**, see *Falco anatum* or *peregrinus*.
- Prairie**, see *Falco mexicanus*.
- Rough-legged**, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.
- Falconidae**, '03, 229, '07, 289, '09, 298, 313.
- Falconiiformes**, '02, 99.
- Falconinae**, '09, 297.
- fallax** (*Doleromya*), see *Doleromya*.
- (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- (*Zonotrichia*), see *Melospiza*.
- familiaris** (*Acrocephalus*), see *Acrocephalus*.
- (*Prinia*), see *Prinia*.
- (*Tatara*), see *Tatara*.
- Fannin**, John, 1839-1904.
- Obituary of**, '04, 510.
- fannini** (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
- fanny** (*Calospiza*), see *Calospiza*.
- Farley**, John Austin.
- The Purple Gallinule in Massachusetts in the breeding season, '01, 190.
- Probable breeding of the Red-bellied Nuthatch near Boston, '01, 198.
- The Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii alnorum*) as a summer resident of eastern Massachusetts, '01, 347-355.
- Massachusetts bird notes, '01, 398-400.
- Rallus elegans* and *Ionornis martinica* in Massachusetts, '05, 409.

**Farwell**, Ellen Sheldon Drummond, 1859-1912.

The Carolina Wren at Lake Forest, Ill. '02, 209.

**fasciata** (*Chamaea*), see *Chamaea*.

— (*Columba*), see *Columba*.

— (*Fringilla*), see *Melospiza melodia*.

— (*Melospiza*), see *M. melodia*.

— (*Nyctale*), see *Cryptoglaux*.

**fasciatus** (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.

**fatigata** (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.

**Fatio**, Victor, 1838-1906.

**Obituary of**, '06, 356, 484-485.

**faustus** (*Leptopogon*), see *Leptopogon*.

**Faxon**, Walter.

The Newfoundland Veery (*Hylocichla fuscescens fuliginosa*) in Massachusetts, '01, 198.

Early editions of Wilson's Ornithology, '01, 216-218.

A rare work on American ornithology, '03, 236-241.

Additional notes on the Brewster's Warbler in the Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass. '07, 444.

*Helminthophila leucobronchialis* (Brewster) in Lexington, Mass. '07, 444-446.

A Mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*), in Lexington, Mass., in winter and summer, '07, 446.

**Fay**, Samuel Prescott.

Barrow's Golden-eye (*Clangula islandica*) in Massachusetts, '08, 217.

European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*) in Florida, '10, 204-205.

Massachusetts notes, '10, 219-220.

Black Brant (*Branta nigricans*) in Massachusetts, '10, 336-337.

Knot (*Tringa canutus*) wintering in Massachusetts, '10, 339-340.

The Canvas-back in Massachusetts, '10, 369-381.

A Massachusetts record for the White-tailed Kite, '10, 453-454.

**fedoa** (*Limosa*), see *Limosa*.

**feldeggi** (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

**Felger**, Alva Howard.

The Mexican Cormorant in Colorado, '01, 189.

A plan for recording in a condensed form the life-history notes of birds, '02, 189-195.

Colorado bird notes, '02, 294.

The Wood Ibis again in Colorado, '03, 65.

Birds killed by hailstones, '03, 70.

Hybrid duck—Mallard (*Anas bos-*

- chas*) + Pintail (*Dafila acuta*), '03, 303-304.  
 Two records for Colorado, '05, 421.  
 Obituary of Denis Gale, '05, 442-443.  
 A card system of note keeping, '07, 200-205.  
 Ross's Snow Goose in Colorado, '07, 211-212.  
 The Prothonotary Warbler in Colorado, '07, 342.  
 Wild Turkeys in Illinois, '09, 78.  
 Colorado notes, '09, 85-86.  
 Wild Turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*), '09, 191.  
 Annotated list of the water birds of Weld, Morgan and Adams counties, Colorado, south to the first sectional line below the fortieth parallel, '09, 272-291.  
 Colorado notes, '10, 89.  
 Status of the Black Duck (*Anas rubripes*) in Colorado, '10, 451-452.  
 Birds and mammals of northwestern Colorado (rev.), '10, 477-478.  
*felivox* (*Dumetella*), see *D. carolinensis*.  
 — (*Turdus*), see *Dumetella carolinensis*.  
*felix* (*Pheugopedius*), see *Pheugopedius*.  
*fera* (*Meleagris*), see *M. sylvestris*.  
*ferina* (*Anas*), see *Marila valisineria*.  
*ferruginea* (*Anas*), see *Casarca*.  
 — (*Casarca*), see *Casarca*.  
 — (*Erolia*), see *Erolia*.  
 — (*Tringa*), see *Erolia*.  
*ferrugineum* (*Glaucidium*), see *G. phalaenoides*.  
*ferrugineus* (*Archibuteo*), see *Archibuteo*.  
 — (*Quiscalus*), see *Euphagus carolinus*.  
**Ferry**, John Farwell, 1877-1910.  
 Ornithological conditions in north-eastern Illinois, with notes on some winter birds, '07, 121-129.  
 Winter bird notes from extreme southern Illinois, '07, 281-286.  
 Further notes from extreme southern Illinois, '07, 430-435.  
 Birds observed in Saskatchewan during the summer of 1909, '10, 185-204.  
 Obituary of, '10, 240-241.  
*ferus* (*Anser*), see *Anser*.  
**Festa**, Enrico.  
 Nel Darien e nell' Ecuador (rev.), '10, 354-355.

- festae* (*Rhamphocelus*), see *Rhamphocelus*.  
*fiber* (*Sula*), see *S. leucogastra*.  
**Ficedula**, '05, 436.  
**[Field, George Wilton].**  
 Report upon the eastern Pinnated Grouse or Heath Hen (*Tympanuchus cupido*) (rev.), '09, 96.  
**Field**, Herbert Haviland.  
 The Concilium Bibliographicum as a bureau of ornithological information, '07, 117-118.  
*Fieldfare*, see *Planesticus migratorius*.  
*Fighter*, see *Tyrannus dominicensis*.  
*Fillymingo*, see *Phoenicopterus ruber*.  
*Finch*, Aleutian Rosy, see *Leucosticte griseonucha*.  
 Black Rosy, see *Leucosticte atrata*.  
 Brown, see *Passerella fuliginosa*.  
 Brown-capped Rosy, see *Leucosticte australis*.  
 California Purple, see *Carpodacus californicus*.  
 Cassin's Purple, see *Carpodacus cassinii*.  
 Gray-crowned Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis*.  
 Hepburn's Rosy, see *Leucosticte littoralis*.  
 House, see *Carpodacus frontalis*.  
 Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus*.  
 Rosy Snow, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis*.  
 San Clemente House, see *Carpodacus clementis*.  
 Sharp-tailed, see *Passerherbulus caudatus*.  
 Siberian House, see *Carpodacus grebnitzkii*.  
 Townsend's, see *Passerella townsendi*.  
*finitimum* (*Todirostrum*), see *Todirostrum*.  
**Finley**, William Lovell.  
 American birds (rev.), '08, 93-94.  
**Finn**, Frank.  
 The waterfowl of India and Asia (rev.), '10, 360.  
*finschi* (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.  
 — (*Conurus*), see *Conurus*.  
**Fisher**, Albert Kenrick.  
 Two vanishing game birds: the Woodcock and the Wood Duck (rev.), '02, 410-411.  
 A partial list of the birds of Keam Canyon, Arizona (rev.), '03, 318.  
 In memoriam: Thomas McIlwraith, '04, 1-7.  
 Obituary of W. L. Ralph, '07, 461-462.

- The economic value of predaceous birds and mammals (rev.), '10, 100.
- Fisher, George Clyde.**  
Golden Eagle taken in west Florida, '10, 80.  
Two records of the Golden-eye at De Funiak Springs, Florida, '10, 205.  
A Bittern taken in west Florida, '10, 205-206.  
Another Golden Eagle taken in west Florida, '10, 206.
- Fisher, Walter Kenrick.**  
A new *Procelsterna* from the Leeward Islands, Hawaiian Group, (rev.), '03, 230.  
Notes on the birds peculiar to Laysan Island, Hawaiian Group, '03, 384-397.  
On the habits of the Laysan Albatross, '04, 8-20.  
Birds of Laysan and the Leeward Islands, Hawaiian Group (rev.), '04, 90.  
Obituary of W. E. Bryant, '05, 439-441.  
A suggestion, '06, 245.
- Fisher, Walter Taylor, and Taylor, T. C.,** see Taylor and Fisher.
- Fisher, William Harmanus.**  
Notes on the specialized use of the bastard wing, '02, 246-247.  
Preserving equilibrium by the use of one wing, '03, 167-168.  
Nesting of the Red-bellied Woodpecker in Harford County, Maryland, '03, 305-306.  
The Pileated Woodpecker in Anne Arundel County, Md. '04, 278.
- fisheri** (*Aestrelata*), see *Aestrelata*.  
— (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerherbulus*.  
— (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.  
— (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- Fissidactyla**, '09, 46.
- Flabellipedia**, '09, 42, 50.
- Flamingo**, see *Phoenicopterus ruber*.  
— American, see *Phoenicopterus ruber*.  
**flammea** (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*.  
— (*Fringilla*), see *Acanthis linaria*.  
— (*Oreomyza*), see *Oreomyza*.  
— (*Strix*), see *Asio*.  
**flammeolus** (*Otus*), see *Otus*.  
**flammeus** (*Asio*), see *Asio*.  
**flava** (*Drepanis*), see *Drepanis*.  
— (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.  
— (*Muscicapa*), see *Myiozetetes texensis*.  
— (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.  
**flaveola** (*Capsiempis*), see *Capsiempis*.  
**flavescens** (*Basileuterus*), see *Basileuterus*.  
— (*Thamnophilus*), see *Thamnophilus*.  
— (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.  
**flavicans** (*Foudia*), see *Foudia*.  
**flaviceps** (*Auriparus*), see *Auriparus*.  
— (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
**flavicollis** (*Fringilla*), see *Spiza americana*.  
**flavida** (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.  
**flavifrons** (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.  
— (*Phyllopneuste*), see *Phyllopneuste*.  
— (*Vireo*), see *Lanivireo*.  
**flavigaster** (*Xiphorhynchus*), see *Xiphorhynchus*.  
**flavicularis** (*Chlorospingus*), see *Chlorospingus*.  
**flavipes** (*Totanus*), see *Totanus*.  
**flavirostris** (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*.  
— (*Columba*), see *Columba*.  
— (*Phaethon*), see *P. americanus*.  
— (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.  
**flaviventre** (*Campostoma*), see *Campostoma*.  
**flaviventris** (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.  
— (*Picus*), see *Sphyrapicus notkensis*.  
— (*Porzana*), see *Porzana*.  
— (*Sphyrapicus*), see *S. notkensis*.  
**flavotinctus** (*Picumnus*), see *Picumnus*.  
**flavoviridis** (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.  
**flavus** (*Oriolus*), see *Oriolus*.
- Fleming, James Henry.**  
A list of the birds of the districts of Parry Sound and Muskoka, Ontario, '01, 33-45.  
Nesting of Cory's Bittern at Toronto, Ontario, '01, 106.  
European Lapwing in the Bahamas, '01, 272.  
Corrections to birds of Parry Sound and Muskoka, '01, 276-277.  
Cory's Bittern, '02, 77-78.  
American Avocet and American Three-toed Woodpecker at Toronto, '02, 79.  
Further notes on the Snowy Owl in Ontario, '02, 400.  
Notes and additions to "birds of Parry Sound and Muskoka," '02, 403-404.  
Turkey Vulture at Moose Factory, James Bay, '03, 66.

- Recent records of the Wild Pigeon, '03, 66.
- Breeding of the Evening Grosbeak in captivity, '03, 213-214.
- An unusual migration of Ducks in Ontario, '05, 206-207.
- An Arctic record for the American White Pelican, '06, 218.
- Chuck-will's Widow and Mockingbird in Ontario, '06, 343-344.
- Birds of Toronto, Ontario, pt. I. Water Birds, '06, 437-453.
- Birds of Toronto, Canada [= pt. II], '07, 71-89.
- The disappearance of the Passenger Pigeon (rev.), '07, 357.
- The unusual migration of Brunnich's Murre (*Uria lomvia*) in eastern North America (rev.), '07, 364.
- The destruction of Whistling Swans (*Olor columbianus*) at Niagara Falls, '08, 306-309.
- Ontario bird notes, '08, 486-487.
- Flicker, see *Colaptes auratus*.
- Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides*.
- Northern, see *Colaptes luteus*.
- Northwestern, see *Colaptes saturator*.
- Red-shafted, see *Colaptes collaris*.
- Yellow-shafted, see *Colaptes auratus*.
- floresi* (Selasphorus), see *Selasphorus*.
- Floricola pallidiceps**, C. R. '07, 296; *Panama*, '01, 360.
- sclateri*, C. R. '07, 296.
- superba*, C. R. '07, 296.
- Florida**.
- Allen, J. A., '01, 175.
- Bangs, O., '02, 395-396.
- Bent, A. C., '04, 20-29, 259-270.
- Bishop, L. B., '01, 270.
- Bowdish, B. S., '09, 116-127.
- Braislin, W. C., '07, 187.
- Brewster, W., '07, 154-157, 208-209.
- Brown, E. J., '01, 199.
- Cooke, W. W., '08, 318-319.
- Dutcher, W., '02, 43.
- Fay, S. P., '10, 204-205.
- Fisher, G. C., '10, 80, 205-206.
- Fowler, H. W., '06, 396-400.
- Hay, O. P., '02, 255-258.
- Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 86, '04, 79.
- Mearns, E. A., '02, 72, 79.
- Rehn, J. A. G., '05, 85.
- Rhoads, S. N., '07, 435-436.
- Ryman, C. P., '08, 313.
- Wayne, A. T., '05, 414, '07, 101, 379.
- Wells, J. G., '02, 242.
- Williams, R. W., Jr., '01, 273, '02, 198-199, '04, 449-462, '06, 153-161, '07, 158-159, 220.
- Florida**, '03, 334.
- caerulea* (<sup>a</sup>Little Blue Heron, <sup>b</sup>Ardea, <sup>c</sup>coerulea, <sup>d</sup>Ardea coerulea), *Conn.* '05, 76; *D. C.* '04, 402<sup>a</sup>, 403<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, 130<sup>a</sup>, 264<sup>a</sup>, 265<sup>a</sup>, 266<sup>a</sup>, 267<sup>a</sup>, 268, 452, '06, 398, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 243<sup>b</sup>-244<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 475, '05, 141, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14, 277<sup>a</sup>, '07, 316<sup>a</sup>, '08, 175, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '02, 285<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 77, 319, '09, 199; *Mich.* '07, 139<sup>b</sup>, '09, 83<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 148<sup>c</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '09, 76<sup>b</sup>, 189<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 145-146<sup>d</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, 315, 319<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '01, 392<sup>b</sup>, '02, 396<sup>b</sup>, '10, 66; *Ont.* '02, 94<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '07, 338; *P. R.* '02, 359; *S. C.* '06, 57, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, '10, 315.—*hbt.* '04, 268; *nst.* '02, 243-244<sup>b</sup>, '04, 268 (pl.), '05, 148<sup>c</sup>, '10, 315; *plm.* '02, 94<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 334<sup>b</sup>.
- caerulescens*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 101.
- florida* (Calospiza), see Calospiza.
- (Pinacantor), see Dendroica.
- floridana* (Progne), see P. subis.
- (Speotyto), see Speotyto.
- floridanus* (Agelaius), see Agelaius.
- (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.
- (Carbo), see Phalacrocorax.
- (Cardinalis), see Cardinalis.
- (Coturniculus), see Ammodramus.
- (Megascops), see Otus.
- (Otus), see Otus.
- (Parus), see Baeolophus bicolor.
- (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
- (Scops), see Otus.
- florincola* (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
- Florisuga mellivora**, C. R. '07, 295; *Panama*, '01, 359.—*pter.* '06, 69, 79.
- Flycatcher, Acadian, see Empidonax virescens.
- Alder, see Empidonax alnorum.
- Antillean Crested, see Myiarchus antillarum.
- Arizona Crested, see Myiarchus magister.
- Ash-throated, see Myiarchus cinerascens.
- Beardless, see Campostoma imberbe.
- Buff-breasted, see Empidonax pygmaeus.
- Chanco, see Empidonax trepidus.
- Coues's, see Myiochanes pallidiventris.
- Crested, see Myiarchus crinitus.

Derby, see *Pitangus derbianus*.  
 Fork-tailed, see *Muscivora tyrannus*.  
 Gray, see *Empidonax griseus*.  
 Green-crested, see *Empidonax virescens*.  
 Hammond's, see *Empidonax hammondi*.  
 Large-crested, see *Myiarchus crinitus*.  
 Least, see *Empidonax minimus*.  
 Least Bahama, see *Blacicus bahamensis*.  
 Lower California, see *Myiarchus pertinax*.  
 Mexican Crested, see *Myiarchus nelsoni*.  
 Olivaceous, see *Myiarchus olivaceus*.  
 Olive-sided, see *Nuttallornis borealis*.  
 Rufous-tailed, see *Myiarchus leucayensis*.  
 San Lucas, see *Empidonax cineritius*.  
 Scissor-tailed, see *Muscivora forficata*.  
 Sulphur-bellied, see *Myiodynastes luteiventris*.  
 Swallow-tailed, see *Muscivora forficata*.  
 Taylor's, see *Pitangus taylori*.  
 Traill's, see *Empidonax trailli*.  
 Venezuelan, see *Sublegatus arena-rum*.  
 Vermilion, see *Pyrocephalus mexicanus*.  
 Western, see *Empidonax difficilis*.  
 White-eyed, see *Vireo griseus*.  
 Wright's, see *Empidonax wrighti*.  
 Yellow-bellied, see *Empidonax flaviventris*.  
**Food of birds.**  
 Bowdish, B. S., '03, 193-195.  
 Deane, W., '07, 182-186.  
 Wheelock, I. G., '05, 54-71.  
**Forbes, Stephen Alfred.**  
 An ornithological cross-section (rev.), '07, 358-359.  
 The mid-summer bird life of Illinois (rev.), '08, 491-492.  
**Forbush, Edward Howe.**  
 Two years with the birds on a farm (rev.), '04, 308.  
 The destruction of birds by the elements in 1903-1904 (rev.), '04, 507-509.  
 The decrease of certain birds in New England, '05, 25-31.  
 Special report on the decrease of certain birds and its causes (rev.), '05, 437-438.

Useful birds and their protection (rev.), '07, 234-235.  
 Special report of the decrease of certain birds and its causes, with suggestions for bird protection, 2d ed. (rev.), '09, 97.  
 Birds as protectors of orchards, 3d ed. (rev.), '09, 97.  
 Two years with the birds on a farm, 2d ed. (rev.), '09, 97.  
 Wilson's Snipe wintering near Boston, Mass. '10, 206.  
**Fordyce, George Lincoln.**  
 Nest and eggs of the Red-shouldered Hawk, '02, 287.  
*forficata* (*Muscivora*), see *Muscivora*.  
 — (*Muscivora*), see *Muscivora*.  
 — (*Strix*), see *Strix*.  
*forficatus* (*Elanoides*), see *Elanoides*.  
 — (*Milvulus*), see *Muscivora*.  
**Formicariidae**, '02, 106, '04, 315, 321, '06, 351, '07, 296.  
**Formicarius castaneiceps**, C. R. '08, 493.  
*hoffmanni*, C. R. '07, 298; *Panama*, '07, 298.—*plm.* '07, 298.  
*nigrifrons*, *plm.* '07, 298.  
*umbrosus*, *Panama*, '01, 366.  
**Formicivora**, '02, 106.  
*arechavaletae*, '02, 416.  
*boucardi*, C. R. '07, 296.  
*canofumosus*, *Venez.* '09, 446.  
*intermedia*, *Venez.* '02, 264.  
*rubricollis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*formicivorus* (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.  
*formosa* (*Calocitta*), see *Calocitta*.  
 — (*Elachura*), see *Elachura*.  
 — (*Geothlypis*), see *Oporornis*.  
 — (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.  
 — (*Sylvia*), see *Oporornis*.  
*formosus* (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.  
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Elachura*.  
*forsteri* (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.  
*fortis* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.  
 — (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.  
**Foster, Lyman Spalding**, 1843-1904.  
 Obituary of, '04, 312.  
**Foudia flavicans**, syn. '08, 240, *newtoni*, syn. '08, 240.  
 Fowl, Guinea, see *Numida meleagris*.  
**Fowler, Henry Weed.**  
 Birds observed in the Florida Keys, '06, 396-400.  
**Fox, William Joseph.**  
 The so-called cancelled fasciculus of Cassin's Illustrations, '01, 291-292.  
 The extra-illustrated edition of Baird, Brewer and Ridgway, '02, 418-419.

franklini (Canachites), see Canachites.  
 — (Larus), see Larus.

— (Tetrao), see Canachites.

frantzi (Pteroglossus), see Pteroglossus.

fraseri (Tityra), see Tityra.

**Fratrercula arctica** (\*Puffin), *Me.* '01, 92, '02, 46, '03, 131<sup>a</sup>, '04, 151<sup>a</sup>, 154<sup>a</sup>, 159<sup>a</sup>, 160<sup>a</sup>, '05, 160<sup>a</sup>, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 50; *Que.* '02, 25-26, 182, '03, 247<sup>a</sup>, '09, 236<sup>a</sup>, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7.—*anat.* '02, 25-26; *fd.* '04, 160<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 160<sup>a</sup>, '09, 110<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 25-26, '10, 7; *plm.* '01, 277; *syn.* '02, 316.

**naumanni** (Large-billed Puffin, <sup>b</sup>Mormon glacialis, <sup>c</sup>glacialis), *syn.* '01, 277<sup>b</sup>, '02, 316<sup>c</sup>.

fraterculus (Onychorhynchus), see Onychorhynchus.

frazari (Butorides), see Butorides.

— (Haematopus), see Haematopus.

— (Totanus), see Totanus.

freethi (Himatione), see Himatione.

**Fregata**, '03, 323, '07, 195, '08, 360, '09, 50.

**aquila** (\*Man-o'-war-bird or Frigate Bird, <sup>b</sup>Tachypetes aquilus, <sup>c</sup>Pelicanus), *Bahamas*, '01, 149<sup>b</sup>, '05, 120, 351, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>, 205; *Calif.* '05, 408; *Fla.* '02, 395<sup>a</sup>, '04, 126<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, '06, 397, '09, 205; *H. I.* '03, 386; *Ill.* '10, 75; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 242-243; *La.* '07, 317; *Mex.* '06, 372<sup>a</sup>, 373<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 382; *N. Y.* '10, 349<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 359; *S. C.* '07, 365; *Venez.* '02, 260, '03, 285.—*fd.* '02, 242-243, '06, 397; *hbt.* '02, 242-243, '03, 285, '05, 120, '06, 382, 397, '09, 111<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 242-243, '06, 382 (pl.); *song.* '02, 242-243; *syn.* '09, 302<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 124, '08, 360<sup>c</sup>, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>.

**Fregatoidea**, '03, 323.

**Fregatta**, '08, 338, '08, 338.

Frigate, see Fregata aquila.

Frigate Bird, see Fregata aquila.

**Fringilla**, '03, 218, '09, 46.

**mortoni**, *misc.* '06, 308.

**Fringillae**, '02, 101.

**Fringillidae**, '02, 97, 414, 416, '03, 74, 166, '04, 94, 316, 496, 506, '07, 309.

frontalis (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.

— (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.

— (Fringilla), see Carpodacus.

— (Loxia), see Loxia.

— (Pyrrhula), see Carpodacus.

— (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.

**Frothingham**, Earle Hazeltine, and

Wood, N. A., see Wood and Frothingham.

frugilegus (Corvus), see Corvus.

**Fruticantor**, '09, 301.

**Frutiornis**, '09, 301.

fucata (Hirundo), see Hirundo.

fucatus (Troglodytes), see Nannus fumigatus.

**Fuertes**, Louis Agassiz.

The Evening Grosbeak in central New York in April, '04, 385.

The Glossy Ibis in central New York, '07, 338.

fulgens (Eugenes), see Eugenes.

fulgentissima (Chlorochrysa), see Chlorochrysa.

**Fulica**, '09, 49.

**alai** (\*Hawaiian Mud Hen), *Hawaii*, '01, 386, '03, 167, '10, 247, 260<sup>a</sup>.

**americana** (\*Coot or Mud Hen), *Alta.* '09, 393; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Calif.* '02, 214, '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, '06, 413, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>;

*Colo.* '09, 287, 409, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 452; *Ga.* '06, 367<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 283; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 244, '05, 261; *La.* '01, 152<sup>a</sup>, '06, 14, '08, 177; *Md.* '04, 250; *Mass.* '10, 405-406; *Mex.* '06, 383; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '10, 273; *Minn.* '09, 372<sup>a</sup>;

*Miss.* '07, 16; *Mo.* '08, 213, '10, 382; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 252; *N. J.* '07, 2, 8<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 436; *N. M.* '10, 422<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>a</sup>, 424<sup>a</sup>, 425<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '06, 189<sup>a</sup>, 193; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 160<sup>a</sup>;

*O.* '10, 68<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36, '02, 403, '06, 448; *Pa.* '08, 219; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 424, '10, 196; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Wash.* '03, 204, '06, 141, '08, 431.—*hbt.* '02, 244, '07, 8<sup>a</sup>, '09, 112<sup>a</sup>, 242<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 244, '07, 424;

*plm.* '06, 367<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 222<sup>a</sup>, '02, 312<sup>a</sup>, '03, 452<sup>a</sup>.

**caribaea** (\*americana), *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 261; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>.

fulicaria (Tringa), see Phalaropus.

fulicarius (Crymophilus), see Phalaropus.

— (Phalaropus), see Phalaropus.

fuliginosa (Geospiza), see Geospiza.

— (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.

— (Passerella), see Passerella.

— (Phoebetria), see P. palpebrata.

— (Sterna), see S. fuscata.

fuliginosus (Dendragapus), see Dendragapus.

— (Hylocichla), see H. fuscescens.

— (Puffinus), see P. griseus.

**Fuligula**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '07, 191, '08, 362.

*fuligula*, *Scotl.* '07, 117.

**Fulmar**, see *Fulmarus glacialis*.

Rodgers's, see *Fulmarus rodgersi*.

Slender-billed, see *Priocella glacialis*.

**Fulmarinae**, '09, 313.

**Fulmarus**, '08, 399, '09, 300, 323.

*glacialis* (\**Fulmar* or *Fulmar* Petrel, <sup>b</sup>*minor*), *Conn.* '10, 462; *Kee-watin*, '05, 236; *Que.* '02, 27; *Scotl.* '07, 116<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '02, 27; *syn.* '01, 315<sup>b</sup>, '02, 338<sup>b</sup>, '03, 331<sup>b</sup>.

*glupischa* (\**Pacific Fulmar*, <sup>b</sup>*Procellaria pacifica*, *Pacific Ocean*, '06, 308<sup>b</sup>.—*misc.* '10, 358<sup>a</sup>.

*rodgersi* (Rodgers's *Fulmar*, <sup>b</sup>*columba*), *syn.* '01, 296, 312<sup>b</sup>.

*fulva* (Anas), see *Dendrocygna bicolor*.

— (*Dendrocygna*), see *D. bicolor*.

— (*Motacilla*), see *Troglodytes furvus*.

— (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.

— (*Petrochelidon*), see *Petrochelidon*.

— (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.

— (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.

*fulvescens* (*Microtrogon*), see *Microtrogon*.

*fulvifrons* (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.

*fulvigula* (Anas), see *Anas*.

*fulvularis* (*Terenotriccus*), see *Terenotriccus*.

*fulvipectus* (*Callipepla*), see *Lophortyx*.

*fulvipennis* (*Stelgidopteryx*), see *Stelgidopteryx*.

*fulvus* (*Aquila*), see *Aquila chrysaetos*.

— (*Charadrius*), see *Charadrius*.

*fumifrons* (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.

*fumigatus* (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.

*fumipectus* (*Picoides*), see *P. fasciatus*.

*fumosa* (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.

*fumosus* (*Automolus*), see *Automolus*.

*funerea* (*Strix*), see *Cryptoglaux*.

— (*Surnia*), see *S. ulula*.

*funereus* (*Drepanorhamphus*), see *Drepanorhamphus*.

— (*Oryzoborus*), see *Oryzoborus*.

*furcata* (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.

*furcatus* (*Elanoides*), see *E. forficatus*.

**Furnarius**, '04, 315.

*furvicaudatus* (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.

*furvicollis* (*Potamolegus*), see *Potamolegus*.

*furvus* (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.

*fusca* (Anas), see *Oidemia*.

— (*Certhia*), see *C. americana*.

— (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.

— (*Diomedea*), see *Phoebetria fuliginosa*.

— (*Motacilla*), see *Dendroica*.

— (*Oidemia*), see *Oidemia*.

— (*Sula*), see *S. leucogastra*.

— (*Tyrannula*), see *Myiochanes virens*.

*fuscata* (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

*fuscescens* (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.

— (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla*.

*fuscicaudata* (*Amizilis*), see *Amizilis*.

*fusciceps* (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.

*fuscicollis* (*Actodromas*), see *Pisobia*.

— (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.

— (*Tringa*), see *Pisobia*.

*fusco-caerulescens* (Falco), see *F. fusco-caerulescens*.

*fuscus* (Astur), see *A. atricapillus*.

— (Falco), see *Buteo platypterus*.

— (Oriolus), see *Molothrus ater*.

— (Pelecanus), see *P. occidentalis*.

— (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.

— (Sayornis), see *S. phoebe*.

— (Tantalus), see *Mycteria americana*.

## G

**Gadduzzu dipintu**, '09, 253.

**Gadow**, Hans.

Through southern Mexico (rev.), '09, 95.

Gadwall, see *Chauelasmus streperus*.

*gairdneri* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.

— (*Picus*), see *Dryobates*.

**Galapagos Islands.**

Brewster, W., '07, 207.

Snodgrass, R. E., '02, 367–381, '03, 402–417.

*galbraithi* (*Thryophilus*), see *Thryophilus*.

**Galbula**, '09, 44.

*melanogenia*, *C. R.* '07, 293; *Panama*, '01, 360.—*plm.* '07, 293.

*galbula* (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.

— (*Oriolus*), see *Icterus*.

**Galbulidae**, '04, 306, '07, 293.

*galbuloides* (*Microtrogon*), see *Microtrogon*.

**Gale**, Denis, 1828–1905.

Obituary of, '05, 422, 442–443.

*galeata* (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.

*Galeoscoptes*, see *Dumetella*.



galericulata (Anas), see Anas.

**Galerida cristata**, *misc.* '04, 506.

**theklae**, *misc.* '04, 506.

**galerita** (Cacatua), see Cacatua.

**Galliformes**, '02, 99.

**Gallinacea**, '09, 47.

**Gallinae**, '02, 250, 251, 309, 386-391, '03, 321, '04, 316, '07, 351.

**Gallinago**, '07, 191, '08, 366.

**delicata** (\*Wilson's Snipe or Jack Snipe, *Scolopax wilsonii*), *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>, '09, 67; *Alta.* '09, 393; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '09, 86, 288, 410, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 450, 453; *Hawaii*, '10, 253<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245; *La.* '04, 475, '05, 141, '06, 14, '08, 177; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Md.* '04, 239; *Mass.* '04, 392, '10, 206; *Mich.* '05, 176<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 213, '10, 382; *Mont.* '07, 253; *N. H.* '07, 95; *N. Y.* '10, 344; *N. C.* '01, 262<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '09, 77<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 448, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '09, 305; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Que.* '02, 28, '10, 13; *Sask.* '07, 425, '10, 196; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 431.—*mig.* '04, 453, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 67; *syn.* '03, 240<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 225<sup>a</sup>.

**gallinago** (European Snipe, *Scolopax*), *misc.* '04, 50<sup>b</sup>, 51, '07, 191<sup>b</sup>, '08, 366<sup>b</sup>.

**media** (\*Great Snipe, Greater Snipe or English Snipe, *Scolopax*), *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 316<sup>b</sup>, '02, 339<sup>b</sup>, '03, 364<sup>b</sup>, '08, 366<sup>c</sup>, 366<sup>b</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>, '07, 191.

**raddei** (*Scolopax*), *plm.* '04, 50<sup>b</sup> (foot-note).

**sakhalina**, *syn.* '04, 51.

**solitaria**, *misc.* '04, 51.

**gallinago** (Gallinago), see Gallinago.

— (*Scolopax*), see Gallinago.

**Gallinula**, '09, 49.

**chloropus**, *hbt.* '09, 243.

**galeata** (\*Florida Gallinule, *Cinirious Gallinule*), *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>, 250<sup>a</sup>, 251; *Calif.* '06, 413; *Colo.* '09, 287; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 452; *Ga.* '06, 367<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 244, '05, 261; *La.* '06, 14, '08, 176; *Me.* '08, 81; *Mass.* '07, 97, '10, 221; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '06, 193<sup>a</sup>, '07, 1, 2<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 436, '10, 184; *N. Y.* '06, 189-194<sup>a</sup>, '07, 2<sup>a</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, 316; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 448; *Pa.* '06, 243, '07, 2<sup>a</sup>, '10, 181; *P. R.* '02, 359.—*fd.* '07, 11<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 244, '07, 1, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09,

372<sup>a</sup>, '10, 181; *nst.* '02, 244, '06, 189-194<sup>a</sup>, '07, 1 (pl.), 2<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, '10, 181, 316; *plm.* '06, 367<sup>b</sup>.

**sandvicensis**, *H. I.* '01, 385, '03, 80, 167, '10, 247, 260.

**Gallinule**, *Cinirious*, see Gallinula galeata.

Florida, see Gallinula galeata.

Hawaiian, see Gallinula sandvicensis.

Purple, see *Ionornis martinica*.

**Gallinulinae**, '09, 313.

**gallopavo** (Meleagris), see Meleagris.

**Gallus**, '09, 47.

**gambeli** (Anser), see Anser.

— (*Callipepla*), see Lophortyx.

— (*Fringilla*), see Zonotrichia.

— (*Lanius*), see Lanius.

— (*Lophortyx*), see Lophortyx.

— (*Parus*), see Penthestes.

— (*Penthestes*), see Penthestes.

— (*Zonotrichia*), see Zonotrichia.

**Game**, Black, see *Lyrurus tetrix*.

**Gampsonyx ravorus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**swainsoni**, *Venez. fd.*, *hbt.* '01, 261-262.

**Ganix**, '09, 47, 53.

**Gannet**, see *Sula bassana*.

**Booby**, see *Sula sula*.

**Gano**, Laura.

The Bachman Sparrow (*Peucaea aestivalis bachmanii*) in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, '04, 82-83.

**Garrodia**, '08, 244.

**garrula** (*Bombicilla*), see *Bombicilla*.

**Garrulus**, '08, 394.

**glandarius**, *Engl.* '10, 352.

**garrulus** (*Ampelis*), see *Bombicilla*.

**garzetta** (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.

**gaulanensis** (*Icterus*), see *Icterus gaulanensis*.

**Gauldin**, see *Nyctanassa violacea*.

Blue, see *Florida caerulea*.

White, see *Egretta candidissima*.

**Gaulin**, see *Nyctanassa violacea*.

**Gault**, Benjamin True.

The Brown Pelican in Illinois, '10, 75.

The tagging of nesting birds, '10, 92-93.

**gaumeri** (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.

**Gavia** (*Urinator*), '01, 270<sup>b</sup>, 309, 310, '08, 389, '09, 49<sup>b</sup>.

**adamsi** (Yellow-billed Loon, *Colymbus richardsoni*), *Colo.* '09, 277; *Mack.* '08, 68.—*syn.* '06, 304<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 308<sup>b</sup>.

**arctica** (\*Black-throated Loon, *Colymbus*), *Keewatin*, '05, 234; *Ont.*

- '06, 452; *Scott.* '07, 116<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 428.—*nst.* '05, 234; *syn.* '04, 419, '06, 311<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 311<sup>b</sup>, '07, 199<sup>b</sup>.
- imber** (\*Loon or Great Northern Diver, <sup>b</sup>*Colymbus glacialis*, <sup>c</sup>*imber*, <sup>d</sup>*Urinator*, <sup>e</sup>*Urinator imber*, <sup>f</sup>*Colymbus*), *Alta.* '09, 391; *Aris.* '10, 280; *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>c</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 277; *Del.* '05, 197<sup>c</sup>; *Fla.* '07, 158<sup>c</sup>; *Ga.* '06, 367<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 314<sup>c</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 68<sup>c</sup>; *Md.* '04, 249<sup>c</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 27<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 132<sup>a</sup>, 133<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366<sup>a</sup>, '10, 92<sup>c</sup>, 272; *Minn.* '04, 32<sup>c</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '10, 350<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 263<sup>c</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 34<sup>c</sup>, '06, 441<sup>c</sup>, '07, 49<sup>c</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 471<sup>c</sup>; *Que.* '02, 25<sup>c</sup>, '06, 314<sup>a</sup>, '10, 7; *Sask.* '10, 187; *S. C.* '05, 395<sup>c</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 462<sup>c</sup>, '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 139<sup>c</sup>, '08, 156<sup>c</sup>, 428<sup>c</sup>.—*fd.* '05, 395<sup>c</sup>, '07, 34–41<sup>c</sup>, '10, 92<sup>c</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 34–41<sup>c</sup>, '08, 132<sup>a</sup>, 133<sup>a</sup>, '09, 110<sup>a</sup>, 235<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 314, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 277; *nst.* '07, 34<sup>c</sup>, '08, 471<sup>c</sup>; *plm.* '01, 263<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '08, 356<sup>c</sup>, 356<sup>f</sup>; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>, '02, 25<sup>c</sup>, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 404<sup>a</sup>, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>.
- pacifica** (Pacific Loon), *Mack.* '08, 68; *Wash.* '08, 156, 428.—*syn.* '04, 419.
- phaenicopos**, *misc.* '01, 271, 310.
- stellata** (\*Red-throated Loon or Diver, <sup>b</sup>*lumme*, <sup>c</sup>*Urinator lumme*, <sup>d</sup>*Colymbus lumme*, <sup>e</sup>*Colymbus*), *Del.* '05, 197<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 69<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 249<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 88<sup>b</sup>, 217<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, 494<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 441<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 25<sup>c</sup>, '05, 234<sup>b</sup>, '06, 314<sup>b</sup>, '10, 7, 43<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '05, 395<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 139<sup>b</sup>, '08, 429<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 25<sup>c</sup>; *hbt.* '09, 235<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 234<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '08, 69<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 356<sup>b</sup>, 356<sup>d</sup>, 356<sup>e</sup>.
- gavia** (*Puffinus*), see *P. opisthomelas*.
- Gaviae**, '04, 499, '05, 102, '07, 351.
- Gaze-soleil, see *Botaurus lentiginosus*.
- gelida (*Procellaria*), see *Procellaria*.
- gelidus (*Prifofinus*), see *Prifofinus*.
- Gelochelidon nilotica** (\*Gull-billed Tern), *Bahamas.* '05, 352; *La.* '07, 315; *Me.* '08, 234; *Mich.* '07, 137; *N. C.* '10, 310<sup>a</sup>, 312; *Va.* '01, 79, '02, 53, 54, '03, 247<sup>a</sup>.—*mlt. and plm.* '01, 55.
- genibarbis** (*Xenops*), see *Xenops*.
- Geococcyx**, '08, 99.
- affinis** (<sup>b</sup>*mexicanus*, <sup>c</sup>*Phasianus*), *syn.* '01, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>.
- californianus** (\*Road-runner, <sup>b</sup>*californicus*), *Aris.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 282<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '06, 409<sup>a</sup>, 414, '08, 458; *Colo.* '09, 181, 412, '10, 89; *Kan.* '04, 86<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 421; *Okla.* '04, 86<sup>b</sup>; *Tex.* '05, 14.—*nst.* '01, 21; *syn.* '01, 310.
- Geoocacia**, '02, 415.
- orryctera**, *Paraguay.* '02, 415.
- Geophilus**, '02, 415.
- jasijatere**, *Paraguay.* '02, 415.
- Georgia.**
- Arnaw, I. F., '04, 277, 277–278, '06, 226, '07, 439–440, 447, '08, 220, 472, 473, 476, 479, '09, 189.
- Cleckley, M. T., '03, 438–439.
- Cooke, W. W., '08, 318, 318–319, 319.
- Helme, A. H., '04, 280, 291.
- Howell, A. H., '09, 129–137.
- Hoxie, W., '10, 454, 457–458, 460.
- Norton, A. H., '02, 289–290.
- Ridgway, R., '10, 88.
- Wayne, A. T., '07, 100–101, 104, '08, 229–230, '10, 213–214.
- georgiana** (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- Geospiza**, '02, 367–381, '03, 402–417, '04, 305.
- acutirostris**, *anat.* '03, 408 (pl.), 416.
- affinis**, *fd.* '02, 368, 373.
- conirostris**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.), '03, 417 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 367, 369–380.
- crassirostris**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.), '03, 411 (pl.), 416, 417; *fd.* '02, 368, 373–380.
- dubia**, *anat.* '03, 417 (pl.).
- fatigata**, *anat.* '03, 409 (pl.), 416, 417; *fd.* '02, 367, 372, 373, 377–378, 379.
- fortis**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.), '03, 407 (pl.), 408, 409, 416, 417; *fd.* '02, 367, 370–380, 381.
- fuliginosa**, *anat.* '03, 407; *fd.* '02, 367–380.
- habeli**, *anat.* '03, 417 (pl.).
- heliobates**, *fd.* '02, 367, 368.
- pachyrhyncha**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 367, 369–378.
- parvula**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.), '03, 408 (pl.), 409, 412, 416, 417 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 370–380.
- platyrhyncha**, *fd.* '02, 367, 370–380.
- propinqua**, *anat.* '03, 407.
- prosthelas**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.), '03, 417 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 368, 373.
- rothschildi**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 368, 373.
- scandens**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.), '03, 407 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 367, 372.
- strenua**, *anat.* '02, 368 (pl.), '03, 404, 407–409, 416 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 367, 369, 370–379, 380.

**Geospizae**, '02, 101.

**Geothlypis**, '03, 74, 448, '09, 355.

**aequinoctialis** (\**Sylvia delafieldi*), '06, 308<sup>b</sup>.

**arizela** (\*Pacific Yellow-throat, <sup>b</sup>*scirpicola*), *Calif.* '01, 407<sup>b</sup>, '02, 34<sup>a</sup>, '06, 417; *Sask.* '08, 33; *Wash.* '02, 139, '06, 147, '08, 425<sup>a</sup>, 437.—*g. dist.* '01, 306; *syn.* '01, 407, '02, 341<sup>b</sup>, '03, 76<sup>b</sup>, 363<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '02, 34<sup>a</sup>, '05, 298.

**beldingi** (Belding's Yellow-throat), *L. C.* '05, 440.—*misc.* '05, 298.

**exigua**, *Bahamas*, '03, 75.

**flavida**, *Bahamas*, '03, 75, '05, 358.

**ignota** (\*Florida Yellow-throat, <sup>b</sup>*roscoe*), *La.* '04, 483, '07, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46; *S. C.* '06, 227, '10, 465.—*g. dist.* '07, 30, 33; *syn.* '01, 197<sup>b</sup>, 198<sup>a</sup>, 318<sup>b</sup>, '02, 336<sup>b</sup>, '08, 396; *misc.* '05, 298.

**incompta**, *Bahamas*, '03, 75, '05, 131, 359.—*plm.* '05, 131, 359.

**maynardi**, *Bahamas*, *plm.* '05, 358.

**microhyncha**, *Mex.* '03, 75.

**occidentalis** (\*Western Yellow-throat or Yellow-throated Warbler), *Calif.* '03, 191, '08, 461; *Colo.* '09, 183, 420, '10, 150; *Minn.* '04, 43; *Mont.* '08, 50; *N. M.* '06, 424; '10, 424<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 238, '09, 152; *Wash.* '03, 208, '04, 232.—*misc.* '05, 298.

**personatus**, *syn.* '07, 33.

**sinuosa** (Salt Marsh Yellow-throat), *Calif.* '01, 407, '03, 355.—*misc.* '02, 341, '05, 298.

**tanneri**, *Bahamas*, '05, 115, 117, 131, 133, 358, 359.

**trichas** (\*Maryland Yellow-throat or Northern Yellow-throat, <sup>b</sup>*brachidactyla*, \**Sylvia roscoe*, <sup>a</sup>*Trichas brachidactyla*, \**marylandica*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423; *Alta.* '09, 399; *Bahamas*, '01, 147, 149, '03, 172, 176, 178, 179; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, '06, 345<sup>b</sup>, '08, 19<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 359<sup>a</sup>, 434<sup>b</sup>, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '05, 144, '06, 275, 281<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 245, '07, 448<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '01, 110–111, '09, 339<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 52, '06, 20<sup>b</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 369, '10, 277; *Miss.* '05, 281, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 306<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 211<sup>b</sup>, '10, 384; *N. J.* '06, 18<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 287, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 321; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44, 112<sup>a</sup>, '07, 52<sup>b</sup>, 85<sup>b</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Que.* '10, 17; *S. C.* '06, 227, '10, 321, 465; *Tenn.* '10,

304; *Vt.* '01, 344, '08, 62<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 176.—*g. dist.* '02, 326<sup>b</sup>, '07, 33<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 18; *mig.* '05, 7<sup>b</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 281, '06, 18<sup>b</sup>, '08, 19<sup>b</sup>, '10, 30; *syn.* '01, 197, 197<sup>a</sup>, 198<sup>c</sup>, 318<sup>b</sup>, '02, 326<sup>b</sup>, 326<sup>a</sup>, '06, 304<sup>a</sup>, '07, 33<sup>a</sup>, '08, 354<sup>b</sup>, 396, '09, 361; *misc.* '03, 76, '05, 298<sup>b</sup>, '07, 93, '08, 116<sup>a</sup>.

**Geotrygon chrysia** (Key West Quail-Dove, <sup>b</sup>*martinica*), *Fla.* '02, 397<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 361.—*syn.* '02, 397, '03, 339.

**digressa**, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 329.

**linearis**, *Trinidad*, '06, 472.

**montana** (Ruddy Quail-Dove), *C. R.* '07, 292; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 262; *Panama*, '01, 358; *P. R.* '02, 361.—*plm.* '07, 292; *misc.* '02, 397.

**venezuelensis**, *Trinidad*, '06, 472.

**Geranomorphae**, '07, 351.

**Geranospizias niger**, *C. R.* '07, 290; *Panama*, '01, 358.

**Gibbs**, Robert Morris, 1856–1908.

Obituary of, '09, 105–106.

**Gibson**, Langdon.

The Turkey Buzzard near Schenectady, N. Y. '08, 315.

**Gifford**, Edward Winslow.

*Fregata aquila* at San Pablo Bay, California, '05, 408.

**gigantea** (*Ossifraga*), see *Macronectes*.

— (*Procellaria*), see *Macronectes*.

**giganteus** (*Aramus*), see *A. vociferus*.

**gigas** (*Cyanerpes*), see *Cyanerpes*.

— (*Patagona*), see *Patagona*.

— (*Podargus*), see *Podargus*.

**Giglioli**, Enrico Hillyer, 1845–1909.

*Avifauna Italica* (rev.), '08, 242.

Notice of death, '10, 240.

Obituary of, '10, 484–485.

**Gill**, Theodore [Nicholas], 1837–1914.  
Swainson and Audubon, '05, 218–219.

**gilmani** (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

**gilva** (*Muscicapa*), see *Vireosylva*.

— (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.

**gilvus** (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.

— (*Vireo*), see *Vireosylva*.

**Gingala**, '03, 450, '09, 45, 53.

**giraudi** (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.

— (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.

**glaber** (*Sublegatus*), see *S. arenarum*.

**glacialis** (*Colymbus*), see *Gavia immer*.

— (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.

— (*Fratercula*), see *Fratercula*.

— (*Fuligula*), see *Harelda hyemalis*.

— (*Fulmarus*), see *Fulmarus*.

— (*Mormon*), see *Fratercula naumanni*.

— (*Procellaria*), see *Procellaria*.

— (Steganopus), see Steganopus.  
*glacialoides* (Priocella), see Priocella.  
**Glandarius**, '09, 45, 53.  
*glandarius* (Coccytes), see Coccytes.  
**Glareola**, '09, 48.  
*glareola* (Rhyacophilus), see Rhyacophilus.  
*glauescens* (Larus), see Larus.  
**Glaucidium**, '07, 192, '08, 221, 393.  
     *californicum* (\*California Pygmy Owl), *B. C.* '03, 281; *Wash.* '02, 134, '06, 143, '08, 427\*, 433.  
     *gnoma* (Pygmy Owl), *Calif.* '03, 183; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Mex.* '01, 46; *Mont.* '07, 269.  
     *fisheri*, *misc.* '01, 46.  
     *hockinsii* (Hoskins's Pygmy Owl), *L. C.* '01, 46.  
     *palmarum*, *Mex.*, *meas.* '01, 46\*.  
     *passerinum* (bStrix), *misc.* '07, 192\*.  
     *phaloenoides* (Ferruginous Pygmy Owl, b*ferrugineum*), *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Mex.* '01, 22, '06, 387; *Tex.* '01, 14<sup>b</sup>; *Venez.* '02, 262.—*misc.* '02, 419<sup>b</sup>, '06, 478, '08, 398, '09, 302.  
     *ridgwayi*, *Mex.* '06, 478.—*misc.* '08, 398, '09, 302.  
     *rufus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*glaucion* (Clangula), see *C. americana*.  
**Glaucionetta**, '07, 191.  
**Glaucis aeneus**, *C. R.* '07, 288, 295.—*plm.* '07, 295.  
     *hirsuta*, *Panama*, *plm.* '07, 295.  
*glaucocalpa* (Tanagra), see Tanagra.  
*glaucogastra* (Branta), see Branta.  
**Glaucopsis**, '09, 46.  
*glaucus* (Elanus), see Elanus.  
 — (Falco), see Falco.  
 — (Larus), see *L. hyperboreus*.  
**Glaux**, '08, 371, '09, 298.  
*glocitans* (Anas), see *Anas breweri*.  
**Glossiphys**, '09, 43, 53.  
**Glottis nebularia** (\*Greenshank), *Scotl.* '07, 116\*.  
**Glyphoramphya**, '09, 45.  
**Glyphorhynchus cuneatus**, *C. R.* '07, 299.  
*Gnatcatcher*, Bahama, see *Polioptila caesiogaster*.  
 Blue-gray, see *Polioptila caerulea*.  
 Lawrence's, see *Polioptila plumiceps*.  
 Plumbeous, see *Polioptila plumbea*.  
 Western, see *Polioptila obscura*.  
**Gnathosittaca**, '05, 436.  
*gnoma* (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.  
**Gnorimopsar**, '09, 103.  
*Goatsucker*, Cayenne, see *Stenopsis cayennensis*.

**Godman**, Frederick Du Cane.  
 A monograph of the Petrels, Pt. I (rev.), '08, 244. Pt. II (rev.), '08, 338–339. Pt. III (rev.), '09, 95. Pt. IV, '09, 323, pp. 1–381, Pt. V, '10, 350–351.  
 Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O., see Salvin and Godman.  
*godmani* (Colinus), see Colinus.  
 — (Puffinus), see Puffinus.  
 Godwit, Great Marbled, see *Limosa fedoa*.  
     Hudsonian, see *Limosa haemastica*.  
     Marbled, see *Limosa fedoa*.  
     Tell-tale, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.  
**Goeldi**, Emilio August.  
     Album de Aves Amazonicas (rev.), '07, 455.  
 Golden-eye, see *Clangula americana*.  
     American, see *Clangula americana*.  
     Barrow's, see *Clangula islandica*.  
 Goldfinch, American, see *Astragalinus tristis*.  
     Arizona, see *Astragalinus hesperophilus*.  
     Arkansas, see *Astragalinus psaltria*.  
     European, see *Carduelis carduelis*.  
     Green-backed, see *Astragalinus hesperophilus*.  
     Lawrence's, see *Astragalinus lawrencei*.  
     Pale, see *Astragalinus pallidus*.  
     Stanley's, see *Spinus barbatus*.  
     Western, see *Astragalinus pallidus*.  
     Willow, see *Astragalinus salicamans*.  
**Goldman**, Edward Alfonso.  
     In search of a new turkey in Arizona, '02, 121–127.  
*goldmani* (Crypturus), see Crypturus.  
 — (Porzana), see Porzana.  
**Gonotrimphus**, '09, 45, 53.  
 Gony, Laysan, see *Diomedea immutabilis*.  
 Goose, Bean, see *Anser fabalis*.  
     Blue, see *Chen caerulescens*.  
     Cackling, see *Branta minima*.  
     Canada, see *Branta canadensis*.  
     Emperor, see *Philacte canagica*.  
     Greater Snow, see *Chen nivalis*.  
     Grey, see *Anser ferus*.  
     Hawaiian, see *Branta sandvicensis*.  
     Hutchins', see *Branta hutchinsii*.  
     Lesser Snow, see *Chen hyperboreus*.  
     Pink-footed, see *Anser brachyrhynchus*.  
     Ross's, see *Chen rossi*.  
     Ross's Snow, see *Chen rossi*.  
     Snow, see *Chen hyperboreus*.  
     White-checked, see *Branta occidentalis*.

- White-fronted, see *Anser gambeli*.  
 Goosander, see *Mergus americanus*.  
 Gorfou, see *Catarractes chrysocome*.  
 gorgonae (Coereba), see *Coereba*.  
 — (Thamnophilus), see *Thamnophilus*.  
 Goshawk, see *Astur atricapillus*.  
 Mexican, see *Asturina plagiata*.  
 Western, see *Astur striatulus*.  
**Gould**, Alice Bache.  
 Louis Agassiz (rev.), '01, 285.  
 gouldi (Melospiza), see *M. samuelis*.  
 graciae (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
 gracilis (Emberiza), see *Emberiza*.  
 — (Euphonia), see *Euphonia*.  
 — (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.  
 Grackle, see *Quiscalus aeneus* or *quiscula*.  
 Bronzed, see *Quiscalus aeneus*.  
 Florida, see *Quiscalus aglaeus*.  
 Margaritan, see *Quiscalus insularis*.  
 Purple, see *Quiscalus quiscula*.  
 Rusty, see *Euphagus carolinus*.  
 Short-winged, see *Quiscalus brachypterus*.  
**Gracula**, '09, 46.  
**Graculus**, '01, 202.  
**Grallaria**, '02, 106.  
 lizanoi, C. R. '07, 298.  
 perspicillata, Panama, 101, 367.  
**Grallatores**, '05, 102.  
**Grallia**, '09, 49.  
 graminea (Emberiza), see *Poocetes*.  
 — (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.  
 gramineus (Poocetes), see *Poocetes*.  
 grammacus (Chondestes), see *Chondestes*.  
 granadensis (Myiozetetes), see *Myiozetetes*.  
 — (Picumnus), see *Picumnus*.  
**Granatellus venustus**, plm. '01, 110.  
 Grand-gorge, see *Pelecanus fuscus*.  
**Granger**, Helen.  
 The breeding of Brewster's Warbler near Boston, '07, 343-344.  
**Grant**, W. R. Ogilvie, see *Ogilvie-Grant*.  
 Grassbird, see *Tringa maculata*.  
 Grasset, Black, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.  
 Green, see *Vireosylva olivacea*.  
 Grassquit, Bahama, see *Tiaris bicolor*.  
 Bryant's see *Tiaris bryanti*.  
 Caribbean, see *Tiaris omassa*.  
 Glossy, see *Volatinia splendens*.  
 Melodious, see *Tiaris canora*.  
 grata (Sialia), see *S. sialis*.  
 gravirostris (Xenopicus), see *X. albolarvatus*.  
 gravis (Puffinus), see *Puffinus*.  
 graysoni (Amazilis), see *Amazilis*.  
 — (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.  
 — (Icterus), see *Icterus*.  
 — (Ortyx), see *Colinus*.  
 Grebe, American Eared, see *Colymbus californicus*.  
 Holboell's, see *Colymbus holboelli*.  
 Horned, see *Colymbus auritus*.  
 Least, see *Podilymbus podiceps*.  
 Mexican, see *Colymbus brachypterus*.  
 Pied-billed, see *Podilymbus podiceps*.  
 St. Domingo, see *Colymbus dominicus*.  
 Western, see *Aechmophorus occidentalis*.  
 grebnitzki (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.  
**Green**, Nathaniel Sexton.  
 Ohio notes, '03, 70, 309.  
**Greenland**.  
 Eifrig, C. W. G., '05, 233-241.  
 Thayer, J. E., '05, 408.  
**Gressoripedia**, '09, 41, 44.  
 Grieve, Bastard, see *Vireo calidris*.  
 Yellow-eyed, see *Merula gymnophthalma*.  
 grindae (Psaltiriparus), see *Psaltiriparus*.  
**Grinnell**, George Bird.  
 The Wild Turkey (rev.), '10, 104.  
**Grinnell**, Joseph.  
 Birds of the Kotzebue Sound region (rev.), '01, 119.  
 Two races of the Varied Thrush, '01, 142-145.  
 The Long-tailed Jay, '01, 188.  
 Record of Alaskan birds, etc. (rev.), '01, 209.  
 The Monterey Hermit Thrush, '01, 258-260.  
 Two races of the Red-breasted Sapsucker (rev.), '01, 282.  
 Condor, The [magazine] (rev.), '01, 407-408.  
 Northern visitants to Oregon, '02, 92-93.  
 Geographical variation in abrasion, '02, 128-131.  
 The Wilson Plover in California, '02, 197.  
 Check-list of California birds (rev.), '02, 405-407.  
 The status of *Melospiza lincolni striata* Brewster, '04, 274-276.  
 The origin and distribution of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee, '04, 364-382.  
 European Widgeon in southern California, '04, 383-384.  
 Where does the Large-billed Sparrow spend the summer? '05, 16-21.

- Summer birds of Mount Pinos, California, '05, 378-391.  
 The status of the "San Francisco Titmouse," '06, 186-188.  
 Questionable records, '06, 229-231.  
 The Catalina Island Quail, '06, 262-265.  
 The name of the California Least Vireo, '08, 85-86.  
 The biota of the San Bernardino Mountains (rev.), '09, 202-203.  
 Birds and mammals of the 1907 expedition to Alaska (rev.), '09, 203-204.  
 Birds of a voyage on Salton Sea (rev.), '09, 204-205.  
 Three new Song Sparrows from California (rev.), '09, 321-322.  
 A bibliography of California ornithology (rev.), '09, 326.  
 A new Cowbird of the genus *Molothrus* (rev.), '10, 232-233.  
 Two heretofore unnamed Wrens (rev.), '10, 233.  
 The Savannah Sparrow of the Great Basin (rev.), '10, 234.  
 Birds of the 1908 Alaska expedition (rev.), '10, 236-237.  
 Grinnell, J., and Anderson, M. P., see Anderson and Grinnell.  
 Grinnell, J., and Daggett, F. S.  
   An ornithological visit to Los Coronados Islands, Lower California, '03, 27-37.  
 grinnelli (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.  
 grisea (*Scolopax*), see *Macrorhamphus*.  
 — (*Tanagra*), see *Tanagra*.  
 griseatus (*Caprimulgus*), see *Caprimulgus*.  
 griseiceps (*Catharus*), see *Catharus*.  
 — (*Hylophilus*), see *Hylophilus*.  
 griseigena (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.  
 griseipectus (*Dendrortyx*), see *Dendrortyx*.  
 griseiventris (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.  
 griseola (*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.  
 — (*Columbina*), see *Columbina*.  
 griseonucha (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.  
 griseus (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.  
 — (*Cistothorus*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
 — (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.  
 — (*Lophophanes*), see *Baeolophus*.  
 — (*Nycticorax*), see *Nycticorax naevius*.  
 — (*Parus*), see *Baeolophus*.  
 — (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.  
 — (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.  
 — (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
 — (*Tyrannus*), see *T. dominicensis*.  
 — (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.  
 Grosbeak, Alaska Pine, see *Pinicola alascensis*.  
 Black-headed, see *Zamelodia melanocephala*.  
 Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea*.  
 California Pine, see *Pinicola californica*.  
 Cardinal, see *Cardinalis cardinalis*.  
 Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina*.  
 Pine, see *Pinicola leucura*.  
 Porto Rico, see *Loxigilla portoricensis*.  
 Purple, see *Pyrrhuloxia violacea*.  
 Rocky Mountain Pine, see *Pinicola montana*.  
 Rose-breasted, see *Zamelodia ludoviciana*.  
 Western, see *Guiraca lazula*.  
 Western Black-headed, see *Zamelodia melanocephala*.  
 Western Evening, see *Hesperiphona montana*.  
 Grosbec, see *Nyctanassa violacea*.  
 Gross, Alfred Otto.  
   Swainson's Warbler (*Helinaia swainsoni*), '08, 225.  
 Grouse, Canada, see *Canachites canadensis*.  
 Canada Ruffed, see *Bonasa togata*.  
 Canadian Spruce, see *Canachites canadensis*.  
 Columbian Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes columbianus*.  
 Dusky, see *Dendragapus obscurus*.  
 Eastern Pinnated, see *Tympanuchus cupido*.  
 Franklin's, see *Canachites franklini*.  
 Gray Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbelloides*.  
 Northern Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus*.  
 Oregon Ruffed, see *Bonasa sabini*.  
 Prairie Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes campestris*.  
 Red, see *Lagopus scoticus*.  
 Richardson's, see *Dendragapus richardsoni*.  
 Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus*.  
 Russian, see *Lyrurus tetrrix*.  
 Sage, see *Centrocercus urophasianus*.  
 Sand, see *Syrhaptes paradoxus*.  
 Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus*.  
 Sierra, see *Dendragapus sierrae*.  
 Sierra Dusky, see *Dendragapus sierrae*.

Sooty, see *Dendragapus fuliginosus*.  
*gruberi* (*Onychotes*), see *Buteo solitarius*.

**Gruiformes**, '02, 99.

**Grus**, '09, 49.

**americana** (\*Whooping Crane or Sand Hill Crane, *Ardea canadensis*), *Alta.* '09, 392, '10, 89<sup>a</sup>, 214<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 286; *La.* '08, 176; *N. J.* '03, 251<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 439<sup>a</sup>, '07, 88; *Sask.* '10, 195; *S. D.* '08, 463; *Wash.* '08, 484.—*misc.* '02, 307<sup>a</sup>, '03, 252, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>.

**canadensis** (\*Little Brown Crane), *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>, '09, 67; *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '09, 286; *Keewatin*, '05, 238; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Man.* '08, 451; *Mont.* '07, 251; *Sask.* '07, 423; *S. D.* '08, 463; *Wash.* '08, 431.—*mig.* '09, 67.

**mexicana** (\*Sandhill Crane), *Alta.* '10, 214<sup>a</sup>; *Ariz.* '10, 280; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '09, 286, 409; *Fla.* '09, 168<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '08, 176; *Mass.* '05, 323<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 251; *N. H.* '01, 274; *Ont.* '06, 447; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 431; *Sask.* '07, 424, '10, 195-196; *S. D.* '08, 463.—*nst.* '10, 195.

**nesiotes**, *Cuba*, '05, 329.

*grylle* (*Cephus*), see *Cephus*.

*Guacamayo*, see *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*.

*guadeloupensis* (*Ara*), see *Ara*.

— (*Salpinctes*), see *Salpinctes*.

— (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.

*gualanensis* (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.

**Guan**, '09, 47.

**Guara alba** (\*White Ibis), *Colo.* '09, 284; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, 130<sup>a</sup>, 264<sup>a</sup>, '05, 324<sup>a</sup>, '06, 397, 398<sup>a</sup>, '07, 159, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 266; *La.* '05, 145, '06, 14, '08, 173; *Mex.* '06, 383; *P. R.* '03, 22.—*hbt.* '04, 25; *nst.* '04, 25 (pl.).

**rubra** (\*Scarlet Ibis), *Ariz.* '10, 279<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 6<sup>a</sup>, '08, 174.—*misc.* '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

*guarauna* (*Plegadis*), see *Plegadis*.

**Guatemala.**

Allen, J. A., '07, 26-27.

Bangs, O., '07, 289-311.

Nelson, E. W., '01, 47.

*guatemalae* (*Saucerottia*), see *Saucerottia*.

*guatemalensis* (*Campephilus*), see *Campephilus*.

— (*Chlorophanes*), see *Chlorophanes*.

— (*Sclerurus*), see *Sclerurus*.

*gubernator*, (*Agelaius*), see *A. californicus*.

*guerilla* (*Micrastur*), see *Micrastur*.

*guianensis* (*Conurus*), see *Conurus*.

— (*Trochilus*), see *Chrysolampis moschitus*.

*gulingi* (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.

*Guillemot*, Black, see *Cephus grylle*.

*Mandt's*, see *Cephus mandti*.

*Pigeon*, see *Cephus columba*

*guimeti* (*Clais*), see *Clais*.

**Guiraca**, '05, 404.

**caerulea** (\*Blue Grosbeak, *Coccyboides caeruleus*, *Fringilla corulea*, *Fringilla coerulea*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Ariz.* '02, 81<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202, '08, 286, 287<sup>a</sup>, 318<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 458; *La.* '04, 481; *Miss.* '05, 277, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214; *N. J.* '08, 287<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>, '10, 85; *Pa.* '05, 202, '06, 203<sup>a</sup>, 207<sup>b</sup>.—*mig.* '02, 81<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5; *nst.* '05, 277, 287<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>d</sup>, '09, 359; *misc.* '08, 245<sup>a</sup>.

**lazula** (\*Western Blue Grosbeak, *Peurhyncha*), *Ariz.* '10, 285; *Calif.* '06, 404<sup>a</sup>, 417, '08, 461; *Colo.* '02, 294<sup>b</sup>, '05, 82, '08, 188, '09, 87<sup>b</sup>, 418; *Mex.* '06, 390; *N. M.* '04, 359, 448; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Tex.* '05, 15.—*mig.* '09, 418; *nst.* '06, 404<sup>a</sup>.

**Guiracae**, '02, 101.

**Guitus**, '09, 46, 53.

*Gull*, American Herring, see *Larus argentatus*.

Black-headed, see *Larus atricilla* or *ridibundus*.

Bonaparte's, see *Larus philadelphia*.

California, see *Larus californicus*.

Common, see *Larus argentatus*.

Flood, see *Rynchops nigra*.

Franklin's, see *Larus franklini*.

Glaucous, see *Larus hyperboreus*.

Glaucous-winged, see *Larus glaucescens*.

Great black-backed, see *Larus marinus*.

Heermann's, see *Larus heermanni*.

Herring, see *Larus argentatus*.

Iceland, see *Larus leucopterus*.

Ivory, see *Pagophila alba*.

Kumlien's, see *Larus kumlieni*.

Little, see *Larus minutus*.

Mackerel, see *Sterna hirundo*.

Mew, see *Larus canus*.

Nelson's, see *Larus nelsoni*.

Point Barrow, see *Larus hyperboreus*.

Ring-billed, see *Larus delawarensis*.

Sabine's, see *Xema sabini*.

Short-billed, see *Larus brachyrhynchus*.  
 Skua, see *Megalestris skua*.  
 Slaty-backed, see *Larus schistisagus*.  
 Vega, see *Larus vegae*.  
 Western, see *Larus occidentalis*.  
 Gullie, see *Larus atricilla*.  
 gundlachi (Conurus), see *C. maugeli*.  
 — (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
 — (Hypomorphnus), see *Hypomorphnus*.  
 — (Mimus), see *Mimus*.  
**Guthrie's Geography**, '05, 90.  
 guttata (Alcedo), see *Alcedo*.  
 — (Calospiza), see *Calospiza*.  
 — (Fringilla), see *Passerculus*.  
 — (Hylodichla), see *Hylodichla*.  
 — (Muscicapa), see *Hylodichla*.  
 guttatoides (Nasica), see *Dendrognis rostripallens*.  
 guttatus (Ammodramus), see *Passerculus*.  
 — (Dendrobates), see *Dendrobates*.  
 — (Passerculus), see *Passerculus*.  
 guttulated (Thryothorus), see *Catherpes mexicanus*.  
 gutturalis (Anabates), see *Anabates*.  
 — (Helminthophila), see *Vermivora*.  
**Gygis alba**, *misc.* '04, 109.  
   *kittlitzii*, *H. I.* '03, 385.  
**Gymnasa**, '09, 47, 53.  
**Gymnasio nudipes**, *P. R. fd. hbt.* '02, 362-363.  
**Gymnocephalus**, '09, 46.  
**Gymnocichla cheiroleuca** (<sup>b</sup>*Myrmelastes lawrencii*), *syn.* '09, 321, 321<sup>b</sup>.  
   *erratis*, *C. R.* '07, 288.—*meas.*, *plm.* '07, 297\*.  
   *nudiceps* (<sup>b</sup>*Myrmelastes corvinus*), *C. R.* '07, 287; *Colom.* '07, 297; *Panama*, '01, 366, '07, 297.—*syn.* '09, 321<sup>b</sup>.  
**Gymnoderus**, '09, 46.  
**Gymnogenys**, '02, 92.  
**Gymnogyps**, '01, 299.  
   *californianus* (<sup>a</sup>*California Vulture* or Condor, <sup>b</sup>*Vultur*), *Calif.* '05, 382, '06, 408\*, 409\*, 413, '09, 169\*, '10, 229\*.—*syn.* '01, 299<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 220\*, '07, 92\*.  
**Gymnopaedes**, '02, 409.  
 gymnophthalma (Columba), see *Columba*.  
 — (Merula), see *Planesticus*.  
 gymnopsis (Cacatua), see *Cacatua*.  
**Gymnophis olivascens**, *C. R.* '07, 296; *Panama*, '01, 366.  
**Gymnorhina tibicen**, *molt*, '03, 444.  
**Gypaetus**, '09, 47.  
   *barbatus*, *Switzerl.* '01, 125.

**Gypagus**, '07, 198, '08, 369.  
 gyrfalco (Falco), see *Falco*.  
 Gyrfalcon, see *Falco rusticolus*.  
 Black, see *Falco obsoletus*.  
 Gray, see *Falco rusticolus*.  
 White, see *Falco islandus*.  
 gyroloides (Calospiza), see *Calospiza*.

## H

haasti (Emeus), see *Emeus*.  
 — (Palaeocasuarius), see *Palaeocasuarius*.  
 habeli (Geospiza), see *Geospiza*.  
 habroptilus (Stringops), see *Stringops*.  
**Hadrostomus borellianus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
 haemalea (Piranga), see *Piranga*.  
 haemastica (Limosa), see *Limosa*.  
**Haematopodidae**, '10, 474.  
**Haematopus**, '09, 49.  
   *bachmani* (<sup>a</sup>*Black Oyster-catcher*, <sup>b</sup>*niger*, <sup>c</sup>*townsendi*), *Calif.* '04, 222; *L. C.* '03, 33, 36, 37; *Wash.* '08, 155, 158\*, 432.—*inst.* '08, 155; *syn.* '01, 316<sup>b</sup>, '02, 333<sup>b</sup>, '06, 310<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '06, 307.  
   *frazari* (Frazar's Oyster-catcher), *L. C.* '03, 29, 33, 36, 37; *Mex.* '06, 384.  
   *palliat* (<sup>a</sup>*American Oyster-catcher*, <sup>b</sup>*ostralegus*), *Bahamas*, '05, 354; *Del.* '08, 284; *La.* '08, 180; *L. C.* '03, 36; *Mass.* '01, 136; *Mex.* '06, 384; *N. C.* '10, 317; *P. R.* '02, 360; *S. C.* '06, 58, '10, 305, 307, 317; *Va.* '01, 79, '02, 53, 54, '03, 247\*, '09, 125\*, 128\*, 167\*.—*inst.* '10, 317; *plm.* '05, 354; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409\*.  
   *pratti*, *Bahamas*, '05, 354.  
 haematotis (Pionopsittacus), see *Pionopsittacus*.  
 Hagdon, see *Puffinus major*.  
**Hagmann**, Gottfried.  
   *As Aves Brasilicas, etc. (rev.)*, '05, 226.  
 hahni (Ara), see *Ara*.  
**Halcyones**, '04, 306.  
**Haliaeetus alascanus** (Northern Bald Eagle), *Conn.* '10, 462; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 73; *Sask.* '07, 429; *Wash.* '06, 143.—*meas.* '07, 73.  
   *albicilla* (Gray Sea Eagle, <sup>b</sup>*Falco*), *Alas.* '10, 358; *B. C.* '05, 79 [= *II.* *alascanus*; see '10, 463]; *Scotl.* '08, 265.—*g. dist.* '07, 232; *misc.* '03, 382<sup>b</sup>.  
   *leucocephalus* (<sup>a</sup>*Bald Eagle*, <sup>b</sup>*Falco washingtoni*), *Alta.* '09, 394; *Calif.* '04, 219; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 454; *Ga.* '10, 454\*; *Ill.* '07, 283, '09,



- 191; *Ky.* '04, 335<sup>a</sup>, '06, 306<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, '05, 153, '06, 14, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 442; *L. C.* '03, 33, 37; *Me.* '06, 222; *Md.* '04, 250; *Mass.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47, 216<sup>a</sup>, '08, 132, 139<sup>a</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>, '10, 38, 274; *Miss.* '05, 152, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 17, '08, 214; *Mont.* '07, 265; *N. M.* '04, 353, 446; *N. Y.* '02, 277<sup>a</sup>, '03, 264, '08, 83; *N. C.* '01, 267; *O.* '10, 68; *Ont.* '07, 49; *S. D.* '08, 464, '09, 147; *Wash.* '02, 134, '08, 160, 433; *W. Va.* '02, 287, '04, 250.—*fd.* '01, 267, '02, 277<sup>a</sup>, '08, 259; *hbt.* '08, 132<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>, 259; *mig.* '08, 83<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 454, '05, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 222, '07, 265, '09, 394, '10, 274, 454<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 382<sup>b</sup>, '06, 143, '07, 232.
- leucoryphus*, *fd.*, *hbt.* '08, 265.
- haliaetus* (Pandion), see Pandion.
- Halobaena*, '09, 323.
- caerulea*, *Antarctic*, '07, 454.
- Halocrypta*, '08, 244.
- Halohippus*, '09, 103.
- halophilus* (Ammodramus), see *Passerculus guttatus*.
- (Passerculus), see *P. guttatus*.
- hammondi* (Empidonax), see *Empidonax*.
- Hantzsch*, Bernhard.
- Beitrag zur kenntniß der vogelwelt Islands* (rev.), '06, 115–116.
- Hapalocercus*, '04, 314.
- albifrons*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- plumbeipes*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- haplonota* (Elachura), see *Elachura*.
- Haplospiza montosa*, *P. R.* '06, 236.
- nivaria*, *misc.*, '06, 236.
- Haplospizae*, '02, 101.
- Hardy*, Campbell.
- Reminiscences of a Nova Scotia naturalist: Andrew Downs (rev.), '10, 480.
- Hardy*, John Henry, Jr.
- The Ruff at Seabrook*, *N. H.* '08, 82.
- Capture of the European Widgeon in New Hampshire*, '09, 304.
- Hardy*, J. H., Jr., and Townsend, C. W., see Townsend and Hardy.
- Harelda*, '07, 191.
- hyemalis* (\*Old-squaw, <sup>b</sup>Quandy, <sup>c</sup>Clangula, <sup>d</sup>Fuligula glacialis), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 279; *Calif.* '01, 105, '05, 440<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 184, '09, 282, 409; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 451; *Keewatin*, '05, 236; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '07, 321; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Md.* '04, 247; *Mass.* '08, 217, '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 264; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '01, 35, '05, 206–207, '06, 438<sup>a</sup>, 445; *Pa.* '06, 207<sup>c</sup>, 209<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '06, 285<sup>a</sup>, 314, '10, 6<sup>a</sup>, 10; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 236; *misc.* '06, 479<sup>a</sup>, '07, 191<sup>a</sup>.
- harlani* (Buteo), see Buteo.
- (Falco), see Buteo.
- Harlow*, Richard Cresson.
- Unusual occurrence of the Short-eared Owl in Pennsylvania, '07, 438–439.
- Virginia Rail and Kentucky Warbler in New Jersey*, '08, 218–219.
- Bobolinks summering in southern Pennsylvania*, '08, 222–223.
- Recent notes on birds of eastern Pennsylvania, '08, 276–282.
- Breeding of the Loon in Pennsylvania*, '08, 471.
- The Little Blue Heron in New Jersey*, '09, 189–190.
- The Yellow Rail at Salem, New Jersey*, '09, 190.
- Breeding of the Louisiana Water-Thrush in Philadelphia*, '09, 195–196.
- The Lesser Yellow-legs in Center County, Pennsylvania*, '09, 305.
- Wilson's Snipe wintering in Pennsylvania*, '09, 305.
- Harper*, Francis.
- The Hermit Thrush as a summer resident of Long Island, N. Y.* '08, 481–482.
- Harporhynchus*, see *Toxostoma*.
- harpyia* (Thrasaetos), see *Thrasaetos*.
- harrisi* (Buteo), see *Parabuteo*.
- (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.
- (Falco), see *Parabuteo*.
- (Fringilla), see *Zonotrichia querula*.
- (Nannopterum), see *Nannopterum*.
- (Parabuteo), see *Parabuteo*.
- (Picus), see *Dryobates*.
- Hartert*, Ernst [Johann Otto].
- Die Vögel der paläarktischen fauna* (rev.). Pt. I, '04, 94–95; Pt. II, 505–506; Pt. III, '05, 428; Pt. IV, '07, 362; Pt. V, '09, 207; Pt. VI, '10, 476–477.
- Eurylaemidae*, notice of, '04, 312.
- On the criticism of Heft III of die Vögel der paläarktischen fauna, '06, 120–122.
- Hartert*, E., and Berlepsch, H., see *Berlepsch and Hartert*.
- Hartlaub* [Karl Johann] Gustav, 1814–1900.
- Obituary of*, '01, 219.
- Harvey*, Gertrude Fay.

- The diary of a Cardinal's nest, '03, 54-57.
- Harvie-Brown**, John Alexander.  
 Travels of a naturalist in northern Europe (rev.), '06, 117-118.  
 A fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore (rev.), '07, 115-117.
- Harvie-Brown**, J. A., and **Macpherson**, H. A.  
 A fauna of the northwest Highlands and Skye (rev.), '05, 223-224.
- Hascomiol**, see *Ionornis martinica*.
- hasitata** (*Aestrelata*), see *Aestrelata*.
- Hathaway**, Henry Sedgewick.  
 The Water-Thrush (*Seiurus noveboracensis*) nesting in Rhode Island, '06, 463-464.
- havelli** (*Sterna*), see *S. forsteri*.
- Hawaii**.  
 Bryan, W. A., '02, 394-395, 399, '03, 212-213.  
 Fisher, W. K. '03, 384-397.  
 Henshaw, H. W., '01, 105, 202, '02, 195, 197-198, 199, 225-232, '03, 164-167, '10, 245-262.
- hawaiiensis** (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.  
 — (*Micranous*), see *Micranous*.
- Hawk**, Alaska Red-tail, see *Buteo alas-censis*.  
 American Sparrow, see *Falco sparverius*.  
 Black Pigeon, see *Falco suckleyi*.  
 Broad-winged, see *Buteo platypterus*.  
 Cooper's, see *Accipiter cooperi*.  
 Cuban Sparrow, see *Falco dominicensis* or *sparveroides*.  
 Desert Sparrow, see *Falco phalaena*.  
 Duck, see *Falco anatum*.  
 Ferruginous Rough-leg, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.  
 Fish, see *Pandion carolinensis*.  
 Florida Red-shouldered, see *Buteo alleni*.  
 Fowl, see *Buteo alleni*.  
 Gopher, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.  
 Harlan's, see *Buteo harlani*.  
 Harris's, see *Parabuteo harrisi*.  
 Krider's, see *Buteo krideri*.  
 Little Sparrow, see *Falco paulus*.  
 Louisiana, *Parabuteo harrisi*.  
 Man-o'-war, see *Fregata aquila*.  
 Marsh, see *Circus hudsonius*.  
 Mexican Black, see *Urubitinga anthracina*.  
 Pigeon, see *Falco columbarius*.  
 Red Rough-leg, see *Archibuteo ferrugineus*.  
 Red-shouldered, see *Buteo lineatus*.  
 Red-tailed, see *Buteo borealis*.  
 Richardson's Pigeon, see *Falco richardsoni*.  
 Rough-legged, see *Archibuteo sanctijohannis*.  
 Sennett's White-tailed, see *Buteo sennetti*.  
 Sharp-shinned, see *Accipiter velox*.  
 Sparrow, see *Falco sparverius*.  
 Swainson's, see *Buteo swainsoni*.  
 Western Red-tail, see *Buteo calurus*.  
 White-tailed, see *Buteo albicaudatus*.  
 Zone-tailed, see *Buteo abbreviatus*.
- Hay**, Oliver Perry.  
 On the finding of the bones of the Great Auk (*Plautus impennis*) in Florida, '02, 255-258.
- Hazard**, Rowland Gibson.  
 Early migration of Wild Geese, '01, 411-412.  
 The Great Carolina Wren in southern Rhode Island, '07, 446-447.  
 Breeding of the Carolina Wren in Rhode Island, '08, 480.
- Heck**, Ludwig.  
 Living pictures of the animal kingdom (rev.), '01, 287-288.
- hedwigae** (*Chlorochrysa*), see *Chlorochrysa*.
- Hedymela**, '05, 436.  
**heermanni** (*Larus*), see *Larus*.  
 — (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- Heleodytes affinis** (<sup>b</sup>*Campylorhynchus*), syn. '02, 142<sup>b</sup>, 145.  
**brunneicapillus** (<sup>b</sup>*Picolaptes*), *Mex.* '02, 141, 417.—*meas.* '02, 141; *syn.* '02, 141<sup>b</sup>, '03, 361, '04, 417; *misc.* '02, 141.  
**bryanti** (Bryant's Cactus Wren), *g. dist.* '02, 143, 145; *syn.* '03, 361; *misc.* '05, 44.  
**capistratus**, C. R. '07, 304.  
**couesi** (<sup>a</sup>*Cactus Wren*, <sup>b</sup>*anthonyi*, <sup>c</sup>*brunneicapillus*, <sup>d</sup>*Campylorhynchus*), *Ariz.* '02, 143<sup>b</sup>\*, '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 285<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 424; *Tex.* '05, 15<sup>c</sup>.  
*—g. dist.* '02, 143<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '10, 285<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '02, 143<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '02, 143<sup>b</sup>, 145; *syn.* '02, 143<sup>d</sup>, 144, 145, '03, 367<sup>b</sup>, '04, 417<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>.  
**obscurus**, *Mex.* '02, 144.  
**restrictus**, *Mex.* '01, 49\*.  
**zonatus**, *Mex.* '01, 49.
- heliaca** (*Aquila*), see *Aquila*.
- Heliaptex**, '03, 274.
- Helias**, '09, 49, 53.
- Helinaia**, '05, 405, '08, 399, '09, 232, 301.  
**swainsoni** (<sup>a</sup>*Swainson's Warbler*, <sup>b</sup>*Helmintherus*, <sup>c</sup>*Sylvia*), *Bahamas*, '03, 169<sup>b</sup>, 171<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 156;

- Ga.* '03, 438; *Ill.* '08, 225, '10, 216; *La.* '05, 144, 292<sup>a</sup>, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '10, 381<sup>a</sup>, 383; *Neb.* '06, 227<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 321; *S. C.* '06, 227, 307<sup>a</sup>, '07, 45, '10, 472; *Va.* '02, 18, '08, 478<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '02, 18; *mig.* '05, 292<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 438; *syn.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297.
- heliobates* (Geospiza), see Geospiza.
- helioides* (Icterus), see Icterus.
- Heliiothrix barroti*, *C. R.* '07, 296.
- Heller*, Edmund, and *Snodgrass*, R. E., see Snodgrass and Heller.
- helléri* (Anorthura), see Nannus.
- (Nannus), see Nannus.
- (Olbiorchilus), see Nannus.
- Hellmayr*, Carl Eduard.
- On the birds of the Island of Trinidad (rev.), '06, 470–471.
- Revision der Spix'schen typen brasilianische vögel (rev.), '07, 113–114.
- Critical notes on the types of little known species of neotropical birds (rev.), '07, 231.
- Notes on a second collection of birds from the district of Pará, Brazil (rev.), '07, 231.
- Hellmayr*, C. E., and *Berlepsch*, H., see Berlepsch and Hellmayr.
- Hellmayr*, C. E., and *Ménégaux*, A., see Ménégaux and Hellmayr.
- Helme*, Arthur Hudson.
- The Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella magna neglecta*) in southern Georgia, '04, 280.
- The Pine Grosbeak on Long Island, N. Y. '04, 280–281.
- The Ipswich Sparrow, Kirtland's Warbler, and Sprague's Pipit in Georgia, '04, 291.
- Helmintherus*, see *Helmitheros*.
- Helminthophila*, see *Vermivora*.
- Helmitheros*, '03, 355, 405, '09, 232, 259.
- vermivorus* (Worm-eating Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*Sylvia*, <sup>c</sup>*Motacilla*), *Ala.* '08, 421; *Bahamas*, '01, 146; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '06, 157; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 482, '05, 293, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 244; *Miss.* '07, 22, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 207; *N. C.* '04, 341<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>, 66<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '08, 319<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '05, 399; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Va.* '02, 18.—*mig.* '05, 2, 3, 7; *plm.* '05, 399, '09, 259; *syn.* '09, 356; *misc.* '05, 297, 405<sup>b</sup>, 405<sup>c</sup>.
- Helmitheros*, see *Helmitheros*.
- Helodromas cinnamomeus* (<sup>a</sup>Western Solitary Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*Totanus*, <sup>c</sup>*Trin-*
- ga*), *Alas.* '10, 98<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 281, '09, 61<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 180, 410, '10, 146; *N. M.* '04, 445; *Sask.* '07, 426; *Wash.* '01, 272<sup>a</sup> [error for *Actitis macularius*].—*mig.* '07, 426.
- solitarius* (<sup>a</sup>Solitary Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*Totanus*, <sup>c</sup>*Rhyacophilus*), *Alta.* '09, 393; *B. C.* '09, 61<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 289; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 453; *Ill.* '07, 432; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 209; *La.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, '05, 141, '06, 278<sup>b</sup>, '08, 179; *Md.* '02, 76<sup>a</sup>, '04, 247; *Mass.* '04, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 46, 176<sup>a</sup>, '08, 134<sup>a</sup>, '10, 273; *Mo.* '08, 198; *Mont.* '07, 254; *N. H.* '07, 95; *N. Y.* '10, 345; *Ont.* '01, 36, 112<sup>b</sup>, '06, 316<sup>a</sup>, 450, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 360; *Que.* '10, 13; *Sask.* '07, 426, '10, 197; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146.—*fd.* '05, 209; *mig.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '07, 426, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 100<sup>a</sup>, '09, 393; *syn.* '08, 391<sup>c</sup>.
- heloisa* (Ornysmia), see Ornysmia.
- Helotarsus*, '02, 92; see also *Terathopus*.
- helva* (Toxostoma), see *T. redivivum*.
- helveolum* (Syrnium), see *Strix albigilva*.
- heliiventris* (Psaltrites), see *Psaltrites*.
- hervola* (Strix), see *S. albigilva*.
- Hemignathus affinis*, *Hawaii*, '01, 387.
- procerus*, *Hawaii*, '01, 387.
- Hemipodius pugnax*, *syn.* '09, 250.
- Hemiprocne acuta* (<sup>b</sup>*Cypselus*), *pter.* '06, 72<sup>b</sup>.
- collaris*, *pter.* '06, 72.
- longipennis*, *syn.* '09, 251.
- zonaris*, *Jamaica*, '06, 75.
- Hemispingus*, '03, 74.
- Hemitriccus barberenae*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- diops*, *Bras.* '04, 314.
- salvadorianus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- Hemniphos*, '09, 50, 53.
- Hemondra*, '09, 49, 54.
- Hen*, Hawaiian Mud, see *Fulica alai*.
- Hazel*, see *Bonasa umbellus*.
- Heath*, see *Tympanuchus cupido*.
- Marsh*, see *Botaurus lentiginosus* or *Rallus coryi*.
- Mud*, see *Fulica americana*, *Rallus crepitans* or *scotti*.
- Prairie*, see *Tympanuchus americanus*.
- Sage*, see *Centrocercus urophasianus*.
- Spruce*, see *Canachites canace*.
- Henderson*, Junius.
- The Bobolink in Colorado, '04, 486.
- The Blue Jay at Yuma, Colorado, '05, 82.

- Additional list of Boulder County birds (rev.), '05, 93-94.  
 Colorado notes, '05, 421-422.  
 Nesting of Crossbills in Colorado, '07, 440-442.
- Hendrickson**, William Francis.  
 A winter record for the Chewink on Long Island, N. Y. '03, 216.
- Henicocichla**, '02, 335.
- Henicorhina pittieri**, C. R. '07, 287, 305.
- Henninger**, Walther Friedrich.  
 A new bird for the State of Ohio,—*Ardea caerulea*, '01, 392.  
*Ardea caerulea* again seen in Ohio. '02, 396.  
 A new foster parent of the Cowbird, '02, 400-401.  
 Golden Eagle in middle southern Ohio, '03, 67.  
 Barn Owl in northern Ohio, '03, 67.  
 A preliminary list of the birds of middle southern Ohio (rev.), '03, 83.  
 Another Ohio record for the Knot (*Tringa canutus*), '04, 277.  
 Two birds new for Ohio, *Oceanites oceanicus* and *Merula migratoria achruster*, '07, 447-448.  
 The American Golden Plover (*Charadrius dominicus*) in Ohio in autumn, '09, 77.  
 Another Ohio record for *Oidemia deglandi*, '09, 189.  
 Notes on some Ohio birds, '10, 66-68.  
 Henslow's Sparrow as an Ohio bird, '10, 334-336.
- henrica** (Delattria), see *Lampornis amethystinus*.  
 — (Ornismya), see *Ornismya*.
- henryi** (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.
- Henshaw**, Henry Wetherbee.  
 The Yellow-billed Tropic Bird in the Hawaiian Islands, '01, 105.  
 Birds of prey as ocean waifs, '01, 162-165.  
 Occurrence of *Tringa maculata* and other American birds in Hawaii, '01, 202.  
 Occurrence of the Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea*) in the Hawaiian Islands, '02, 195.  
*Buteo solitarius* off the coast of Hawaii, '02, 197-198.  
 Belted Kingfisher in the Island of Hawaii, '02, 199.  
 The Elepaio of Hawaii, '02, 225-232.  
 Birds of the Hawaiian Islands (rev.), '03, 80-81.
- Occurrence of the Emperor Goose in Hawaii, '03, 164-167.  
 [Letter concerning bird protection in Hawaii] '04, 134-135.  
 Note on *Lagopus leucurus* and *Leucosticte australis*, '05, 315-316.  
 A parasitic fly injurious to our native birds, '08, 87-88.  
 The policemen of the air (rev.), '08, 247.  
 Migration of the Pacific Plover to and from the Hawaiian Islands, '10, 245-262.
- henshawi** (Chamaea), see *Chamaea*.  
**henslowi** (Ammodramus), see *Passerherbulus*.  
 — (Coturniculus), see *Passerherbulus*.  
 — (Emberiza), see *Passerherbulus*.  
 — (Passerherbulus), see *Passerherbulus*.
- Heorotarius**, '09, 46, 54.  
*hepatica* (Piranga), see *Piranga*.  
*heraldica* (Aestrelata), see *Aestrelata*.  
**Herbivocula schwarzi**, *Engl.* '09, 324.
- Herman**, Otto, 1835?-1914.  
 Convention for the protection of birds concluded in 1902 (rev.), '07, 456-457.
- Herodias**, '01, 319, '03, 333, '08, 399, '09, 300.  
*egretta* (\*American Egret or White Heron, *Ardea*), *Bahamas*, '05, 351; *Colo.* '09, 409; *Del.* '05, 198, '08, 286; *D. C.* '04, 402<sup>a</sup>, 403<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '03, 119<sup>a</sup>, '04, 23<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, 264<sup>a</sup>, 452, '05, 324, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 14, '07, 316<sup>a</sup>, '08, 174, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '08, 451<sup>b</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 383; *Neb.* '05, 319; *N. J.* '03, 232<sup>a</sup>, '08, 473<sup>b</sup>, '09, 76<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '07, 212; *N. Y.* '02, 145<sup>b</sup>, '06, 457, '09, 190<sup>a</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 314; *Ont.* '02, 403<sup>b</sup>, '06, 447; *Pa.* '08, 277; *P. R.* '02, 359; *R. I.* '08, 234, '10, 79<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup> (pl.).—*hbt.* '04, 264; *nst.* '04, 264, '09, 169<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '03, 333<sup>b</sup>, '06, 310<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '10, 311<sup>a</sup>.
- herodias** (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
- Herodiones**, '01, 281, 289, '02, 247, '03, 321, '05, 102, '07, 351.
- Heron**, Anthony's Green, see *Butorides anthonyi*.  
 Bahama, see *Butorides bahamensis*.  
 Black-crowned Night, see *Nycticorax naevius*.  
 Blue, see *Ardea herodias* or *wardi*.  
 European, see *Ardea cinerea*.  
 European Blue, see *Ardea cinerea*.  
 Florida Great Blue, see *Ardea wardi*.

- Frazar's Green, see *Butorides frazari*.  
 Great Blue, see *Ardea herodias*.  
 Great White, see *Ardea occidentalis*.  
 Green, see *Butorides virescens*.  
 Little Blue, see *Florida caerulea*.  
 Little Green, see *Butorides virescens*.  
 Louisiana, see *Hydranassa ruficollis*.  
 Margaritan Green, see *Butorides robinsoni*.  
 Night, see *Nycticorax naevius*.  
 Northwestern Coast, see *Ardea fanfani*.  
 Snowy, see *Egretta candidissima*.  
 Southwestern Blue, see *Ardea treganzai*.  
 Treganza Blue, see *Ardea treganzai*.  
 Ward's, see *Ardea wardi*.  
 White, see *Herodias egretta* or *Ardea occidentalis*.  
 Yellow-crowned Night, see *Nyctanassa violacea*.  
**Herrick, Francis Hobart.**  
 The home life of wild birds (rev.), '01, 287.  
**Herrick, Harold.**  
 European Widgeon in Michigan, '02, 284.  
 Late flight of Woodcock on Long Island, N. Y. '09, 77.  
 Ducks at Monroe, Michigan, '10, 76-77.  
 A small flock of Gadwalls (*Chaulelasmus streperus*) near New York, '10, 77.  
**Herrick, Newbold Lawrence.**  
 Black Brant and Marbled Godwit on Long Island, N. Y. '08, 473.  
**Hersey, Luman J., and Rockwell, R. B.**  
 An annotated list of the birds of the Barr Lake district, Colo. (rev.), '09, 445.  
*hesperia* (Progne), see Progne.  
**Hesperiphona** (*Coccothraustes*), '01, 319, '02, 339, '03, 346, '10, 95.  
   *montana* (\*Western Evening Grosbeak, <sup>b</sup>*Coccothraustes*, <sup>c</sup>*Coccothraustes vespertinus*, <sup>d</sup>*vespertina*), *Ariz.* '10, 284; *Calif.* '03, 187<sup>b</sup>, '04, 69<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 187, '09, 87<sup>b</sup>, 416, '10, 148; *Mex.* '03, 68<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '02, 216<sup>a</sup>, '07, 401<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '01, 388<sup>c</sup>, '04, 357, 447, '06, 422; *S. D.* '09, 150<sup>d</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>, 137<sup>b</sup>, '06, 145, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 435. —*fd.* '01, 388<sup>c</sup>, '04, 357; *hbt.* '04, 357; *mig.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '01, 388<sup>c</sup> (pl.), '09, 87<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '01, 388<sup>c</sup>, '07, 401<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 347; *misc.* '03, 223<sup>a</sup>, '06, 465<sup>b</sup>.  
   *vespertina* (\*Evening Grosbeak, <sup>b</sup>*Coccothraustes*, <sup>c</sup>*Fringilla*), *Alta.* '09, 396, '10, 90, 214; *Ill.* '07, 107<sup>b</sup>, 124; *Man.* '03, 213<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 82, 385, '09, 194<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '04, 82, '07, 144, '08, 10<sup>a</sup>, 36<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 385; *Ont.* '01, 41<sup>b</sup>, '03, 213<sup>b</sup>, '07, 78, '10, 55; *Que.* '04, 280, '10, 55. —*fd.* '01, 41<sup>b</sup>, '03, 213<sup>b</sup>, '04, 82, 385, '10, 55; *hbt.* '03, 213<sup>b</sup>, '10, 55; *mig.* '07, 124; *nst.* '03, 213<sup>b</sup>, '05, 440<sup>b</sup>, '09, 396; *plm.* '03, 213<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 347<sup>c</sup>, '09, 361.  
*hesperis* (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.  
 — (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.  
*hesperius* (*Dendrocolaptes*), see *Dendrocolaptes*.  
**Hesperocichla**, '01, 263, '02, 313, 331, '04, 294, 424.  
*hesperophilus* (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.  
**Hesperornis**, '01, 406, '09, 243.  
   *regalis*, *misc.* '07, 463.  
**Hesperornithidae**, '03, 323, 324.  
**Hess, Isaac Elnore.**  
 One hundred breeding birds of an Illinois ten-mile radius, '10, 19-32.  
**Heteractitis brevipes**, *Asia*, '10, 253. — *misc.* '04, 52.  
   *incanus* (\*Wandering Tattler, <sup>b</sup>*minor*), *Alas.* '06, 184<sup>a</sup>, '07, 340<sup>a</sup>, '09, 67; *Hawaii*, '01, 386, '10, 247<sup>a</sup>, 253<sup>b</sup>, 260<sup>a</sup>, 262<sup>a</sup>; *L. C.* '03, 33, 37; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Wash.* '08, 157. — *mig.* '09, 67.  
**Heteroclitae**, '03, 321.  
**Heterocnemis**, '06, 471.  
*heterocnemis* (*Asio*), see *Bubo*.  
 — (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.  
**Heterodactylae**, '01, 121.  
**Heteropelma**, '01, 365.  
*Heteropygia*, see *Pisobia*.  
**Heterorhynchus**, '02, 227.  
   *wilsoni*, *Hawaii*, '01, 387.  
**Hians**, '09, 48.  
**Hiantirostria**, '09, 48.  
*hiaticula* (*Aegialitis*), see *Aegialitis*.  
*hibernicus* (*Cinclus*), see *Cinclus*.  
*hiemalis* (*Anorthura*), see *Nannus*.  
 — (*Nannus*), see *Nannus*.  
 — (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.  
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.  
**Hierofalco**, '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 392.  
**Higbee, Harry George.**  
 The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in Massachusetts, '07, 222.  
 An intergrade between *Helminthophila pinus* and *H. leucobronchialis* captured in Hyde Park, Mass. '07, 443-444.  
**Hill, James Haynes.**

- The White-winged Crossbill in captivity, '02, 13-15.  
Connecticut bird notes, '02, 93-94.
- Himantopus**, '09, 49-54.
- knudseni** (\*Hawaiian Stilt), *H. I.* '01, 386; '03, 167<sup>a</sup>; '10, 260<sup>a</sup>.
- mexicanus** (\*Black-necked Stilt), *Bahamas*, '05, 353, 356<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 115<sup>a</sup>, '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 413, '08, 457, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 287; *Fla.* '04, 129<sup>a</sup>, '06, 58; *Kan.* '07, 344; *La.* '08, 177; *P. R.* '03, 22; *S. C.* '06, 57; *Tex.* '06, 346.
- himantopus** (Micropalama), see *Micropalama*.
- Himatione freethi**, *H. I.* '03, 384, 388, 389, 390.
- sanguinea**, *Hawaii*, '01, 387, '03, 390.
- stejnegeri**, *Hawaii*, '01, 387.
- hirsuta** (Glaucis), see *Glaucis*.
- hirsutus** (Picus), see *Picoides americanus*.
- hirtensis** (Troglodytes), see *Nannus troglodytes*.
- Hirundia**, '09, 46.
- hirundinacea** (Sterna), see *Sterna*.
- Hirundinidae**, '01, 121, 204, '02, 106, 107, '04, 321, '05, 219, 220, '07, 305, '10, 476.
- Hirundo**, '02, 106, '09, 47, 233, '10, 477.
- erythrogastra** (\*Barn Swallow, <sup>b</sup>*unalaschkensis*, <sup>c</sup>*palmeri*, <sup>a</sup>*rustica*, \**Chelidon*, <sup>f</sup>*americana*), *Ala.* '08, 420; *Alas.* '01, 176<sup>b</sup>, 209<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 398; *Ariz.* '05, 361; *Calif.* '03, 190<sup>c</sup>, '06, 417<sup>c</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 150; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '06, 156; *Guiana*, '01, 204; *Ill.* '10, 28; *Ky.* '10, 298; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 347; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 481, '05, 143, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Md.* '04, 243; *Mass.* '05, 26<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>, '10, 219 (alb.); *Mex.* '05, 362; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 51, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 276; *Miss.* '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 207; *Mont.* '08, 44; *N. J.* '03, 259<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 360, 448, '06, 423; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '05, 169; *N. S.* '09, 224<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '07, 51, 82, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Pa.* '01, 203, '02, 73, '09, 446<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '09, 201; *Sask.* '08, 32, '10, 202; *S. C.* '10, 91; *S. D.* '01, 237, '08, 467, '09, 151; *Tex.* '02, 73; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>a</sup>, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 174; *Wash.* '02, 138, '03, 207, '04, 231, '06, 146, '08, 159, 436.—*hbt.* '09, 115<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '02, 73; *meas.* '02, 73;
- mig.* '02, 347, '04, 481, '05, 6, '07, 21, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 117; *nst.* '03, 190<sup>c</sup>, 259<sup>a</sup>, '05, 362, '08, 32, 44, '10, 28, 202, 276; *plm.* '02, 73; *syn.* '01, 313<sup>b</sup>, '03, 221<sup>b</sup>, 221<sup>c</sup>, 363<sup>c</sup>, '06, 309<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>f</sup>, '09, 357<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '03, 221<sup>a</sup>, '04, 508<sup>a</sup>, '06, 463<sup>a</sup>, '08, 97<sup>a</sup>, '09, 232<sup>a</sup>.
- euchrysea**, *misc.* '04, 93.
- fucata**, *misc.* '04, 93.
- longipennis**, *Java*, '09, 250, 256.
- melanoleuca**, *misc.* '04, 93.
- phenicephala**, *Ky.* '09, 260.
- rustica** (\*European Swallow), *Greenl.* '08, 349.—*misc.* '10, 477.
- tytleri**, *Kamchatka*, '03, 221.
- urbica**, *misc.* '10, 477.
- hirundo** (Sterna), see *Sterna*.
- Histrionicus histrionicus** (\*Harlequin Duck), *Alas.* '09, 67; *B. C.* '03, 279; *Ont.* '06, 445; *Que.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>, '10, 11; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 156, 166, 430.—*hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>.
- histrionicus** (Histrionicus), see *Histrionicus*.
- Hix**, George Edward.
- A Holboell's Grebe (*Colymbus holboelli*) at Englewood, N. J., in June, '05, 407.
- Brewster's Warbler (*Helminthophila leucobronchialis*) at Englewood, N. J. '05, 417-418.
- Hoatzin**, see *Opisthocomus hoazin*.
- Hodoiporus**, '07, 194.
- Hoematopus**, see *Haematopus*.
- Hoffmann**, Ralph.
- Common birds, 2d ser. (rev.), '01, 123.
- Bird portraits by Ernest Seton Thompson with descriptive text by Ralph Hoffmann (rev.), '01, 284-285.
- The Carolina Wren in eastern Massachusetts, '02, 292.
- Nesting of the Goshawk in southern New Hampshire, '03, 211-212.
- [Letter about bird protection in Mass.] '04, 170.
- Report on protection of birds in Mass. '04, 170.
- A guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York (rev.), '04, 393-394.
- Hoffmann, R.**, and **Brewster, W.**, see *Brewster and Hoffmann*.
- hoffmanni** (Formicarius), see *Formicarius*.
- holboelli** (Acanthis), see *Acanthis*.
- (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
- holerythr** (*Lipaugus*), see *Lipaugus*.

- Hollister, Ned.**  
 Capture of Sabine's Gull in Wisconsin, '01, 392.  
 The Yellow Rail (*Porzana noveboracensis*) in Wisconsin, '02, 197.  
 Breeding of the Acadian Owl in Newton County, Indiana, '08, 221.  
 Birds of the region about Needles, California, '08, 455-462.
- Hollister, N., and Kumlien, L.,** see Kumlien and Hollister.
- holmbergiana** (Elainca), see Elainea.
- (Strix), see Strix.
- holmbergianus** (Micraetus), see Micraetus.
- Holmes, La Rue Klinge,** 1883-1906.  
 Obituary of, '06, 356.
- Holoquiscalus,** '03, 75.  
   **dispar,** Lesser Antilles, '05, 228.  
   **major,** Haiti, '10, 103.
- holosericeus** (Ambylcerus), see Ambylcerus.
- (Eulampis), see Eulampis.
- Holub, Emil,** 1847-1902.  
 Obituary of, '03, 92.
- Homer, Frederick Augustus.**  
 [Letter about Terns on Penikese Island, Mass.] '04, 169.
- homochroa** (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
- homorus** (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
- Honduras.**  
   Allen, J. A., '07, 26.  
   Bangs, O., '07, 289-311.
- Honey-creeper,** Porto Rico, see *Coereba portoricensis*.
- Venezuelan, see *Coereba luteola*.
- Honywill, Albert William, Jr.**  
 An albino Duck, '10, 78.
- Hoopes, Josiah,** 1832-1904.  
 Obituary of, '04, 311-312.
- hoopesi** (Sturnella), see Sturnella.
- hooveri** (Dendroica), see *D. coronata*.
- Hopkins, Frank Herbert.**  
 The Bobolink in Colorado, '06, 461.
- Hopkins, May Agnes.**  
 On the relative dimensions of the osseous semicircular canals in birds (rev.), '08, 98-99.
- Horizillas,** '05, 436.
- Horizopus,** see *Myiochanes*.
- Hornaday, William Temple.**  
 The American Natural History (rev.), '04, 394-395.
- Horsfall [Robert] Bruce.**  
 Migration of Hawks, '08, 474-475.  
 European Starling nesting at Princeton, New Jersey, '09, 430.
- Horton, Frances Belle.**  
 Mortality of the Purple Martins

- (*Progne purpurea*) at Brattleboro, Vt. '03, 435-436.
- Hortulanus,** '07, 193, '08, 223, 399, '09, 301.
- hoskinsi** (Glaucidium), see *Glaucidium*.
- Houghton, Clinton Osborne.**  
 The Masked Duck in Maryland, '06, 335.
- Howard, Henry Eliot.**  
 The British Warblers; Pt. I. and Pt. II (rev.), '08, 339-340; Pt. III (rev.), '09, 323-326; Pt. IV (rev.), '10, 225-226.
- Howe, Carlton Dexter.**  
 Fifty common birds of Vermont (rev.), '05, 435-436.
- Howe, Clifton Durand, and Perkins, G.H.,** see Perkins and Howe.
- Howe, Reginald Heber, Jr.**  
 Sexual difference in size of the Pectoral Sandpiper (*Tringa maculata*), '01, 107.
- The breeding of the Hermit Thrush on Martha's Vineyard Island, '01, 111.
- A study of the genus *Macrorhamphus*, '01, 157-162.
- Variation in size in the Wood Pewee, '01, 194.
- An additional note on the genus *Macrorhamphus*, '01, 272.
- The migratory movements of the Lapland Longspurs in North America, '01, 396-397.
- The European Widgeon in North Carolina, '02, 76.
- Occurrence of the Barn Owl in Canada, '02, 79.
- The Hawk Owl in Massachusetts, '02, 80.
- The Labrador Savanna Sparrow, '02, 85-86.
- Hylemathous* vs. *Troglodytes* for the House Wren, '02, 89-90.
- Various Massachusetts notes of interest, '02, 91-92.
- The Masked Duck in Vermont, '02, 196.
- The Savanna Sparrow wintering in Massachusetts, '02, 203.
- The length of life of the Chipping Sparrow and Robin, '02, 204-205.
- Leach's Petrel at Westford, Mass. '02, 284.
- Seiurus motacilla* in eastern Massachusetts, '02, 292.
- A review of Prof. George H. Perkins's 'a preliminary list of the birds found in Vermont' (rev.), '02, 305-306.

- Notes on the summer birds of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, '02, 404-405.
- A correction, '03, 210.
- A further note on the subspecies of *Passerculus sandwichensis* inhabiting Labrador, '03, 215-216.
- Late records for eastern Massachusetts, '03, 218.
- Nighthawk migration in New Hampshire, '03, 434-435.
- The Ani in Florida, '04, 79.
- The Red-backed Sandpiper in Massachusetts in December, '04, 277.
- A correction, '04, 286.
- Audubon's 'ornithological biography,' '04, 286.
- What has happened to the Martins? '04, 387.
- Killdeer at Allen's Harbor, R. I. '04, 485.
- A female Cardinal wintering in Concord, Mass. '05, 211.
- Two Massachusetts records, '05, 319.
- A broken Pigeon's leg that healed itself, '05, 412-413.
- New Massachusetts records for the Hawk and Great Gray Owls, '08, 84.
- Massachusetts records, '08, 323.
- Ardea egretta* in New Jersey, '08, 473.
- A curious influx of southern Herons to New Jersey, '09, 76.
- An Egret in Rhode Island, '10, 79.
- Another King Rail in Massachusetts, '10, 339.
- Howe, R. H., Jr., and Allen, G. M.  
Birds of Massachusetts (rev.), '01, 278.
- Howe, R. H., Jr., and Sturtevant, E.  
Supplement to the birds of Rhode Island (rev.), '03, 446.
- Howell, Arthur Holmes.  
A preliminary list of the summer birds of Mount Mansfield, Vermont, '01, 337-347.
- Scott's Sparrow in Colorado, '05, 210.
- Birds that eat the cotton boll weevil—a report of progress (rev.), '06, 475.
- Another Connecticut Warbler from Maine, '07, 222.
- The relation of birds to the cotton boll weevil (rev.), '08, 97.
- Notes on the winter birds of northern Louisiana (rev.), '08, 493.
- Notes on the summer birds of northern Georgia, '09, 129-137.
- Agelaius phoeniceus fortis* in Louisiana, '09, 192.
- Breeding records from southern Illinois, '10, 216.
- Notes on the summer birds of Kentucky and Tennessee, '10, 295-304.
- Notes on the birds of the sunken lands of southeastern Missouri, '10, 381-384.
- Howell, A. H., and Oldys, H.  
The Bewick Wren in the District of Columbia, with a description of its song, '07, 149-153.
- Hoxie, Walter John.  
Notes on the Bald Eagle in Georgia, '10, 454.
- Supposed nesting of the Pine-woods and Bachman's Sparrows in Chatham County, Georgia, '10, 457-458.
- The Bank Swallow at Savannah, Ga. '10, 460.
- hoyti (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- huachucae (Strix), see Strix.
- Hubel, Frederick Charles.  
Preliminary list of the summer birds of the Cobalt mining region, Nipissing District, Ontario, '07, 48-52.
- Hudia, see *Crotophaga ani*.
- hudsonia (Pica), see Pica.
- hudsonica (Pica), see *P. hudsonia*.
- hudsonicus (Circus), see *C. hudsonius*.
- (Numenius), see *Numenius*.
- (Parus), see *Penthestes*.
- (Penthestes), see *Penthestes*.
- hudsonius (Circus), see *Circus*.
- Huhus, '03, 450, '09, 43, 54.
- humilis (Euphonia), see *Euphonia*.
- (Turtur), see *Turtur*.
- Hummingbird, Alice's, see *Amizilis aliciae*.
- Allen's, see *Selasphorus alleni*.
- Anna's, see *Calypte anna*.
- Atala's Emerald, see *Chlorostilbon caribbaea*.
- Bahama Emerald, see *Riccordia aeneoviridis*.
- Black-chinned, see *Archilochus alexandri*.
- Blue-throated, see *Cyanolaemus clemenciae*.
- Broad-tailed, see *Selasphorus platycercus*.
- Buff-bellied, see *Amizilis chalconota*.
- Buff-breasted, see *Doleromyia pallida*.
- Calliope, see *Stellula calliope*.
- Costa's, see *Calypte costae*.
- Crested, see *Bellona cristata*.



- Grayson's, see *Amizilis graysoni*.  
 Green, see *Eulampis holosericeus*.  
 Lawrence's, see *Cynanthus lawrencei*.  
 Lucifer, see *Calothorax lucifer*.  
 Rivoli's, see *Eugenes fulgens*.  
 Ruby-throated, see *Archilochus colubris*.  
 Rufous, see *Selasphorus rufus*.  
 Salvin's, see *Uranomitra salvini*.  
 White-eared, see *Basilinna leucotis*.  
**Hunn**, John Townsend Sharpless.  
 Notes on birds of Silver City, New Mexico, '06, 418-425.  
**Hunt**, Chreswell John.  
 How an abnormal growth of bill was caused, '04, 384.  
 Henslow's Sparrow in Chester County, Pa. '04, 386.  
 The apparent power of reasoning in birds, '05, 89-90.  
 Young birds killed by trains, '05, 419-420.  
 Change of location of a Crow roost, '06, 429-431.  
*Rallus virginianus*, a Delaware Valley breeder, '08, 81.  
 The Tree Swallow nesting in the Delaware Valley, '08, 85.  
 The Kentucky Warbler in southern New Jersey, '08, 87.  
**Huntington**, Dwight William.  
 Our feathered game (rev.), '03, 443.  
**Hutchins**, John.  
 Pileated Woodpecker near Litchfield, Conn. '08, 475.  
*hutchinsi* (Branta), see Branta.  
 — (Larus), see *L. hyperboreus*.  
*huttoni* (Vireo), see Vireo.  
*hyalinus* (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.  
 Hyallée, see *Ardea virescens*.  
*hybrida* (Hydrochelidon), see Hydrochelidon.  
**Hybridism**.  
 Bigelow, H. B., '07, 382-388.  
 Chapman, F. M., '02, 392-394.  
 Mearns, E. A., '02, 73-74.  
 Ridgway, R., '09, 440-442.  
 Taylor, W. P., '09, 291-293.  
 Thayer, J. E., and Bangs, O., '07, 312-313.  
**Hydranassa**, '01, 319, '03, 334, '06, 14.  
     *ruficollis* (\*Louisiana Heron, \*Ardea tricolor, \*Egretta, \*Ardea ludoviciana), *Bahamas*, '05, 121, 351; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, 130<sup>a</sup>, 265<sup>a</sup>, 266, 268<sup>a</sup>, 452, '06, 398, '09, 24, 172<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '08, 175; *Miss.* '05, 148, 286<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 309<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *S. C.* '06, 57, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 315.—*hbt.* '04, 266, '09, 24; *nst.* '04, 266, '05, 148, '10, 315; *plm.* '04, 266; *pter.* '01, 374<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 334<sup>c</sup>, 334<sup>d</sup>.  
     *rufimentum*, *Trinidad*, '06, 471.  
**Hydrochelidon hybrida**, *Barbados*, '05, 136.  
     *leucoptera*, *Barbados*, '05, 136.  
     *surinamensis* (\*Black Tern), *Alta.* '09, 391; *Ariz.* '10, 280; *Calif.* '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, 367, 369, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 412, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 278; *Ill.* '07, 363<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 315; *Md.* '02, 76, '04, 249; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 130; *Minn.* '03, 134<sup>a</sup>, '04, 32; *Mont.* '07, 247; *N. J.* '08, 215; *N. M.* '04, 445; *N. C.* '10, 206, 313; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 167<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '03, 440; *O.* '10, 66-67; *Ont.* '06, 443, '07, 137<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '07, 211<sup>a</sup>, '08, 215; *P. R.* '03, 22; *R. I.* '04, 85; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 420, '10, 189; *S. D.* '08, 462, '09, 145; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 429; *W. Va.* '02, 76.—*fd.* '02, 76; *hbt.* '04, 32; *mig.* '07, 315, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 55; *nst.* '04, 32, '05, 367, '07, 420, '10, 66-67; *plm.* '01, 55.  
**Hydrocoleus**, '01, 320.  
**Hydrocoloeus**, '03, 368, '08, 389.  
**Hydrolegus**, '02, 415.  
     *silvestrianus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
*hydrophilus* (Cinclus), see Cinclus.  
**Hydroprogne**, '08, 389, 399, '09, 300.  
**Hydrornis**, '05, 436.  
**Hydrosora**, '09, 49, 54.  
*hyemalis* (Anorthura), see Nannus hie-malis.  
 — (Clangula), see Harelda.  
 — (Emberiza), see Junco.  
 — (Falco), see Buteo lineatus.  
 — (Harelda), see Harelda.  
 — (Junco), see Junco.  
**Hylactides**, '06, 351.  
**Hylemathrous**, '02, 89, 175, 176, 336.  
**Hylobrontes**, '07, 198<sup>a</sup>, '08, 391.  
*Hylocanthus*, see Hypacanthis.  
**Hylocentrites**, '02, 416.  
     *ambulator*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Hylocharis eliciae**, C. R. '07, 295; *Panama*, '01, 359.  
**Hylocichla**, '01, 263, '02, 128, '04, 294.  
     *aliciae* (\*Gray-checked Thrush or Alice's Thrush, \*Turdus), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 424; *Alta.* '09, 400; *Del.* '05, 205; *La.* '04, 45<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>a</sup>, 484, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mich.* '05, 217<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 44; *Miss.* '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 212; *Mont.* '08, 54; *N. Y.* '03, 266; *Ont.* '07, 86, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30<sup>b</sup>, '10,

4\*, 18; *Sask.* '08, 34; *S. C.* '01, 275\*; *S. D.* '09, 153.—*mig.* '04, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, '05, 3, 6, '07, 25, '08, 9\*; *song.* '10, 86; *misc.* '09, 230\*.

*aonalaschkae* (<sup>b</sup>*Turdus*), *misc.* '02, 330<sup>b</sup>.

*auduboni* (Audubon's Hermit Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*pallasii*, <sup>c</sup>*Turdus*), *Ariz.* '01, 259, '10, 288; *N. M.* '04, 363, 444\*, '06, 425; *S. D.* '08, 467<sup>b</sup>; *Utah* [= *Wyo.*] '01, 125\*.—*fd.* '04, 363; *g. dist.* '01, 259; *meas.* '01, 259; *song.* '04, 363; *syn.* '02, 330\*.

*bicknelli* (<sup>a</sup>Bicknell's Thrush), *Me.* '09, 312; *Mass.* '02, 405, '04, 492\*; *N. Y.* '09, 196\*; *Ont.* '07, 88; *Sask.* '08, 34; *Vt.* '01, 345, '08, 63.—*hbt.* '01, 345; *song.* '01, 345, '10, 86.

*fuscescens* (<sup>a</sup>Veery or Wilson's Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*Turdus*, <sup>c</sup>*fuliginosa*, <sup>d</sup>*T. wilsonia*, <sup>e</sup>*T. minor*, <sup>f</sup>*T. wilsoni*), *Ala.* '08, 424; *Bahamas.* '03, 170<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 205; *Fla.* '06, 160; *Ga.* '09, 132, 137; *La.* '04, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 484, '06, 280\*, 282\*, '07, 176\*, 181\*; *Md.* '04, 236\*, 246; *Mass.* '01, 198\*, '02, 92<sup>c</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 237, '05, 44\*, 53, '08, 15\*, 137\*, '09, 370; *Minn.* '04, 44; *Miss.* '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 214; *N. Y.* '02, 298\* [= *H. pallasi*, see '02, 420], 420\*, '05, 305\*, '10, 349\*; *Ont.* '01, 45, '07, 52<sup>b</sup>, 86, '08, 8\*; *Pa.* '06, 207\*, '07, 56\*, '08, 282, '10, 213; *Vt.* '01, 345, '08, 63, '10, 461\*; *Va.* '05, 214, '10, 176; *W. Va.* '09, 85.—*mig.* '04, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, '05, 3, 7, '07, 25, '08, 8\*, 15\*; *nst.* '04, 44, '09, 85; *syn.* '01, 314\*, '02, 336, '06, 311<sup>f</sup>, '07, 56\*, '09, 303\*, 355<sup>b</sup>, 361<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 224\*, '06, 311<sup>f</sup>, 312<sup>f</sup>, '09, 230\*.

*guttata* (Alaska Hermit Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*aonalaschkae*, <sup>c</sup>*Muscicapa*), *Alas.* '01, 183<sup>b</sup>, 259<sup>b</sup>, '09, 70; *Calif.* '01, 184<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 422, '10, 151; *Kan.* '07, 344<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 184<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 483.—*g. dist.* '01, 259<sup>b</sup>, '02, 330<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '01, 259<sup>b</sup>, '02, 130<sup>b</sup>, '09, 70; *syn.* '02, 330<sup>b</sup>, 330\*.

*minor* (<sup>b</sup>*Turdus*), *misc.* '01, 184<sup>b</sup>, 185<sup>b</sup>, '02, 336<sup>b</sup>.

*mustelina* (<sup>a</sup>Wood Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*Turdus*, <sup>c</sup>*Turdus melodes*), *Ala.* '08, 415\*, 424; *Bahamas.* '03, 170<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '05, 421, '09, 407, 421; *Del.* '05, 204; *D. C.* '06, 161\*; *Fla.* '04, 462; *Ga.* '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 435, '10, 20\*, 31; *Ky.* '10, 300; *Lesser Antilles.* '05, 265<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 144\*, 484, '05, 145, '06, 9\*, 13\*, 278\*, 282\*, '07, 172\*, 175\*, 180\*; *Md.* '04, 246; *Mass.*

'02, 405, '05, 30\*, '09, 341\*, 342\*; *Mich.* '05, 44\*, 53, '08, 15\*, '09, 370, '10, 278; *Miss.* '05, 284\*, 288\*, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 212; *N. H.* '04, 492\*; *N. Y.* '02, 299\*, '05, 305\*, '10, 349\*, *N. C.* '04, 340\*, '10, 322; *Ont.* '01, 45, '07, 86; *Pa.* '06, 208<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '08, 63; *S. C.* '07, 47\*; *S. D.* '08, 467, '09, 153; *Tenn.* '07, 25, '10, 304; *Vt.* '01, 345, '08, 63, '10, 461\*; *Va.* '02, 18\*, '10, 176.—*hbt.* '05, 60\*, '06, 52\*, 435\*; *mig.* '04, 340\*, '08, 15\*; *nst.* '05, 284<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '07, 93\*; *syn.* '09, 350\*, 357\*; *misc.* '01, 216\*, 285\*, '02, 419<sup>b</sup>, '03, 224\*, '08, 91\*, '09, 230\*.

*nanus* (Dwarf Hermit Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*verecunda*, <sup>a</sup>*aonalaschkae*, <sup>c</sup>*Turdus*, <sup>d</sup>*Turdus minor*), *Alas.* '01, 183<sup>b</sup>, 259<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '01, 183<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '01, 184<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 184<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 140\*, '06, 148, 438.—*g. dist.* '01, 259<sup>b</sup>, '02, 331; *meas.* '01, 183<sup>b</sup>, 259<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '04, 276<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 184<sup>b</sup>, 185<sup>b</sup>, 319<sup>b</sup>, '02, 331<sup>d</sup>, 337<sup>b</sup>, 337\*, '03, 79, '06, 310<sup>d</sup>, 310\*; *misc.* '01, 259, '06, 308<sup>d</sup>.

*pallasi* (<sup>a</sup>Hermit Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*Turdus*, <sup>c</sup>*Turdus solitarius*), *Ala.* '08, 416\*, 424; *Alta.* '09, 400; *B. C.* '03, 284; not in *Colo.* '09, 422; *Conn.* '09, 198\*, '10, 461\*; *Del.* '05, 205; *Fla.* '04, 462, '06, 160; *Ill.* '10, 344\*; *La.* '01, 154\*, '04, 484, '05, 145, '06, 10\*, 276\*, '07, 178\*; *Mack.* '08, 74; *Md.* '04, 235, 236\*, 246; *Mass.* '01, 111–112\*, 223\*, '02, 293\*, 405, '04, 283, 392, '05, 416, '09, 342\*; *Mich.* '02, 237, '05, 40\*, 44\*, 45\*, 53, '08, 14\*, '09, 364\*, 370, '10, 278–279, 409\*; *Minn.* '04, 44; *Miss.* '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 213; *N. Y.* '03, 266, '04, 287, '05, 305\*, 306\*, '07, 186\*, 188, 226, '08, 481, '09, 435; *N. C.* '01, 216\*; *N. S.* '04, 63\*, 64\*, '06, 174, '09, 223\*; *O.* '04, 335\*; *Ont.* '01, 45, 112\*, '07, 86, 109\*, 110\*, '08, 3\*, 6\*, 8\*; *Que.* '10, 18; *Vt.* '01, 346, '08, 64; *Va.* '10, 177.—*fd.* '10, 344\*, 409\*; *hbt.* '08, 6\*, '10, 409\*; *mig.* '07, 25, 109\*, 110\*, '08, 3\*, 8\*, 14\*; *nst.* '01, 45, '04, 44, '10, 409\*, 461\*; *song.* '04, 63\*, 64\*, '06, 95\*, '10, 409\*; *syn.* '01, 185<sup>b</sup>, '02, 330<sup>b</sup>, 331, '09, 357<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '02, 420\*, '06, 207\*.

*salicicola* (<sup>a</sup>Willow Thrush), *Alta.* '09, 399; *Conn.* '06, 345; *N. M.* '05, 317; *Ont.* '07, 88; *Sask.* '07, 412\*, '08, 34, '10, 203.—*syn.* '01, 314.

*sequoiensis* (<sup>a</sup>Sierra Hermit Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*Turdus*), *Calif.* '01, 259, '03, 192,

- '04, 67<sup>a</sup>, 71, 72, '05, 365, 367; *Wash.* '08, 483.—*g. dist.* '01, 259; *meas.* '01, 259; *nst.* '03, 192, '05, 365, 367; *syn.* '01, 259<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 351.
- slevini* (Monterey Hermit Thrush), *Calif.* '01, 258–260<sup>a</sup>; '06, 418.—*g. dist.* '01, 258–260; *meas.* '01, 258–260; *syn.* '02, 342, '03, 368; *misc.* '08, 351.
- swainsoni* (\*Olive-backed Thrush, Swainson's Thrush or Alma's Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*Turdus*, <sup>a</sup>*almae*, <sup>a</sup>*Turdus wilsonii*, <sup>a</sup>*ustulatus*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, '08, 424; *Alas.* '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 400; *B. C.* '03, 284; *Colo.* '10, 151; *C. R.* '07, 304; *Del.* '05, 205; *La.* '04, 45<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>a</sup>, '06, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 74; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mich.* '05, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370<sup>a</sup>, '10, 278; *Miss.* '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, '08, 54; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>, '04, 492<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 63<sup>a</sup>, 64<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 45, '07, 86, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Peru.* '07, 361; *Que.* '02, 30<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 34<sup>c</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 238, '09, 153; *Vt.* '01, 346, '08, 64; *Va.* '10, 176; *Wash.* '08, 483, '09, 85; *Wis.* '04, 302<sup>c</sup>.—*g. dist.* '01, 309<sup>c</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 63<sup>a</sup>, 64<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 45<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5, '07, 25, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, '09, 9, 70; *nst.* '05, 225<sup>c</sup>, '09, 85; *song.* '04, 63<sup>a</sup>, 64<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '07, 56<sup>d</sup>, '08, 355<sup>c</sup>, '09, 361<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 130<sup>c</sup>, '05, 38<sup>c</sup>.
- ustulata* (Russet-backed Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*oedica*), *Calif.* '03, 192, '05, 365; *Ore.* '02, 129<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 140, '04, 233, '08, 437.—*nst.* '03, 192; *song.* '04, 233, '05, 365; *syn.* '05, 36<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '02, 129<sup>b</sup>, 130, '03, 368<sup>b</sup>.
- Hylonax*, '06, 233.
- Hylophila*, '03, 447.
- Hylophilus*, '03, 447, 454, '08, 354.
- decurtatus*, *misc.* '02, 354.
- griseipes*, *Venez.* '02, 266.
- viridiflavus*, *C. R.* '07, 287; *Panama*, '01, 368.
- Hylophilus*, Gray-footed, see *Hylophilus griseipes*.
- hyloscopus* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- Hypacanthis* ('*Hylocanthus*'), '04, 94.
- hyperboreus* (Chen), see Chen.
- (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- (*Plectrophenax*), see *Plectrophenax*.
- hypermelaena* (Parus), see *Penthestes*.
- hyperythrus* (*Pheugopedius*), see *Pheugopedius*.
- Hypocentor aureolus*, *Siberia*, '07, 279.
- rusticus*, *Siberia*, '07, 279.
- hypochondriacus* (*Emberizoides*), see *Emberizoides*.
- (*Todus*), see *Todus*.
- hypochrysea* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- hypochryseus* (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- hypogaea* (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
- hypoleuca* (*Aestrelata*), see *Aestrelata*.
- (*Muscicapa*), see *Muscicapa*.
- hypoleucos* (*Actitis*), see *Actitis*.
- Hypomorphnus gundlachii*, *Cuba*.—*hbt.*, *nst.*, *plm.* '05, 307–309.
- Hypotoxia*, '09, 49.
- Hypotriorchis*, '08, 392.
- melanogyne*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

## I

- Iache*, see *Cynanthus*.
- Ibijus*, '09, 47, 54.
- Ibis*, '08, 391.
- Ibis*, Brown, see *Guara alba*.
- Glossy, see *Plegadis autumnalis*.
- Scarlet, see *Guara rubra*.
- White, see *Guara alba*.
- White-faced Glossy, see *Plegadis guarauna*.
- Wood, see *Mycteria americana*.
- Ibycter*, '09, 313.
- americanus*, *Panama*, '01, 358.—*misc.* '10, 153.
- carunculatus*, *misc.* '10, 153.
- circumcinctus*, *Patagonia*, '10, 152<sup>a</sup>.
- megalopterus*, *Chile*, '10, 153.
- icelus* (*Asio*), see *Bubo saturatus*.
- Icteria longicauda* (\*Long-tailed Chat), *Ariz.* '10, 287; *B. C.* '09, 63; *Calif.* '06, 403, 417, '08, 461; *Colo.* '10, 151; *Mex.* '06, 391; *Mont.* '02, 216, '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, 397<sup>a</sup>, '08, 50; *N. M.* '04, 444<sup>a</sup>, 448; *S. D.* '01, 238, '09, 152; *Wash.* '03, 208, '04, 232, '06, 147.—*hbt.* '08, 50; *nst.* '08, 50; *misc.* '05, 298.
- virens* (\*Yellow-breasted Chat), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423; not in *Colo.* '09, 420; *Conn.* '06, 104<sup>a</sup>, '08, 19; *C. R.* '07, 306; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '09, 131, 136; *Ill.* '07, 434, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '04, 45<sup>a</sup>, 482, 483, '05, 295<sup>a</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 245; *Mich.* '07, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 231<sup>a</sup>, '10, 139–140; *Minn.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 281, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24; *Mo.* '08, 211, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '06, 19; *N. Y.* '03, 266, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '04, 3<sup>a</sup>, '07, 88, '09, 98<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '09, 229<sup>a</sup>, '10, 65<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '10, 169<sup>a</sup>,

- 176.—*mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '05, 295<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>; *molt.* '01, 117; *nst.* '05, 281, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 19, '07, 24, '08, 19, '10, 30; *song.* '07, 153<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 352; *misc.* '05, 298.
- Icteridae**, '01, 286, 290, '03, 73, 74, 441, '04, 496, 497, '07, 308.
- Icterinae**, '04, 421.
- icterocephala** (*Sylvicola*), see *Dendroica pensylvanica*.
- icterocephalus** (*Psittacus*), see *Psittacus*.
- Icterus**, '01, 263, '03, 74, '09, 46.
- abeillei**, *Mex.*, *syn.* '06, 478.
- auduboni** (Audubon's Oriole), *syn.* '03, 75, 365, '04, 414.
- bullocki** (\*Bullock's Oriole), *Ariz.* '02, 81<sup>a</sup>, '10, 284, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '04, 73, '05, 385, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 407<sup>a</sup>, 415, '08, 460, '10, 481<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 415, '10, 148; *Mont.* '07, 400; *N. M.* '06, 422; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Sask.* '08, 29; *S. D.* '01, 236, '09, 149; *Wash.* '03, 206, '04, 230, '06, 145.—*hbt.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '08, 29; *mig.* '07, 400; *nst.* '07, 400, '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 310, 478.
- cozumelae**, *Mex.* '02, 107.
- curasõensis**, *meas.* '02, 265.
- duplexus**, *Mex.* '02, 107.
- galbula** (\*Baltimore Oriole, <sup>b</sup>Oriolus, \*baltimore), *Ala.* '08, 419; *Alta.* '09, 396; *Colo.* '05, 421, '08, 187, '09, 415; *Del.* '05, 201; *Fla.* '04, 457; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 26; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '04, 479, '06, 4<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mass.* '05, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 49, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 275; *Minn.* '04, 38, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 275, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 202; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 169<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '03, 440; *O.* '03, 70<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 78, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Panama.* '01, 370; *Sask.* '08, 29, '10, 200; *S. D.* '01, 236, '08, 466, '09, 149; *Tenn.* '07, 19; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 173; *W. Va.* '09, 327<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '05, 61, '06, 51<sup>a</sup>, '08, 141<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 479, '05, 5, 11, '07, 19, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 275, 287<sup>a</sup>, '10, 26; *song.* '02, 103; *syn.* '09, 352<sup>b</sup>, 358; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419<sup>a</sup>, '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '04, 323<sup>a</sup>, 324<sup>a</sup>, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>, '08, 97<sup>a</sup>, '10, 158<sup>a</sup>.
- giraudi**, *syn.* '06, 235.
- graysoni** (\*Grayson's Oriole), *Mex.* '06, 390, 391<sup>a</sup>.
- gualanensis** ('gualanensis'), *syn.* '06, 235.
- helioeides**, *Venez.* '02, 265<sup>a</sup>, '03, 292.—*song.* *nst.* '03, 292.
- icterus**, *P. R.* '03, 12; *Venez.* '02, 259, 264, '03, 292.—*song.* '03, 292; *misc.* '03, 75, '08, 377.
- melanocephalus**, *syn.* '03, 75.
- nelsoni** (\*Arizona Hooded Oriole or Palm-leaf Oriole), *Ariz.* '10, 210<sup>a</sup>, 284; *Calif.* '06, 408<sup>a</sup>, 415, '10, 33<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 422.—*hbt.* '10, 33<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 33<sup>a</sup> (pl.).
- northropi**, *Bahamas.* '05, 128, 133.
- parisorum** (Scott's Oriole), *Ariz.* '10, 284; *N. M.* '04, 392, '06, 422; *Tex.* '05, 14.
- portoricensis**, *P. R.* '03, 12.—*fd.*, *nst.* '03, 12.
- pustulatus**, *Mex.* '06, 390.—*nst.* '06, 390.
- sennetti** (Sennett's Oriole, <sup>b</sup>cuculatus), *Tex.* '01, 286.—*syn.* '01, 317, '02, 322<sup>b</sup>.
- spurius** (\*Orchard Oriole, <sup>b</sup>affinis), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Colo.* '08, 186, '09, 401, 415; *C. R.* '07, 308; *Del.* '05, 201; *Fla.* '04, 457; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 26; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 479, '05, 143, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 173<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mass.* '05, 420; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 275, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 19; *Mo.* '08, 202; *N. Y.* '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>, 218; *N. C.* '10, 85, 319; *Ont.* '07, 78; *S. D.* '08, 466; '09, 149; *Tenn.* '07, 19; *Va.* '10, 173.—*mig.* '04, 457, 479, '05, 5, '07, 19, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *molt.* '01, 118<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 457, '05, 275, 287<sup>a</sup>, '10, 26, 319; *syn.* '04, 422<sup>b</sup>, '09, 358; *misc.* '08, 97<sup>a</sup>.
- xanthornus**, *Venez.* '02, 265.
- Ictinia mississippiensis** (\*Mississippi Kite or Louisiana Kite), *Fla.* '04, 454; *Ga.* '06, 368<sup>a</sup>(?); *La.* '04, 476, '06, 14, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 441; *Mo.* '08, 213; *S. C.* '06, 61.—*mig.* '04, 476; *nst.* '04, 454, '06, 61; *misc.* '03, 452, '06, 312<sup>a</sup>.
- plumbea**, *Panama.* '01, 25.
- idahoensis** (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Idioptilon**, '07, 359.
- rothschildi**, *misc.* '07, 359.
- idius** (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.
- Idophus**, '09, 47, 54.
- Idoramphya**, '09, 43.
- Igithalus**, '09, 46, 54.
- ignifera** (*Pipra*), see *Pipra*.
- ignota** (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
- Ihering**, Hermann von.
- The biology of the Tyrannidae with

respect to their systematic arrangement, '04, 313-322.  
**Ihering**, H. von, and **Ihering**, R. von. As Aves do Brazil (rev.), '08, 94-95.  
**Ihering**, Rodolpho von. see Ihering, H. von, and Ihering, R. von.  
*iliaca* (Fringilla), see *Passerella*.  
 — (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.  
*iliacus* (Telmato-dytes), see *Telmato-dytes*.  
 — (*Turdus*), see *T. musicus*.  
**Illinois**.  
 Brewster, W., '07, 208.  
 Carpenter, F. W., '07, 107-108.  
 Chaney, R. W., '10, 210-211.  
 Coale, H. K., '10, 75, 211, 341-342, 343-344.  
 Daggett, F. S., '07, 337-338, '08, 82.  
 Deane, R., '02, 77, '03, 305, 433-434, '05, 76, '06, 100-101, '08, 317-318, 475, 477-478, '09, 304, 305.  
 Devine, J. L., '09, 426.  
 Dwight, J., Jr., '06, 106.  
 Farwell, E. D., '02, 209.  
 Felger, A. H., '09, 78.  
 Ferry, J. F., '07, 121-129, 281-286, 430-435.  
 Gault, B. T., '10, 75, 92-93.  
 Gross, A. O., '08, 225.  
 Hess, I. E., '10, 19-32.  
 Howell, A. H., '10, 216.  
 Jewett, M., '10, 91.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-334.  
 Richmond, C. W., '09, 260.  
 Smyth, E. A., Jr., '08, 475.  
 Taylor, T. C., and Fisher, W. T., '09, 191.  
 Woodruff, F. M., '07, 107, 220-221.  
 Wyman, L. E., '08, 87.  
*imber* (*Gavia*), see *G. immer*.  
 — (*Urinator*), see *Gavia immer*.  
*imberbe* (*Camptostoma*), see *Camptostoma*.  
 — (*Ornithion*), see *Camptostoma*.  
*immanis* (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.  
*immer* (*Colymbus*), see *Gavia*.  
 — (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.  
 — (*Urinator*), see *Gavia*.  
*immutabilis* (*Diomedea*), see *Diomedea*.  
**Impennes**, '05, 102.  
*impennis* (*Plautus*), see *Plautus*.  
*imperialis* (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.  
 — (*Campephilus*), see *Campephilus*.  
*impiger* (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.  
 — (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.  
*imthurni* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.  
**Inca**, '05, 436.  
*inca* (*Scardafella*), see *Scardafella*.

*incanus* (*Heteractitis*), see *Heteractitis*.  
*incompta* (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.  
*inda* (*Ceryle*), see *Ceryle*.  
**Indiana**.  
 Blatchley, W. S., '07, 337.  
 Butler, A. W., '06, 271-274.  
 Chansler, E. J., '10, 210.  
 Deane, R., '03, 303, '05, 410-411.  
 Dennis, D. W., '05, 314.  
 Hollister, N., '08, 221.  
 McAtee, W. L., '04, 488, 489-491, '06, 346-347, '08, 482.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.  
 Richmond, C. W., '09, 258-259.  
 Wheelock, I. G., '05, 58.  
*inexpectata* (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.  
*inexpectatus* (*Rhamphocelus*), see *Rhamphocelus*.  
**Inezia**, '09, 446.  
*ingens* (*Dinornis*), see *Dinornis*.  
*ingersolli* (*Melospiza*), see *M. merrilli*.  
*inornata* (*Columba*), see *Columba*.  
 — (*Muscicapa*), see *Nuttallornis borealis*.  
 — (*Rhabdornis*), see *Rhabdornis*.  
 — (*Symphemia*), see *Catoptrophorus*.  
*inornatus* (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.  
 — (*Catoptrophorus*), see *Catoptrophorus*.  
 — (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.  
*inquietus* (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.  
*insignis* (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.  
*insulana* (*Piaya*), see *Piaya*.  
*insularis* (*Colinus*), see *C. virginianus*.  
 — (*Leptotila*), see *Leptotila*.  
 — (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.  
 — (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.  
 — (*Quiscalus*), see *Quiscalus*.  
*insulicola* (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.  
 — (*Empidonax*), see *E. difficilis*.  
*intermedia* (*Chamaea*), see *C. rufula*.  
 — (*Drymophila*), see *Drymophila*.  
 — (*Formicivora*), see *Formicivora*.  
 — (*Melcagris*), see *Melcagris*.  
 — (*Zonotrichia*), see *Z. gambeli*.  
*intermedius* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.  
 — (*Myrmelastes*), see *Myrmelastes*.  
 — (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.  
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.  
**International catalogue of scientific literature**, first annual issue (rev.), '04, 494-501.  
**International code of zoological nomenclature**, '07, 464-466.  
**International commission on nomenclature**, '07, 463.  
**International Ornithological Congress**,

Fourth, '05, 444-446, '07, 352; Fifth, '10, 111, 490.

**International Zoological Congress**, Seventh, '06, 486, '07, 239, 462-466. *interpres* (Arenaria), see *Arenaria*.

— (*Strepsilas*), see *Arenaria morinella*.

*interstes* (*Micrastur*), see *Micrastur*.

*invictus* (*Lanius*), see *L. borealis*.

*involucratus* (*Tangavius*), see *Tangavius*.

*Io*, see *Buteo solitarius*.

**Ionornis**, '08, 391.

**martinicus** (\*Purple Gallinule, <sup>b</sup>Porphyrio), *Ariz.* '10, 279<sup>a</sup>; *Bahamas*, '03, 169<sup>b</sup>, 175<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>, 178<sup>b</sup>, 179<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 452; *Ga.* '06, 367<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '02, 77, '09, 305; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 244, '05, 259, 260; *La.* '06, 14, '08, 176; *Mass.* '01, 190, 398, '05, 319, 409; *Ont.* '05, 89, '06, 448; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Que.* '10, 89<sup>a</sup>; *R. I.* '08, 234; *S. C.* '06, 56.—*fd.* '02, 244; *hbt.* '02, 244; *plm.* '06, 367<sup>a</sup>.

**Iowa**.

Anderson, R. M., '08, 215.

Coale, H. K., '10, 75.

Cole, L. J., '09, 139.

Keyes, C. R., '06, 99-100, '10, 457.

Smyth, E. A., Jr., '02, 75.

Talbot, D. H., '02, 86-87.

Taverner, P. A., '06, 232.

**Iridophanes**, '01, 286, '03, 74.

**Iridoprocne**, '01, 320, '03, 354.

**albilinea** (\**albilineata*, <sup>c</sup>*Tachycineta*), *C. R.* '07, 305<sup>b</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 368<sup>c</sup>.

**bicolor** (\*Tree Swallow or White-bellied Swallow, <sup>b</sup>*Tachycineta*, <sup>c</sup>*vespertina*, <sup>a</sup>*Hirundo*, <sup>a</sup>*Hirundo viridis*), *Alta.* '09, 398; *Ariz.* '10, 286; *Calif.* '03, 190, '05, 369<sup>b</sup>, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>c</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 150; *Conn.* '05, 375<sup>a</sup>, 378<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '01, 199<sup>a</sup>, '04, 459; *Ill.* '10, 28; *Ind.* '08, 482<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 150<sup>a</sup>, 155<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 481, '05, 143, '06, 6<sup>a</sup>, 276<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Mass.* '02, 392-394<sup>b</sup>, '05, 26<sup>a</sup>, '06, 468<sup>a</sup>, '09, 13<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 207; *Mont.* '08, 45; *N. J.* '08, 85<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '05, 169<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 224; *Ont.* '01, 42<sup>b</sup>, '07, 51, 82, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '10, 16; *P. R.* '03, 23<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 32, '10, 199<sup>a</sup>, 202; *S. D.* '01, 237<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 138<sup>b</sup>, '06, 146, '08, 436; *Va.* '10, 174.—*hbt.* '09, 115<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '02, 392<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '02,

392<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 459, '07, 21, 176<sup>a</sup>, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 190<sup>b</sup>, '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '05, 369<sup>b</sup>, '08, 32, '10, 202, 276; *plm.* '02, 392<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 354<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '09, 358<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '04, 508<sup>a</sup>, '05, 358.

*Iridoprocne*, see *Iridoprocne*.

*irupero* (*Taenioptera*), see *Taenioptera*.

**Irwin**, Bernard John Dowling.

A biographical and autobiographical letter, '02, 116-117.

**Isham**, Charles Bradley.

The Philadelphia Vireo in Vermont, '02, 88.

The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in New York City, '02, 91.

*islandica* (*Clangula*), see *Clangula*.

*islandus* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

**Isoramphus**, '09, 43.

**Ispida**, '08, 399, '09, 44, 54.

*isthmicus* (*Cyanerpes*), see *Cyanerpes*.

— (*Ramphocelus*), see *Ramphocelus*.

— (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.

*itzensis* (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.

*iulus* (*Psaltiriparus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.

**Ixobrychus** (*Ardetta*), '07, 192, '08, 364.

**bryani** (*Ardetta*), *Guam*, '02, 218.

**exilis** (\*Least Bittern, <sup>b</sup>*Ardetta*, <sup>c</sup>*minutus*), *Colo.* '09, 285; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 260<sup>b</sup>, 452<sup>b</sup>, '10, 206<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 14<sup>b</sup>, '08, 174<sup>b</sup>; *Man.* '08, 451<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 240<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '09, 379<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 147<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '07, 2<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 263<sup>b</sup>, '06, 190<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 314; *O.* '07, 338<sup>b</sup>, '10, 67<sup>c</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36<sup>b</sup>, '06, 447<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '09, 426<sup>b</sup>, '10, 182<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *R. I.* '04, 85<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '02, 305<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '04, 260<sup>b</sup>, '09, 24; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 260<sup>b</sup>, '05, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 2<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>, '10, 314; *syn.* '08, 364.

**neoxenus** (\*Cory's Bittern, <sup>b</sup>*Ardetta*), *Fla.* '04, 260<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 77<sup>b</sup>, '07, 338<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 106<sup>b</sup>, '02, 77<sup>b</sup>, '06, 447<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.* '01, 106<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '05, 77<sup>b</sup> (alb.), 338<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 364.

**Ixoreus**, '02, 313, 331, '04, 424.

**meruloides** (Northern Varied Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*Orpheus*, <sup>c</sup>*Hesperocichla*), *Alas.* '09, 70; *Mack.* '01, 144-145<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '01, 143<sup>c</sup>, '02, 331, 332; *meas.* '01, 143<sup>c</sup>; *mig.* '09, 70; *plm.* '01, 143<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '01, 143<sup>b</sup>, 319<sup>c</sup>, '02, 332<sup>b</sup>, 332<sup>c</sup>, '08, 398.

**naevius** (\*Varied Thrush, <sup>b</sup>*Turdus aureus*, <sup>c</sup>*Turdus*, <sup>a</sup>*Hesperocichla*),

*Alas.* '01, 144<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '01, 144<sup>c</sup>, '05, 214; *Calif.* '03, 193<sup>d</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 218<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Wash.* '02, 140<sup>d</sup>, '06, 148, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 438.—*g. dist.* '01, 142<sup>d</sup>; *meas.* '01, 142<sup>d</sup>; *mig.* '02, 140<sup>d</sup>; *nst.* '05, 214, '09, 9; *plm.* '01, 142<sup>d</sup>, '04, 276<sup>d</sup>; *syn.* '01, 142<sup>c</sup>, 142<sup>d</sup>, '02, 331<sup>d</sup>, 331<sup>c</sup>, '04, 424<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '09, 204<sup>a</sup>.

*Ixosorus*, '09, 45, 54.

## J

*Jabiru*, '08, 363.

*Jabiru mycteria* (\**Jabiru*, \**Ciconia*, \**brasiliensis*, \**Mycteria americana*), *syn.* '08, 37<sup>b</sup>, 38<sup>c</sup>, 363<sup>a</sup>, 363<sup>b</sup>, 363<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '08, 38<sup>a</sup>.

*Jabiru-guacu*, see *Mycteria americana*.

*Jacana*, '02, 408, '09, 48, 54.

*spinosa* (Mexican *Jacana*), *Fla.* '02, 79; *Mex.* '06, 384; *P. R.* '03, 22.

*Jacana*, Mexican, see *Jacana spinosa*.

*Jackdaw*, see *Crotophaga ani* or *Quiscalus major*.

*Jackson*, Thomas Hoopes.

Obituary of Evan Lewis, '05, 229.

*Jacobs*, Joseph Warren.

*Gleanings No. II.* The story of a Martin colony (rev.), '03, 226–227.

The haunts of the Golden-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila chrysotera*) (rev.), '04, 399.

*Gleanings No. IV.* Some notes on the summer birds of Monongalia Co., West Virginia (rev.), '05, 435.

*Jaeger*, Arctic, see *Stercorarius parasiticus*.

Long-tailed, see *Stercorarius longicaudus*.

Parasitic, see *Stercorarius parasiticus*.

Pomarine, see *Stercorarius pomarinus*.

*Jamaica.*

Brewster, W., '07, 206–209.

Riley, J. H., '04, 486.

*jamaicensis* (Ara), see *Ara*.

— (*Creciscus*), see *Creciscus*.

— (*Erismatura*), see *Erismatura*.

— (*Porzana*), see *Creciscus*.

— (*Psittacus*), see *Psittacus*.

— (*Rallus*), see *Creciscus*.

— (*Turdus*), see *Planesticus*.

*Janney*, Nathaniel Ellicott.

Audubon's Ornithological Biography, '07, 349.

*jardini* (*Dryobates*) see *Dryobates*.

*jasijatere* (*Geophilus*), see *Geophilus*.

*Java.*

Richmond, C. W., '09, 249–251.

*javanensis* (Picus), see *Dinopium*.

— (*Tiga*), see *Dinopium*.

*javanica* (Ardea), see *Ardea*.

— (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.

*Jay*, Alaska, see *Perisoreus fumifrons*.

Arizona, see *Aphelocoma arizonae*.

Belding's, see *Aphelocoma obscura*.

Black-headed, see *Cyanocitta annectens*.

Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata* or *Mimocichla plumbea*.

Blue-eared, see *Aphelocoma cyanotis*.

Blue-fronted, see *Cyanocitta frontalis*.

California, see *Aphelocoma californica*.

Canada, see *Perisoreus canadensis*.

Coast, see *Cyanocitta carbonacea*.

Couch's, see *Aphelocoma couchi*.

Crested, see *Cyanocitta diademata*.

English, see *Garrulus glandarius*.

Florida Blue, see *Cyanocitta florincola*.

Gray, see *Perisoreus griseus*.

Labrador, see *Perisoreus nigricapillus*.

Long-crested, see *Cyanocitta diademata*.

Oregon, see *Perisoreus obscurus*.

Piñon, see *Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus*.

Queen Charlotte, see *Cyanocitta carlottae*.

Rocky Mountain, see *Perisoreus capitalis*.

San Blas, see *Cissilophya san-blasiana*.

Steller's, see *Cyanocitta stelleri*.

Texan, see *Aphelocoma texana*.

Woodhouse's, see *Aphelocoma woodhousei*.

*jefferyi* (*Pithecofaga*), see *Pithecofaga*.

*Jenkins*, Hubert Oliver.

Variations in the Hairy Woodpecker (*Dryobates villosus* and subspecies), '06, 161–171.

*Jewett*, McCormick.

Recent albinos from Illinois and Michigan, '10, 91–92.

*Jewett*, Stanley Gordon.

Some birds of Baker County, Oregon, '09, 5–9.

Northwestern Saw-whet and Snowy Owls in Oregon, '10, 340.

*Job*, Herbert Keightley.

The Pileated Woodpecker in Connecticut, '01, 193.

- Notes from the Magdalen Islands, '01, 199-200.
- Among the water fowl (rev.), '02, 411-412.
- [Letter about bird protection on Dry Tortugas] '04, 126-127.
- Wild wings (rev.), '05, 324-325.
- The sport of bird-study (rev.), '10, 102-103.
- Job, H. K., and Bent, A. C., see Bent and Job.
- Johnny-Ho, see *Creciscus jamaicensis*.
- Johnson, Mary Susan.
- Notes on Missouri birds, '08, 324.
- Johnson, William Schuyler.
- Great Black-backed Gull in Oneida County, N. Y. '03, 303.
- The Lark Sparrow in Oneida County, N. Y. '04, 281-282.
- Jones, Lynds.
- The birds of Ohio (rev.), '04, 90-91.
- The development of nestling feathers (rev.), '08, 90.
- Jordan, Barbara, 1891-1900.
- Obituary of, '01, 293.
- josephae (*Vireosylva*), see *Vireosylva*.
- Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert.
- The eggs of European birds, pt. II (rev.), '07, 361-362.
- Jouy, Pierre Louis, 1856-1894.
- The Paradise Flycatchers of Japan and Korea (rev.), '10, 478.
- Judd, Sylvester Dwight, 1871-1905.
- The relation of Sparrows to agriculture (rev.), '02, 111.
- Birds of a Maryland farm (rev.), '04, 307-308.
- The economic value of the Bobwhite (rev.), '04, 509.
- The Bobwhite and other Quails of the United States in their economic relations (rev.), '06, 119-120.
- The Grouse and Wild Turkeys of the United States and their economic value (rev.), '06, 241-242.
- juddi (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- jularis (*Brotoerys*), see *Brotoerys*.
- (*Trochilus*), see *Eulampis*.
- juncidis (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
- Junco, '01, 263, '02, 128, '05, 94, '07, 93, '09, 226, 227.
- aikeni (\*White-winged Junco), *Colo.* '09, 182, 417; *S. D.* '01, 236, 237<sup>a</sup>, '08, 466, '09, 151.—*fd.* '01, 237<sup>a</sup>.
- annectens (Ridgway's Junco, *bridgwayi*), *syn.* '02, 340, '03, 366, '05, 221, '08, 378, 379; *misc.* '05, 221<sup>b</sup>.
- caniceps (\*Gray-headed Junco), *Colo.* '09, 417, '10, 149; *N. M.* '04, 358, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 423; *S. D.* '09, 151.—*hbt.* '04, 358; *nst.* '04, 358; *syn.* '02, 340, '03, 366, '08, 378.
- carolinensis (Carolina Junco), *Ga.* '09, 131, 132, 134; *Ky.* '10, 297; *Md.* '04, 235, 236<sup>a</sup>, 238; *W. Va.* '08, 236, '09, 85.—*nst.* '09, 85.
- connectens (Shufeldt's Junco or Intermediate Junco, *shufeldti*), *B. C.* '09, 62<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 149; *Mo.* '08, 205; *N. M.* '06, 423; *Ore.* '09, 8<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 467<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 146<sup>b</sup>, '08, 435<sup>b</sup>, '09, 200<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '02, 340<sup>b</sup>, '03, 366<sup>b</sup>.
- dorsalis (Red-backed Junco), *N. M.* '04, 358.—*syn.* '02, 340, '03, 366, '08, 395.
- hyemalis (\*Slate-colored Junco, *Emberiza*), *Ala.* '08, 419; *Alas.* '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 397; *B. C.* '09, 62, 417; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 376<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202; *Ill.* '07, 284; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Me.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 249; *Mass.* '02, 204<sup>a</sup>, '05, 88<sup>a</sup>, '06, 103, '07, 102; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 50, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 41, 272<sup>a</sup>, 276; *Mo.* '08, 205; *Mont.* '08, 42; *N. B.* '02, 202; *N. J.* '03, 258<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '03, 265, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, '08, 477<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 268; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '06, 317<sup>a</sup>, '07, 51, 81, 109<sup>a</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 251<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30, '10, 16; *S. D.* '08, 467, '09, 151; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 174; *Wash.* '09, 200.—*fd.* '03, 258<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 235; *syn.* '09, 357; *misc.* '02, 419, '06, 465, '10, 470.
- mearnsi (\*Pink-sided Junco), *Colo.* '10, 149; *N. M.* '06, 423; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 31.—*syn.* '02, 340, '03, 366, '08, 378.
- montanus (Montana Junco), *B. C.* '09, 62; *Colo.* '08, 188, '09, 182, 417; *Mo.* '08, 205; *Wash.* '10, 217; *Wis.* '04, 302.—*syn.* '08, 378.
- oreganus (Oregon Junco, *boregonus*), *Colo.* '08, 187<sup>b</sup>, '09, 405, 407, 417; *Wash.* '02, 137<sup>b</sup>, '06, 146, '08, 438<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '02, 323<sup>b</sup>.
- palliatu (Arizona Junco), *Ariz.* '10, 285.
- pinosus (\*Point Pinos Junco), *Calif.* '06, 412<sup>a</sup>, 416.—*syn.* '02, 340, '03, 366.



**thurberi** ('Thurber's Junco or Sierra Junco), *Calif.* '03, 189, '04, 70, 72, '05, 59, 366, 387, '08, 460.; *Nev.* '03, 189.—*hbt.* '05, 56\*; *nst.* '03, 189, '05, 387; *syn.* '02, 340, '03, 366, '06, 245\*.

**townsendi** (Townsend's Junco), *syn.* '08, 378.

**Junco**, Arizona, see *Junco palliatus*.

Carolina, see *Junco carolinensis*.

Gray-headed, see *Junco caniceps*.

Montana, see *Junco montanus*.

Oregon, see *Junco oregonus*.

Pink-sided, see *Junco mearnsi*.

Point Pinos, see *Junco pinosus*.

Red-backed, see *Junco dorsalis*.

Ridgway's, see *Junco annectens*.

Shufeldt's, see *Junco connectens*.

Sierra, see *Junco thurberi*.

Slate-colored, see *Junco hyemalis*.

Thurber's, see *Junco thurberi*.

Townsend's, see *Junco townsendi*.

White-winged, see *Junco aikeni*.

## K

**kadiaka** (*Leucosticte*), see *L. griseonucha*.

**kaedingi** (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.

**Kalmbach**, Edwin Richard.

Notes on three Michigan birds, '08, 230.

**Kamchatka.**

Clark, A. H., '07, 278-280.

**Kamptorhynchus**, '07, 191, '08, 362.

**kamtschatica** (*Pica*), see *Pica*.

**kamtschaticus** (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.

**Kansas.**

Brewster, W., '07, 208-209.

Colvin, W. S., '05, 81.

Dyche, L. L., '06, 220.

Peabody, P. B., '01, 129.

Snow, F. H., '04, 85-86, 284, '06, 106, '07, 344.

Kara Kush, see *Aquila chrysaetos*.

**Keays**, James Edward.

The Cardinal an established resident of Ontario, '02, 205-206.

**keaysi** (*Ochthoeca*), see *Ochthoeca*.

**Keewatin.**

Brewster, W., '02, 184, 187.

Eifrig, C. W. G., '05, 233-241.

Howe, R. H., Jr., '01, 272.

Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-335.

**kelloggae** (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.

**kenaiensis** (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.

**Kennard**, Frederic Hedge.

The Yellow-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax violaceus*) in Nova Scotia, '02, 396-397.

Capture of the King Rail in Massachusetts, '08, 218.

**Kennard**, F. H., and **McKechnie**, F. B.

The breeding of the Brown Creeper in eastern Massachusetts, '05, 183-193.

**kennicotti** (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.

— (*Megascops*), see *Otus*.

— (*Otus*), see *Otus*.

**Kenopia**, '03, 450.

**Kentucky.**

Embody, G. C., '07, 41-42.

Howell, A. H., '10, 295-300.

Richmond, C. W., '09, 259, 260.

**Kerytus**, '09, 44, 54.

Kestrel, European, see *Falco tinnunculus*.

**Keyes**, Charles Rollin.

Prolific Duck Hawks, '06, 99-100.

An albinistic White-throated Sparrow, '10, 457.

**Keyser**, Leander Sylvester.

Birds of the Rockies (rev.), '03, 84.

**Kieneria**, '04, 422.

Killdeer, see *Oxyechus vociferus*.

Kill-em-Peter, see *Sterna antillarum*.

Kill-em-Polly, see *Sterna antillarum*.

Killing-Peter, see *Sterna antillarum*.

Killy-ka-dick, see *Chordeiles vicinus*.

**King**, LeRoy.

Early record for the Piping Plover (*Aegialitis meloda*) in Rhode Island, '03, 305.

Occurrence of the Ruff (*Pavoncella pugnax*) and other birds in Rhode Island, '04, 85.

Kingbird, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.

Arkansas, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.

Cassin's, see *Tyrannus vociferans*.

Couch's, see *Tyrannus couchi*.

Crowned, see *Tyrannus satrapa*.

Gray, see *Tyrannus dominicensis*.

Kingfisher, Belted, see *Ceryle alcyon*.

Great Rufous-bellied, see *Ceryle torquata*.

Ringed, see *Ceryle torquata*.

Texas, see *Ceryle septentrionalis*.

Kinglet, Dusky, see *Regulus obscurus*.

Golden-crowned, see *Regulus satrapa*.

Ruby-crowned, see *Regulus calendula*.

Sitka Ruby-crowned, see *Regulus grinnelli*.

Western Golden-crowned, see *Regulus olivaceus*.

**Kinkus**, '09, 46, 54.

**Kirkwood**, Frank Coates.

The Cerulean Warbler (*Dendroica caerulea*) as a summer resident in

- Baltimore County, Maryland, '01, 137-142.  
 Early occurrence of the Black Scoter in Maryland and Virginia, '01, 190.  
 Chestnut-collared Longspur (*Calcarius ornatus*) in Maryland, '08, 84.  
*kirtlandi* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
 — (Sylvicola), see Dendroica.  
 Kite, Fork-tailed, see *Elanoides forficatus*.  
 Louisiana, see *Ictinia mississippiensis*.  
 Pearl, see *Gampsonyx swainsoni*.  
 Swallow-tailed, see *Elanoides forficatus*.  
 White-tailed see *Elanus leucurus*.  
 Kittiwake, see *Rissa tridactyla*.  
   Pacific, see *Rissa pollicaris*.  
 kittlitz (Gygis), see Gygis.  
 Kitty-Go, see *Circus jamaicensis*.  
 kizuki (Yungipicus), see Yungipicus.  
 kleinschmidti (Parus), see Parus.  
 Klook-klook, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.  
**Klugh**, Alfred Brooker.  
   The Pine Siskin breeding at Guelph, Ontario, '05, 415.  
   The third record for the Prairie Warbler in Canada, '06, 105.  
   Carolina Wren a summer resident of Ontario, '06, 105.  
**Knaebel**, Ernest.  
   A new Colorado record for the White-winged Crossbill (*Loxia leucoptera*), '07, 101.  
**Knight**, Ora Willis, 1874-1913.  
   The Wheatear not a bird of Maine, '01, 275-276.  
   Erroneous Maine records, '05, 217-218.  
   The birds of Maine (rev.), '09, 93-95.  
   Another Swan for Maine, '10, 78.  
   A recent record for the Eskimo Curlew, '10, 79.  
   Fork-tailed Flycatcher in Maine, '10, 80-81.  
**Knight**, Wilber Clinton, 1858-1903.  
   The birds of Wyoming (rev.), '03, 82-83.  
   Obituary of, '03, 457-458.  
 Knot, see *Tringa canutus*.  
**Knox**, John Cowing, 1880-1904.  
   Some suggestions, '03, 234.  
   Obituary of, '05, 106.  
**Kobbé**, Frederick William.  
   Black-bellied Plover and Hudsonian Godwit on Long Island, N. Y. '04, 79.

- Decrease of Purple Martins on Long Island, N. Y. '05, 211.  
**Kobbé**, William Hoffman.  
   Holboell's Grebe on San Francisco Bay, '01, 270.  
   The status of certain supposed species of the genus *Larus*, '02, 19-24.  
**Koch**, August, 1837-1907.  
   Obituary of, '07, 238-239.  
   *koenigswaldianum* (Syrnium), see Strix.  
   *koenigswaldianus* (Picolaptes), see Picolaptes.  
**Kopman**, Henry Hazlitt.  
   Winter notes from Louisiana, '02, 210-211.  
   Louisiana migration notes, '03, 309-310.  
   Bird migration phenomena in the extreme lower Mississippi Valley, '04, 45-50.  
   List of birds seen in Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, April 1, 1904, '05, 140-145.  
   A Killdeer's mishap, '05, 209-210.  
   Warbler migration in southeast Louisiana and southern Mississippi, '05, 289-296.  
   Aspects of bird distribution in Louisiana and Mississippi, '07, 169-181.  
**Kopman**, H. H., Beyer, G. E., and Allison, A., see Beyer, Allison and Kopman.  
 krideri (Buteo), see Buteo.  
**Kroegel**, Paul.  
   [Letter about Pelican Island] '04, 123.  
 kuhli (Puffinus), see Puffinus.  
**Kumlien**, Ludwig, 1853-1902.  
   Obituary of, '03, 93-94.  
**Kumlien**, L., and Hollister, N.  
   Birds of Wisconsin (rev.), '04, 301-302.  
 kumlieni (Larus), see Larus.  
 kurilensis (Olbiorchilus), see Nannus.  
 — (Troglodytes), see Nannus.  
**Kuser**, Anthony Rudolf [Asiatic expedition], '10, 241.

## L

- Labbus**, '09, 50, 54.  
 Labrador, see Quebec.  
 labradora (Falco), see F. islandus.  
 labradoria (Anas), see Camptorhynchus.  
 labradorius (Camptorhynchus), see Camptorhynchus.  
 — (Canachites), see C. canadensis.  
 — (Passerculus), see P. savanna.  
 — (Picoides), see P. americanus.

lacrymosa (Dendroornis), see Xiphorhynchus.

**La Dow**, Stanley Vaughan.

The Hooded Warbler a summer resident in Greene Co., N. Y. '08, 480.

laemosticta (Drymophila), see Drymophila.

lafresnayei (Dendrocincla), see Dendrocincla.

lagophonus (Asio), see Bubo saturatus. — (Bubo), see B. saturatus.

**Lagopus**, '02, 253.

**alexandrae** (Alexander's Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '09, 204, '10, 358.—*misc.* '09, 295.

**alleni** (Allen's Ptarmigan), *N. F.* '10, 358.

**chamberlaini** (Adak Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '07, 453.—*misc.* '08, 399, '09, 295.

**dixonii** (Dixon's Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '09, 204.—*misc.* '09, 296.

**kelloggii** (Kellogg's Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '10, 237.

**lagopus** (\*Willow Ptarmigan or Willow Grouse, <sup>palbus</sup>, <sup>Tetrao</sup>, <sup>saliceti</sup>), *Alas.* '06, 179<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>, 182<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68, '10, 358<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Ont.* '01, 37, '07, 71; *Que.* '02, 29<sup>b</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, '03, 252<sup>c</sup>, '06, 313, '10, 13–14, 51<sup>a</sup>, 358<sup>b</sup>; *Scotl.* '07, 116<sup>a</sup>.—*mig.* '07, 71; *mt.* '01, 119–120<sup>a</sup>, '02, 254–255; *plm.* '01, 119–120<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 239<sup>a</sup>, '08, 242<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.

**leucurus** (\*White-tailed Ptarmigan, <sup>altipetens</sup>), *Alas.* '01, 180; *Alta.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Colo.* '01, 180<sup>b</sup>, '05, 315<sup>b</sup>, '09, 402<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '01, 180; *N. M.* '04, 350<sup>a</sup>, 351<sup>b</sup>, '05, 316<sup>b</sup>, 317<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 432.—*g. dist.* '01, 298<sup>b</sup>, '02, 310<sup>b</sup>, '08, 352<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 402<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 239.

**peninsularis** (Kenai White-tailed Ptarmigan), *Alas.* '02, 414, '09, 68.—*syn.* '03, 364; *misc.* '08, 346.

**reinhardi** (Reinhardt's Ptarmigan), *Que.* '02, 29.

**rupestris** (\*Rock Ptarmigan, <sup>americanus</sup>, <sup>mutus</sup>), *Alas.* '06, 179<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Keewatin.* '06, 308<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 29, '05, 239, '06, 313.—*mt.* '01, 119<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 239; *misc.* '03, 239<sup>c</sup>, '10, 470.

**scoticus** (\*Red Grouse), *misc.* '05, 446<sup>a</sup>.

lagopus (Archibuteo), see Archibuteo.

— (Falco), see Archibuteo.

— (Tetrao), see Lagopus.

lagunae (Sitta), see Sitta.

lahilleanus (Thamnophilus), see Thamnophilus.

**Laiscopus**, '09, 103.

**Lamb**, Charles Reuben.

*Calcarius lapponicus* at Monomoy, Mass., in April, '10, 341.

**Lampornis**, '02, 83.

**amethystinus** (<sup>b</sup>Delatattia henrici, <sup>c</sup>Ornismya henrici), *syn.* '02, 83<sup>b</sup>, 83<sup>c</sup>. **musarum**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**violicauda**, *Braz.* '06, 81.

**virginalis**, *P. R.*, *nst.*, *song*, '02, 366.

**viridis**, *P. R.* '03, 23.

**Lamprochelidon**, '04, 93.

**Lampropygia**, '07, 196.

**lanceolata** (Cheiroxiphia), see Chiroxiphia.

— (Chiroxiphia), see Chiroxiphia.

**Laniadae**, '02, 416.

**Laniidia**, '09, 45.

**Laniidae**, '02, 107, '04, 92, '05, 219, 220, '07, 362.

**Lanio lawrencei**, *Trinidad*, '06, 471.

**melanopygius**, *C. R.* '07, 309; *Panama*, '01, 369.

**Lanius**, '03, 454, '04, 223, '07, 230, '09, 45.

**anthonyi** (Island Shrike, <sup>b</sup>mearnsi), *L. C.* '04, 93<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 361, '04, 416<sup>b</sup>, '09, 296<sup>b</sup>.

**borealis** (\*Northern Shrike, <sup>b</sup>invictus, <sup>c</sup>excubitor, <sup>d</sup>septentrionalis), *Alas.* '01, 120<sup>b</sup>, 177<sup>b</sup>, '09, 70, '06, 183<sup>a</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 398; *Calif.* '01, 178<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 183, 418, '10, 150; *Ill.* '07, 128; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Me.* '05, 418<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 320<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '10, 36<sup>a</sup>, 41; *Minn.* '01, 178<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 396<sup>a</sup>, '08, 49; *N. B.* '01, 196; *Ont.* '01, 43, '07, 82, '10, 58; *Pa.* '06, 203<sup>a</sup>, '08, 281; *Que.* '06, 313; *S. D.* '08, 467, '09, 152; *Wash.* '02, 138, '06, 146, '08, 436.—*fd.* '07, 128, 396<sup>a</sup>, '10, 58; *mig.* '09, 70; *nst.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '01, 313<sup>b</sup>, '06, 309<sup>c</sup>, 309<sup>d</sup>, '07, 362; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '09, 232<sup>a</sup>.

**excubitor**, *syn.* '07, 362.

**excubitorides** (\*White-rumped Shrike, <sup>b</sup>Collyrio), *Calif.* '08, 461; *Colo.* '10, 150; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 49; *N. M.* '04, 448, '06, 423, '10, 426<sup>a</sup>, 459; *Ont.* '04, 5<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 202; *S. D.* '01, 237, '08, 467, '09, 152; *Tex.* '05, 15; *Wash.* '03, 208, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 226<sup>a</sup>, 232.—*fd.* '10, 459; *hbt.* '10, 459; *nst.* '08, 49, '10, 202; *syn.* '03, 361.

**gambeli** (California Shrike), *Calif.*

'06, 417; *B. C.* '09, 62.—*syn.* '03, 361.

**ludovicianus** (\*Loggerhead Shrike), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421; *Conn.* '05, 211; *Fla.* '04, 460; *Ill.* '07, 285, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 29; *La.* '01, 155<sup>a</sup>, '04, 482, '05, 145, '06, 12<sup>a</sup>, 15, 275, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 250; *Miss.* '05, 280, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 46; *S. C.* '10, 320.—*hbt.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 280, 288<sup>a</sup>, '10, 29, 320; *plm.* '01, 283, '05, 211; *syn.* '03, 361, '07, 362, '09, 361.

**migrans** (\*Migrant Shrike, <sup>b</sup>ludovicianus), *Conn.* '05, 211; *Del.* '05, 202, '08, 286; *Ill.* '07, 434, '10, 216; *La.* '06, 12<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 92, 296, '03, 439; *Mich.* '05, 51; *Mo.* '08, 207, '10, 383; *N. B.* '01, 196<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 85; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '04, 5<sup>b</sup>, '05, 314, '07, 82, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 281; *Que.* '05, 314; *Vt.* '01, 343; *Va.* '10, 175.—*fd.* '05, 314; *mig.* '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 314; *syn.* '01, 318, '02, 341, '03, 367, '04, 416.

**minor**, *mlt.* '03, 454.

**Lanivireo**, '05, 220, '08, 382.

**alticola** (\*Mountain Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 131, 132, 135; *Ky.* '10, 298; *N. C.* '10, 85; *W. Va.* '08, 237<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 382.

**cassini** (\*Cassin's Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *Calif.* '03, 190<sup>b</sup>, '04, 70<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 390<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 189, '09, 183, 419; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Wash.* '02, 138<sup>b</sup>, '04, 232<sup>b</sup>, '06, 147<sup>b</sup>, '08, 436<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '05, 66<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '09, 8; *syn.* '08, 382.

**flavifrons** (\*Yellow-throated Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Bahamas.* '03, 173<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 460<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 135; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 482<sup>b</sup>, '06, 4<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, '06, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 244<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 405<sup>b</sup>, '03, 437<sup>a</sup>, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 45<sup>a</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>, '06, 21<sup>b</sup>, '07, 328<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 22<sup>b</sup>, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 207; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '03, 265<sup>b</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '07, 83<sup>b</sup>; *Panama.* '01, 368<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Va.* '10, 175.—*mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '05, 7<sup>b</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>, 328<sup>b</sup>, 345<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 224<sup>a</sup>, '03, 375<sup>a</sup>, 452<sup>a</sup>; *song.* '03, 437<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 382<sup>b</sup>, 382.

**lucanus** (San Lucas Vireo), *syn.* '08, 382.

**plumbeus** (Plumbeous Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *Colo.* '09, 419; *N. M.* '04, 360<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 237<sup>b</sup>, '09,

152; *Tex.* '02, 301<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 382; *misc.* '08, 225<sup>b</sup>.

**solitarius** (\*Blue-headed Vireo or Solitary Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Del.* '05, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 156<sup>b</sup>, '07, 159<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 359<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>, 482<sup>b</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 235<sup>b</sup>, 244<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '03, 437<sup>b</sup>, '05, 416<sup>b</sup>, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>, '09, 199, 199<sup>a</sup>, 342<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 178<sup>b</sup>, '06, 21<sup>b</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 135; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 207; *N. Y.* '02, 420<sup>a</sup>, '03, 265<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 341<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '07, 51<sup>b</sup>, 83<sup>b</sup>, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 207<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '08, 61<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '03, 372<sup>a</sup>, 437<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>, 341<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, 329<sup>b</sup>, 345<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *song.* '03, 437<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 382; *misc.* '07, 238<sup>a</sup>, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.

**lapponica** (Fringilla), see *Calcarius*.

— (Scotiaptex), see *Scotiaptex*.

— (Strix), see *Scotiaptex*.

**lapponicus** (*Calcarius*), see *Calcarius*.

**Lapwing**, see *Vanellus vanellus*.

**Blyth's Wattled**, see *Microsarcoptes cinereus*.

**European**, see *Vanellus vanellus*.

**Laridae**, '01, 49–63, 203, '02, 19, '10, 474.

**Laridia**, '09, 50.

**Larifformes**, '05, 325.

**Larinae**, '02, 19.

**Lark**, California Horned, see *Otocoris actia*.

**Dusky Horned**, see *Otocoris merriilli*.

**Horned**, see *Otocoris alpestris*.

**Hoyt's Horned**, see *Otocoris hoyti*.

**Island Horned**, see *Otocoris insularis*.

**Mexican Horned**, see *Otocoris actia*.

**Montezuma Horned**, see *Otocoris occidentalis*.

**Northern Horned**, see *Otocoris alpestris*.

**Pallid Horned**, see *Otocoris arcticola*.

**Prairie Horned**, see *Otocoris praticola*.

**Ruddy Horned**, see *Otocoris rubea*.

**Scorched Horned**, see *Otocoris adusta*.

**Shore**, see *Otocoris alpestris*.

**Sonora Horned**, see *Otocoris pallida*.

**Streaked Horned**, see *Otocoris strigata*.

**Texas Horned**, see *Otocoris giraudi*.

**Larus**, '01, 271, 310, '02, 19, '04, 347, '07, 282, '08, 389, '09, 50, '10, 280.

**argentatus** (\*Herring Gull, <sup>b</sup>smith-

sonianus, 'vegae), *Alas.* '09, 67; *Alta.* '09, 391; *Calif.* '02, 23; *Colo.* '09, 277; *Conn.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 197; *Fla.* '02, 395<sup>a</sup>; *Keewatin.* '05, 236; *La.* '01, 150<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '07, 314; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Me.* '01, 90<sup>b</sup>, 94<sup>b</sup>, 95<sup>a</sup>, 96<sup>a</sup>, 97<sup>a</sup>, 99<sup>a</sup>, 100<sup>b</sup>, 224<sup>a</sup>, '02, 1<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>b</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>, 283, '03, 128<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, 417, 418 (pl.), '04, 149<sup>a</sup>, 151<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 164<sup>a</sup>, '05, 110<sup>a</sup>, '09, 120<sup>a</sup>, 438; *Md.* '02, 75<sup>b</sup>, '04, 249; *Mass.* '02, 38<sup>b</sup>, '03, 132<sup>a</sup>, '07, 94<sup>a</sup>, '08, 297<sup>a</sup>, '09, 110<sup>a</sup>, '10, 401, 402<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 233<sup>b</sup>, '03, 133<sup>a</sup>, '04, 172<sup>a</sup>; '05, 111<sup>a</sup>, '07, 136<sup>a</sup>, '08, 132<sup>a</sup>, 133<sup>a</sup>, '09, 120<sup>a</sup>, '10, 37<sup>a</sup>, 272; *Minn.* '04, 32; *Miss.* '06, 45; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '05, 76<sup>a</sup>, '07, 247; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, '09, 437; *N. Y.* '02, 40<sup>b</sup>, '04, 286, '05, 168, '09, 120<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 264<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 58<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 34<sup>b</sup>, 402, '06, 442, '07, 49, '08, 8; *Pa.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>, '03, 267<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 26<sup>b</sup>, '06, 314, '10, 9; *Russia.* '04, 399<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, '08, 429, 438<sup>a</sup>, 484<sup>a</sup>; *Wis.* '07, 233<sup>a</sup>—*fd.* '02, 46<sup>a</sup>, '03, 417, '04, 164<sup>a</sup>, '05, 236, '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, '09, 438; *hbt.* '01, 34<sup>b</sup>, '03, 417, '04, 58<sup>a</sup>, '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>, '08, 132<sup>a</sup>, 133<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 75<sup>b</sup>, '03, 417, '07, 314, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 402, '03, 128<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, '03, 417, 423 (pl.), '09, 120<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 58, 60<sup>b</sup>, 62, 63<sup>c</sup>; *plm.* '02, 23, 283<sup>b</sup>, 284<sup>b</sup>, '03, 417; *syn.* '01, 314<sup>b</sup>, '02, 20<sup>c</sup>, 21<sup>c</sup>, 22<sup>c</sup>, 24<sup>c</sup>, 316<sup>b</sup>, 338<sup>a</sup>, '03, 363<sup>c</sup>, '08, 357; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, 383, '03, 61<sup>a</sup>, '08, 399<sup>c</sup>, '09, 302<sup>c</sup>.

**atricilla** (\*Laughing Gull), *Bahamas.* '05, 117, 351<sup>a</sup>, 352; *Colo.* '09, 278; *Del.* '08, 283; *Fla.* '04, 129<sup>a</sup>, '06, 396; *Lesser Antilles.* '02, 239; *La.* '04, 474, '05, 145, '06, 14, '07, 314, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '03, 127<sup>a</sup>, '04, 149<sup>a</sup>, 154<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 168<sup>a</sup>, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 45; *N. J.* '01, 83, '02, 51, '03, 136<sup>a</sup>, '04, 179<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>, '05, 110<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '01, 86<sup>a</sup>, '05, 168; *N. C.* '10, 309<sup>a</sup>, 312; *Ont.* '06, 442, 452; *P. R.* '02, 357; *R. I.* '04, 85; *S. C.* '10, 305; *Venez.* '02, 260; *Va.* '01, 79, 80, 81, 82, '02, 52, 53<sup>a</sup>, 54, '03, 148<sup>a</sup>, '05, 111<sup>a</sup>, '06, 454 (pl.), '09, 124<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>—*fd.* '02, 51, 239, 357; *hbt.* '02, 239, '07, 40<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 57, '06, 454; *nst.* '02, 51, 239, '09, 124<sup>a</sup>, '10, 312; *song.* '02, 239.

**brachyrhynchus** (\*Short-billed Gull), *Alas.* '09, 67; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Wash.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 139, '08, 429—*fd.*

'06, 130<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 61, 63; *syn.* '01, 63.

**cachinnans**, *g. dist.*, *plm.*, *syn.* '02, 20, 21, 22.

**californicus** (\*California Gull), *Calif.* '04, 219; *Colo.* '09, 277, 408; *Hawaii.* '01, 383; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Utah.* '08, 293; *Wash.* '06, 139, '08, 429—*nst.* '07, 419; *plm.* '01, 61, 383, '06, 38; *misc.* '06, 41.

**canus** (\*zonorhynchus), *molt.* '01, 61, 63; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>, '08, 357; *misc.* '08, 358.

**chalconotus**, *plm.* '06, 41.

**crepidatus**, *misc.* '03, 449.

**delawarensis** (\*Ring-billed Gull), *Calif.* '08, 457; *Colo.* '09, 278; *Del.* '05, 197; *Hawaii.* '01, 384; *La.* '01, 150<sup>a</sup>, '04, 474, '05, 141, '07, 314; *Me.* '01, 94; *Mich.* '04, 84, '07, 136, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 324, '10, 37<sup>a</sup>, 272; *Miss.* '06, 45; *Mont.* '05, 76<sup>a</sup>, '07, 247; *N. M.* '10, 426<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 40, 298<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 299<sup>a</sup>, '05, 168; *N. D.* '01, 334<sup>a</sup>, '02, 174<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 172; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 442; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 27; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419, '10, 187, 189<sup>a</sup>, 191<sup>a</sup>, 192<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 462, '09, 145; *Wash.* '08, 429—*hbt.* '06, 131<sup>a</sup>, '10, 187; *mig.* '07, 314, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 287<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 299<sup>a</sup>, '10, 187; *plm.* '01, 61, 384.

**franklini** (\*Franklin's Gull), *Colo.* '09, 278, 408; *Hawaii.* '01, 384; *La.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '07, 314; *Minn.* '04, 32; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 452; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 413<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 419, '10, 188; *Va.* '02, 74—*fd.* '10, 188; *nst.* '07, 419, '10, 188; *plm.* '01, 57, 384, '10, 450.

**glaucescens** (\*Glaucous-winged Gull), *Calif.* '01, 189, '04, 219, '06, 131<sup>a</sup>; *Hawaii.* '03, 165; *Wash.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 139, '08, 155, 156<sup>a</sup>, 159<sup>a</sup>, 429—*fd.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '01, 189, '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '08, 155; *plm.* '01, 62, 63, '06, 26, 28, 35.

**heermanni** (\*Heermann's Gull), *Calif.* '04, 219, '06, 412; *L. C.* '03, 28<sup>a</sup>, 30, 37, '06, 132<sup>a</sup>, 133<sup>a</sup>, 134<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 129<sup>a</sup>, 369<sup>a</sup>, 372<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 377, 388; *Wash.* '06, 139, '08, 156<sup>a</sup>, 159<sup>a</sup>, 429—*fd.* '06, 132<sup>a</sup>, 377; *hbt.* '06, 131<sup>a</sup>, 132<sup>a</sup>, 377; *plm.* '01, 61; *misc.* '01, 292.

**hyperboreus** (\*Glaucous Gull or Point Barrow Gull, <sup>b</sup>barrovianus, <sup>c</sup>glaucus, <sup>d</sup>hutchinsi), *Alas.* '06, 30<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '04, 289<sup>b</sup>; *Ellesmere Land.* '05,

- 408<sup>a</sup>; *Greenland*, '01, 62<sup>c</sup>; *Hawaii*, '01, 383<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '07, 94<sup>c</sup>, '08, 299<sup>c</sup>; *N. C.* '02, 286<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 315<sup>c</sup>, 442<sup>c</sup>; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '02, 26<sup>c</sup>, '05, 236<sup>c</sup>, '10, 8; *Siberia*, '10, 358<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '05, 236<sup>c</sup>; *hbt.* '09, 110<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '01, 61<sup>b</sup>, 62<sup>d</sup>, 63<sup>c</sup>, 383<sup>b</sup>, '06, 26<sup>c</sup>, 28<sup>c</sup>, 30<sup>c</sup>, 34<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '06, 29<sup>b</sup>, 30<sup>d</sup>, '08, 352<sup>b</sup>, 357<sup>c</sup>.
- kumlieni** (*kumlien's Gull*), *Cumberland Sound*, '06, 26, 28; *Mass.* '05, 205, '08, 296; *N. Y.* '05, 168.—*meas.* '06, 28; *plm.* '01, 62, 63, '06, 1 (pl.), 26, 36.
- leucopterus** (*Iceland Gull*), *Mass.* '08, 299; *Neb.* '07, 223; *Ont.* '01, 34, 106, '06, 442.—*meas.* '07, 223; *plm.* '01, 61, 62, 63, '06, 26, 28, 34, 42.
- marinus** (\*Great Black-backed Gull), *Mass.* '02, 39, '03, 132<sup>a</sup>, '08, 297<sup>a</sup>, '10, 402<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 303, '05, 168; *N. C.* '01, 264; *N. S.* '04, 58<sup>a</sup>, '06, 172; *Ont.* '06, 442; *Que.* '02, 26, '05, 236, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8.—*hbt.* '09, 110<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 236, '10, 8; *plm.* '01, 61; *misc.* '02, 39.
- minutus** (*Little Gull*), *Me.* '10, 447; *Mex.* '10, 449; *N. Y.* '03, 52.—*g. dist.* '10, 447; *meas.* '03, 52; *plm.* '03, 52, '10, 447.
- nelsoni** (*Nelson's Gull*), *Alas.* '06, 26; *L. C.* '06, 42.—*meas.* '06, 28; *plm.* '01, 62, 63, '06, 28, 41.
- occidentalis** (\*Western Gull), *Calif.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '02, 212, '04, 219, 434 (pl.), '06, 412; *Colo.* '09, 277; *L. C.* '03, 30, 37, '06, 132<sup>a</sup>, 134<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 369<sup>a</sup>, 372<sup>a</sup>, 377; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 130, 139, 308, '08, 155, 156<sup>a</sup>, 158<sup>a</sup>, 429.—*fd.* '06, 135<sup>a</sup>, 377; *hbt.* '04, 434, '06, 132, 135<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>, 377; *nst.* '04, 434, '08, 155; *plm.* '01, 61, 62.
- philadelphia** (\*Bonaparte's Gull), *Alta.* '09, 391; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Calif.* '01, 57, 384, '03, 433<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 278; *Del.* '05, 197; *Fla.* '01, 199<sup>a</sup>, '02, 395<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '04, 137<sup>a</sup>, '07, 363<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '07, 314; *Me.* '01, 57, 94, '06, 288, '09, 438, '10, 448; *Md.* '02, 75 (pl.), '04, 249; *Mass.* '04, 391; *Mex.* '01, 104; *Mich.* '04, 84, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 272; *Mont.* '06, 259<sup>a</sup>, '07, 247; *N. Y.* '01, 57, '03, 52<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 264; *O.* '03, 226; *Ont.* '06, 442; *Pa.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '02, 27, 182; *Va.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '01, 403, '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 139, '08, 429.—*fd.* '02, 75, '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 139, '09, 438; *hbt.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 75, '07, 314, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>;
- mlt.* '02, 252, '10, 449, 450; *plm.* '01, 56, 57, 61.
- ridibundus**, *Engl.* '01, 58; *France*, '01, 58; *Kamchatka*, '07, 280.—*mlt.* '09, 331; *nst.* '06, 128; *plm.* '01, 57; *misc.* '10, 155.
- schistasagus** ('shistasagus'—Slaty-backed Gull), *Kamchatka*, '07, 280.
- vegae** (\*Vega Gull), *Alas.* '10, 358<sup>a</sup>; *Siberia*, '10, 358<sup>a</sup>; see also *Larus argentatus*.
- Lass, Herbert Ravenal, see Sass, H. R.
- Lathria clara**, *C. R.* '07, 303.
- unirufa**, *Panama*, '01, 365.
- Laticauda**, '02, 92.
- tyrianthinus** (\*Trochilus), *syn.* '02, 92<sup>b</sup>.
- latiflorus** (*Conurus*), see *Conurus*.
- latimeri** (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Latirostria**, '09, 48.
- latirostris** (*Cynanthus*), see *Cynanthus*.
- latissimus** (*Buteo*), see *B. platypterus*.
- (*Falco*), see *Buteo platypterus*.
- latitabunda** (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.
- Lawrence**, Newbold Trotter.
- European Widgeon (*Mareca penelope*), on Long Island, *N. Y.* '02, 195–196.
- lawrencei** (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.
- (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
- (*Helminthophaga*), see *Vermivora*.
- (*Helminthophila*), see *Vermivora*.
- (*Iache*), see *Cynanthus*.
- (*Lanio*), see *Lanio*.
- (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
- (*Myrmelastes*), see *Myrmelastes*.
- (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- Lawencia**, '06, 233.
- laysanensis** (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
- lazula** (*Guiraca*), see *Guiraca*.
- lecontei** (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Coturniculus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Emberiza*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- Lee**, Leslie Alexander, 1852–1908.
- Obituary of, '08, 340–341.
- leganti** (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
- Legatus**, '04, 320, 321.
- albicollis**, *C. R.* '07, 302.
- Leguatia** ('Legautia'), '05, 446.
- Leibelsperger**, Walter Heiser.
- Some rare summer residents of

- Berks County, Pennsylvania, '08, 232-233.
- leibi (Muscicapa), see *Empidonax flaviventris*.
- Leistes, '09, 104.
- Lengerke, Justus von.  
Migration of Hawks, '08, 315-316.
- lentiginosus (Botaurus), see *Botaurus*.
- leotaudi (Celeus), see *Celeus*.
- (Chlorospingus), see *Chlorospingus*.
- Lepageus, '09, 45, 54.
- lepida (Tachycineta), see *Tachycineta*.
- Leptasthenura andicola, *misc.* '06, 236.
- montivagans, *Venez.* '06, 236.
- Leptodon cayennensis, *C. R.* '07, 290.
- Leptopogon faustus, *C. R.* '07, 288, 300\*.—*meas., plm.* '07, 300.
- pileatus, *Guat.* '07, 301.
- superciliaris, *Trinidad*, '08, 334.—*misc.* '07, 301.
- Leptoramphus, '09, 46.
- Leptotila brachyptera (White-fronted Dove, <sup>a</sup>albifrons, <sup>c</sup>Aechmoptila albifrons), *Tex.* '01, 14<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 364, '04, 420.
- insularis, *Venez.* '02, 261.
- rufinucha, *C. R.* '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 358.
- verreauxi, *C. R.* '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 25, 358.
- lepturus (Phaëthon), see *Phaëthon*.
- lereboulleti (Turdus), see *Planesticus jamaicensis*.
- Lesser Antilles.  
Clark, A. H., '05, 213, 266-272, 318-319.
- Riley, J. H., '08, 268-276.
- Wells, J. G., '02, 237-246, 343-349.
- lessoni (Momotus), see *Momotus*.
- Lessonia, '02, 92.
- Lestris, see *Stercorarius*.
- leucansiptila (Otocoris), see *O. pallida*.
- leucauchen (Merula), see *Planesticus*.
- leucaysiensis (Myiarchus), see *Myiarchus*.
- leucobronchialis (Helminthophaga), see *Vermivora*.
- (Helminthophila), see *Vermivora*.
- (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.
- leucocephala (Amazona), see *Amazona*.
- (Columba), see *Columba*.
- (Haliaeetus), see *Haliaeetus*.
- Leucochloris albicollis, *Braz.* '06, 82.
- leucogaster (Pelecanus), see *Sula*.
- (Picolaptes), see *Picolaptes*.
- (Thryomanes), see *T. bairdi*.
- (Thryothorus), see *Thryomanes bairdi*.
- (Troglodytes), see *Thryomanes bairdi*.
- (Xiphorhynchus), see *Xiphorhynchus*.
- leucogastra (Sula), see *Sula*.
- leucognaphalus (Corvus), see *Corvus*.
- leucolaema (Eremophila), see *Otocoris*.
- (Otocoris), see *Otocoris*.
- Leucolepis ('Leucolepia'), '02, 92.
- leucomelas (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.
- (Milvus), see *Milvus*.
- (Picus), see *Dryobates*.
- leuconotus (Phalacrocorax), see *P. splendens*.
- (Thamnophilus), see *Thamnophilus*.
- Leucopeza, '05, 267.
- leucophaca (Calidris), see *Calidris*.
- (Tringa), see *Calidris*.
- Leucophoyx, '08, 399, '09, 300.
- leucophrys (Fringilla), see *Zonotrichia*.
- (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.
- (Thryothorus), see *Thryomanes*.
- (Zonotrichia), see *Zonotrichia*.
- leucophthalmus (Renggerornis), see *Renggerornis*.
- leucopogon (Strigiceps), see *Strigiceps*.
- leucopsis (Motacilla), see *Motacilla*.
- leucoptera (Hydrochelidon), see *Hydrochelidon*.
- (Loxia), see *Loxia*.
- (Melopelia), see *M. asiatica*.
- leucopterus (Larus), see *Larus*.
- (Mimus), see *Mimus*.
- (Orpheus), see *Mimus*.
- leucorhoa (Motacilla), see *Saxicola*.
- (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.
- (Pipra), see *Pipra*.
- (Saxicola), see *Saxicola*.
- leucoryphus (Haliaeetus), see *Haliaeetus*.
- Leucosticte, '01, 263, '09, 69.
- atrata (Black Rosy Finch), *Colo.* '09, 416, '10, 148.—*misc.* '02, 419.
- australis (Brown-capped Rosy Finch), *Colo.* '05, 315, '09, 416, '10, 148; *N. M.* '05, 317.
- griseonucha (Aleutian Rosy Finch, <sup>b</sup>kadiaka), *Alas.* '01, 175<sup>b</sup>, 209<sup>b</sup>.—*plm.* '01, 175<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 209<sup>b</sup>, 313<sup>b</sup>, '02, 334, '08, 394.
- littoralis (Hepburn's Rosy Finch), *B. C.* '03, 282; *Colo.* '10, 148; *Mont.* '07, 403; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Wash.* '08, 435.
- tephrocotis ('Gray-crowned Rosy Finch, <sup>a</sup>Linaria, <sup>c</sup>Fringilla), *Alta.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>, 396; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '03, 187, '05, 370; *Colo.* '09, 416, '10, 148; *Man.* '08, 453; *Mont.* '07,

- 246<sup>a</sup>, 402; *Ore.* '09, 7; *S. D.* '09, 150; *Wyo.* '06, 465.—*hbt.* '07, 402; *mig.* '07, 402; *syn.* '01, 209, '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.
- leucostriatus (Budytes), see Budytes.
- leucotis (Basilinna), see Basilinna.
- (Thryophilus), see Thryophilus.
- leucura (Loxia), see Pinicola.
- (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
- leucurus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
- (Elanus), see Elanus.
- (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- (Phalacrocorax), see *P. resplendens*.
- Leverkühn, Paul, 1867–1905.
- Obituary of, '06, 247.
- levipes (Rallus), see Rallus.
- Lewis, Evan, 1856–1904.
- Obituary of, '05, 229.
- Lewis, Lillian W.
- Wintering of the Brown Thrasher in a park in New York City, '05, 314–315.
- lewisi (Asyndesmus), see Asyndesmus.
- lherminieri (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
- Lichenops, '04, 318.
- ligea (Trogodytes), see Trogodytes.
- limatus (Rhamphocelus), see Rhamphocelus.
- Limicolae, '01, 66, 203, 262, '02, 250, '03, 335, '04, 306, '07, 351.
- Limonites, '01, 320; '03, 368.
- Limosa, '07, 198.
- baueri (Pacific Godwit), *Hawaii*, '01, 386.
- fedoa (\*Marbled Godwit), *Ariz.* '10, 280<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 214; *Colo.* '09, 289; *Conn.* '10, 462; *Lesser Antilles.* '02, 245; *La.* '08, 178; *Me.* '07, 94; *Mass.* '08, 234; *N. Y.* '08, 473; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 11<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 450; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Sask.* '07, 160, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 426; *S. C.* '06, 59; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Vt.* '02, 305<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 160<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 426; *plm.* '07, 160<sup>a</sup>.
- haemastica (Hudsonian Godwit), *Ariz.* '10, 280; *Del.* '08, 284; *La.* '08, 178; *Mont.* '07, 253; *N. Y.* '04, 79, '05, 169, '10, 218; *Ont.* '06, 335, 450; *R. I.* '04, 85; *Sask.* '07, 426.
- limosa (Black-tailed Godwit, \*Scolopax), *misc.* '07, 198<sup>b</sup>.
- limosa (Scolopax), see Limosa.
- Limpkin, see Aramus vociferus.
- Linaria, '07, 199.
- linaria (Acanthis), see Acanthis.
- (Fringilla), see Acanthis.
- lincolni (Fringilla), see Melospiza.
- (Melospiza), see Melospiza.

- (Peucaea), see Melospiza.
- linearis (Chiroxiphia), see Chiroxiphia.
- lineaticeps (Picolaptes), see Picolaptes.
- lineatus (Buteo), see Buteo.
- (Ceophloeus), see Ceophloeus.
- (Picus), see Ceophloeus.
- Lineocantor, '09, 301.
- linnei (Trogodytes), see Nannus troglodytes.
- Linnnet, European, see Linota cannabina.
- Redpoll, see Acanthis linaria.
- Linota, '04, 94.
- cannabina, *Ont.* '07, 88.
- Lipaugus holerythrus, *Panama*, '01, 365.
- littoralis (Leucosticte), see Leucosticte.
- (Parus), see Penthestes.
- (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
- (Phoenixothraupis), see Phoenixothraupis.
- livia (Columba), see Columba.
- livida (Claravis), see Claravis.
- lizanoi (Grallaria), see Grallaria.
- lloydi (Psaltiriparus), see Psaltiriparus.
- lobata (Tringa), see Lobipes.
- lobatus (Lobipes), see Lobipes.
- (Phalaropus), see Lobipes.
- Lobipes (Phalaropus), '07, 196, '08, 365.
- lobatus (\*Northern Phalarope, \*Phalaropus, \*Tringa), *Alas.* '09, 24; *Alta.* '09, 393; *B. C.* '03, 280<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 287; *Mack.* '08, 70<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 250<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 79; *Mont.* '07, 252<sup>b</sup>; *Neb.* '05, 319<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 445<sup>b</sup>, '10, 425<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 344; *N. C.* '10, 206; *N. S.* '06, 173<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 448<sup>b</sup>; *Philippines*, '09, 327; *Que.* '02, 28<sup>b</sup>, '10, 13; *Sask.* '07, 415<sup>a</sup>, 424<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '05, 397<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Wash.* '06, 141<sup>b</sup>, '08, 156<sup>b</sup>, 157<sup>b</sup>, 431<sup>b</sup>; *W. Va.* '02, 76<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '07, 196<sup>c</sup>, '08, 365<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '07, 196<sup>c</sup>.
- loculator (Tantalus), see Mycteria americana.
- Locustella luscinioides (\*Savi's Warbler), *misc.* '08, 339<sup>a</sup>.
- naevia (\*Grasshopper Warbler), *Engl.* '08, 339<sup>a</sup>.
- lomvia (Uria), see Uria.
- Long, William Joseph.
- Animal surgery (rev.), '04, 88–90.
- [The case of William J. Long, by J. A. Allen, '04, 409].
- longicauda (Bartramia), see Bartramia.
- (Icteria), see Icteria.



- longicaudus (Stercorarius), see Stercorarius.  
 Longipennes, '02, 251, 252.  
 longipennis (Hemiprocne), see Hemiprocne.  
 — (Hirundo), see Hirundo.  
 — (Sterna), see Sterna.  
 longirostris (Agelaius), see A. sonoriensis.  
 — (Campylorhamphus), see Campylorhamphus.  
 — (Dendroplex), see Dendroplex.  
 — (Numenius), see Numenius americanus.  
 — (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.  
 — (Rallus), see Rallus.  
 — (Tatare), see Tatare).  
 Longchamps, Michel Edmond de Sélys, see Sélys Longchamps, M. E.  
 Longspur, Alaska, see Calcarius alas-censis.  
 Chestnut-collared, see Calcarius ornatus.  
 Lapland, see Calcarius lapponicus.  
 Smith's, see Calcarius pictus.  
 Lonnberg [Axel Johan], Einar.  
 Contributions to the fauna of South Georgia (rev.), '07, 115.  
 Loomis, Leverett Mills.  
 The Parquet Auklet in California, '01, 104.  
 On the southern limit of the winter range of Bonaparte's Gull (*Larus philadelphia*), '01, 104-105.  
 The Old Squaw at San Francisco, '01, 105.  
 The Emperor Goose in the interior of California, '01, 105-106.  
 The Raven in Polk County, North Carolina, '01, 108.  
 An addition to the A. O. U. Check-List, '01, 109-110.  
*Granatellus venustus* in Sinaloa, '01, 110.  
 Birds observed during a steamer voyage from San Francisco to Victoria, British Columbia, '01, 201.  
 California water birds (rev.), '01, 208.  
 The Elf Owl as a California bird, '02, 80.  
 The Rivoli Hummingbird in southern California, '02, 83.  
 The Yellow Vireo in Sinaloa, '02, 88.  
 Obituary of G. S. Mead, '02, 222-223.  
 Notes on birds from the South Pacific, '02, 293.  
 Recognition of geographic variation in nomenclature, '03, 294-299.  
 Obituary of T. E. Slevin, '03, 326-327.  
 Loon, see *Gavia immer*.  
 Black-throated, see *Gavia arctica*.  
 Pacific, see *Gavia pacifica*.  
 Red-throated, see *Gavia stellata*.  
 Yellow-billed, see *Gavia adamsi*.  
 Lophalia, '09, 50.  
 Lophalus, '09, 50, 54.  
 Lophodytes cucullatus (\*Hooded Merganser, <sup>b</sup>Merganser, <sup>c</sup>Mergus), B. C. '03, 278; *Colo.* '09, 279; *Del.* '08, 287; *Fla.* '04, 451; *Ill.* '07, 282; *La.* '07, 317; *Md.* '04, 247; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 132<sup>a</sup>, '10, 272, 462; *Mont.* '07, 248; *N. Y.* '10, 350; *N. D.* '01, 331; *Ont.* '01, 35, 276, '02, 403<sup>b</sup>, '06, 444, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 332<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 421, '10, 192; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hbt.* '08, 132<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 311<sup>c</sup>.  
 Lophophanes, see also *Baeolophus cristatus*, *misc.* '03, 308.  
 dichrous, *misc.* '03, 308.  
 Lophophorus impeyanus (\*Impeyan Pheasant), *misc.* '02, 33<sup>a</sup>.  
 Lophopsittacus mauritianus, *Mauritius* '05, 270.  
 Lophornis adorabilis, C. R. '07, 296.  
 delatirii, C. R. '08, 334.  
 Lophortyx (*Callipepla*), '06, 245.  
 bensoni (<sup>b</sup>*Callipepla*), *Mex.* '02, 389<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '02, 389<sup>b</sup>.  
 californica (\*California Quail or Partridge, <sup>b</sup>*Callipepla*, <sup>c</sup>*catalinensis*, <sup>d</sup>*Ortyx*), *Calif.* '04, 408<sup>a</sup>, 439, '05, 410<sup>b</sup>, '06, 230<sup>b</sup>, 262<sup>c</sup>, 263, 413, '10, 481<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 180, 411; *Hawaii.* '01, 386; *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 432.—*syn.* '08, 391<sup>c</sup>, '09, 300<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '03, 240<sup>d</sup>.  
 douglasi (<sup>b</sup>*elegans*, <sup>c</sup>*Ortyx*), *Mex.* '06, 384<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 240<sup>b</sup>, 240<sup>c</sup>.  
 fulvipectus (<sup>b</sup>*Callipepla*), *Mex.* '02, 388<sup>b</sup>.  
 gambeli (\*Gambel's Quail, <sup>b</sup>*Callipepla*), *Ariz.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 282<sup>a</sup>, 285<sup>a</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 458; *Mex.* '02, 388<sup>b</sup>, 389<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 420.—*hbt.* '10, 285<sup>a</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 288<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 119<sup>a</sup>.  
 vallicola (\*Valley Quail or Partridge, <sup>b</sup>*Callipepla*), *Calif.* '04, 73, '05, 381, 410<sup>b</sup>, '06, 230, 262, 263, 264, 413; *Ore.* '08, 242; *Wash.* '06, 142.—*meas.* '06, 263; *misc.* '03, 301<sup>a</sup>.  
 Lophotrix stricklandi, *Panama*, '01, 358.  
 loquacula (*Cerchneis*), see *Falco*.

**Lord, William Rogers.**

A first book upon the birds of Oregon and Washington (rev.), '02, 219.

**Loriidae, '03, 311.**

Loro, see *Amazona amazonica*.

Louis d'or, see *Coereba atrata*.

**Louisiana.**

Allison, A., '04, 472-484, '07, 20, 22.

Beyer, Geo. E., Allison, A., and Kopman, H., '06, 1-15, 275-282, '07, 314-321, '08, 173-180, 439-448.

Bowdish, B. S., '09, 117-127.

Brewster, W., '07, 155.

Cole, L. J., '09, 139.

Howell, A. H., '09, 192.

Kopman, H., '02, 210-211, '03, 309-310, '04, 45-50, '05, 140-145, 209-210, 289-296, '07, 169-181.

McAtee, W. L., '10, 337-339.

Taverner, P. A., '06, 232.

Widmann, O., '01, 150-157.

**Lowe, Willoughby Prescott.**

Bird notes from Pueblo Co., Colo., '01, 276.

**Lower California.**

Berlepsch, H. von, '06, 185-186.

Brewster, W., '03, 63-64.

Grinnell, J., '01, 259.

Grinnell, J., and Daggett, F. S., '03, 27-37.

Mearns, E. A., '02, 70.

**Loxia, '01, 263, '04, 506, '09, 46, 226.**

*bifasciata*, *Europe*, '07, 361.

*curvirostra*, *misc.* '04, 506.

*frontalis*, *misc.* '01, 311, '03, 218.

*leucoptera* ('White-winged Crossbill'), *Alta.* '09, 396, '10, 90<sup>a</sup>, 214<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '07, 101, '09, 416; *Conn.* '02, 13, '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 107, 125, 128; *Kans.* '04, 284; *Me.* '01, 401; *Md.* '07, 442; *Mass.* '02, 297; *Mich.* '04, 281, '05, 176<sup>a</sup>, 177, '07, 145, '08, 10<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '07, 349, '08, 203, 324<sup>a</sup>; *N. B.* '02, 201; *N. H.* '02, 297, '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, 504<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 147, 297<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '07, 220<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 61<sup>a</sup>, '06, 176, 339, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 79, '10, 53, 57, 58<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 280; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 15; *Wash.* '01, 403.—*fd.* '02, 13, 201, '06, 339, '07, 220<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 13, 67<sup>a</sup>, '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>; *mit.* '02, 13; *nst.* '06, 176, 339, '07, 271; *song.* '01, 401, '02, 13, 201, '06, 176.

*maculata*, *misc.* '08, 228.

*minor* ('Crossbill or Red Crossbill or American Crossbill, <sup>s</sup>itkensis, <sup>b</sup>endirei, <sup>a</sup>mericana, <sup>s</sup>tricklandi), *Alas.* '09, 204<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 187<sup>c</sup>;

'05, 385<sup>c</sup>; *Colo.* '07, 101<sup>a</sup>, '09, 88<sup>a</sup>, '10, 148<sup>a</sup>; *Conn.* '02, 13<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 201, '08, 318<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '07, 220; *Ga.* '07, 439; *Ill.* '07, 107, 125; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Md.* '02, 212, '04, 250; *Mich.* '05, 49, 177, '10, 40; *Minn.* '04, 38; *Mo.* '08, 202; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 402; *Neb.* '01, 109<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, 504<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '01, 280; *N. M.* '04, 357<sup>c</sup>, 447<sup>c</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 147, '03, 264, '10, 83<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 61<sup>a</sup>; '06, 176, 339, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41, '07, 51, 79; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Que.* '06, 313; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 30; *S. C.* '09, 432; *S. D.* '01, 236, 236<sup>a</sup>, '09, 150; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61; *Va.* '07, 214; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 145, '08, 164, 427<sup>a</sup>, 435; *Wyo.* '07, 271<sup>c</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 13<sup>a</sup>, '09, 150; *hbt.* '04, 61<sup>a</sup>, 357<sup>c</sup>, '07, 51, 271<sup>c</sup>; *meas.* '05, 385<sup>c</sup>; *mig.* '02, 13<sup>a</sup>, '07, 220; *mit.* '01, 118<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 339, '07, 271, 440<sup>c</sup>; *plm.* '05, 385<sup>c</sup>, '07, 402; *song.* '06, 176, '07, 271<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '01, 317<sup>c</sup>, '02, 340<sup>a</sup>, '03, 365<sup>c</sup>, '04, 506<sup>d</sup>, '08, 394<sup>c</sup>, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.

*stricklandi* (Mexican Crossbill), *Tex.* '02, 300.—*nst.* '07, 271.

**Loxiae, '02, 101.**

*Loxigilla portoricensis*, *P. R.*, *nst.*, *song.* '03, 13.

**Loxioides, '03, 390.**

*lucaris* (Emberizoides), see *Emberizoides*.

**Lucas, Frederic Augustus.**

Clark on the classification of birds, '02, 95-96.

A flightless Auk, *Mancalla californiensis* from the Miocene of California (rev.), '02, 304.

The speed of birds, '06, 479.

see Shufeldt, R. W., 'on the osteology of the Striges' (rev.), '01, 211-212.

see Shufeldt, R. W., 'on the osteology of the Woodpeckers' (rev.), '01, 211-212.

see Shufeldt, R. W., 'on the systematic position of the Sand Grouse' (rev.), '01, 211-212.

see Buri, R. O., 'zur anatomie des flügel' (rev.), '01, 286-287.

see Pycraft, W. P., 'on the morphology and phylogeny of the Palaeognathae' (rev.), '01, 405-406.

see Mudge, G. P., 'on the myology of the tongues of Parrots' (rev.), '03, 310-311.

*lucasanus* (Buteo), see *B. calurus*.

— (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.

— (Lanivireo), see Lanivireo.  
 luciae (Helminthophila), see Vermivora.  
 lucida (Ardea), see Ardea.  
 lucidus (Cyanerpes), see Cyanerpes.  
 lucifer (Calothorax), see Calothorax.  
 luctuosus (Tachyphonus), see Tachyphonus.  
 ludoviciana (Ardea), see Hydranassa ruficollis.  
 — (Piranga), see Piranga.  
 — (Sturnus), see Sturnella magna.  
 — (Zamelodia), see Zamelodia.  
 ludovicianus (Hedymeles), see Zamelodia.  
 — (Lanius), see Lanius.  
 — (Thryothorus), see Thryothorus.  
 — (Turdus), see Seiurus motacilla.  
 lugubris (Parus), see Penthestes.  
 luminosus (Quiscalus), see Quiscalus.  
 lumme (Colymbus), see Gavia stellata.  
 — (Gavia), see G. stellata.  
 — (Urinator), see Gavia stellata.  
 lunata (Sterna), see Sterna.  
**Lunda cirrhata** (\*Tufted Puffin), *Calif.* '04, 428; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 155, 158-166<sup>a</sup>, 429, '10, 92<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '04, 428; *nst.* '04, 428; *misc.* '03, 296.  
 lunifrons (Hirundo), see Petrochelidon.  
 — (Petrochelidon), see Petrochelidon.  
**Luscinia luscinia** (\*Nightingale, <sup>a</sup>Acadon, <sup>c</sup>Sylvia), *Engl.* '08, 52<sup>a</sup>.—*song.* '08, 52; *syn.* '06, 228<sup>c</sup>, 229<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>.  
**megarhynchos**, *misc.* '06, 228.  
 luscinia (Sylvia), see Luscinia.  
 — (Tatara), see Tatara.  
 luscinioides (Locustella), see Locustella.  
 luteicapilla (Euphonia), see Euphonia.  
 luteiventris (Myiodynastes), see Myiodynastes.  
 luteola (Attila), see Attila.  
 — (Certhidia), see Certhidia.  
 — (Coereba), see Coereba.  
 lutescens (Helminthophila), see Vermivora.  
 — (Vermivora), see Vermivora.  
 luteus (Colaptes), see Colaptes.  
 lutosus (Polyborus), see Polyborus.  
 luxuosa (Xanthoura), see X. glaucescens.  
 luxuosus (Cyanocorax), see Xanthoura.  
 lydekkeri (Casuarius), see Casuarius.  
**Lyrurus tetrrix** (\*Blackcock or Black Game), *misc.* '06, 258<sup>a</sup>, 477<sup>a</sup>, '09, 106<sup>a</sup>, 107<sup>a</sup>.

## M

macao (Ara), see Ara.  
 — (Psittacus), see Ara.  
 Macaw, Dominica, see Ara atwoodi.  
 Red and Blue, see Ara guadeloupensis.  
 maccalli (Ortalis), see Ortalis.  
 macdonaldi (Nesomimus), see Nesomimus.  
**MacFarlane**, Roderick [Ross].  
 Notes on the mammals and birds of northern Canada (rev.), '09, 92.  
 macfarlanei (Megascops), see Otus.  
 — (Otus), see Otus.  
**MacGillivray**, William, 1796-1852.  
 [Letter to Audubon] '01, 239-249.  
 [Memorial tablet to], '01, 293-294.  
**MacGillivray**, William.  
 Life of William MacGillivray (rev.), '10, 474.  
 macgillivrayi (Ammodramus), see Passerherbulus.  
 — (Bulweria), see Bulweria.  
 — (Fringilla), see Passerherbulus.  
 — (Geothlypis), see Oporornis tolmiei.  
 — (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.  
 — (Sylvia), see Oporornis tolmiei.  
**Machetes** (Pavonella), '07, 195, '09, 297.  
**pugnax** (\*Ruff, <sup>b</sup>Tringa, <sup>c</sup>Pavonella), *Colom.* '06, 98<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '05, 410<sup>c</sup>, 411<sup>c</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 136<sup>c</sup>, 262<sup>c</sup>; *Me.* '05, 409<sup>c</sup>, 411<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>; *N. B.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '08, 82<sup>c</sup>, '09, 77<sup>c</sup>; *N. J.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '05, 411<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>, '06, 450<sup>c</sup>; *R. I.* '04, 85<sup>c</sup>; *Va.* '05, 411<sup>a</sup>.—*g. dist.* '06, 98; *syn.* '09, 297<sup>b</sup>.  
**Machetornis**, '04, 315, 317, 318, 321.  
**rixosa**, *Braz. nst.* '04, 317.  
**Mackay**, George Henry.  
 Woodcock notes, '03, 210.  
 [Letter about bird protection in Mass.], '04, 168.  
**Mackenzie**.  
 Anderson, R. M., '09, 80.  
 Fleming, J. H., '06, 218, '07, 79.  
 Grinnell, J., '01, 145.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-336.  
 Seton, E. T., '08, 68-74.  
**MacKinlay**, James, 1819-1899.  
 Obituary of, '01, 221.  
**Macoun**, James Meville, see Macoun and Macoun.  
**Macoun**, John.  
 Catalogue of Canadian birds, Part

- II (rev.), '03, 441; Part III (rev.), '05, 99.
- Macoun**, John, and **Macoun**, James M. Catalogue of Canadian birds, 2d ed. (rev.), '10, 107.
- Macpherson**, Henry [Edward] Brewster. The home life of a Golden Eagle (rev.), '10, 101.
- Macpherson**, Hugh Alexander, and Harvie-Brown, J. A., see Harvie-Brown and Macpherson.
- Macrochires**, '01, 121, 170, '02, 409, '03, 441, '04, 296, 395, '07, 351, '09, 313.
- macrodictyla** (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
- macrolopha** (*Cyanocitta*), see *C. diademata*.
- macromystax** (*Antrostomus*), see *Antrostomus*.
- Macronectes** (*Ossifraga*), '08, 358, '09, 323.
- giganteus** (<sup>b</sup>*Ossifraga*, <sup>c</sup>*Procellaria*), *Southern Ocean*, '07, 454<sup>b</sup>.—syn. '08, 358<sup>c</sup>.
- Macronyx**, '05, 103.
- Macropogon**, '09, 43, 54.
- Macropteryx**, '01, 286.
- coronata**, *pter.* '06, 72.
- longipennis**, syn. '09, 251
- Macrorhamphus**, '01, 157, '07, 195, '08, 366.
- griseus** (<sup>a</sup>*Dowitcher*, <sup>b</sup>*Scolopax noveboracensis*, <sup>c</sup>*Scolopax*), *Del.* '05, 499; *Hudson Bay*, '01, 272; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '08, 177; *Me.* '09, 439; *Ont.* '06, 449; *S. C.* '06, 59, 60; *Vt.* '02, 305<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '09, 439; *meas.* '01, 158; *mig.* '01, 158; *plm.* '01, 158; *syn.* '03, 240<sup>b</sup>, '06, 310<sup>c</sup>, '08, 366<sup>c</sup>.
- scolopaceus** (Long-billed Dowitcher), *Colo.* '09, 288; *Hudson Bay*, '01, 272; *La.* '08, 177; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Ont.* '06, 449; *Sask.* '07, 425; *S. C.* '06, 59; *Wash.* '06, 141.—*meas.* '01, 161; *mig.* '01, 161; *plm.* '01, 161; *syn.* '01, 316, '02, 332, '10, 472.
- Macrotarsus**, '09, 49.
- macroura** (*Columba*), see *Zenaidura*.
- (*Ectopistes*), see *Zenaidura*.
- (*Fringilla*), see *Emberizoides spheura*.
- (*Piaya*), see *Piaya*.
- (*Zenaidura*), see *Z. carolinensis*.
- macrourus** (*Dendrortyx*), see *Dendrortyx*.
- (*Quiscalus*), see *Megaquiscalus*.
- (*Scaphidurus*), see *Megaquiscalus*.
- macrura** (*Ortyx*), see *Dendrortyx*.
- (*Sterna*), see *S. paradisaea*.
- MacSwain**, John.
- Catalogue of the birds of Prince Edward Island (rev.), '10, 479.
- Mactylus**, '09, 46, 54.
- macularia** (*Actitis*), see *Actitis*.
- macularius** (*Totanus*), see *Actitis*.
- (*Tringoides*), see *Actitis*.
- maculata** (*Actodromas*), see *Pisobia*.
- (*Butorides*), see *Butorides*.
- (*Fringilla*), see *Zamelodia melanocephala*.
- (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
- (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
- (*Tringa*), see *Pisobia*.
- maculatus** (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
- (*Pipastes*), see *Pipastes*.
- (*Turdus*), see *Mimus polyglottos*.
- maculicaudis** (*Cercomacra*), see *Cercomacra*.
- Maculocantor**, '09, 301.
- maculosa** (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
- (*Dendroica*), see *D. magnolia*.
- (*Motacilla*), see *Dendroica magnolia*.
- (*Sylvicola*), see *Dendroica magnolia*.
- Madarász**, Julius von.
- Die Vögel Ungarns auszugsweise in Deutscher Sprache* (rev.), '03, 322.
- An extraordinary discovery in ornithology (rev.), '05, 102.
- madrensis** (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
- magellanicus** (*Strix*), see *Bubo*.
- magica** (*Iache*), see *Iache*.
- magister** (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
- magna** (*Arachnothera*), see *Arachnothera*.
- (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.
- magniplumis** (*Potamolegus*), see *Potamolegus*.
- magnirostris** (*Cardinalis*), see *C. cardinalis*.
- (*Phaethusa*), see *Phaethusa*.
- (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- (*Rupornis*), see *Rupornis*.
- magnolia** (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica*.
- Magpie**, see *Pica pica* or *hudsonia*.
- American, see *Pica hudsonia*.
- Kamchatkan, see *Pica kamchatica*.
- Yellow-billed, see *Pica nuttalli*.
- maguari** (*Euxenura*), see *Euxenura*.
- Mailliard**, Joseph.
- To remove fat from bird skins, '01, 204-205.
- Status of the California Bi-colored Blackbird (rev.), '10, 357.
- mailliardorum** (*Vireo*), see *V. huttoni*.
- Mainatus**, '09, 46.

**Maine.**

- Allen, J. A., '08, 234-235.  
 Bates, A. F. C., '01, 400-401.  
 Bowdish, B. S., '09, 118-127.  
 Brewer, Mrs. E., '09, 82.  
 Brewster, W., '01, 194, '03, 369-376, '09, 309.  
 Brock, H. R., '02, 285, '07, 94.  
 Brown, N. C., '06, 342, '07, 95, 96, 100, '10, 207.  
 Brownson, W. H., '04, 388-390, '05, 85, 418, '07, 105.  
 Deane, R., '02, 273-275, '05, 78-79, 210, '06, 333, '07, 215.  
 Dutcher, W., '01, 90-103, '02, 44-47.  
 Dutcher, W., and Baily, W. L., '03, 417-431.  
 Eckstorm, F. H., '09, 430-432.  
 Howell, A. H., '07, 222.  
 Knight, O. W., '05, 217-218, '10, 78, 79, 80-81.  
 Miller, O. T., '02, 289.  
 Morrell, C. H., '02, 290.  
 Norton, A. H., '02, 285, '06, 341-342, 457, '07, 100, 337, 341-342, 435, '08, 81-82, '09, 304, 307-308, 312, 438-440, '10, 207, 447-450.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.  
 Peabody, P. B., '07, 271.  
 Ritchie, S., '05, 85-87.  
 Spinney, H. L., '03, 65, '07, 213.  
 Stanwood, C. J., '10, 289-294.  
 Thayer, J. E., '05, 409.  
 Townsend, C. W., '03, 218-219, '09, 263-264.  
 Walker, F. S., '10, 341.  
 Willard, B. G., '06, 222.  
**Maine Ornithological Society.**  
 Sixth annual meeting, '02, 223;  
 Twelfth, '08, 106-107.  
 major (Ara), see Ara.  
 — (Gallinago), see *G. media*.  
 — (Holoquiscalus), see *Holoquiscalus*.  
 — (Megaquiscalus), see *Megaquiscalus*.  
 — (Parus), see *Parus*.  
 — (Penelope), see *Penelope*.  
 — (Puffinus), see *Puffinus*.  
 makawuanna (Ara), see Ara.  
**Malacopteron**, '05, 436.  
**Malacoptila costaricensis**, C. R. '07, 293.  
   *inornata*, C. R. '07, 294.  
   *panamensis*, C. R. '07, 293; *Panama*, '01, 360.—*plm.* '07, 293.  
**Malacothraupis castaneiceps**, *Peru*, '01, 407.  
**Malimbus**, '09, 45, 54.  
**Malindangia**, '08, 336.

- Mallard, see *Anas platyrhynchos*.  
 Black, see *Anas rubripes*.  
 Mamo, Black, see *Drepanis funerea*.  
**Manacus**, '09, 44.  
   *aurantiacus*, C. R. '07, 303; *Panama*, '01, 365.  
   *candei*, *misc.* '03, 320.  
   *electilis*, *Mex.* '03, 320.  
 Manakin, Lance-tailed, see *Chiroxiphia lanceolata*.  
**Mancalla californiensis** (fossil), '02, 304.  
 Manchot, see *Spheniscidae*.  
 mandti (Cephus), see *Cephus*.  
**Manitoba.**  
   Deane, R., '02, 282, '07, 218.  
   Fleming, J. H., '03, 213-214.  
   Seton, E. T., '08, 450-454.  
 Man-o'-war-bird, see *Fregata aquila*.  
**Manucodius**, '09, 45, 54.  
**Maracanus**, '09, 43, 54.  
**Marble**, Richard Merrill.  
   Notes from Crawford Notch, N. H. '09, 437.  
   A list of birds found within a radius of one mile from the Crawford House, N. H. (rev.), '09, 446.  
 marcidus (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.  
 marculi (Micranous), see *Micranous*.  
**Mareca americana** (\*Baldpate or Widgeon, *Anas*), B. C. '03, 278; *Calif.* '02, 213<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 280; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 451; *Ill.* '05, 76, 321<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '03, 303<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '07, 318<sup>a</sup>, 319; *Md.* '04, 247; *Mass.* '01, 135<sup>a</sup>, '04, 391, '10, 392, 393, 394<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 406, 408; *Mich.* '10, 130; *Minn.* '10, 78<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 248; *N. M.* '06, 419, '10, 420<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 196, '03, 330<sup>a</sup>, '04, 288<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>, 334<sup>a</sup>, 335; *Ont.* '06, 444, '07, 386; *Pa.* '06, 327<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, 421, '10, 188<sup>a</sup>, 193, 204<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hbt.* '01, 335; *hyb.* '05, 321, '07, 386; *nst.* '01, 335, '10, 193; *song.* '02, 213<sup>b</sup>.  
   *penelope* (\*European Widgeon, *Anas*), *Calif.* '04, 384; *Fla.* '10, 204; *Ill.* '05, 76, '09, 304; *Ind.* '03, 303, '05, 410<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '01, 135, '09, 186; *Mich.* '02, 284<sup>b</sup>, '03, 303; *N. H.* '09, 304<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 195, '04, 288<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '02, 76, '03, 210; *O.* '03, 225, 303, '05, 206.—*fd.* '01, 135; *plm.* '01, 135, '04, 384, '09, 186; *syn.* '09, 302<sup>a</sup>.  
**Margarops**, '05, 264.

*albiventris*, *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 349.

*densirostris*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 265.

*fuscatus*, *Bahamas*, '03, 177, '05, 357; *P. R.* '03, 20.—*fd.*, *nst.*, *song*, '03, 20.

*marginata* (Columba), see *Zenaidura*.

— (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.

*mariae* (Cardinalis), see *Cardinalis*.

*marianae* (Cistothorus), see *Telmato-*  
*dytes*.

— (*Telmato-dytes*), see *Telmato-dytes*.

**Marila**, '07, 191, '08, 361, 362.

*affinis* (\*Lesser Scaup Duck, *Aythya*), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 281, 401, 409, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 451<sup>b</sup>, '07, 158<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 189<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '07, 318<sup>a</sup>, 320<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 247<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 392, 393, 397<sup>a</sup>, 399, 406, 407<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 383<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 46<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 273, '10, 37<sup>a</sup>, 38<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 197; *Mont.* '07, 249<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '07, 9<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 64<sup>b</sup>, '04, 287<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 333<sup>a</sup>, 334<sup>a</sup>, 336<sup>a</sup>, '02, 165<sup>b</sup> (pl.), *O.* '10, 68; *Ont.* '01, 35<sup>b</sup>, '04, 5<sup>a</sup>, '06, 445<sup>b</sup>, '07, 49<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '01, 199<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 417<sup>a</sup>, 422<sup>b</sup>, '10, 188<sup>a</sup>, 193, 194; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>, '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 438<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '02, 165<sup>b</sup>, '09, 240<sup>a</sup>, '10, 397<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 320<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 165 (pl.)<sup>b</sup>, '03, 278<sup>b</sup>, '07, 158<sup>b</sup>, 422<sup>b</sup>, '10, 194; *plm.* '03, 64<sup>b</sup>, '10, 397<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 362.

*americana* (\*Redhead, *Aythya*), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '05, 107<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 281, 401, 408; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '07, 158<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 318<sup>a</sup>, 320<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 371<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 378<sup>a</sup>, 379<sup>a</sup>, 380<sup>a</sup>, 392, 394, 395<sup>a</sup>, 398, 400, 407<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '10, 36<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>, 38<sup>a</sup>, 273; *Mont.* '07, 249<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '09, 139<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 424<sup>a</sup>, 425<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 330<sup>a</sup>, '04, 288, '05, 169<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 261<sup>a</sup>, 264<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '02, 7<sup>b</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 35<sup>b</sup>, '06, 444<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 422<sup>b</sup>, '09, 172<sup>a</sup>, '10, 194, 204<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 430<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 320<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 9<sup>a</sup>, '07, 422<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 362.

*collaris* (\*Ring-necked Duck, *Aythya*, *Fuligula ruftorques*), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 279<sup>b</sup> (pl.); *Colo.* '09, 281, 409; *Fla.* '04, 451<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 474<sup>b</sup>, '07, 318<sup>a</sup>, 320<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 409<sup>b</sup>, '08, 234<sup>b</sup>, '10, 392, 393, 394, 396, 398<sup>a</sup>, 407<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 139<sup>b</sup>, '10, 131; *Minn.* '02, 166<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 213;

*N. D.* '02, 166<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 445<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 320<sup>b</sup>, 320<sup>c</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 417<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 438<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 240; *nst.* '02, 166<sup>b</sup>, '03, 279<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 362.

*marila* (\*Scaup Duck, Bluebill, or Black-head, *Aythya*, *Aythya nearctica*, *Anas*), *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 281; *D. C.* '06, 320<sup>c</sup>; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 451<sup>b</sup>; *Hawaii.* '03, 165<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '07, 320<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '09, 439; *Md.* '04, 247<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 391<sup>b</sup>, '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 378<sup>a</sup>, 379<sup>a</sup>, 381<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 37<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 64<sup>b</sup>, '05, 169<sup>c</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 264<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '02, 165<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 35<sup>b</sup>, '05, 206<sup>b</sup>, '06, 445<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 203<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *P. I.* '08, 336<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '01, 199<sup>c</sup>, '02, 27<sup>b</sup>, '06, 103<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 417<sup>a</sup>, 422<sup>b</sup>, '10, 204<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '02, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 430<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 362; *misc.* '07, 191<sup>a</sup>, '08, 361<sup>a</sup>.

*nyroca*, *misc.* '07, 190.

*valisineria* (\*Canvas-back, *Aythya*, *Anas ferina*), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 213; *Colo.* '02, 294<sup>b</sup>, '05, 421<sup>b</sup>, '09, 281, 401, 408; *Del.* '05, 198<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '07, 158<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 320<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '09, 251<sup>c</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 80<sup>b</sup>, '10, 369, 392, 393<sup>a</sup>, 394<sup>a</sup>, 395<sup>a</sup>, 396<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 407<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 139<sup>b</sup>, '10, 36<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>, 77<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '08, 80<sup>a</sup>, 216<sup>a</sup>, '09, 139<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 288<sup>b</sup>, '05, 169<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '02, 9<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 10<sup>b</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 444<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 422<sup>b</sup>, '10, 188<sup>a</sup>, 194, 204<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>, '09, 145; *Tex.* '08, 472<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '02, 305<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 430<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 12<sup>a</sup> (pl.); *syn.* '08, 362; *misc.* '09, 249<sup>a</sup>.

*marila* (Anas), see *Marila*.

— (*Aythya*), see *Marila*.

— (*Fuligula*), see *Marila*.

*marinensis* (Thryomanes), see *T. spilurus*.

*marinus* (Larus), see *Larus*.

*Marionette*, see *Charitonetta albeola*.

*maritima* (Arquatella), see *Arquatella*.

— (*Sylvicola*), see *Dendroica tigrina*.

— (*Tringa*), see *Arquatella*.

*maritimus* (Ammodramus), see *Passerherbulus*.

— (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.

*Marlin*, Ring-tailed, see *Limosa haemastica*.

*marmoratus* (Brachyrampus), see *Brachyrampus*.

- (Odontophorus), see *Odontophorus*.
- Marrs**, Mrs. Kingsmill.  
[Report on bird protection in Florida], '04, 131-132.
- Marshall**, Margaret Elizabeth.  
A study of the anatomy of *Phalaenoptilus* (rev.), '06, 237.  
Studies of avian anatomy, *Geococcyx*, *Bubo* and *Aeronautes* (rev.), '08, 245.
- Marsh-hen**, see *Rallus crepitans*.
- Marteau**, see *Eristamatura jamaicensis*.
- Martin**, Bee, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.  
Gray-breasted, see *Progne chalybea*.  
House, see *Progne subis*.  
Purple, see *Progne subis*.  
Sand, see *Riparia riparia*.  
Steely-backed, see *Progne chalybea*.  
Western, see *Progne hesperia*.  
West Indian, see *Progne dominicensis*.
- martini** (*Picus*), see *Dryobates villosus*.
- martinica** (*Elainea*), see *Elainea*.  
— (*Geotrygon*), see *G. chrysis*.  
— (*Ionornis*), see *Ionornis*.  
— (*Porphyrio*), see *Ionornis*.
- martinicana** (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.  
— (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
- martius** (*Picus*), see *Picus*.
- Maryland**.  
Brewster, W., '07, 209.  
Daggett, F. S., '07, 448.  
Dutcher, W., '01, 82.  
Eifrig, C. W. G., '02, 75, 76-77, 84, 211-212, '04, 234-250, '05, 312, '09, 437-438.  
Fisher, W. H., '03, 305-306, '04, 278.  
Houghton, C. O., '06, 335.  
Kirkwood, F. C., '01, 137-142, 190, '08, 84.  
Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.  
Oldys, H., '07, 442.  
Osgood, W. H., '07, 342-343.  
Palmer, T. S., '09, 427.  
Thayer, J. E., '02, 401.
- marylandica** (*Geothlypis*), see *G. trichas*.
- Mascarinus mascarinus**, '05, 270.
- Mascha**, Ernst.  
The structure of wing feathers (rev.), '05, 434-435.
- Masius**, '03, 454.
- Massachusetts**.  
Allen, F. H., '02, 84, 292, '03, 69, '04, 79, 278, '05, 205, 415, '06, 101-102, 103, '08, 296-300, '09, 433-434, '10, 460-461.  
Allen, G. M., '02, 202-203, '05, 77, '08, 234.  
Baldwin, R. N., '04, 282.  
Bangs, O., '02, 352.  
Bent, A. C., '02, 196, '03, 67, '07, 212.  
Bishop, L. B., '01, 195, '06, 335.  
Blake, F. G., and M. C., '02, 199, '04, 283, 391-392.  
Blake, S. F., '09, 198-199.  
Bowditch, B. S., '09, 119.  
Braislin, W. C., '07, 186.  
Brewster, W., '01, 135-137, 321-328, 397-398, '03, 437-438, '07, 208-209, 215-217, 221-222, '09, 153-164, 185-186, 188-189, 194.  
Bridge, L. E., '05, 414, '08, 319-320, 320, 476, '10, 78.  
Brooks, W. S., '07, 437.  
Brown, C. E., '04, 385.  
Brown, F. A., '07, 97, '09, 194-195.  
Chadbourne, A. P., '05, 179-183.  
Chapman, F. M., '02, 392-394.  
Coggins, H. L., '01, 111-112.  
Comey, A. C., '01, 397, '02, 86, 293-294, '05, 420.  
Coolidge, P. T., '06, 48-55.  
Deane, R., '01, 404, '02, 275, '07, 217.  
Durfee, O., '02, 208, '03, 65-66, 69.  
Dutcher, W., '02, 38-39.  
Dyke, A. C., '05, 409, '06, 337, '08, 80.  
Emerson, G., '02, 291.  
Eustis, R. S., '02, 204, '06, 103.  
Farley, J. A., '01, 190, 198, 347-355, 398-400, '05, 409.  
Faxon, W., '01, 198, '07, 444, 444-446, 446.  
Fay, S. P., '08, 217, '10, 219-220, 336-337, 339-340, 369-381, 453-454.  
Forbush, E. H., '10, 206.  
Granger, H., '07, 343-344.  
Hardy, J. H., Jr., '08, 82.  
Henshaw, H. W., '08, 87-88.  
Higbee, H. G., '07, 222, 443-444.  
Hoffmann, R., '02, 292.  
Howe, R. H., Jr., '01, 111, '02, 80, 86, 91-92, 203, 204-205, 284, 292, 404-405, '03, 218, '04, 277, 387, '05, 211, 319, '08, 84, 323, '10, 339.  
Kennard, F. H., '08, 218.  
Kennard, F. H., and McKechnie, F. B., '05, 183-193.  
Lamb, C. R., '10, 341.  
Mackay, G. H., '03, 210.  
McKechnie, F. B., '03, 218, '06, 457-458, '09, 195, 199-200.  
Morris, R. O., '03, 439, '05, 207-

- 208, 413, '06, 341, 463, '09, 84, 306-307, '10, 79, 221.  
 Nash, C. C., '07, 339.  
 Nichols, J. T., '04, 81-82.  
 Osgood, W. H., '06, 462-463, 464.  
 Palmer, T. S., '06, 98, 99.  
 Peters, J. L., '08, 320.  
 Phillips, J. C., '10, 263-271.  
 Reagh, A. L., '03, 304.  
 Redfield, A. C., '10, 211.  
 Remick, J. A., '07, 94, 102.  
 Robbins, R. C., '01, 190-191.  
 Smith, H. M., '01, 195, '02, 76.  
 Storer, J. H., '06, 222.  
 Thayer, G. H., '02, 296-297.  
 Thayer, J. E., '04, 383, '05, 418-419, '06, 97, 222, '07, 212, 214, 446, '09, 77.  
 Torrey, B., '01, 273, 394, '02, 292.  
 Townsend, C. W., '02, 202, '04, 81, '06, 103-104, 336-337, '08, 80-81, '09, 13-19, 264-266.  
 Townsend, C. W., and Hardy, J. H., '09, 78-79.  
 Turner, H. M., and Eustis, R. S., '02, 78.  
 Wharton, W. P., '09, 76-77.  
 Wright, H. W., '05, 80, 87, 87-88, '07, 105-106, 344-346, '09, 337-345, '10, 211-212, 390-408.  
*massena* (Cyrtonyx), see *Cyrtonyx*.  
 — (Trogon), see *Trogon*.  
*mastersianus* (Platycercus), see *Platycercus*.  
**Mathews** Gregory Macalister.  
 Handlist of the birds of Australia (rev.), '08, 244-245.  
*maugei* (Conurus), see *Conurus*.  
*mauri* (Ereunetes), see *Ereunetes*.  
 — (Heteropoda), see *Ereunetes*.  
*mauritanus* (Lophopsittacus), see *Lophopsittacus*.  
*Mauve*, see *Larus atricilla*.  
*maxillaris* (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.  
*maxima* (Alcedo), see *Alcedo*.  
 — (Sterna), see *Sterna*.  
*maximus* (Dinornis), see *Dinornis*.  
**Maxon**, William Ralph.  
 Notes on the birds of Madison County, New York, with especial reference to Embury's recent list, '03, 262-266.  
*maxwelliae* (Megascops), see *Otus*.  
 — (Otus), see *Otus*.  
*maynardi* (Coccyzus), see *Coccyzus*.  
 — (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.  
 — (Geothlypis), see *Geothlypis*.  
 — (Picus), see *Dryobates*.  
 — (Vireo), see *Virco*.

- McAtee**, Waldo Lee.  
 An interesting variation in *Seiurus*, '04, 488-489.  
 Warblers and grapes, '04, 489-491.  
 Do migrants fast? '05, 320-321.  
 Horned Larks in their relations to agriculture (rev.), '06, 120, 241.  
 Ecological notes on the birds occurring within a radius of five miles of the Indiana University campus (rev.), '06, 237.  
 The shedding of the stomach lining by birds, '06, 346.  
 Virginia creeper as a winter food for birds, '06, 346-347.  
 Food habits of the Grosbeaks (rev.), '08, 245-246.  
 'Lead poisoning in Ducks,' '08, 472.  
 Records from Bloomington, Indiana, '08, 482.  
 Notes on *Chen caerulescens*, *Chen rossi* and other waterfowl in Louisiana, '10, 337-339.  
 see Collinge, W. E., 'the feeding habits of the Rook' (rev.), '10, 359-360.  
 Plants useful to attract birds and protect fruit (rev.), '10, 481.  
*mccalli* (Otus), see *Otus*.  
**McClintock**, Norman.  
 A Hermit Thrush study, '10, 409-418.  
**McConnell**, Harry Burns.  
 Notes from eastern Ohio, '10, 216-217.  
**McCook**, Phillip James.  
 Little Blue Heron in Connecticut, '05, 76-77.  
*mccowni* (Rhynchophanes), see *Rhynchophanes*.  
**McCrackin**, Josephine Clifford.  
 [Letter about bird protection in California], '04, 112-115.  
**McGlone**, Bartgis.  
 A note on the Audubon Shearwater, '08, 472.  
**McGregor**, Richard Crittenden.  
 List of the land birds of Santa Cruz Co., Calif. (rev.), '01, 279.  
 List of birds collected in Norton Sound, Alaska (rev.), '03, 319.  
 On birds from Luzon, Mindoro, etc. (rev.), '03, 319-320.  
 Birds from Benguet Province, etc. (rev.), '04, 404.  
 Birds from the islands of Ramblon, Sibuyan and Cresta de Gallo (rev.), '05, 427-428.  
 Birds from Mindoro and small ad-



- jacent islands (rev.), '06, 235-236.  
 [Notice of the publication of his manual of Philippine birds, '09, 334.]  
 A collection of birds from northern Mindanao (rev.), '09, 445.  
 Philippine ornithological literature (rev.), '09, 445-446.  
 A manual of Philippine birds (rev.), '10, 237-238.
- McGregor, R. C., and Worcester, D. C.**  
 A handlist of the birds of the Philippine Islands (rev.), '06, 472-473.  
*meilhenyi* (Asio), see *Asio flammeus*.  
**McIlwraith, Thomas, 1824-1903.**  
 Obituary of, '03, 242, '04, 1-7.  
 Portrait, '04, pl. I.
- McKechnie, Frederic Bridgham.**  
 A late fall record for the Cape May Warbler (*Dendroica tigrina*) in eastern Massachusetts, '03, 218.  
 The breeding of the Brown Creeper in eastern Massachusetts, '05, 183-193.  
 A late spring record for the Yellow Rail (*Porzana noveboracensis*) in Massachusetts, with remarks on the 'ornithological mystery,' '06, 457-458.  
 Notes on the ornithological works of John James Audubon, '07, 226-227.  
*Dendroica discolor* and *Dendroica vigorsi* in eastern Massachusetts in winter, '09, 195.  
 Massachusetts bird notes, '09, 199-200.
- McKechnie, F. B., and Kennard, F. H.,**  
 see Kennard and McKechnie.
- McLain, Robert Baird.**  
 The Bald Eagle in Ohio County, West Virginia, '02, 287.
- Mead, George Smith, 1849-1901.**  
 Obituary of, '02, 222-223.
- Meadowlark.** see *Sturnella magna*.  
 Rio Grande, see *Sturnella hoopesi*.  
 Southern, see *Sturnella argutula*.  
 Western, see *Sturnella neglecta*.
- Mearns, Edgar Alexander.**  
 Two subspecies which should be added to the Check-list of North American birds, '02, 70-72.  
 Description of a hybrid between the Barn and the Cliff Swallows, '02, 73-74.  
 Capture of the Mexican Jacana in Florida, '02, 79.  
 An addition to the avifauna of the United States, '02, 87.
- A biographical and autographical letter [from Col. B. J. D. Irwin relative to Maj. Charles E. Bendire], '02, 116.  
 The Cactus Wrens of the United States, '02, 141-145.  
 Descriptions of three new birds from the southern United States (rev.), '02, 413.  
 Descriptions of eight new Philippine birds (rev.), '05, 228.  
 [Notice of expedition to Africa], '09, 108.  
 Additions to the list of Philippine birds (rev.), '09, 326-327.  
 A list of the birds collected by Dr. Paul Bartsch in the Philippine Islands (rev.), '09, 327.
- Mearns, Louis di Zerega, 1886-1912.**  
 The Louisiana Water Thrush in Minnesota, '03, 307-308.  
*mearnsi* (*Cyrtonyx*), see *Cyrtonyx*.  
 — (*Harporhynchus*), see *Toxostoma*.  
 — (*Junco*), see *Junco*.  
 — (*Lanius*), see *L. anthonyi*.  
 — (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.  
*media* (*Gallinago*), see *Gallinago*.  
 — (*Scolopax*), see *Gallinago*.  
*medianus* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.  
 — (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.  
*medius* (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Meeker, Jesse Carlton Anton.**  
 A male Golden-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila chrysoptera*) mated with a female Blue-winged Warbler (*Helminthophila pinus*) at Bethel, Conn. '06, 104.
- Megacephalus, '02, 415.**  
*bitorquatus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.
- Megaceryle, '08, 373.**
- Megalapteryx hamiltoni** (fossil), '08, 240.  
*huttoni* (fossil), '08, 238.
- Megalestris, '04, 345, 347, '08, 389.**  
*antarcticus*, *Antarctic O.* '07, 115.  
 — *misc.* '08, 337.
- catarrhactes** (\**Skua*), *Scotl.* '07, 116<sup>a</sup>.  
*skua* (\**Skua*, <sup>b</sup>*Catharacta*), *Iceland*, '06, 116.—*misc.* '04, 347<sup>b</sup>.
- megalonyx* (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.  
*megalopterus* (*Ibycter*), see *Ibycter*.  
*megalorhynchos* (*Tanygnathus*), see *Tanygnathus*.
- Megamphibia, '09, 43.**  
**Megapodiidae, '02, 250.**  
**Megapodiides, '06, 355.**  
*Megapodius cumingi*, *P. I.* '05, 428.  
**Megaquiscalus, '01, 286, 311, '03, 75,**  
*macrourus* (\*Great-tailed Grackle

- or Jackdaw, <sup>b</sup>Quiscalus, <sup>c</sup>Scaphidurus), *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '02, 322<sup>b</sup>, 322<sup>c</sup>, '03, 346.  
346, 451.
- major** (\*Boat-tailed Grackle, <sup>b</sup>Quiscalus), *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 260<sup>a</sup>, '06, 400<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '05, 143, '07, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 276<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 46; *N. C.* '01, 267<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '10, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 319.—*nst.* '05, 276<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '10, 319; *syn.* '03, 346; *misc.* '02, 289<sup>b</sup>.
- obscurus**, *Mex.*—*fd.*, *hbt.*, *nst.*, '06, 390.
- megarhyncha** (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
- megarhynchos** (Luscinia), see *Luscinia*.
- Megarhynchus**, '04, 315.
- parvirostris**, *Trinidad*, '08, 334.
- pitangua**, *Panama*, '01, 363.
- Megascops**, see *Otus*.
- melaleucus** (Tachyphonus), see *Tachyphonus*.
- melancholicus** (Tyrannus), see *Tyrannus*.
- Melanerpes**, '05, 266.
- angustifrons** (Narrow-fronted Woodpecker), *L. C.* '03, 79.—*syn.* '03, 365, '04, 420.
- bairdi** (\*California Woodpecker), *Calif.* '04, 68, 73, '06, 409<sup>a</sup>, 414.—*syn.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>.
- chrysauchen**, *C. R.* '07, 287, 292; *Panama*, '01, 360.
- erythrocephalus** (\*Red-headed Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>erythrophthalmus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Del.* '08, 283; *Fla.* '04, 455; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 24; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 478, '06, 14, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 447; *Me.* '09, 431; *Md.* '03, 305<sup>a</sup>, '04, 241; *Mass.* '01, 394; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48, 80, '08, 10<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367, '10, 39, 274; *Minn.* '04, 36; *Miss.* '04, 466<sup>a</sup>, 468, '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45, '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 200, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '04, 303<sup>b</sup>, '07, 270; *N. J.* '03, 255; *N. C.* '10, 318; *O.* '03, 70, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 76, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 279, 476; *Sask.* '08, 26; *S. D.* '01, 234, '08, 465, '09, 148; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Vt.* '01, 341; *Va.* '10, 172.—*hbt.* '04, 468; *mig.* '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 468, '05, 155, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 270, '10, 24; *syn.* '09, 361<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>, '02, 223<sup>a</sup>, 419, '04, 396<sup>a</sup>, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.
- formicivorus** (Ant-eating Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>aculeatus), *Aris.* '04, 402<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 354, '06, 421.—*syn.* '08, 393<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 291, 292.
- portoricensis**, *P. R.* '02, 365, '03, 193, 194, '04, 53.—*anat.* '04, 53 (pl.); *fd.* '02, 365, '03, 193, 194; *hbt.* '02, 365; *meas.* '04, 53; *plm.* '04, 53.
- seductus**, *Panama*, *meas.*, *plm.* '01, 26<sup>a</sup>.
- subelegans**, *Venez.* '02, 263, '03, 290.—*nst.* '03, 290; *song*, '02, 263, '03, 290.
- superciliaris**, *Cuba*, *fd.* '03, 194.
- wagleri**, *C. R.* '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 26, 360.
- melania** (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.
- (*Procellaria*), see *Oceanodroma*.
- melanicterus** (Cassiculus), see *Cassiculus*.
- Melanitta**, '07, 198, '08, 390.
- melanocephala** (Arenaria), see *Arenaria*.
- (*Habia*), see *Zamelodia*.
- (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
- (*Zamelodia*), see *Zamelodia*.
- melanocephalus** (Icterus), see *Icterus*.
- (*Trogon*), see *Trogon*.
- melanocorys** (Calamospiza), see *Calamospiza*.
- melanogaster** (Hirundo), see *Petrochelidon*.
- (*Petrochelidon*), see *Petrochelidon*.
- (*Pheugopedius*), see *Pheugopedius*.
- (*Thryothorus*), see *Thryothorus*.
- melanogastra** (Piaya), see *Piaya*.
- melanogenia** (Galbula), see *Galbula*.
- melanogyne** (Hypotriorchis), see *Hypotriorchis*.
- melanoleuca** (Hirundo), see *Hirundo*.
- melanoleucus** (Aeronautes), see *Aeronautes*.
- (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
- (*Micrastur*), see *Micrastur*.
- (*Totanus*), see *Totanus*.
- Melanonyx**, see *Anser*.
- melanoptera** (Tanagra), see *Tanagra*.
- Melanopteryx**, '03, 450.
- melanopygius** (Lanio), see *Lanio*.
- melanorhynchus** (Ramphalcyon), see *Ramphalcyon*.
- Melanospiza**, '05, 267.
- melanotis** (Nesomimus), see *Nesomimus*.
- (*Parus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.
- (*Psaltiriparus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.
- melanotus** (Porphyrio), see *Porphyrio*.
- melanura** (Symphemia), see *Catoptrophorus*.
- melba** (Cypselus), see *Micropus*.

— (Micropus), see Micropus.  
 melchthalianus (Rhamphomicon), see Rhamphomicon.

**Meleagridae**, '09, 297, 313.

**Meleagris**, '09, 47.

**gallopavo** ('mexicana), *Mex.* '02, 388.—*syn.* '02, 311<sup>b</sup>, 318, '06, 300.

**intermedia** (Rio Grande Turkey, <sup>b</sup>gallopavo, <sup>c</sup>elliotti), *Tex.* '01, 15<sup>b</sup>, 22<sup>c</sup>, 23<sup>c</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 310, '02, 311, 388, '03, 364, '04, 420.

**merriami** (\*Merriam's Turkey, <sup>b</sup>gallopavo), *Aris.* '10, 104<sup>a</sup>, 281; *Colo.* '09, 191<sup>b</sup>, 411, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 352, 444<sup>a</sup>, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 127, '04, 352; *g. dist.* '02, 127, 318; *hbt.* '02, 127, '04, 352; *syn.* '01, 316, '02, 311, 318, '03, 364, '04, 420; *misc.* '02, 388.

**osceola** (\*Florida Turkey), *Fla.* '09, 27.—*syn.* '01, 310, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.

**silvestris** (\*Wild Turkey, <sup>b</sup>gallopavo, <sup>c</sup>fera, <sup>d</sup>americana), *Ala.* '08, 417, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Ark.* '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 411, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '08, 285; *Fla.* '04, 453; *Ga.* '09, 132, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 283, '09, 78<sup>b</sup>; *Ind.* '06, 237<sup>a</sup>; *Ia.* '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>, '08, 439, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '03, 219<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 237; *Mass.* '01, 404<sup>a</sup>, '05, 323<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 150, 286<sup>a</sup>, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 198, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Neb.* '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 252<sup>a</sup>, '10, 433<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 104<sup>a</sup>, 433<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '04, 335<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 87<sup>c</sup>, '10, 433<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 62<sup>b</sup>, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>, 433<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Tex.* '10, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '09, 25, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 104<sup>a</sup>, 171; *W. Va.* '09, 168<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '08, 198; *hbt.* '09, 27<sup>a</sup>, 31; *nst.* '05, 150, '08, 198; *syn.* '01, 310<sup>c</sup>, '02, 311<sup>c</sup>, 388<sup>d</sup>, 419<sup>c</sup>, 420<sup>c</sup>, '03, 338<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '06, 241<sup>a</sup>, 299<sup>a</sup>, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 404<sup>a</sup>, '09, 231<sup>a</sup>.

**meleagris** (Numida), see Numida.

— (Tringa), see Tringa.

**meleuca** (Sylvia), see Sylvia.

**meligera** (Anorthura), see Nannus.

**meligerus** (Nannus), see Nannus.

— (Olbiorchilus), see Nannus.

**Meliphagidae**, '03, 166, '10, 101.

**Meliphagus**, '09, 43, 54.

**Melizophilus undatus** (\*Dartford Warbler), '10, 230<sup>a</sup>, 232<sup>a</sup>.

**Mellisuga**, '04, 485, '09, 46.

**minima** (\*Trochilus), *Jamaica*, '06, 85.—*syn.* '04, 485<sup>b</sup>.

**mellivora** (Florisuga), see Florisuga.

**meloda** (Aegialitis), see Aegialitis.

**melodes** (Turdus), see *Hylocichla mustelina*.

**melodia** (Fringilla), see Melospiza.

— (Melospiza), see Melospiza.

**Melopelia asiatica** (\*White-winged Dove, <sup>b</sup>leucoptera, <sup>c</sup>trudeaui, <sup>d</sup>Columba), *Aris.* '10, 281<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '06, 6<sup>a</sup>, '08, 440<sup>b</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 385<sup>b</sup>; *Tex.* '06, 309; *Wash.* '08, 82<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '06, 309<sup>c</sup>, '08, 368, 368<sup>d</sup>.

**Melospiza**, '01, 263, '02, 128, '04, 375.

**caurina** (\*Yakutat Song Sparrow), *g. dist.* '03, 353; *syn.* '01, 318, '03, 352, 353, '08, 379.

**cinerea**, *syn.* '08, 379; *misc.* '06, 312.

**clementae** (\*San Clemente Song Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>coronatorum), *Calif.* '04, 221<sup>a</sup>; *L. C.* '03, 34<sup>ba</sup>.—*meas.* '03, 36; *plm.* '03, 34<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 305, '03, 351, 352, 366<sup>b</sup>, '08, 379, 395<sup>b</sup>.

**cleonensis** (Mendocino Song Sparrow), *Calif.* '01, 175.—*syn.* '01, 318, '03, 366, '08, 349, 379.

**cooperi** (\*San Diego Song Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>sanctae-crucis), *Calif.* '01, 408<sup>b</sup>, 410<sup>a</sup>, '03, 34, '06, 416<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '03, 352; *syn.* '01, 318, '03, 352, 362<sup>b</sup>, 363, '08, 379.

**fallax** (Desert Song Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>saltonis, <sup>c</sup>Zonotrichia), *Aris.* '10, 285; *Calif.* '08, 460, '09, 321<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 304<sup>c</sup>, '03, 350<sup>c</sup>, '08, 379, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>.

**georgiana** (\*Swamp Sparrow), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Alta.* '09, 397; *Colo.* '09, 182, 417; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '04, 458; '06, 156; *Ill.* '07, 284, 359<sup>a</sup>, '10, 27; *La.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 480, '05, 143, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>, 179<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Md.* '04, 243; *Mass.* '02, 204, 293<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 135<sup>a</sup>, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 37, 40; *Miss.* '06, 46, '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 206; *N. J.* '07, 8; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 42, '02, 403; '07, 81, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9; *Pa.* '08, 281; *Que.* '10, 16; *Sask.* '10, 199<sup>a</sup>, 202; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Vt.* '08, 58<sup>a</sup>, 61; *Va.* '10, 174.—*sig.* '07, 21, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 8, '10, 27; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, '09, 357.

**gracilis**, *syn.* '08, 395.

**graminea** (Santa Barbara Song Sparrow), *meas.* '03, 36; *syn.* '01, 305, '03, 351, '08, 379.

**heermanni** (Heermann's Song Sparrow), *Calif.* '04, 72, '06, 404, 416.—*syn.* '01, 304, '03, 350, 351, '08, 379.

**insignis** (Bischoff's Song Sparrow), *syn.* '03, 353, '08, 379.

**juddi** (Dakota Song Sparrow), *Sask.* '08, 31, '10, 201.—*syn.* '01, 305, '03, 352, '08, 379, 395.

**kenaiensis** (Kenai Song Sparrow), *g. dist.* '03, 353; *syn.* '01, 318, '03, 353, '08, 379.

**lincolni** (\*Lincoln's Sparrow, *b*Peucaea, *c*Fringilla), *Alta.* '10, 90<sup>a</sup>, 215; *Calif.* '03, 189, '04, 72, 275, 276; *Colo.* '10, 150; *Ill.* '07, 359<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Me.* '07, 341; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mich.* '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 50, 89, 217<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 40; *Miss.* '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 206; *Mont.* '08, 42; *N. B.* '01, 201; *N. H.* '02, 294; *N. M.* '04, 359, '06, 423, '10, 423<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 265, '07, 224; *N. S.* '04, 61<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>, '06, 174; *Ont.* '02, 403, '07, 81, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Pa.* '06, 207<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30, '06, 307<sup>c</sup>, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 16, 50; *Wash.* '08, 483.—*hbt.* '07, 21; *mig.* '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '04, 276; *song.* '07, 21; *syn.* '02, 335, '09, 362; *misc.* '01, 214<sup>a</sup>, '04, 368.

**maxillaris** (Suisun Song Sparrow), *Calif.* '09, 321.—*syn.* '09, 296.

**melodia** (\*Song Sparrow, *b*fasciata, *c*Fringilla, *d*Fringilla fasciata), *Ala.* '08, 420; *Alta.* '09, 397; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '04, 458, '06, 156; *Ill.* '07, 284, 359<sup>a</sup>, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 27; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, 155<sup>a</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '04, 151<sup>a</sup>, 389<sup>a</sup>, '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 238; *Mass.* '04, 87<sup>a</sup>, '06, 468<sup>a</sup>, '08, 297<sup>a</sup>, 476<sup>a</sup>, '09, 195<sup>a</sup>, '10, 220<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 39<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 50, '07, 146, '08, 10<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, 138<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 36<sup>a</sup>, 41, 276; *Minn.* '04, 37, 40; *Mo.* '08, 206, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>, '04, 182<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 268; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42<sup>b</sup>, '05, 314<sup>a</sup>, '07, 51, 81, 109<sup>a</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 251<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '10, 201; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Vt.* '01, 343, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 174.—*hbt.* '02, 237; *mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 117<sup>b</sup>, 268; *nst.* '10, 27; *syn.* '01, 304<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>b</sup>, 304<sup>c</sup>, 304<sup>d</sup>, '02, 340, '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, 350<sup>c</sup>, '08, 379, '09, 354<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 280<sup>a</sup>, 284<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419, '04, 399, '10, 159<sup>a</sup>, 470.

**merrilli** (Merrill's Song Sparrow, *b*ingersolli), *Ore.* '02, 382, '09, 8.—*syn.* '01, 305, 318<sup>b</sup>, '03, 352, 362<sup>b</sup>, '08, 379.

**montana** (Mountain Song Spar-

row, *b*fasciata), *Calif.* '03, 189; *Colo.* '10, 149; *Mont.* '09, 42<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 424<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '03, 207, '04, 231.—*nst.* '03, 189; *syn.* '01, 304, '03, 350, '08, 379; *misc.* '04, 372.

**morphna** (\*Rusty Song Sparrow), *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 146, '08, 159, 160<sup>a</sup>, 163<sup>a</sup>, 164<sup>a</sup>, 166<sup>a</sup>, 435.—*syn.* '01, 305, '03, 351, '08, 379.

**phaea** (Oregon Song Sparrow), *Wash.* '08, 436.—*syn.* '03, 366, '08, 399, '09, 302.

**pusillula** (\*Alameda Song Sparrow or Salt Marsh Song Sparrow), *Calif.* '01, 410<sup>a</sup>.—*g. dist.* '03, 352; *syn.* '01, 318, '03, 352, '08, 379.

**rivularis** (Brown's Song Sparrow), *syn.* '01, 305, '03, 351, '08, 379.

**rufina** (\*Sooty Song Sparrow, *b*Passerella), *Ore.* '09, 200; *Wash.* '08, 435.—*syn.* '01, 305<sup>b</sup>, '03, 351<sup>b</sup>, '08, 379; *misc.* '04, 372.

**samuelis** (\*Samuel's Song Sparrow, *b*gouldi, *c*Ammodramus), *Calif.* '03, 296, '09, 321<sup>ab</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 304, '03, 351<sup>c</sup>, '03, 362<sup>b</sup>, '08, 379, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>.

**sanaka** (\*Aleutian Song Sparrow, *b*cinerea, *c*Fringilla cinerea), *Alas.* '01, 175, '02, 340<sup>b</sup>, '03, 350<sup>b</sup>, 362<sup>b</sup>, '08, 379<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '01, 318, '03, 298<sup>b</sup>.

**striata** (Forbush's Sparrow), *Alas.* '04, 274, 276; *B. C.* '03, 283; *Calif.* '04, 274, 275, 276.—*meas.* '04, 276; *nst.* '03, 283; *plm.* '04, 274, 275, 276; *syn.* '02, 335, '06, 474, '08, 395; *misc.* '04, 368.

**Melozone**, '04, 422.

Members of A. O. U., see American Ornithologists' Union.

**mendanae** (Tatare), see Tatare.

**Ménégaux**, Auguste.

Expédition antarctique française (rev.), '08, 337.

**Ménégaux**, A., and Hellmayr, C. E.

Etudes des espèces critiques . . . types trachéophones (rev.), '06, 351-353.

The supposed types in the Lafresnaye collection, '06, 480-483.

**menetriesi** (Myrmotherula). see Myrmotherula.

**mentalis** (Pipra), see Pipra.

**Menura**, '09, 48.

**Menuridae**, '02, 106.

Merganser, see Mergus.

American, see Mergus americanus.

Hooded, see Lophodytes cucullatus.

Red-breasted, see Mergus serrator.

merganser (Mergus), see Mergus.

**Mergellus** (Mergus), '08, 360.  
**albellus** (Smew, <sup>b</sup>Mergus), *syn.*  
 '08, 360<sup>b</sup>.

**Mergidae**, '02, 415.

**Mergidia**, '09, 50.

**Mergus** (Merganser). '07, 194, '08, 360, 390. '09, 50.

**americanus** (\*American Merganser or Shelldrake or Goosander, <sup>b</sup>Merganser), *Alta.* '09, 391; *B. C.* '03, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 213<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 279; *Del.* '08, 283<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 317<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 249<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 401, 402<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 45<sup>b</sup>, 217<sup>a</sup>, '08, 132<sup>a</sup>, '10, 37<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 247<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 35<sup>b</sup>, '05, 206<sup>b</sup>, '06, 443<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 5; *Pa.* '06, 251<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 10; *Sask.* '07, 415<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, 420<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 430<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 420<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 360.

**merganser**, *misc.* '08, 360.

**serrator** (\*Red-breasted Merganser, <sup>b</sup>Merganser), *Alta.* '09, 391; *Calif.* '08, 457; *Colo.* '09, 180, 279, 408; *Del.* '05, 197<sup>b</sup>; *Hawaii.* '03, 165<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 317<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 69<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 246<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 217<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366; *Mont.* '07, 248<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 196<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 264<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 35<sup>b</sup>, 276<sup>b</sup>, '06, 443<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '02, 27<sup>b</sup>, '10, 10; *Russia.* '04, 399; *Wash.* '06, 140<sup>b</sup>, '08, 430<sup>b</sup>; *Wis.* '10, 164<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 240<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 360; *misc.* '07, 194.

**meridensis** (Pheuticus), see Pheuticus.

**meridionalis** (Columba), *Zenaida zenaida*.

— (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.

— (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.

**Merle**, see *Quiscalus luminosus*.

**Merlin**, see *Falco aesalon*.

Black, see *Falco suckleyi*.

Richardson's, see *Falco richardsoni*.

**merlini** (Saurothera), see *Saurothera*.

**Meropia**, '09, 44.

**Merops**, '09, 44.

**Merotias**, '09, 50, 54.

**Merriam**, Clinton Hart.

[Extracts from the annual report of], '04, 407.

The King cameos of Audubon, '08, 448–450.

Report of the chief of the bureau of Biological Survey (rev.), '10, 104–106.

[Harriman endowment], '10, 364.

**Merriam**, C., Hart and Preble, E. A.

The fauna and flora . . . of western Maryland (rev.), '01, 208.

**merriami** (*Cyrtonyx*), see *Cyrtonyx*.

— (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.

— (*Teratornis*), see *Teratornis*.

**Merrill**, James Cushing, 1853–1902.

Obituary of, '03, 90–91, '10, 113–119.

**merrilli** (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.

— (*Nyctidromus*), see *Nyctidromus*.

— (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.

**Mershon**, William Butts.

The Passenger Pigeon (rev.), '07, 355–357.

**Merula roseus** (<sup>b</sup>*Sturnus*), *misc.* '07, 194<sup>b</sup>.

**merula** (*Dendrocincila*), see *Dendrocincila*.

— (*Merula*), see *Planesticus*.

— (*Turdus*), see *Planesticus*.

**meruloides** (*Fringilla*), see *Passerella insularis*.

— (*Hesperocichla*), see *Ixoreus*.

— (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.

— (*Orpheus*), see *Ixoreus*.

— (*Passerella*), see *P. insularis*.

**Merulus**, '09, 45, 54.

**mesoleucus** (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.

**Mesomyodi**, '06, 233.

**Mesondria**, '09, 47.

**Mesopodia**, '09, 50.

**Mesorina**, '09, 46, 54.

**metallophonus** (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.

**Metallura**, '02, 92.

**Methriopterus**, '02, 327.

**mexicana** (*Cassidix*), see *Cassidix*.

— (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.

— (*Grus*), see *Grus*.

— (*Loxia*), see *Piranga erythromelas*.

— (*Meleagris*), see *M. gallopavo*.

— (*Perdix*), see *Colinus virginianus*.

— (*Peucaea*), see *P. botterii*.

— (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.

— (*Sialia*), see *S. occidentalis*.

— (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.

— (*Tyrannula*), see *Myiarchus cinerascens*.

**mexicanus** (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.

— (*Astragalinus*), see *A. psaltria*.

— (*Attila*), see *Attila*.

— (*Carduelis*), see *Astragalinus psaltria*.

— (*Catherpes*), see *Catherpes*.

— (*Cinclus*), see *C. nicolor*.

— (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

— (*Geococcyx*), see *G. affinis*.

— (*Himantopus*), see *Himantopus*.

— (*Momotus*), see *Momotus*.

— (*Myiarchus*), see *M. nelsoni*.

- (Onychorhynchus), see Onychorhynchus.  
 — (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.  
 — (Phasianus), see *Geococcyx affinis*.  
 — (Picus), see *Colaptes collaris*.  
 — (Pyrocephalus), see *Pyrocephalus*.  
 — (Thryothorus), see *Catherpes*.  
 — (Xenops), see *Xenops*.

**Mexico.**

- Allen, J. A., '07, 26-29.  
 Bailey, H. H., '06, 369-391.  
 Bangs, O., '01, 257, '07, 289-311.  
 Bergtold, W. H., '06, 425-428.  
 Breninger, G. F., '03, 68-69, 435.  
 Clark, J. H., '04, 214.  
 Loomis, L. M., '01, 104-105, 110, '02, 88.  
 Mearns, E. A., '02, 72, 87, 142.  
 Nelson, E. W., '01, 46-49, '02, 386-391, 398, '04, 80, '07, 106-107.  
 Osgood, W. H., '07, 219.  
 Peabody, P. B., '07, 271.  
 Thayer, J. E., '06, 223-224.  
*miamensis* (*Thryothorus*), see *Thryothorus*.

**Midland Naturalist**, The (magazine), '09, 333-334.

**Michigan.**

- Arnold, E., '04, 487-488.  
 Blackwelder, E., '09, 363-370.  
 Blain, A. W., Jr., '02, 209-210.  
 Bowditch, B. S., '09, 121-122.  
 Chaney, R. W., '10, 271-279.  
 Deane, R., '02, 282-283, '03, 303, '07, 218.  
 Herrick, H., '02, 284, '10, 76-77.  
 Jewett, M., '10, 91-92.  
 Kalmbach, E. R., '08, 230.  
 McClintock, N., '10, 409-418.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-336.  
 Purdy, J. B., '02, 80.  
 Swales, B. H., '04, 82, 84-85, 281, '05, 80, 83-84, 84-85, 413, '06, 100, 342, '10, 208, 209, 452-453, 454, 458-459, 462.  
 Swales, B. H., and Taverner, P. A., '05, 88-89, '06, 219-220, '07, 135-148.  
 Taverner, P. A., '04, 279, '05, 77-78, 89, '06, 106-108, 335, '08, 327-328, 328, '09, 83.  
 Tinker, A. D., '08, 314-315, 322-323, '09, 434.  
 Widmann, O., '02, 232-237.  
 Wood, J. C., '04, 282, '05, 212, 216-217, 416, 423-424, '06, 20-25, 344, 458-459, '07, 97-99, 214, 223-224, 322-331, 339-340, '08, 223,

- 230-232, 324-327, 473-474, 480, '09, 192-193, 427, '10, 36-41, 208.  
 Wood, N. A., '02, 291, 401, '05, 175-178, '07, 439, '08, 10-15, '09, 1-5.  
 Wood, N. A., and Frothingham, E. H., '05, 39-54.  
 Wood, N. A., and Tinker, A. D., '10, 129-141.

**Michigan Ornithological Club**, annual meeting of, '04, 410, '05, 335.

**Micraëtus**, '02, 416.

*holmbergianus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**Micranous hawaiiensis**, *H. I.* '03, 385.

— *misc.* '05, 98.

*marcusi*, *Marcus I.* '05, 98.

**Micrastur guerilla**, '07, 289.

*interstes*, *C. R.* '07, 287, 289\*.

*melanoleucus* (*Falco brachypterus*), *misc.* '06, 91<sup>b</sup>.

*zonothorax*, *Panama*, '01, 358.—*g. dist.* '07, 290.

*microcephala* (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.

**Microcerculus pectoralis**, *Venez.* '02, 108.

**Microlyssa**, '04, 485\*.

**Micropalama himantopus** (*Stilt Sandpiper*), *Colo.* '09, 288; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245; *La.* '08, 178; *Me.* '03, 65 [= error, see '07, 213], '08, 81; *Mass.* '07, 339, 437, '08, 82; *N. S.* '03, 440; *Ont.* '06, 449; *P. R.* '03, 22; *R. I.* '04, 85; *Sask.* '10, 196; *S. D.* '09, 146.

**Micropallas whitneyi** (*Elf Owl*), *Aris.* '02, 80, '03, 43, '10, 281; *Calif.* '02, 80; *Tex.* '01, 22.

**Micropodidae**, '07, 295.

**Microptera**, '04, 420.

*microptera* (*Calliphlox*), see *Calliphlox*.

**Micropterus**, '04, 420.

**Micropus aequatorialis**, *pter.* '06, 77.

*apus* (*Apus*, *Cypselus*), *pter.* '06, 72<sup>c</sup>, 77<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '10, 95<sup>b</sup>.

*melba* (*Cypselus*), *anat.* '01, 286<sup>b</sup>; *pter.* '06, 77.

*streubeli*, *pter.* '06, 77.

*microrhyncha* (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.

— (*Zamelodia*), see *Z. melanocephala*.

*microrhynchus* (*Acanthurus*), see *Acanthurus*.

— (*Cacicus*), see *Cacicus*.

**Microsarcops cinereus** (*Blyth's Wattled Lapwing*), *P. I.* '08, 336\*.

**Microtriccus semiflavus**, *C. R.* '07, 303.

**Microtrogon**, '02, 415.

*fulvescens*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

*galbuloides*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**Micruria**, '01, 319.

micrus (Vireo), see Vireo.

migrans (Lanius), see Lanius.

**Migration.**

Anthony, A. W., '03, 24-27.

Bishop, L. B., '05, 372-378.

Bonhote, J. L., '01, 145-149, '03, 169-174.

Carpenter, F. W., '06, 210-217.

Clark, A. H., '05, 134-140.

Cooke, W. W., '04, 338-341, '05, 1-11, '07, 346-348.

Eaton, E. H., '04, 341-345.

Eifrig, C. W. G., '02, 75, '08, 1-9.

Henshaw, H. W., '10, 245-262.

Kopman, H. H., '04, 45-50, '05, 289-296, '07, 169-181.

Phillips, J. C., '10, 263-271.

Sterling, E. A., '02, 297-300.

Stone, W., '06, 249-252.

Taverner, P. A., '04, 322-333.

Wood, J. C., '06, 20-25, '07, 322-331.

Wood, N. A., '08, 10-15.

migratoria (Columba), see Ectopistes.

— (Merula), see Planesticus.

migratorius (Ectopistes), see Ectopistes.

— (Helminthos), see Helminthos vermivorus.

— (Planesticus), see Planesticus.

— (Turdus), see Planesticus.

Milan, see Buteo antillarum.

militaris (Ara), see Ara.

**Miller, Charles Winthrop.**

An experiment in the colonization of the House Martin (rev.), '09, 446-447.

**Miller, James Henry.**

Brünnich's Murre in Lewis and Jefferson Counties, New York, '01, 188.

**Miller, Loyce Holmes.**

Fossil birds of the Quaternary of southern California (rev.), '10, 228-230.

*Pavo californicus*, a fossil Peacock, etc. (rev.), '10, 229.

*Teratornis*, a new avian genus from Rancho La Brea (rev.), '10, 229.

**Miller, Olive Thorne.**

The second book of birds (rev.), '02, 219.

The song of the Alder Flycatcher, '02, 289.

With the birds in Maine (rev.), '04, 301.

The bird our brother (rev.), '08, 493-494.

**Miller, Richard Fields.**

The Black Tern at Philadelphia, Pa. '07, 211.

The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in Philadelphia County, Pa. '07, 222-223.

The Little Blue Heron in Philadelphia County, Pa., in spring, '07, 338-339.

The Snowy Heron in Camden County, N. J., '07, 436.

Nesting of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak in Philadelphia County, Pa. '07, 442-443.

The Black Tern at Camden, N. J., and Philadelphia, Pa. '08, 215-216.

Nesting of the King Rail in Philadelphia County, Pa. '08, 218.

Nesting of the Virginia Rail in Philadelphia County, Pa. '08, 219.

Nesting of the Coot in Philadelphia County, Pa. '08, 219-220.

The Lesser Yellow-leg in Philadelphia County, Pa., '08, 220.

Nesting of the Short-billed Marsh Wren in Philadelphia, Pa. '08, 320-322.

*Actodromas fuscicollis* in Philadelphia County, Pa. '09, 427-428.

The Black Duck summering near Philadelphia, '10, 75-76.

The Bobolink at Philadelphia, Pa., and vicinity in summer and autumn, '10, 81-83.

Notes on the Florida Gallinule (*Gallinula galeata*) in Philadelphia County, Pa. '10, 181-184.

Breeding of the Long-eared Owl in Philadelphia County, Pa. '10, 340.

The Redstart in southern New Jersey in summer, '10, 343.

**Miller, Waldron De Witt.**

Breeding of the Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii alnorum*) near Plainfield, New Jersey, '01, 108, '03, 68.

Report on bird protection in New Jersey, '04, 179-180.

Breeding of the Dickcissel in New Jersey, '04, 487.

Occurrence of *Progne chalybea* in Texas, '06, 226-227.

Breeding of the Savanna Sparrow (*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*) in southern New Jersey, '06, 340.

List of birds collected in southern Sinaloa, Mex. (rev.), '06, 478.

List of birds collected in northwestern Durango, Mex. (rev.), '06, 478-479.

see Dearborn, N., 'catalogue of a

- collection of birds from Guatemala' (rev.), '08, 240-241.  
 see Cherrie, G. K., 'on a second small collection of birds from the Island of Trinidad' (rev.), '08, 334.  
 see Bangs, O., 'on certain Costa Rican birds' (rev.), '08, 334-335.  
 The races of the Parula Warbler, '09, 309-310.  
 The rank of certain groups of birds, '09, 313.  
 see Verrill, A. E., and A. H., 'notes on the birds of San Domingo' (rev.), '10, 103-104.  
 see Beebe, C. W., 'racket formation in the tail feathers of the Motmots' (rev.), '10, 234-235.  
 see Finn, F., 'the water fowl of India and Asia' (rev.), '10, 360.  
 The Red-billed Tropic-bird in Arizona, '10, 450-451.  
**Mitchell**, Walton Iungerich.  
 [Obituary of] John Cowing Knox, '05, 106.  
**Milvago**, '09, 313.  
**Milvus**, '09, 47.  
   *leucomelas*, *g. dist.* '09, 260.  
**Mimidae**, '02, 100, 341, '03, 74, 367, '04, 92, 93, 417, '05, 220, '07, 450.  
**Miminae**, '02, 341, '03, 367, '04, 294, 417.  
**Mimocichla**, '05, 266.  
   *ardosiacea*, *P. R.*, *fd.*, *song.* '03, 20.  
   *plumbea*, *Bahamas*, '05, 132, 133, 357.—*nst.* '05, 357.  
**Mimus bahamensis**, *Bahamas*, '05, 356.  
   *gilvus*, *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 348; *Venez.* '02, 266.  
   *gundlachi* (\*Bahama Mockingbird), *Bahamas*, '05, 115\*, 131, 133; *Cuba*, '05, 356, 357.  
   *leucopterus* (\*Western Mockingbird, *Orpheus*), *Aris.* '09, 169\*; *Calif.* '04, 223, '06, 403\*, 408\*, 417, '08, 97, 461; *Colo.* '09, 420, '10, 151; *Mex.* '06, 391; *N. M.* '04, 448, '06, 424; *S. D.* '09, 152; *Tex.* '05, 15.—*g. dist.* '02, 70, 327; *nst.* '04, 448; *plm.* '02, 70; *syn.* '02, 70\*, 71\*, 327\*, '03, 295\*.  
   *orpheus*, *P. R.*, *fd.*, *nst.* '03, 19.  
   *polyglottos* (\*Mockingbird, *caudatus*, *Turdus*), *Ala.* '08, 415\*, 423; *Bahamas*, '05, 132, 133; *Del.* '02, 207\*, '05, 204, '08, 287\*; *Fla.* '04, 461, '06, 400; *Ga.* '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 285, 359\*, 434, '10, 20\*, 30; *Ind.* '08, 482; *Ky.* '01, 299; *La.* '01, 151\*, 155\*, '03, 125\*, '04, 145\*, 337\*, 483, '05, 111\*, 144, '06, 277\*, '07, 173\*, 174\*, 178\*; *Md.* '09, 438; *Mass.* '02,

- 292, '04, 392, '07, 446, '08, 320, '09, 433, '10, 221, 460; *Miss.* '04, 173\*, '05, 281, 288\*, '06, 46, '07, 24; *Mo.* '08, 211; *Neb.* '01, 416; *N. J.* '02, 208\*, '08, 287\*; *N. Y.* '03, 53; *N. S.* '03, 440; *Ont.* '06, 344, '07, 88, '09, 308\*; *Pa.* '02, 206\*, 208\*, 223\*, 304\*, '03, 260; *Tenn.* '10, 304; *S. C.* '10, 321; *Va.* '10, 170, 176.—*fd.* '02, 206\*; *hbt.* '01, 155\*; *nst.* '02, 206\*, '03, 225\*, '05, 132, 281, 288\*, '07, 24, '10, 30, 321; *song.* '02, 206\*, 292, '07, 153\*; *syn.* '02, 71\*, '03, 295\*, 295\*, '09, 350, 354; *misc.* '01, 74\*, '03, 451.  
*miniata* (Setophaga), see *Myioborus*.  
*minima* (Bernicla), see *Branta*.  
 — (*Branta*), see *Branta*.  
 — (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.  
 — (*Mellisuga*), see *Mellisuga*.  
 — (*Psaltiriparus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.  
 — (*Tyrannula*), see *Empidonax*.  
*minimus* (Trochilus), see *Mellisuga*.  
**Minnesota**.  
   Cox, U. O., '02, 288-289.  
   Currier, E. S., '04, 29-44.  
   Deane, R., '06, 222-223, '07, 215.  
   Honeywill, A. W., Jr., '10, 78.  
   Mearns, E. A., '03, 307-308.  
   Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-336.  
   Peabody, P. B., '01, 129-134, '07, 272.  
   Roberts, T. S., '07, 369-377, 449-450, '09, 191-192, 371-389.  
   Wood, N. A., '08, 13-14.  
*minor* (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.  
 — (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.  
 — (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.  
 — (*Colymbus*), see *C. ruficollis*.  
 — (*Fulmarus*), see *Fulmarus*.  
 — (*Hemipalama*), see *Ereunetes pusillus*.  
 — (*Heteractitis*), see *H. incanus*.  
 — (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.  
 — (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.  
 — (*Philohela*), see *Philohela*.  
 — (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.  
 — (*Scolopax*), see *Philohela*.  
 — (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla nanus* or *fuscescens*.  
*minuta* (Ardea), see *Ardea*.  
 — (*Chaemepelia*), see *C. passerina*.  
 — (*Columba*), see *Chaemepelia passerina*.  
 — (*Muscicapa*), see *Wilsonia microcephala*.  
 — (*Tringa*), see *Pisobia*.  
*minutilla* (Actodromas), see *Pisobia*.  
 — (*Limonites*), see *Pisobia*.  
 — (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.



— (Tringa, see Pisobia.  
 minutus (Euscarthmus), see Euscarthmus.

— (Ixobrychus), see I. exilis.

— (Larus), see Larus.

**Mionectes**, '04, 318.

*assimilis*, Guat. '01, 362; Mex. '01, 362.

*dyscolus*, Panama, '01, 362\*.

*oleagineus*, S. Am. '01, 362; Panama, '01, 28.

*pallidiventris*, Trinidad, '06, 471.

*parcus*, Panama, '01, 28, 362.

*rufiventris*, Braz. '04, 314.

**Miserythrus**, '03, 450.

**Mississippi**.

Allison, A., '06, 44-47, 232-233, '07, 12-25.

Beyer, G. E., Allison, A., and Kopman, H. H., '07, 314-321.

Kopman, H. H., '03, 310, '04, 48, 49, '05, 289-296, '07, 169-181.

Stockard, C. R., '04, 463-471, '05, 146-158, 273-288.

Stone, W., '06, 306.

*mississippiensis* (Ictinia), see Ictinia.

**Missouri**.

Baldwin, R. N., '07, 339, '10, 340-341.

Betts, N. deW. '09, 434-435.

Deane, W., '05, 321.

Ferry, J. F., '07, 283.

Howell, A. H., '10, 381-384.

Johnson, M. S., '08, 324.

Richmond, C. W., '09, 260.

Widmann, O., '08, 222, '09, 304.

Woodruff, E. S., '07, 348-349, '08, 191-214.

**Mitchell**, Walton Iungerich.

[Obituary of] John Cowing Knox, '05, 106.

*mitrata* (Sylvania), see *Wilsonia citrina*.

— (Sylvia), see *Wilsonia citrina*.

— (Wilsonia), see *W. citrina*.

**Mitrephanes**, '04, 421.

**Mniotilta**, '09, 232.

*varia* (\*Black and White Warbler), Ala. '08, 415\*, 421; Alta. '09, 398; Bahamas, '01, 146, 149, '03, 170, 176, 178, 179; Colo. '08, 190, '09, 419; Conn. '05, 374\*; Cuba, '03, 195\*; Del. '05, 202; Fla. '04, 460, '06, 156; Ga. '09, 131, 135; Ill. '07, 434; Ky. '07, 41\*, '10, 298; La. '04, 50\*, '05, 292\*, 295\*, '06, 9\*, 279\*, 280\*, 282\*, '07, 176\*, 178\*; Md. '04, 244; Mass. '05, 418; Mich. '02, 236, '05, 39\*, 44\*, 51, '06, 24, '07, 329, 331\*, '08, 12, 231\*, '09, 369, '10, 277; Minn.

'04, 41, '08, 13\*; Miss. '04, 48\*, '07, 22, 177\*; Mo. '08, 207; N. J. '06, 16; N. Y. '02, 299\*, '03, 265; N. C. '04, 340\*, '10, 320; N. S. '04, 62\*, '09, 223\*; Ont. '01, 43, '07, 51, 83, '08, 3\*, 6, 8\*, '09, 433; Panama, '01, 369; P. R. '03, 17; Que. '10, 4\*, 6\*, 16; Sask. '08, 33; Tenn. '10, 303; Vt. '01, 343, '08, 61; Va. '02, 17, '10, 175.—*fd.* '03, 195\*; *hbt.* '08, 6\*; *mig.* '04, 48\*, 50\*, 460, '05, 1, 3, 7, 292\*, '07, 22, 329, 331\*, '08, 3\*, 8\*, 12; *syn.* '09, 360; *misc.* '05, 297, '09, 93.

**Mniotiltidae**, '03, 73, 74, 402, 403, '04, 294, '05, 91, 296, 428, '07, 227, 306.

Mocker, see *Mimus polyglottos*.

Mocking bird, see *Mimus gilvus* and *M. polyglottos*.

Bahama, see *Mimus gundlachi*.

Bryant's, see *Mimus bahamensis*.

Graceful, see *Mimus gilvus*.

Gundlach's, see *Mimus gundlachi*.

Plumbeous, see *Mimocichla plumbea*.

Western, see *Mimus leucopterus*.

West Indian, see *Mimus orpheus*.

*modesta* (Psittacula), see Psittacula.

*modestus* (Crypturus), see Crypturus.

— (Thryophilus), see Thryophilus.

**Mogridge**, Elizabeth Sarah, died 1903.

Obituary of, '03, 327-328.

**Moho nobilis**, Hawaii, '01, 387.

*mollissima* (Somateria), see Somateria.

**Molothrus**, '05, 404.

*ater* (\*Cowbird, \*artemisae, \*dwighti, \*Fringilla pecoris, \*Oriolus fuscus, \*Oriolus, Alta. '09, 396; Ariz. '03, 46\*; Conn. '05, 374\*, '10, 464; Del. '05, 201; Fla. '04, 457; Ga. '08, 229, '10, 88, 213; Ill. '05, 57\*, '10, 26, 344\*; La. '01, 150\*, '04, 479, '05, 142, '06, 8\*, '07, 173\*, 174\*; Mack. '08, 71; Md. '04, 242; Mass. '02, 293\*, '04, 88\*, '09, 341\*, 342\*; Mich. '02, 234, '05, 40\*, 44, 49, '08, 14\*, '09, 365\*, 368, '10, 39, 275; Minn. '01, 131\*, '04, 37, '09, 376\*; Mo. '08, 202; N. M. '06, 422; Nev. '10, 232\*; N. Y. '08, 405\*; N. D. '01, 330\*; O. '02, 400\*, '03, 70; Ont. '01, 40, '07, 7\*, 78; Ore. '09, 7; Sask. '08, 28, '10, 61\*, 199, 201\*, 232\*; S. D. '08, 466, '09, 149; Tex. '05, 14; Vt. '01, 342; Va. '10, 173; Wash. '04, 229, '06, 145, '08, 435.—*fd.* '07, 397, '10, 344\*; *hbt.* '07, 397; *mig.* '08, 7\*, 14\*; *nst.* '02, 424\*, '04, 37, 400\*, '07, 397, '08, 28, 202, '09, 341\*, '10, 26, 199, 275; *syn.* '09, 357\*, '10, 63\*, 63\*, 63\*; *misc.* '01, 210\*, '04, 399, '05, 63, '10, 61, 232.

- atronitens, *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 347.  
 obscurus (\*Dwarf Cowbird), *Ariz.* '10, 283; *Calif.* '08, 457\*, 460.—*misc.* '10, 232.  
 moluccensis (Pitta), see *Pitta*.  
 Momotidae, '07, 294.  
 Momotus, '09, 45.  
   lessoni, *C. R.* '07, 294; *Panama*, '01, 359.—*hbt.* '10, 235; *plm.* '07, 294.  
   mexicanus, *Mex.* '06, 388.—*plm.* '10, 235.  
 mongolicus (Phasianus), see *Phasianus*.  
 monocerata (Cero-rhinca), see *Cero-rhinca*.  
 monorhis (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.  
 Montana.  
   Bishop, L. B., '01, 195.  
   Cameron, E. S., '05, 76, 158-167, 313, '06, 252-262, '07, 241-270, 389-406, '08, 39-56, 251-268.  
   Cooley, R. A., '03, 210.  
   Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-333.  
 montana (Aegialitis), see *Podasocys*.  
 — (Certhia), see *Certhia*.  
 — (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
 — (Diglossa), see *Diglossa*.  
 — (Geotrygon), see *Geotrygon*.  
 — (Hesperiphona), see *Hesperiphona*.  
 — (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.  
 — (Pinicola), see *Pinicola*.  
 — (Sylvia), see *Dendroica*.  
 montanus (Charadrius), see *Podasocys*.  
 — (Coccothraustes), see *Hesperiphona*.  
 — (Junco), see *Junco*.  
 — (Oreoscoptes), see *Oreoscoptes*.  
 — (Parus), see *Penthestes gambeli*.  
 — (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.  
 — (Podasocys), see *Podasocys*.  
 — (Turdus), see *Allenia apicalis*.  
 montezumae (Cyrtonyx), see *Cyrtonyx*.  
 — (Ortyx), see *Cyrtonyx*.  
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison, Jr., 1873-1912.  
   Summer resident birds of Brewster County, Texas, '05, 12-15.  
   The protection of our native birds (rev.), '07, 232.  
   The English Sparrow in Texas, '07, 341.  
 monticola (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.  
 — (Spizella), see *Spizella*.  
 montivagans (Leptasthenura), see *Leptasthenura*.  
 montosa (Haplospiza), see *Haplospiza*.  
 Moody, William Henry.

- [Letter about bird protection on Midway Islands] '04, 109.  
 Moore, Robert Thomas.  
   The Orange-crowned Warbler in New Jersey again, '10, 85.  
   Finding of three rare nests in New Jersey, '10, 87-88.  
 Moore, William Henry.  
   The Loggerhead Shrike in New Brunswick, '01, 196-197.  
   New Brunswick notes, '01, 201.  
   The winter Fringillidae of New Brunswick, '02, 199-202.  
 Moorhen, English, see *Gallinula chloropus*.  
 Moracilla neglecta, see *Motacilla*.  
 morcomi (Dendroica), see *D. aestiva*.  
 moreletti (Spermophila), see *Spermophila*.  
 morenoana (Pipra), see *Pipra*.  
 morenoanus (Myiophthorus), see *Myiophthorus*.  
 morinella (Arenaria), see *Arenaria*.  
 — (Tringa), see *Arenaria*.  
 morinellus (Charadrius), see *Arenaria*.  
 — (Eudromias), see *Eudromias*.  
 Morocus, '09, 43, 54.  
 morphna (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.  
 Morphnus, '08, 399, '09, 300.  
 Morrell, Clarence Henry, 1872-1902.  
   The occurrence of the Prairie Horned Lark at Southern Pines, N. C. '02, 289.  
   The Grasshopper Sparrow in Maine and other notes, '02, 290.  
   Obituary of, '02, 423.  
 Morris, Robert Oliver.  
   The birds of Springfield and vicinity (rev.), '01, 279.  
   Springfield, Mass., bird notes, '03, 439.  
   The Gadwall and Yellow Rail near Springfield, Mass. '05, 207-208.  
   The Turkey Vulture in western Massachusetts, '05, 413.  
   The Rough-winged Swallow and Duck Hawk near Springfield, Mass. '06, 341.  
   The Rough-winged Swallow (*Stelgidopteryx serripennis*) breeding near Springfield, Mass. '06, 463.  
   Rare birds near Springfield, Mass. '09, 84.  
   The Starling near Springfield, Mass. '09, 306-307.  
   Capture of the Northern Phalarope near Springfield, Mass. '10, 79.  
   Bird notes from Springfield, Mass., and vicinity, '10, 221.  
 mortoni (Cinclus), see *C. unicolor*.

— (Fringilla), see Fringilla.

**Morus**, '07, 194.

moschitus (Chrysolampis), see Chrysolampis.

— (Trochilus), see Chrysolampis.

mosquitus (Trochilus), see Chrysolampis.

**Motacilla**, '09, 46.

*alba* (White Wagtail), *Lapland*, '04, 398.

*curruca*, '06, 229.

*cyanea*, '03, 449.

*erythrorus*, *Sicily*, '09, 253.

*leucopsis*, '04, 52.

*neglecta* ('Moracilla'), *Scotl.*, '01, 245.

*ocularis* (Swinhoe's Wagtail), '08, 396.

*phenicurus*, '09, 253.

*rubecula*, '06, 229.

*sibillatrix*, '06, 229.

motacilla (Seiurus), see Seiurus.

**Motacillidae**, '02, 414, '05, 220, 428.

Motmot, Rufous-crowned, see Momotus mexicanus.

**Moult.**

Beebe, C. W., '06, 454-456.

Dwight, J. Jr., '01, 49-63, '02, 248-255.

Hill, J. H., '02, 13-15.

**Mudge**, George Percival.

On the myology of the tongue of Parrots (rev.), '03, 310-311.

multicolor (Psephotus), see Psephotus.

— (Todus), see Todus.

— (Ortyx), see Cyrtornyx.

multiguttata (Dendroornis), see Dendroornis.

**Munia atricapilla**, *misc.* '03, 86.

**Munroe**, Kirk.

[Letter on migration of Hawks] '08, 83-84.

**Munson**, Edward Lyman.

*Ardea egretta* in New Mexico, '07, 212.

murarius (Trogodytes), see Trogodytes.

murina (Petrochelidon), see Petrochelidon.

murinus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.

**Murphey**, Eugene Edmund.

[Letter about Audubon movement in Georgia] '04, 133.

**Murphy**, Robert Cushman.

Leach's Petrel (*Oceanodroma leucorhoa*) on the Long Island shore, '05, 205-206.

A wounded Sora's long swim, '07, 96.

Murre, see Uria troille.

Brünnich's, see Uria lomvia.

Common, see Uria troille.

Murrelet, Ancient, see Synthliboramphus antiquus.

Craveri's, see Brachyramphus craverii.

Kittlitz's, see Brachyramphus brevirostris.

Marbled, see Brachyramphus mar-moratus.

musarum (Lampornis), see Lampornis.

**Muscadivora**, '05, 228.

**Muscadivores**, '09, 103.

**Muscicapa**, '01, 193, '09, 45.

*hypoleuca* ('atricapilla'), *syn.* '10, 476<sup>b</sup>.

*olivacea* ('Tyranniscus viridissimus'), '06, 481<sup>b</sup>.

**Muscicapara boliviana**, *Boliv.* '06, 481, 483.

**Muscicapidae**, '01, 12, '02, 106, 107, '03, 166, 321, '07, 362, '10, 476.

**Muscivora** (Milvulus), '01, 193, '02, 320, '04, 316, '09, 45.

*forficata* (\*Scissor-tailed Flycatcher or Swallow-tailed Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>Milvulus, 'Muscicapa), *La.* '06, 14<sup>a</sup>; *N. B.* '06, 460; *Panama*, '01, 363<sup>b</sup>. —*syn.* '01, 193<sup>a</sup>, 194, '02, 320; *misc.* '03, 220<sup>a</sup>.

*regia*, *syn.* '01, 193.

*tyrannus* (\*Forked-tailed Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>Milvulus), *Braz.* '04, 321; *C. R.* '07, 302; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 345<sup>b</sup>, '05, 312; *Me.* '10, 80<sup>a</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 363<sup>b</sup>; *Trinidad and Tobago*, '05, 312; *Venez.* '02, 267<sup>b</sup>. —*syn.* '01, 193<sup>b</sup>, 194, '02, 320.

**Museum of Comparative Zoology**, '10, 111.

musica (Tyrannula), see Myiochanes.

musicus (Horizopus), see Myiochanes.

— (Turdus), see Turdus.

**Musophaga**, '09, 43.

**Musophagidae**, '09, 313.

mustelina (Hyllocichla), see Hyllocichla.

mustelinus (Crypturus), see Crypturus.

— (Turdus), see Hyllocichla.

mutata (Tchitrea), see Tchitrea.

muticus (Pavo), see Pavo.

mutus (Lagopus), see L. rupestris.

Mwen, see Anous stolidus, '02, 240.

**Myadestes retrusus**, Isle of Pines, '05, 329.

*townsendi* (\*Townsend's Solitaire, <sup>b</sup>Ptilogonys, 'Turdus), *Ariz.* '10, 288; *Calif.* '03, 192, '05, 440; *Colo.* '09, 185, 421, '10, 151; *Mont.* '07, 245, '08, 54; *N. Mex.* '04, 362, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 425, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '06, 105; *S. D.*

- '01, 238, '09, 153; *Wash.* '02, 140, '06, 148, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 437.—*fd.* '08, 54; *hbt.* '04, 362, '08, 54; *mig.* '09, 421; *nst.* '04, 362, '09, 185; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, 308<sup>c</sup>.
- Mycteria**, '08, 37, '09, 49.
- americana** (\*Wood Ibis, <sup>b</sup>Tantalus loculator, <sup>c</sup>Tantalus fuscus, <sup>d</sup>Pelecanus sylvestris), *Colo.* '03, 65<sup>b</sup>, '09, 285, 409; *Fla.* '03, 119<sup>a</sup>, '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>b</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, 129<sup>a</sup>, 451<sup>b</sup>, '06, 308<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '05, 324<sup>a</sup>, '08, 174<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '03, 210<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 79; *S. C.* '06, 56<sup>b</sup>.—*anat.* '01, 281<sup>a</sup>; *fd.* '03, 65<sup>b</sup>, '04, 27<sup>b</sup>, '06, 56<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 27<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '04, 27<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '03, 210<sup>b</sup>, '08, 37; *syn.* '08, 37<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>b</sup>, 38, '08, 363<sup>b</sup>.
- mycteria** (Ciconia), see Jabiru.
- (Jabiru), see Jabiru.
- Mycteriinae**, '08, 363.
- Myiadestes**, see Myadestes.
- Myiadeninae**, '04, 294.
- Myiarchinae**, '07, 360.
- Myiarchus**, '04, 316, 317, 403, '05, 102.
- antillarum**, *P. R.* '02, 366, '03, 194.—*fd.* '03, 11, 194; *nst.* '03, 11.
- bangsi**, *C. R.* '07, 288, 302.—*plm.* '07, 302.
- cinerascens** (\*Ash-throated Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>nuttingi, <sup>c</sup>Tyrannula mexicana, <sup>d</sup>Tyrannula), *Ariz.* '03, 44, '10, 283; *Calif.* '04, 73, '05, 384, '06, 414, '08, 459; *Colo.* '08, 185, '09, 87, 414; *Mex.* '07, 219; *N. M.* '04, 355, 446, '06, 421; *Tex.* '02, 300<sup>b</sup>, '05, 14; *Wash.* '04, 226<sup>a</sup>, 229, '06, 144.—*nst.* '03, 44; *plm.* '07, 219; *syn.* '04, 403<sup>c</sup>, 403<sup>b</sup>, 403<sup>d</sup>, 413<sup>b</sup>, '07, 219<sup>c</sup>, '08, 375; *misc.* '03, 79, '06, 465.
- crintus** (\*Crested Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>residuus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '01, 363, '04, 403<sup>b</sup>, 456; *Ga.* '01, 363, '09, 133; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 25; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 478, '05, 142, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 171<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '08, 453; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 275; *Minn.* '04, 36; *Miss.* '05, 157, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 201, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 343; *N. C.* '04, 340, '10, 319; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 76, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 363; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60; *Va.* '02, 17, '10, 172, 455<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '08, 141<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 456, 478, '05, 5<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 157, 287<sup>a</sup>, '10, 25; *syn.* '03, 365<sup>b</sup>, '04, 421<sup>b</sup>, '09, 358<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 465.
- lawrencei**, *Mex.* '06, 389.—*syn.* '07, 106; *misc.* '08, 353.

- leucaysiensis**, *Bahamas*, '05, 127, 132.
- magister** (\*Arizona Crested Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>cooperi), *Ariz.* '05, 361, '09, 169.—*nst.* '05, 361; *syn.* '04, 403<sup>b</sup>, 404<sup>b</sup>, '07, 220<sup>b</sup>, '08, 375.
- nelsoni** (Mexican Crested Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>mexicanus, <sup>c</sup>erythrocerus), *Mex.* '07, 219<sup>b</sup>; *Tex.* '01, 14<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>c</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>.—*syn.* '04, 403<sup>b</sup>, '08, 375.
- nigricapillus**, *misc.* '07, 302.
- nugator**, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 102.
- nuttingi**, *C. R.* '07, 302.
- oberi**, *Lesser Antilles*, *nst.*, song, '02, 346.
- olivascens** (Olivaceous Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '10, 283.
- panamensis**, *Panama*, '01, 30, 363.
- pertinax** (Lower California Flycatcher), *L. C.* '03, 79, 342.—*syn.* '03, 342.
- stauffacherianus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- tresmariae** (<sup>b</sup>olivascens), *Mex.* '06, 389<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '07, 106.
- tyrannulus**, *Venez.* '02, 264.
- Myiobius atricauda**, *C. R.* '07, 302.
- aureatus**, *C. R.* '08, 334.
- barbatus**, *Braz.* '04, 315.
- erythrurus**, *Panama*, '01, 363.
- naevius**, *Braz.* '04, 315; *Panama*, '01, 30.
- sulphureipygius**, *C. R.* '07, 302; *Panama*, '01, 363.
- Myioborus**, '03, 368.
- acceptus**, *C. R.* '08, 334.
- miniatus**, *misc.* '03, 75, '05, 299, '08, 354.
- Myiochanes** (Contopus, Horizopus), '01, 317, '02, 339, '03, 331, 365, '04, 348, '07, 192, 451, '08, 375.
- cinereus** (<sup>b</sup>Platyrhynchus), *syn.* '08, 375<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 375.
- musicus** (<sup>b</sup>Tyrannula, <sup>c</sup>Horizopus), *syn.* '02, 334<sup>b</sup>, 334<sup>c</sup>.
- ochraceus** (<sup>b</sup>Contopus), *C. R.* '05, 334<sup>b</sup>.
- pallidiventris** (Coues's Flycatcher, <sup>b</sup>Contopus), *Ariz.* '10, 283.—*syn.* '02, 334<sup>b</sup>, '08, 376.
- peninsulæ** (Large-billed Wood Pewee), *syn.* '08, 376.
- richardsoni** (\*Western Wood Pewee, <sup>b</sup>Contopus, <sup>c</sup>Horizopus, <sup>d</sup>Contopus saturatus, <sup>e</sup>Muscicapa, <sup>f</sup>Muscicapa phoebe), *Alta.* '09, 395; *Calif.* '03, 184<sup>b</sup>, '04, 69<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 366<sup>b</sup>, 384<sup>b</sup>, '06, 415<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 147; *Mont.* '07, 392<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 355<sup>b</sup>, 444<sup>a</sup>, 447<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Panama*, '01, 363;

- Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 27<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 235<sup>b</sup>, '08, 466<sup>b</sup>, '09, 149; *Wash.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>, '06, 144<sup>b</sup>, '08, 434<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.* '03, 184<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '01, 235<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 317<sup>a</sup>, '02, 339<sup>a</sup>, '03, 365<sup>a</sup>, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>, 311<sup>c</sup>, '08, 376, 394<sup>a</sup>.
- sordidulus* (<sup>b</sup>*Horizopus*), *C. R.* '07, 302<sup>b</sup>.
- virens* (<sup>a</sup>*Wood Pewee*, <sup>b</sup>*Contopus*, <sup>c</sup>*Horizopus*, <sup>d</sup>*Tyrannula fusca*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Colo.* '09, 407, 414; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>; *D. C.* '04, 270<sup>a</sup>, 273<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '01, 194<sup>a</sup>, '04, 457<sup>b</sup>, '06, 154<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '07, 433<sup>b</sup>, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 25; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '04, 478<sup>b</sup>, '05, 142<sup>b</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '01, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234<sup>b</sup>, '05, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>b</sup>, '06, 20<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 367, '10, 275; *Minn.* '04, 37<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 157<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 19<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 201; *N. F.* '01, 194<sup>c</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 319; *Ont.* '01, 40<sup>b</sup>, '07, 50<sup>b</sup>, 77<sup>c</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 199<sup>a</sup>, 201<sup>a</sup>, '07, 132<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 465<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Vt.* '01, 341<sup>b</sup>, '08, 60<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '02, 17<sup>b</sup>, '04, 273<sup>a</sup>, '10, 173.—*hbt.* '01, 115<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 151<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 157<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '10, 25; *song.* '04, 273<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '07, 62<sup>a</sup>, '08, 376, '09, 354<sup>b</sup>.
- Myiodynastes**, '04, 315, 320, 321.
- luteiventris* (Sulphur-bellied Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '10, 283; *C. R.* '07, 302.
- nobilis*, *C. R.* '07, 302; *Panama*, '01, 363.
- solitarius*, *Braz.* '04, 321.
- Myiopagis**, '07, 360.
- accola*, *C. R.* '07, 301.
- yucatanensis*, *Mex.* '02, 107.
- Myiophthorus**, '02, 416.
- morenoanus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- Myiozetetes**, '04, 315, 316, 320, 321.
- granadensis*, *Panama*, '01, 363.
- similis*, *misc.* '04, 320.
- texensis* (<sup>b</sup>*superciliosus*, <sup>c</sup>*Tyrannus superciliosus*, <sup>d</sup>*Muscicapa cayanaensis*, <sup>e</sup>*Muscicapa flava*, <sup>f</sup>*Muscicapa*), *C. R.* '07, 302<sup>b</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 363<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 317, '02, 320<sup>b</sup>, 321<sup>c</sup>, '07, 62<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>c</sup>, 62<sup>f</sup>, '08, 353<sup>b</sup>.
- Mynah, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
- Myriphaga**, '09, 47, 54.
- Myrmeciza**, '02, 106, '09, 321.
- Myrmelastes**, '09, 321.
- ceterus*, *syn.* '09, 321.
- corvinus*, *syn.* '09, 321.
- intermedius*, *Panama*, '01, 367.
- lawrencii*, *syn.* '09, 321.
- occidentalis*, *C. R.* '07, 296, '09, 98.
- Myrmisus**, '09, 45, 54.
- Myrmotherula axillaris**, *C. R.* '09, 98.
- menetriesi*, *C. R.* '07, 296; *Panama*, '01, 365.
- mystaceus* (Platyrhynchus), see *Platyrhynchus*.

## N

**Naenia**, '05, 436.

*naevia* (*Hesperocichla*), see *Ixoreus*.

— (*Locustella*), see *Locustella*.

*naevius* (*Diplopterus*), see *Diplopterus*.

— (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.

— (*Myiobius*), see *Myiobius*.

— (*Nycticorax*), see *Nycticorax*.

— (*Seiurus*), see *S. noveboracensis*.

— (*Thamnophilus*), see *Thamnophilus*.

— (*Turdus*), see *Ixoreus*.

**Names**, common or vernacular.

Allen, F. H., '03, 236.

Allen, J. A., '03, 70–73.

Doran, E. W., '03, 38–42.

Fisher, W. K., '06, 245.

Thayer, G. H., '10, 483.

Trotter, S., '09, 346–363.

*nana* (Amazona), see Amazona.

— (*Dendroornis*), see *Xiphorhynchus*.

— (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.

**Nannopterum**, '03, 323.

*harrisi* (<sup>a</sup>*Wingless Cormorant*), *Galapagos Is.* '03, 220<sup>a</sup>.

**Nannus** (*Anorthura*, *Olbiorchilus*), '02, 90, 175, 177<sup>a</sup>, 329, 336, '04, 92, 423, '07, 194, '08, 386.

*alascensis* (Alaska Wren, <sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Anorthura*, <sup>d</sup>*Troglodytes*), *Alas.* '02, 178<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 182<sup>c</sup>, '02, 178<sup>d</sup>, 330<sup>b</sup>, 330<sup>d</sup>, '08, 386.

*bergensis* (<sup>b</sup>*Troglodytes*, <sup>c</sup>*Olbiorchilus*), *g. dist.* '02, 180<sup>c</sup>, 180<sup>b</sup>.

*borealis* (<sup>b</sup>*Troglodytes*, <sup>c</sup>*Olbiorchilus*), *g. dist.* '02, 180<sup>c</sup>, 180<sup>b</sup>.

*dauricus* (<sup>b</sup>*Troglodytes*, <sup>c</sup>*Olbiorchilus*), *g. dist.* '02, 177<sup>c</sup>, 177<sup>b</sup>.

*fumigatus* (<sup>b</sup>*Troglodytes*, <sup>c</sup>*Troglodytes fucatus*, <sup>d</sup>*Olbiorchilus*), *Japan*, '02, 177<sup>d</sup>.—*syn.* '02, 177<sup>b</sup>, 177<sup>c</sup>.

*helleri* (Kadiak Winter Wren, <sup>b</sup>*Anorthura*, <sup>c</sup>*Olbiorchilus*), *Alas.* '01, 181<sup>b</sup>, '02, 179<sup>c</sup>.—*g. dist.* '01, 307<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 179<sup>b</sup>, 329<sup>b</sup>, 329<sup>c</sup>, '08, 386.

*hiemalis* (<sup>a</sup>*Winter Wren*, <sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Troglodytes*, <sup>d</sup>*Anorthura*, <sup>e</sup>*Troglodytes americanus*, <sup>f</sup>*Sylvia troglodytes*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484<sup>b</sup>; '06, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 249<sup>c</sup>; *Mich.* '02,

- 237<sup>a</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 370, '10, 272<sup>a</sup>, 278; *Mo.* '08, 211; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, '10, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44<sup>a</sup>, '07, 85<sup>b</sup>, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 18; *Vt.* '01, 345<sup>a</sup>, '07, 104<sup>a</sup>, '08, 63<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 176; *W. Va.* '09, 85<sup>a</sup>.—*g. dist.* '02, 178<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 178<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 329<sup>b</sup>, 329<sup>c</sup>, '06, 310<sup>f</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>, '08, 386, '09, 357<sup>c</sup>.
- idius** (<sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*), *China*, '07, 453<sup>b</sup>.
- kurilensis** (<sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Troglodytes*), *Japan*, '02, 177<sup>b</sup>, 177<sup>c</sup>.
- meligerus** (<sup>a</sup>*Aleutian Wren*, <sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Anorthura*), *Alas.* '02, 178<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '01, 307<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '02, 178<sup>c</sup>, 330<sup>b</sup>, 330<sup>c</sup>, '08, 386.
- neglectus** (<sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Troglodytes*), *g. dist.* '02, 178<sup>b</sup>, 178<sup>c</sup>.
- nipalensis** (<sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Troglodytes*, <sup>d</sup>*Troglodytes subhemalichanus*), *g. dist.* '02, 177<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 177<sup>c</sup>, 178<sup>d</sup>.
- pacificus** (<sup>a</sup>*Western Winter Wren*, <sup>b</sup>*Anorthura*, <sup>c</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>d</sup>*Troglodytes*), *Ore.* '09, 9; *Wash.* '01, 181<sup>b</sup>, 182<sup>b</sup>, '02, 139<sup>b</sup>, '06, 148<sup>c</sup>, '08, 159<sup>c</sup>, 427<sup>a</sup>, 437<sup>c</sup>.—*g. dist.* '02, 179<sup>c</sup>; *meas.* '01, 181<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '02, 139<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '09, 9; *syn.* '01, 320<sup>b</sup>, '02, 179<sup>d</sup>, 329<sup>c</sup>, 329<sup>d</sup>, '08, 386.
- pallescent** (<sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Anorthura*), *g. dist.* '02, 178<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 178<sup>c</sup>.
- pallidus** (<sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Troglodytes*), *g. dist.* '02, 180<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 180<sup>c</sup>.
- troglodytes** (<sup>b</sup>*Olbiorchilus*, <sup>c</sup>*Troglodytes parvulus*, <sup>d</sup>*Troglodytes regulus*, <sup>e</sup>*Troglodytes sylvestris*, <sup>f</sup>*Troglodytes europea*, <sup>g</sup>*Troglodytes domesticus*, <sup>h</sup>*Troglodytes punctatus*, <sup>i</sup>*Anorthura communis*, <sup>j</sup>*Troglodytes vulgaris*, <sup>k</sup>*Troglodytes tenuirostris*, <sup>l</sup>*Troglodytes verus*, <sup>m</sup>*Troglodytes linnei*, <sup>n</sup>*Troglodytes hirtensis*, <sup>o</sup>*Troglodytes naumanni*, <sup>p</sup>*Motacilla*), *g. dist.* '02, 179<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 179<sup>c</sup>, 179<sup>d</sup>, 179<sup>e</sup>, 179<sup>f</sup>, 179<sup>g</sup>, 179<sup>h</sup>, 179<sup>i</sup>, 179<sup>j</sup>, 179<sup>k</sup>, 179<sup>l</sup>, 179<sup>m</sup>, 179<sup>n</sup>, 179<sup>o</sup>, 181<sup>b</sup>, 329<sup>p</sup>; *misc.* '02, 90<sup>c</sup>, 177<sup>p</sup>, 179<sup>p</sup>, '07, 194<sup>p</sup>, '08, 386<sup>p</sup>.
- Nanodes**, '05, 436.
- nanus** (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.  
— (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla*.
- Nash**, Charles William.  
Check list of the birds of Ontario (rev.), '06, 353–354.

**Nash**, Chauncey Cushing.

The Stilt Sandpiper in Massachusetts, '07, 339.

National bird reservations, see Reservations.

National parks, see Parks.

nativitatis (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.

naumanni (*Fratercula*), see *Fratercula*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus troglodytes*.

nearctica (*Aythya*), see *Marila marila*.

nebouxii (*Sula*), see *Sula*.

**Nebraska.**

Cary, M., '01, 109, 235, 416.

Childs, J. L., '08, 474.

Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332–335.

Smith, H. G., '05, 82.

Swenk, M. H., '05, 319–320, '06, 108–109, '07, 223.

Wolcott, R. H., '05, 210.

Worthen, C. K., '06, 227.

**Nebraska Ornithologists' Union**, '02, 215.

nebulosa (*Scotiaptex*), see *Scotiaptex*.

— (*Strix*), see *Scotiaptex*.

nebulosum (*Syrnium*), see *Strix varia*.

**Necropsittacus borbonicus** (fossil), '08, 240.

**rodericanus**, *Rodriguez I.* '05, 270.

**Nectariniidae**, '05, 428, '10, 101.

neglecta (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.

— (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.

neglectus (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.

— (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.

— (*Venilornis*), see *Venilornis*.

**Nelson**, Edward William.

Descriptions of five new birds from Mexico, '01, 46–49.

Descriptions of a new genus and eleven new species from Mexico (rev.), '02, 107.

The nomenclature and validity of certain North American Gallinae, '02, 386–391.

The proper name for the Western Sparrow Hawk, '02, 398.

*Empidonax griseus* Brewst. = *E. canescens* Salv. and Godm., '04, 80.

Descriptions of new birds from southern Mexico (rev.), '04, 93–94, 403.

Revision of the North American mainland species of *Myiarchus* (rev.), '04, 403.

Descriptions of four new birds from Mexico (rev.), '05, 93.

Description of a new species of Whippoorwill from Mexico (rev.), '05, 330–331.

- Notes on the names of certain North American birds (rev.), '05, 330-331.
- Empidonax griseus* Brewster vs. *Empidonax canescens* Salvin and Godman, '07, 99-100.
- Some corrected records, '07, 106-107.
- A new Thrush from Mexico (rev.), '09, 321.
- nelsoni* (Ammodramus), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
- (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Phoenicothera*), see *Phoenicothera*.
- (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- Nemoderus*, '09, 45, 54.
- nengeta* (*Taenioptera*), see *Taenioptera*.
- Neocorys*, '05, 220.
- Neodendroica*, '08, 396.
- Neognathae*, '01, 405, '10, 95.
- Neomorphus salvini*, *C. R.* '05, 334.
- neoxena* (*Ardetta*), see *Ixobrychus*.
- neoxenus* (*Ixobrychus*), see *Ixobrychus*.
- (*Ortyx*), see *Eupsychortyx*.
- (*Perdix*), see *Eupsychortyx cristatus*.
- nesiotes* (*Grus*), see *Grus*.
- nesiotis* (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.
- Nesochen sandvicensis*, *H. I.* '01, 385.
- Nesoenas duboisi* (fossil), '08, 240.
- Nesomimus*, '02, 368, 374, 375.
- *barringtoni*, *fd.* '02, 374.
- *baueri*, *fd.* '02, 374.
- *bindloeii*, *fd.* '02, 374.
- *dierythrus*, *fd.* '02, 374.
- *macdonaldi*, *fd.* '02, 374.
- *melanotis*, *fd.* '02, 374.
- *parvulus*, *fd.* '02, 374.
- nesophilus* (*Thryomanes*), see *T. spirulus*.
- Nesophlox*, '10, 356.
- *evelynae* (*Trichostilus*), *syn.* '10, 356.
- Nesospingus speculiferus*, *P. R.* '03, 14.
- Nessarius*, '09, 50, 54.
- Nestor norfolcensis*, *Norfolk I.* '05, 270.
- *productus*, *Philips I.* '05, 270.
- Nestoridae*, '03, 311, '06, 118.
- Nettion carolinense* (\**Green-winged Teal*, *Anas*, *Anas crecca*), *Alas.* '06, 183, '09, 67; *Alta.* '09, 391; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Calif.* '02, 213; *Colo.* '09, 280, '10, 144; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 451, '07, 156; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 243; *La.* '07, 318, 319; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Md.* '04, 249; *Mass.* '05, 27, '10, 403; *Mex.* '06, 383; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '07, 248, 266; *N. M.* '06, 419, '10, 420, 422; *N. Y.* '02, 145; *N. C.* '03, 209; *N. D.* '02, 1; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 444; *Pa.* '06, 327, 332; *Sask.* '07, 417, 421, '10, 193; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hyb.* '03, 209; *mig.* '02, 243; *nst.* '07, 421, '10, 193; *plm.* '03, 209; *syn.* '06, 309, 309.
- crecca* (*European Teal*), *Me.* '07, 94; *Mass.* '01, 135; *N. Y.* '02, 145.—*hyb.* '03, 209.
- georgeium*, *Antarctic O.* '07, 115.
- neutralis* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- Nevada.**
- Hollister, N., '08, 455-462.
- nevadensis* (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
- (*Passerculus*), see *P. alaudinus*.
- New Brunswick.**
- Cooke, W. W., '06, 460.
- Deane, R., '02, 272, 273, '05, 210.
- Knight, O. W., '01, 276, '05, 217-218.
- Moore, W. H., '01, 196-197, 201, '02, 199-202.
- Newfoundland.**
- Brewster, W., '06, 221.
- Deane, R., '02, 272.
- Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 85.
- New Genera and Species.**
- Agelaius phoeniceus arctolegus*, '07, 332.
- Alcella*, '07, 198.
- Amazona martinicana*, '05, 343.
- Ammodramus caudatus diversus*, '01, 269.
- Anas obscura rubripes*, '02, 184.
- Anas rubripes tristis*, '09, 176.
- Anorthura hiemalis helleri*, '01, 181.
- Aphelocoma californica immanis*, '01, 188.
- Aphelocoma texana*, '02, 70.
- Ara atwoodi*, '08, 310.
- Ara guadeloupensis*, '05, 272.
- Ardea herodias treganzai*, '08, 291.
- Automolus exsertus*, '01, 367.
- Buarremon costaricensis*, '07, 310.
- Buteo platypterus insulicola*, '08, 273.
- Campophilus guatemalensis buxans*, '01, 360.
- Cardinalis bermudianus*, '01, 256.
- Catherpes mexicanus polioptilus*, '03, 197.

- Cercomacra crepera*, '01, 365.  
*Certhia familiaris zelotes*, '01, 182.  
*Chordeiles virginianus vicinus*, '03, 432.  
*Cistothorus palustris dissaepus*, '02, 352.  
*Colinus minor*, '01, 47.  
*Columbigallina bermudiana*, '01, 250.  
*Columbigallina rufipennis eluta*, '01, 258.  
*Compsothlypis pitiayumi speciosa*, '02, 69.  
*Cryptoglaux*, '01, 193.  
*Cyanerpes lucidus isthmicus*, '07, 306.  
*Cyanolaemus*, '07, 197.  
*Dendrocolaptes sancti-thomae hesperius*, '07, 299.  
*Dendroica vigorsii abacoensis*, '02, 69.  
*Dryobates villosus piger*, '05, 124.  
*Elaenia sordidata*, '01, 28.  
*Empidonax trepidus*, '01, 47.  
*Galeoscoptes bermudianus*, '01, 253.  
*Glaucidium palmarum*, '01, 46.  
*Gymnocichla nudiceps erratilis*, '07, 297.  
*Heleodytes zonatus restrictus*, '01, 49.  
*Hesperocichla naevia meruloides*, '01, 143.  
*Hylobrontes*, '07, 198.  
*Hylocichla aonalaschkae slevini*, '01, 258.  
*Hylocichla aonalaschkae verecunda*, '01, 183.  
*Ibycter circumcinctus*, '10, 152.  
*Icterus xanthornus helioeides*, '02, 265.  
*Lagopus leucurus altipetens*, '01, 180.  
*Leptopogon pileatus faustus*, '07, 300.  
*Lophortyx catalinensis*, '06, 262.  
*Melanerpes seductus*, '01, 26.  
*Melospiza coronatorum*, '03, 34.  
*Micrastur interstes*, '07, 289.  
*Microlyssa*, '04, 485.  
*Mionectes assimilis dyscolus*, '01, 362.  
*Molothrus ater dwighti*, '10, 61.  
*Numenius americanus parvus*, '10, 59.  
*Oceanodroma monorhis chapmani*, '06, 185.  
*Odontophorus castigatus*, '01, 356.  
*Olbiorchilus*, '02, 177.  
*Parus gambeli thayeri*, '01, 166.  
*Phaeonetta*, '07, 198.  
*Phaethornis hyalinus*, '01, 27.  
*Phoenicotheraupis littoralis*, '01, 48.  
*Pipra mentalis ignifera*, '01, 363.  
*Psephotus varius*, '10, 80.  
*Rhamphocelus limatus*, '01, 31.  
*Strix varia albogilva*, '08, 316.  
*Synallaxis albens nesiotis*, '02, 264.  
*Vermivora celata orestera*, '05, 243.  
*Vireo bermudianus*, '01, 252.
- New Hampshire.**  
 Allen, J. A., '04, 383.  
 Blake, F. G., '06, 229, '07, 94-95, 104.  
 Brewster, W., '01, 274, '02, 184, 186, 188, '03, 369-376.  
 Brown, N. C., '09, 428-429.  
 Dame, A. M., '07, 102-103.  
 Deane, W., '09, 78.  
 Hardy, J. H., Jr., '08, 82, '09, 304.  
 Hoffmann, R., '03, 211-212.  
 Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 404, '03, 434.  
 Marble, R. M., '09, 437.  
 Oliver, D. L., '02, 208-209.  
 Thayer, G. H., '02, 294-296, '04, 491-494, '05, 81.  
 Thayer, J. E., '09, 77.  
 Torrey, B., '03, 436-437, '05, 414.  
 Townsend, C. W., '09, 263-265.
- New Jersey.**  
 Abbott, C. G., '07, 1-11, '07, 436-437.  
 Baily, W. L., '01, 83-84.  
 Bowdish, B. S., '04, 284-286, '06, 16-19, '09, 124.  
 Braislin, W. C., '05, 78.  
 Brewster, W., '07, 208.  
 Brown, N. C., '06, 461-462.  
 Caskey, R. C., '10, 212-213.  
 Childs, J. L., '04, 485.  
 Clark, J. H., '03, 306-307.  
 Deane, R., '02, 277.  
 Dutcher, W., '02, 41, 51-52.  
 Harlow, R. C., '08, 218-219, '09, 189-190, 190.  
 Hix, G. E., '05, 407, 417.  
 Horsfall, B., '08, 474-475, '09, 430.  
 Howe, R. H., Jr., '08, 473, '09, 76.  
 Hunt, C. J., '06, 429-431, '08, 81, 85, 87.  
 Lengerke, J. von, '08, 315-316.  
 Miller, R. F., '07, 211, 339, 436, 443, '08, 215-216, '10, 343.  
 Miller, W. D. W., '01, 108, '03, 68, '04, 487, '06, 340.  
 Moore, R. T., '10, 85, 87-88.  
 Murphy, R. C., '07, 96.  
 Oldys, H., '08, 80.  
 Rogers, C. H., '05, 419.  
 Stone, W., '08, 222.  
 Weber, J. A., '10, 212.  
 Woodruff, E. S., '08, 216.



**New Mexico.**

- Bailey, F. M., '04, 349-363, 392-393, 443-449, '05, 316-318, '10, 418-427.  
 Bergtold, W. H., '09, 76.  
 Birtwell, F. J., '01, 112-113, 166, 388-391.  
 Deane, R., '05, 172.  
 Henshaw, H. W., '05, 315-316.  
 Hunn, J. T. S., '06, 418-425.  
 Munson, E. L., '07, 212.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.  
 Watson, J. R., '10, 459.  
**Newton**, Alfred, 1829-1907.  
*Ootheca Wolleyana* (rev.), '06, 118-119, '07, 354-355.  
 Obituary of, '07, 365-366.  
*newtoni* (Foudia), see Foudia.  
 — (Oreomyza), see Oreomyza.  
 — (Strix), see Strix.

**New York.**

- Abbott, C. G., '07, 2, '09, 80-81.  
 Allen, A. A., '10, 344-345.  
 Barbour, R., '08, 82-83.  
 Beard, D., '02, 398-399, '06, 337.  
 Beebe, C. W., '04, 387-388, '06, 221.  
 Blake, M. C., '07, 224-226.  
 Bowdish, B. S., '04, 285, '05, 302-306, '09, 121-123.  
 Braislin, W. C., '03, 50-53, '04, 287-289, '05, 167-169, '06, 189-194, '07, 186-189, 341, '08, 84, '09, 314-316.  
 Burtch, V., '10, 205, 207, 208, 218.  
 Burtis, H. M., '03, 209, 212.  
 Chapin, J., '07, 343.  
 Cherrie, G. K., '02, 210, '09, 196.  
 Crolus, A. A., '08, 320.  
 Davis, W. T., '09, 435-436.  
 Deane, R., '02, 276-278, '07, 215, 217.  
 Dutcher, W., '02, 40, 48-51, 291, '03, 67, '04, 281.  
 Dwight, J., Jr., '02, 199, '03, 434, '04, 286, '06, 105.  
 Eaton, E. H., '03, 64, '04, 341-345.  
 Fleming, J. H., '08, 306-309.  
 Fuertes, L. A., '04, 385, '07, 338.  
 Gibson, L., '08, 315.  
 Harper, F., '08, 481-482.  
 Helme, A. H., '04, 280-281.  
 Hendrickson, W. F., '03, 216.  
 Herrick, H., '08, 473, '09, 77, '10, 77.  
 Hill, J. H., '01, 86-89.  
 Isham, C. B., '02, 91.  
 Johnson, W. S., '03, 303, '04, 281-282.  
 Kobbé, F. W., '04, 79, '05, 211.  
 LaDow, S. V., '08, 480.  
 Lawrence, N. T., '02, 195-196.

- Lengerke, J. von, '08, 315-316.  
 Lewis, L. W., '05, 314-315.  
 Maxon, W. R., '03, 262-266.  
 Miller, J. H., '01, 188.  
 Murphy, R. C., '05, 205-206, '07, 96.  
 Nichols, J. T., '07, 220.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.  
 Shattuck, G. C., '01, 199.  
 Sterling, E. A., '02, 297-300.  
 Stone, C. F., '10, 83-84.  
 Weber, J. A., '06, 457, 459-460, '07, 437, 442, '09, 82, 82-83.  
 Woodruff, E. S., '08, 477.  
 Worthington, W. W., '01, 395, '02, 89, 204, 402-403, '04, 287.  
 Wright, A. H., and Allen, A. A., '10, 63-66, 83.

**New York Zoological Park**, '06, 127, '07, 367.

**New York Zoological Society Bulletin**, '09, 335.

**Nicaragua.**

Ridgway, R., '02, 69.

**Nichols, John Treadwell.**

- Black-backed Three-toed Woodpecker and Evening Grosbeak at Wellfleet, Mass., '04, 81-82.  
 The Vesper Sparrow on Long Island, N. Y., in winter, '07, 220.  
 Lawrence's and Brewster's Warblers and Mendelian inheritance, '08, 86.

**Nidification.**

- Abbott, C. G., '07, 1-11.  
 Bailey, F. M., '10, 33-35.  
 Bent, A. C., '01, 328-336, '02, 1-12, 165-174, '04, 20-29, 259-270.  
 Birtwell, F. J., '01, 388-391.  
 Bowdish, B. S., '06, 16-19, '10, 305-311.  
 Braislin, W. C., '06, 189-194.  
 Brewster, W., '01, 321-328, '03, 369-376, '05, 392-394.  
 Cameron, E. S., '05, 158-167, '06, 252-262.  
 Chadbourn, A. P., '05, 179-183.  
 Clark, J. H., '04, 214-217.  
 Farley, J. A., '01, 347-355.  
 Harvey, G. F., '03, 54-57.  
 Henninger, W. F., '10, 334-336.  
 Ihering, H. von, '04, 313-322.  
 Kennard, F. H., and McKechnie, F. B., '05, 183-193.  
 Miller, R. F., '10, 181-184.  
 Peabody, P. B., '01, 129-134.  
 Porter, L. H., '08, 16-21.  
 Stanwood, C. J., '10, 384-389.  
 Stockard, C. R., '04, 463-471, '05, 146-158, 273-288.  
 Wheelock, I. G., '06, 432-436.  
*niger* (Aquila), see *Aquila chrysaetos*.

- (Cypseloides), see Cypseloides.  
 — (Geranospizias), see Geranospizias.  
 — (Haematopus), see Haematopus.  
 — (Trochilus), see Eulampis.  
 Nighthawk, see Chordeiles virginianus.  
 Bahama, see Chordeiles vicinus.  
 Florida, see Chordeiles chapmani.  
 Pacific, see Chordeiles hesperis.  
 Sennett's, see Chordeiles sennetti.  
 South American, see Chordeiles acutipennis.  
 Texan, see Chordeiles texensis.  
 Nightingale, see Luscinia luscinia.  
 Kamchatkan, see Calliope calliope.  
 nigra (Anas), see Anas.  
 — (Rynchops), see Rynchops.  
 — (Rupornis), see Rupornis.  
 — (Rynchops), see Rynchops.  
 nigrescens (Ammodramus), see Passerherbulus.  
 — (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
 — (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.  
 — (Strix), see Strix.  
 — (Yungipicus), see Yungipicus.  
 nigricans (Bernicla), see Branta.  
 — (Branta), see Branta.  
 — (Sayornis), see Sayornis.  
 — (Tyrannula), see Sayornis.  
 nigricapillus (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.  
 — (Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.  
 nigricollis (Colymbus), see Colymbus.  
 — (Hortulanus), see Spiza americana.  
 nigricristatus (Thamnophilus), see Thamnophilus.  
 nigrifrons (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
 — (Formicarius), see Formicarius.  
 nigrifumosa (Upucerthia), see Upucerthia.  
 nigrilineata (Ciccaba), see Ciccaba.  
 nigrilora (Compsothlypis), see Compsothlypis.  
 — (Parula), see Compsothlypis.  
 nigripectus (Colinus), see Colinus.  
 nigripes (Diomedea), see Diomedea.  
 nigrirostris (Columba), see Columba.  
 nilotica (Gelocheilidon), see Gelocheilidon.  
 nipalensis (Olbiorchilus), see Nannus.  
 — (Trogodytes), see Nannus.  
 nitens (Phainopepla), see Phainopepla.  
 nitida (Asturina), see Asturina.  
 nitidissima (Tachyphonus), see Tachyphonus.  
 nitidus (Phalaenoptilus), see Phalaenoptilus.  
 — (Phylloscopus), see Phylloscopus.

- nivalis (Chen), see Chen.  
 — (Emberiza), see Plectrophenax.  
 — (Passer), see Plectrophenax.  
 — (Passerina), see Plectrophenax.  
 — (Plectrophenax), see Plectrophenax.  
 nivaria (Haplospiza), see Haplospiza.  
 nivea (Chen), see C. hyperborea.  
 — (Nyctea), see N. nyctea.  
 — (Pagodroma), see Pagodroma.  
 niveoventer (Saucerottea), see Saucerottea.  
 nivosus (Aegialitis), see Aegialitis.  
 nobilis (Moho), see Moho.  
 — (Myiodynastes), see Myiodynastes.  
 Noctua, '07, 192, '08, 221, 393.  
 — minor, misc. '07, 192, '08, 221.  
 noctua (Athena), see Athena.  
 — (Carine), see Carine.  
 — (Strix), see S. passerina.  
 Noddy, see Anous stolidus.  
 Nodinus, '09, 50, 54.  
**Nomenclature.**  
 Allen, J. A., '03, 70-73.  
 Doran, E. W., '03, 38-42.  
 Loomis, L. M., '03, 294-299.  
 Stone, W., '03, 272-276.  
**Nomonyx dominicus** (Masked Duck), Md. '06, 335; Ga. '08, 472 [= Lesser Scaup, see '09, 1891; Vt. '02, 196.  
**Nordhoff**, Charles Bernard.  
 February water birds of Elsinore Lake, California, '02, 212-214.  
 norfolcensis (Nestor), see Nestor.  
**Norris**, Joseph Parker, Jr.  
 Nesting of the Tennessee Warbler in British Columbia, '02, 88-89.  
**North**, Alfred John.  
 Nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania (rev.), '03, 321-322.  
**North Carolina.**  
 Allen, J. A., '01, 178.  
 Bent, A. C., '07, 167.  
 Bishop, L. B., '01, 260-268, 269-270.  
 Bowditch, B. S., '10, 307-311.  
 Brimley, H. H., '07, 220, '09, 436-437, '10, 206.  
 Coggins, H. L., '01, 397.  
 Cooke, W. W., '04, 338-341.  
 Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 76, '03, 210.  
 Loomis, L. M., '01, 108.  
 McGlone, B., '08, 472.  
 Morrell, C. H., '02, 289.  
 Pearson, T. G., '08, 312.  
 Philipp, P. B., '10, 312-322.  
 Seeman, E., '03, 308-309.  
 Stone, W., '03, 209.  
 Thayer, J. E., '02, 285-286, '05, 310.  
 Wayne, A. T., '10, 79, 80, 84-85.

**North Dakota.**

Bent, A. C., '01, 328-336, 393-394, '02, 1-12, 165-174, '07, 160, 166-167, 213-214.

Bowman, C. W., '04, 385-386.

Cameron, E. S., '07, 262.

Deane, R., '07, 215, 218.

Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-336.

Stone, W., '04, 387.

northropi (Icterus), see Icterus.

Norton, Arthur Herbert.

Birds of the Bowdoin College expedition to Labrador in 1891 (rev.), '01, 277.

A third Maine specimen of the Little Blue Heron, '02, 285.

The Boat-tailed Grackle as a stow-away, '02, 289-290.

[Report on bird protection in Maine] '04, 147-168.

The eastern distribution of the Prairie Horned Lark; a question of evidence, '06, 225-226.

Occurrence of the Titlark (*Anthus pensilvanicus*) in Maine in spring, '06, 341-342.

A second Yellow-crowned Night Heron (*Nycticorax violaceus*) at Portland, Maine, '06, 457.

Two Ravens (*Corvus corax principalis*) seen at Harpswell, Maine, '07, 100.

The Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*) on the coast of Maine in summer, '07, 337.

Lincoln's Sparrow (*Melospiza lincolni*) at Portland, Me. '07, 341-342.

The Kittiwake and Purple Sandpiper again in Maine in summer, '07, 435.

The Florida Gallinule, Stilt, and Buff-breasted Sandpiper near Portland, Me., in 1907, '08, 81-82.

Further notes on the occurrence of the Pigeon Hawk (*Falco columbarius*) in winter, near Portland, Maine, '10, 207.

The Lesser Snow Goose (*Chen hyperborea nivalis*) in Gorham, Maine, '09, 304.

The present status of the Meadowlark (*Sturnella magna*) near Portland, Maine, '09, 307-308.

Another Hoary Redpoll (*Acanthis hornemanni exilipes*) at Westbrook, Maine, '09, 308.

Bicknell's Thrush (*Hylocichla aliciae bicknelli*) in Cumberland County, Maine, '09, 312.

The food of several Maine water-birds, '09, 438-440.

The Little Gull, *Larus minutus* Pall., in Maine, with remarks on its distribution and its occurrence in America, '10, 447-450.

notabilis (Antrostomus), see Antrostomus.

— (Seiurus), see Seiurus.

**Note-keeping.**

Felger, A. H., '02, 189-195, '07, 200-205.

Notiomystis, '09; 103.

Notiospiza, '05, 436.

notius (Pachyrhamphus), see Pachyrhamphus.

notkensis (Picus), see Sphyrapicus.

— (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.

Notornis alba, Norfolk I. '08, 239.

stanleyi, Lord Howe's I. '08, 239.

novae-hollandiae (Casuarius), see Casuarius.

novae-zelandiae (Dinornis), see Dinornis.

**Nova Scotia.**

Brewster, W., '09, 190-191.

Deane, W., '02, 272.

Dwight, J., Jr., '01, 52, 54, '03, 439-440.

Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 85.

Kennard, F. H., '02, 396-397.

Saunders, W. E., '02, 267-271.

Townsend, C. W., '06, 172-179.

Trotter, S., '04, 55-64, '09, 223.

Tufts, H. F., '06, 339-340.

noveboracensis (Coturnicops), see Coturnicops.

— (Creciscus), see Coturnicops.

— (Fulica), see Coturnicops.

— (Scolopax), see Macrorhamphus griseus.

— (Seiurus), see Seiurus.

— (Vireo), see V. griseus.

nuchalis (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.

**Nucifraga, '09, 45.**

columbiana (\*Clark's Nutcracker,

<sup>b</sup>Picicorvus, <sup>c</sup>Corvus), *Ariz.* '10, 283;

*Ark.* '08, 222; *B. C.* '04, 290, '09,

62; *Calif.* '03, 185, '05, 369, 381<sup>a</sup>,

385; *Colo.* '05, 442<sup>a</sup>, '10, 147; *Mo.*

'08, 222; *N. M.* '04, 353<sup>a</sup>, 356, 444<sup>a</sup>;

*Ore.* '09, 7; *S. D.* '01, 235, '09, 149;

*Wash.* '08, 435; *Wis.* '08, 318.—*nst.*

'03, 221<sup>a</sup>, '09, 62; *song.* '01, 235;

*syn.* '03, 220<sup>a</sup>, '04, 421<sup>b</sup>, '06, 310<sup>c</sup>,

'09, 362<sup>a</sup>.

nudiceps (Gymnocichla), see Gymnocichla.

Nudigenia, '09, 43.

**Nudipedia**, '09, 41.

nudipes (Gymnasio), see Gymnasio.

— (Gymnocichla), see Gymnocichla.

nugator (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.

**Numenius**, '09, 49.

**americanus** (\*Long-billed Curlew, <sup>b</sup>parvus, <sup>c</sup>longirostris, <sup>d</sup>occidentalis), *Alta.* '10, 59<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 281<sup>c</sup>, '10, 59<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 290, '10, 146<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '08, 179<sup>c</sup>; *Man.* '10, 59<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 28<sup>a</sup>, '08, 234<sup>c</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 254<sup>c</sup>; *N. J.* '10, 60; *N. M.* '04, 445<sup>c</sup>, '10, 61<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 60; *Ont.* '06, 453<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 409<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 427<sup>c</sup>, '10, 59<sup>b</sup>, 197; *S. C.* '06, 59<sup>a</sup>, '10, 316<sup>c</sup> [probably = *N. hudsonicus*, see '10, 464]; *S. D.* '01, 232<sup>c</sup>, '08, 464<sup>c</sup>, '09, 146<sup>c</sup>, '10, 59<sup>b</sup>; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '10, 60; *Wash.* '10, 59<sup>b</sup>; *Wyo.* '10, 59<sup>b</sup>—*fd.* '02, 353<sup>c</sup>; *g. dist.* '02, 353<sup>c</sup>, '10, 59<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 353<sup>c</sup>; *meas.* '10, 60<sup>c</sup>, 60<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '02, 353<sup>c</sup>; *nst.* '02, 353<sup>c</sup>, '07, 254<sup>c</sup>, 256<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 423<sup>c</sup> (pl.), '10, 197; *plm.* '10, 59<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 368<sup>c</sup>, '10, 61.

**arquatus**, *misc.* '01, 215.**aterrimus**, *Sicily*, '09, 255.

**borealis** (\*Eskimo Curlew), *Atlantic Ocean*, '06, 459; *Ind.* '06, 274; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245; *La.* '08, 179; *Me.* '10, 79; *Mass.* '09, 77; *N. Y.* '04, 289 [probably = *N. hudsonicus*, see '07, 341]; *Ont.* '06, 451; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Que.* '02, 29, '07, 452<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 61; *S. D.* '08, 464.—*misc.* '08, 239<sup>a</sup>.

**hudsonicus** (\*Hudsonian Curlew), *Alas.* '09, 68; *Calif.* '04, 222; *Colo.* '09, 290; *Keewatin*, '05, 239; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 245; *La.* '08, 179; *L. C.* '03, 33, 37; *Me.* '10, 79<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 384; *N. Y.* '07, 341; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 451; *P. R.* '03, 22; *S. C.* '06, 59, '10, 464; *Wash.* '06, 142, '08, 157, 432; *mig.* '09, 68; *misc.* '06, 453<sup>a</sup>.

**phaeopus** (Whimbrel), *N. S.* '09, 190; *Scotl.* '07, 116.—*g. dist.* '05, 136, 139.

**tahitiensis** (\*Bristle-thighed Curlew), *Alas.* '06, 184<sup>a</sup>; *H. I.* '10, 247<sup>a</sup>, 253<sup>a</sup>, 260<sup>a</sup>, 262<sup>a</sup>.

**Numida**, '09, 48.

**meleagris** (\*Guinea Fowl), *P. R.* '02, 360; *San Domingo*, '10, 103<sup>a</sup>.

Nutcracker, Clark's, see *Nucifraga columbiana*.

Nuthatch, see *Sitta carolinensis*.

Brown-headed, see *Sitta pusilla*.

Pygmy, see *Sitta pygmaea*.

Red-breasted, see *Sitta canadensis*.

Rocky Mountain, see *Sitta nelsoni*.

San Lucas, see *Sitta lagunae*.

Slender-billed, see *Sitta aculeata*.

White-bellied, see *Sitta carolinensis*.

**Nuttall**, Thomas, 1786–1859.

A popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada (rev.), '03, 314–315.

**nuttalli** (Caprimulgus), see *Phalaenoptilus*.

— (Corvus), see *Pica*.

— (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.

— (Phalaenoptilus), see *Phalaenoptilus*.

— (Pica), see *Pica*.

— (Zonotrichia), see *Zonotrichia*.

**Nuttallornis**, '01, 320, '03, 342, 343.

**borealis** (\*Olive-sided Flycatcher,

<sup>b</sup>Contopus, <sup>c</sup>Tyrannus, <sup>d</sup>Muscicapa inornata, <sup>e</sup>Muscicapa cooperi), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Calif.* '03, 184<sup>b</sup>, '04, 51<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 366, 384; *La.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234<sup>b</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 48, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 133, 275; *Minn.* '04, 36; *Miss.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 355, 447; *N. Y.* '01, 395<sup>b</sup>, '02, 146<sup>b</sup>, '07, 224; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 40<sup>b</sup>, '07, 50, 77, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '09, 7; *Que.* '06, 316; *Sask.* '08, 27; *S. C.* '05, 397; *Vt.* '08, 60; *Wash.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>, '06, 144, '08, 434.—*hbt.* '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5, 10, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *song.* '06, 316; *syn.* '03, 343<sup>c</sup>, '06, 309<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>.

**nuttingi** (Myiarchus), see *M. cinerascens*.

**Nyctagreu**s, '02, 107.

**Nyctala** (Cryptoglaux), '01, 193, '02, 339, '03, 364, '04, 412.

Nyctale, see *Cryptoglaux*.

Nyctalops, see *Asio*.

**Nyctanassa**, '01, 320, '03, 335.

**violacea** (\*Yellow-crowned Night

Heron, <sup>b</sup>Nyctiardea, <sup>c</sup>Nycticorax, <sup>d</sup>Ardea), *Bahamas*, '03, 174<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>, '05, 122, 352; *Colo.* '09, 286, 409, '10, 145<sup>c</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 269, '06, 398<sup>c</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 244<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '04, 475, '05, 141, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '08, 175; *Me.* '02, 285<sup>c</sup>, '06, 457<sup>c</sup>; *N. Y.* '07, 187<sup>c</sup>; *N. S.* '02, 396<sup>c</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 220<sup>c</sup>, 447; *Panama*, '01, 25; *P. R.* '02, 359; *S. C.* '06, 57, '07, 377.—*fd.* '02, 359, '06, 57; *hbt.* '04, 269; *nst.* '02, 244<sup>c</sup>, '04, 269 (pl.), '05, 352, '06, 57, '07, 377; *song.* '02, 244<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '03, 335<sup>a</sup>.

**Nyctea nyctea** (\*Snowy Owl or Arctic Owl, <sup>b</sup>nivea, <sup>c</sup>Strix scandiaca, <sup>d</sup>Strix), *Alas.* '06, 180<sup>a</sup>, '09, 68; *Alta.* '09,

394; *Conn.* '02, 277<sup>a</sup>, '06, 291<sup>a</sup>, '07, 217; *Del.* '05, 200; *Ill.* '06, 101<sup>b</sup>, 297<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '06, 271<sup>a</sup>, 296<sup>a</sup>; *Ia.* '06, 296<sup>a</sup>; *Keewatin.* '05, 240; *La.* '08, 443; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Me.* '02, 273<sup>a</sup>, 274<sup>a</sup>, 275<sup>a</sup>, '06, 101<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '02, 282<sup>a</sup>, '06, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 218; *Md.* '04, 250; *Mass.* '02, 275<sup>a</sup>, '04, 392, '06, 101<sup>b</sup>, 289<sup>a</sup>, '07, 217, '08, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 80, 210, 282<sup>a</sup>, '06, 101<sup>b</sup>, 293<sup>a</sup>, '07, 143, 218; *Minn.* '06, 294<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '06, 296<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 269; *Neb.* '06, 295<sup>a</sup>; *N. F.* '02, 272; *N. B.* '02, 272<sup>a</sup>, '06, 284<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '06, 289<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '02, 277<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 199, 276<sup>a</sup>, 277<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, '06, 291<sup>a</sup>, '07, 217, '09, 316, '10, 207; *N. D.* '07, 218; *N. S.* '02, 272<sup>a</sup>, '06, 283<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '06, 293<sup>a</sup>, '10, 217<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 38, '02, 280<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, 400<sup>a</sup>, '06, 285<sup>a</sup>, '07, 75, 111, 218, '10, 53<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '10, 340; *Pa.* '06, 292<sup>a</sup>, '08, 278; *Que.* '02, 278<sup>a</sup>, '06, 284<sup>a</sup>; *R. I.* '02, 276<sup>a</sup>, '06, 101<sup>b</sup>, 290<sup>a</sup>, '07, 217; *S. C.* '10, 454; *S. D.* '06, 295<sup>a</sup>, '09, 148; *Vt.* '06, 289<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 134, '06, 143, '08, 433; *Wis.* '06, 101<sup>b</sup>, 294<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 272–282<sup>a</sup>, '06, 283, '07, 217; *hbt.* '02, 278<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 134, 400<sup>a</sup>, '07, 217; *nst.* '09, 394; *plm.* '07, 143; *misc.* '03, 238<sup>a</sup>, 272<sup>c</sup>, 272<sup>d</sup>, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 404<sup>a</sup>.

*nyctea* (Strix), see *Nyctea*.

**Nycticorax**, '07, 195, '08, 364, '09, 49.

*griseus*, *syn.* '08, 391.

*naevius* (\*Black-crowned Night Heron), *Bahamas*, '03, 448; *B. C.* '09, 60; *Calif.* '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, '08, 457, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 185, '09, 286, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 198; *D. C.* '04, 402<sup>a</sup>, '10, 161<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 264<sup>a</sup>, 269, 452; *H. I.* '01, 385, '03, 80<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>, '10, 247<sup>a</sup>, 260<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 432, '10, 21; *La.* '04, 46<sup>a</sup>, '06, 14, 277<sup>a</sup>, '08, 175, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '02, 45, '04, 148<sup>a</sup>, 151<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 120<sup>a</sup>, 249, '10, 162<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 170<sup>a</sup>, '10, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 217<sup>a</sup>, '07, 140, '08, 314, 326; *Miss.* '05, 148, 286<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 198; *N. J.* '07, 3<sup>a</sup>, 436<sup>a</sup>, '10, 164<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 263, '07, 187<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, 315; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 447, '09, 58; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *S. C.* '06, 57, '10, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 315; *Utah*, '08, 295<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '10, 162<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '06, 436<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 46<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 452, '05, 148, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 260<sup>a</sup>, '08, 295<sup>a</sup>, '10, 21, 315; *plm.* '08, 314; *syn.* '08, 391; *misc.* '06, 434<sup>a</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>, '10, 154<sup>a</sup>, 158<sup>a</sup>.

*nycticorax* (<sup>b</sup>*Ardea*, <sup>c</sup>*infaustus*), *misc.* '07, 195<sup>b</sup>, '08, 364<sup>b</sup>, 364<sup>c</sup>.

**Nyctidromus**, '01, 22, 23, 169.

*albicollis*, *C. R.* '07, 295; *Panama*, '01, 26, 359.

*merrilli* (Merrill's Parauque), *Tex.* '01, 21, 23.

*yucatanensis*, *Mex.* '02, 107.

*nyeanus* (Centurus), see *Centurus*.

**Nyroca**, '02, 332, '04, 420, '07, 190, '08, 361.

## O

*oaxacae* (*Dendrortyx*), see *Dendrortyx*.

**Oberholser**, Harry Church.

*Milvulus* versus *Muscivora*, '01, 193–194.

A synopsis of the genus commonly called *Anorthura*, '02, 175–181.

Catalogue of a collection of Hummingbirds (rev.), '02, 217.

Some notes from western Texas, '02, 300–301.

A review of the Larks of the genus *Otocoris* (rev.), '02, 308–309.

Some new South American birds (rev.), '02, 413.

List of birds collected by William Foster in Paraguay (rev.), '02, 413.

A review of the genus *Catherpes*, '03, 196–198.

A synopsis of the genus *Psaltiriparus*, '03, 198–201.

A new Cliff Swallow from Texas (rev.), '03, 447.

Description of a new Vireo (rev.), '03, 447.

Note on the generic name *Hylophilus* (rev.), '03, 447.

Description of a new *Telmatodytes* (rev.), '04, 94.

A review of the Wrens of the genus *Troglodytes* (rev.), '04, 303–304.

A revision of the American Great Horned Owls (rev.), '04, 304–305.

*Phyllopseustes* versus *Phylloscopus*, '04, 390.

The forms of *Vermivora celata* (Say), '05, 242–247.

Birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in the Kilimanjaro region, East Africa (rev.), '05, 427.

Notes on the nomenclature of certain genera of birds (rev.), '05, 436–437.

A monograph of the genus *Dendrocincla* Gray (rev.), '06, 114.

The proper generic name for the Nightingale, '06, 228–229.

- A monograph of the genus *Collocalia* (rev.), '06, 473-474.  
 The specific name of the Hawk Owl (rev.), '06, 474.  
*Piranga erythromelas* versus *Piranga mexicana* (rev.), '06, 474.  
 An earlier name for *Melospiza lincolnii striata* (rev.), '06, 474.  
 see Miller, W. D., 'list of birds collected in southern Sinaloa, Mexico, by J. H. Batty, during 1903-1904' (rev.), '06, 478.  
 see Miller, W. D., 'list of birds collected in northwestern Durango, Mexico, by J. H. Batty, during 1903' (rev.), '06, 478-479.  
 Notes on birds from German and British East Africa (rev.), '07, 230.  
 The North American Eagles and their economic relations (rev.), '07, 232.  
 A new *Agelaius* from Canada, '07, 332-336.  
 Revision of the Kingfisher genus *Ramphalcyon* (*Pelargopsis*) (rev.), '09, 206.  
 A list of the principal birds to be found in Alabama (rev.), '09, 206.  
*oberholseri* (*Vireo*), see *V. huttoni*.  
*oberi* (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.  
*obscura* (*Anas*), see *Anas rubripes*.  
 — (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.  
 — (*Elainea*), see *Elainea*.  
 — (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.  
*obscurus* (*Carpodacus*), see *C. frontalis*.  
 — (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.  
 — (*Empidonax*), see *E. wrighti*.  
 — (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.  
 — (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.  
 — (*Perisoreus*), see *Perisoreus*.  
 — (*Phacornis*), see *Phacornis*.  
 — (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.  
 — (*Tetrao*), see *Dendragapus*.  
 — (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.  
*obsoletum* (*Ornithion*), see *Ornithion*.  
*obsoletus* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.  
 — (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.  
 — (*Salpinctes*), see *Salpinctes*.  
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Salpinctes*.  
*obtectus* (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.  
*occidentale* (*Syrnium*), see *Strix*.  
*occidentalis* (*Aechmophorus*), see *Aechmophorus*.  
 — (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerherbulus*.  
 — (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.  
 — (*Asio*), see *Bubo pallescens*.  
 — (*Branta*), see *Branta*.  
 — (*Bubo*), see *B. pallescens*.  
 — (*Catharista*), see *Catharista*.  
 — (*Ceratorhyncha*), see *Cerorhinca monocerata*.  
 — (*Ceratorrhina*), see *Cerorhinca monocerata*.  
 — (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.  
 — (*Coccyzus*), see *Coccyzus*.  
 — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
 — (*Ereunetes*), see *E. mauri*.  
 — (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.  
 — (*Larus*), see *Larus*.  
 — (*Myrmelastes*), see *Myrmelastes*.  
 — (*Numenius*), see *N. americanus*.  
 — (*Onychorhynchus*), see *Onychorhynchus*.  
 — (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.  
 — (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.  
 — (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.  
 — (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.  
 — (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.  
 — (*Psittacus*), see *Psittacus*.  
 — (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.  
 — (*Strix*), see *Strix*.  
*oceanicus* (*Oceanites*), see *Oceanites*.  
*Oceanites oceanicus* (\*Wilson's Petrel), *Antarctic Islands*, '07, 455; *Atlantic O.* '01, 105, '03, 250; *Bahamas*, '05, 119, 350; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 241; *Me.* '03, 65; *N. S.* '06, 173; *O.* '07, 447; *Ont.* '01, 35; *Orkney Islands*, '06, 350; *Venez.* '02, 260.—*fd.* '03, 65; *hbt.* '03, 65, '09, 111<sup>a</sup>.  
*Oceanitidae*, '09, 313.  
*Oceanitinae*, '09, 313.  
*Oceanodroma*, '08, 244, 345, '10, 351.  
   *castro* (\*Hawaiian Petrel, *cryptoleucura*, *Thalassidroma*), *Ind.* '06, 274.—*g. dist.* '06, 274; *meas.* '06, 274; *syn.* '08, 359<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '09, 296.  
   *fuliginosa*, *H. I.* '03, 386.  
   *furcata* (Fork-tailed Petrel), *Wash.* '08, 485.  
   *homochroa* (Ashy Petrel), *Calif.* '03, 32, '04, 436.—*hbt.* '04, 436.  
   *kaedingi* (\*Kaeding's Petrel), *Wash.* '08, 155, 156, 158<sup>a</sup>, 429.—*hbt.* '08, 156.  
   *leucorhoa* (\*Leach's Petrel, *belldingi*, *beali*), *Atlantic O.* '03, 250; *Calif.* '02, 293, '04, 436; *Me.* '01, 98, '03, 65<sup>a</sup>, 127<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>, 149<sup>a</sup>, 151<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, 155<sup>a</sup>, 158<sup>a</sup>, 162<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>, '09, 123<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 284, '06, 97, '09, 84; *N. Y.* '05, 205; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ore.* '02, 293; *Pacific O.* '02, 293; *P. E. I.* '10, 479; *Que.* '02, 27, '03, 247<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '03, 65<sup>a</sup>, '09, 111<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 27, '09, 123<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 244<sup>b</sup>, 389<sup>c</sup>, 390<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 32.

- macrodactyla** (Guadalupe Petrel), *L. C.* '06, 185.  
**melania** (\*Black Petrel, <sup>b</sup>Procellaria), *Calif.* '03, 30<sup>b</sup>; *L. C.* '03, 30, 36, 37, 63<sup>a</sup>, '06, 185, 186; *Mex.* '06, 375<sup>a</sup>, 378.—*nst.* '03, 30; *syn.* '03, 30<sup>b</sup>.  
**monorhis**, *misc.* '06, 185, 186, '08, 399, '09, 302.  
**socorroensis** (\*Socorro Petrel, <sup>b</sup>chapmani), *L. C.* '03, 31, 36, 37, 63<sup>a</sup>, '06, 185<sup>b</sup>—*hbt.*, *nst.*, *plm.* '03, 31; *syn.* '08, 244<sup>b</sup>, 390<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 399, '09, 302.  
**ochracea** (Spizella), see *Spizella*.  
**ochraceus** (Contopus), see *Myiochanes*.  
**ochroptera** (Amazona), see *Amazona*.  
**Ochropus**, '09, 49, 54.  
**Ochthodromus**, '01, 320, '03, 338.  
**rufinucha**, *West Indies*, '05, 354.  
**wilsonius** (\*Wilson's Plover, <sup>b</sup>Aegialitis, <sup>c</sup>Charadrius), *Bahamas*, '05, 114<sup>a</sup>, 122, 353; *Calif.* '02, 197<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 129<sup>a</sup>, '06, 398; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, '08, 180; *Ont.* '06, 453; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 58, '10, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 316, 319<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '01, 79<sup>b</sup>, '02, 53<sup>b</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>, '03, 149<sup>a</sup>, 247<sup>a</sup>, '09, 125<sup>a</sup>—*nst.* '05, 353, '10, 316; *syn.* '03, 338<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '05, 324<sup>a</sup>.  
**Ochthoeca keaysi**, *Peru*, '01, 407.  
**ocularis** (Conurus), see *Conurus*.  
 — (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.  
**Oddi**, Ettore Arrigoni Degli, see Arrigoni Degli Oddi, E.  
*Manuale di ornithologia Italiana* (rev.), '04, 396.  
**Odontoglossae**, '02, 217.  
**Odontoholcae**, '03, 323.  
**Odontolcae**, '02, 99.  
**Odontophoridae**, '09, 297, 313.  
**Odontophorus capueira** (<sup>b</sup>Ortyx capistratus), '03, 239<sup>b</sup>.  
**castigatus**, *C. R.* '07, 291; *Panama*, '01, 356<sup>a</sup>.  
**marmoratus**, *Colom.* '01, 357; *Panama*, '01, 357.  
**Odontotormae**, '02, 99.  
**Odopus**, '09, 48, 54.  
**Odorincus**, '09, 48, 54.  
**oedica** (Hylodichla), see *H. swainsoni*.  
**Oedicnemus bistratus**, *Venez.* '02, 267.  
**oedicnemus** (\*Great Plover), *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>.  
**Oedinecmus**, '09, 49, 54.  
**oenanthe** (Saxicola), see *Saxicola*.  
**Oestrelata**, see *Aestrelata*.  
**Officers of the American Ornithologists' Union**, see *American Ornithologists' Union*.  
**Ogilvie-Grant**, William Robert.  
 Remarks on the species of American Gallinae (rev.), '02, 309–311.  
 A list of British birds (rev.), '10, 477.  
**Ognorhynchus**, '05, 436.  
**Ohio**.  
 Deane, R., '03, 303, '05, 206.  
 Fordyce, G. L., '02, 287.  
 Gano, L., '04, 82.  
 Green, N. S., '03, 70, 309.  
 Harvey, G. F., '03, 54–57.  
 Henninger, W. F., '01, 392, '02, 396, 400–401, '03, 67, '04, 277, '07, 447–448; '09, 77, 189, '10, 334–336.  
 McConnell, H. B., '10, 216–217.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332.  
 Ruthven, A. G., '07, 338.  
**Oidemia**, '07, 198.  
**americana** (\*Scoter or American Scoter), *Alta.* '09, 392; *Colo.* '09, 282; *Del.* '05, 198; *La.* '07, 321; *Ont.* '06, 445, '09, 59; *Que.* '02, 28, '10, 11; *S. C.* '06, 231; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 156, 431.—*hbt.* '09, 241; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
**deglandi** (\*White-winged Scoter or Bimaculated Duck), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '04, 78, '08, 184, '09, 283, 409; *Del.* '05, 198; *La.* '07, 321; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Mass.* '05, 420, '08, 217; *Mich.* '05, 88, '07, 139; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 264; *N. D.* '01, 336<sup>a</sup>, '02, 170; *N. S.* '05, 173; *O.* '09, 189; *Ont.* '02, 403, '06, 446, '09, 59; *Que.* '02, 28, '10, 11; *Sask.* '07, 417<sup>a</sup>, 423, '10, 194; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 156, 431.—*hbt.* '09, 241<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 28; *nst.* '02, 170, '07, 423; *misc.* '10, 93<sup>a</sup>.  
**fusca** (Velvet Scoter, <sup>b</sup>Anas), *Sask.* (?) '10, 204.—*misc.* '07, 198<sup>b</sup>.  
**perspicillata** (\*Surf Scoter or Black Scoter), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '08, 184, '09, 283; *La.* '07, 321; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Md.* '01, 190<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '09, 241<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 88; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, 494<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 446, '09, 59; *Que.* '02, 28, '06, 314, '10, 11; *Va.* '01, 190<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 156, 431.—*hbt.* '09, 241<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 28.  
**Oitrus**, '09, 46, 51, 54.  
**Oklahoma**.  
 Colvin, W. S., '05, 81.  
 Mearns, E. A., '02, 72.  
 Seton, E. T., '08, 452.  
 Snow, F. H., '04, 86.  
**Olbiorchilus**, see *Nannus*.

**Oldham**, Charles, Coward, T. A., and Dockray, J. A., see Coward, Dockray and Oldham.

**Olds**, Henry Worthington, see Oldys, Henry.

Old-squaw, see Harelda hyemalis.

**Oldys**, Henry.

The rhythmical song of the Wood Pewee, '04, 270-274.

Audubon Societies in their relation to the farmer (rev.), '04, 309.

Occurrence of a White-winged Cross-bill at Oxen Hill, Md., in August, '07, 442.

Capture of a tagged Canvasback Duck, '08, 80.

**Oldys**, H., Brewster, C. E., and Earnshaw, F. L.

Game laws for 1910 (rev.), '10, 481.

Oldys, H., and Howell, A. H., see Howell and Oldys.

Oldys, H., and Palmer, T. S., see Palmer and Oldys.

Oldys, H., Palmer, T. S., and Williams, R. W., see Palmer, Oldys and Williams.

oleagineus (Mionectes), see Mionectes.

**Oligomyodae**, '01, 121, '07, 351.

olivacea (Dendroica), see Dendroica.

— (Fringilla), see Carpodacus erythrinus.

— (Muscicapa), see Vireosylva and Sayornis phoebe.

— (Penelope), see Penelope.

— (Sylvia), see Peucedramus.

— (Vireosylva), see Vireosylva.

olivaceus (Peucedramus), see Peucedramus.

— (Regulus), see Regulus.

— (Virco), see Vireosylva.

olivascens (Gymnophithys), see Gymnophithys.

— (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.

**Oliver**, Daniel Leet.

The Philadelphia Vireo in western Pennsylvania, '02, 206.

The Catbird wintering at Concord, N. H., '02, 208-209.

**Olor** (Cygnus), '01, 271, 315, '02, 338, '03, 360, '09, 50.

buccinator (\*Trumpeter Swan,

\*Cygnus passmori), B. C. '03, 280;

Colo. '09, 284; Del. '08, 284; La.

'07, 321; Mich. '08, 326; Mont. '07,

251; Ont. '06, 446<sup>b</sup>.

columbianus (\*Whistling Swan,

\*Cygnus americanus), Alas. '06, 182;

Colo. '09, 284; Del. '05, 198, '08,

285; Ill. '07, 337; Keewatin, '05,

238; La. '07, 321; Mack. '08, 70;

Me. '10, 78; Md. '04, 249; Mass. '07, 212; Mich. '04, 84, '07, 139, '08, 326; N. Y. '03, 52, '08, 306; N. C. '10, 339<sup>a</sup>; O. '10, 217<sup>a</sup>; Ont. '06, 446, '09, 63; Pa. '01, 21<sup>b</sup>, '10, 433<sup>a</sup>; Sask. '07, 423, '10, 204; S. C. '08, 217; S. D. '08, 463; Wash. '06, 141, '08, 431.—meas. '07, 337; nst. '05, 238.

cygnus (\*Whooper Swan), Me. '10, 78<sup>a</sup>.—syn. '09, 302<sup>a</sup>.

**Olyphia**, '09, 45.

omissa (Euethia), see Tiaris.

— (Tiaris), see Tiaris.

**Oncostoma cinereigulare**, C. R. '07, 300.

**Onixylus**, '09, 51.

**Onocralus**, '09, 50, 54.

**Ontario**.

Ames, J. H., '01, 106-107, '02, 94, 94-95.

Beaupre, E., '06, 218-219.

Beebe, C. W., '07, 34.

Blain, A. W., '04, 276.

Brewster, W., '02, 184, 187.

Clarke, C. K., '01, 112, 401-402.

Deane, R., '02, 280-282, '05, 410, '07, 215, 218.

Eifrig, C. W. G., '05, 312-313, 313, 313-314, 314, '06, 314-318, '07, 103, 110-111, 437-438, '08, 1-9, '09, 55-59, 432, 432-433, '10, 53-59, 204.

Fleming, J. H., '01, 106, 276, '02, 77-78, 79, 400, 403-404, '03, 66, '05, 206-207, '06, 343-344, 437-453, '07, 71-89, '08, 306-309, 486-487.

Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 79.

Hubel, F. C., '07, 48-52.

Keays, J. E., '02, 205-206.

Klugh, A. B., '05, 415, '06, 105.

Saunders, W. E., '07, 108-110, '08, 319, '09, 308-309, '10, 79, 84, 209-210, 221-222, 430.

Swales, B. H., '05, 83.

Swales, B. H., and Taverner, P. A., '07, 135-148.

Taverner, P. A., '05, 89.

Taverner, P. A., and Swales, B. H., '06, 219-220.

Ward, G. C. T., '01, 191-192.

Williams, J. B., '06, 220.

Wood, J. C., '07, 214, '08, 324-327.

Young, C. J., '04, 283.

**Ontario Natural Science Bulletin**, The (magazine), '04, 335.

**Onychorhynchus**, '01, 193.

fraterculus, C. R., plm. '07, 302.

mexicanus, syn. '01, 194.



- occidentalis*, syn. '01, 194.  
*regius*, syn. '01, 194.  
*swainsoni*, syn. '01, 194.  
**Opiethocornis**, '01, 380.  
*hoazin* (\*Hoatzin), *S. Am.* '10, 227<sup>a</sup>.—*misc.* '03, 228<sup>a</sup>, '06, 96<sup>a</sup>.  
**Oporornis**, '03, 75, 368, '08, 384, '09, 232.  
*agilis* (\*Connecticut Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Geothlypis, <sup>c</sup>Sylvia), *Bahamas*, '03, 172, 176; *Del.* '08, 284<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '07, 105<sup>a</sup>, 222<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 89<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>b</sup>, 217<sup>a</sup>, '06, 25<sup>a</sup>, '07, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, '10, 138, 277; *N. H.* '09, 437; *N. Y.* '02, 89<sup>b</sup>, 210<sup>b</sup>, '03, 266<sup>b</sup>, '07, 225<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 438<sup>a</sup>, '07, 85<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 281<sup>b</sup>.—*mig.* '05, 6<sup>b</sup>, '07, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 384<sup>c</sup>, '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 116<sup>b</sup>, '05, 298<sup>b</sup>.  
*formosa* (\*Kentucky Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Geothlypis, <sup>c</sup>Sylvia), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>; *Conn.* '07, 345; *C. R.* '07, 306; *Del.* '05, 204<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 158; *Ga.* '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 434, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30; *Ky.* '07, 41<sup>a</sup>, 299; *La.* '04, 483<sup>b</sup>, '05, 144<sup>b</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '07, 345; *Mich.* '06, 344, '07, 328<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 24; *Mo.* '08, 210; *N. J.* '08, 87<sup>a</sup>, 219<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '03, 439<sup>b</sup>, '07, 345; *Panama.* '01, 368<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '04, 248<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '08, 320; *Va.* '10, 176; *Wis.* '05, 314.—*mig.* '05, 3<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '10, 30; *song.* '07, 345; *syn.* '08, 384, '09, 301<sup>c</sup>, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 74, '05, 298.  
*philadelphia* (\*Mourning Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Geothlypis, <sup>c</sup>Trichas), *C. R.* '07, 306; *Del.* '05, 204<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 178<sup>b</sup>, '06, 22<sup>b</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup> [= *O. agilis*], '07, 322<sup>b</sup>, 328<sup>b</sup>, 330<sup>b</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, 230<sup>b</sup>, '10, 139, 277; *Minn.* '04, 42<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 210; *N. Y.* '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '03, 266<sup>b</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '10, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44<sup>b</sup>, '07, 85<sup>b</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>c</sup>, '08, 282<sup>b</sup>, '09, 209<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 344<sup>b</sup>, '08, 62<sup>b</sup>; *W. Va.* '09, 85.—*mig.* '05, 2<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 42<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '01, 344<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 304<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, '08, 384, '09, 359<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 298<sup>b</sup>, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.  
*tolmiei* (\*Macgillivray's Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Geothlypis, <sup>c</sup>Geothlypis macgillivrayi, <sup>d</sup>Sylvia macgillivrayi, <sup>e</sup>Sylvia philadelphia), *Alta.* '09, 399<sup>b</sup>; *Ariz.* '10, 287; *Calif.* '03, 191<sup>b</sup>, '04, 71<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 420, '10, 150; *Kans.* (?), '07, 344<sup>c</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 360<sup>b</sup>, 448<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 33<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 238<sup>b</sup>, '09, 152<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 139<sup>b</sup>, '04, 232<sup>b</sup>, '06, 147<sup>b</sup>, '08, 437<sup>b</sup>.—*mig.* '02, 139<sup>b</sup>, '09, 8<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '09, 8<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 308<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, '08, 384, '09, 303; *misc.* '05, 298<sup>b</sup>.  
*oratrix* (Amazona), see Amazona.  
*orbacterus* (Chelidorhamphus), see Chelidorhamphus.  
**Orchilus**, '04, 314.  
*auricularis*, *Brasil*, *nst.* '04, 314.  
*oreganus* (Junco), see Junco.  
**Oregon.**  
 Allen, J. A., '06, 97.  
 Anthony, A. W., '03, 24–27.  
 Eckstorm, F. H., '02, 382–384.  
 Grinnell, J., '02, 92–93.  
 Jewett, S. G., '09, 5–9, '10, 340.  
 Loomis, L. M., '01, 201.  
*oregonus* (Pipilo), see Pipilo.  
*oreocus* (Dryobates), see D. homorus.  
**Oreolidae**, '04, 94.  
**Oreomyias**, '07, 360.  
**Oreomyza flammea**, *Hawaii*, *plm.* '01, 387.  
*newtoni*, *Hawaii*, *plm.* '01, 387.  
**Oreortyx**, '06, 245.  
*picta* (\*Mountain Quail or Painted Quail, <sup>b</sup>Ortyx), *Wash.* '02, 133, '06, 142, '08, 432.—*syn.* '06, 245<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 240<sup>b</sup>, '08, 242<sup>a</sup>.  
*plumifera* (Plumed Quail, <sup>b</sup>Perdix), *Calif.* '03, 182, '04, 68, '05, 366, 381.—*syn.* '06, 245; *misc.* '03, 240, '06, 142, 311<sup>b</sup>.  
**Oreoscoptes montanus** (\*Sage Thrasher, <sup>b</sup>Oreoscoptes), *B. C.* '09, 63<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 461<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 420<sup>b</sup>, '10, 151<sup>b</sup>; *Kans.* (?), '07, 344<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 51<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 448<sup>b</sup>, '06, 424<sup>b</sup>, '10, 426<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 152<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '03, 204<sup>a</sup>, 208<sup>a</sup>, 226<sup>a</sup>, 232<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.* '09, 63<sup>b</sup>.  
**Oreospiza**, '04, 422.  
*chlorura* (\*Green-tailed Towhee, <sup>b</sup>Fringilla, <sup>c</sup>Pipilo), *Ariz.* '10, 285; *Calif.* '03, 190, '04, 67<sup>a</sup>, 70, '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 389; *Colo.* '09, 418, '10, 150; *Kans.* (?) '07, 344<sup>c</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 359, '06, 423; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Va.* '08, 224.—*mig.* '09, 8; *syn.* '06, 308<sup>b</sup>.  
*orestera* (Helminthophila), see Vermivora lutescens.  
 — (Vermivora), see V. lutescens.  
*orientalis* (Corvus), see Corvus.  
**Oriole**, Arizona Hooded, see Icterus nelsoni.  
 Audubon's, see Icterus auduboni.  
 Baltimore, see Icterus galbula.  
 Bullock's, see Icterus bullocki.  
 Grayson's, see Icterus graysoni.  
 Margaritan, see Icterus helioeides.

Northrop's, see *Icterus northropi*.  
 Orchard, see *Icterus spurius*.  
 Porto Rico, see *Icterus portoricensis*.  
 Scarlet-headed, see *Icterus pustulatus*.  
 Scott's, see *Icterus parisorum*.  
 Sennett's, see *Icterus sennetti*.  
**Oriolidae**, '06, 353.  
**Oriolus**, '06, 473, '08, 245, '09, 46, 352.  
     *flavus*, *misc.* '01, 286.  
     *galbula*, *Africa*, '06, 353.  
*ornata* (*Fringilla*), see *Charitospiza eucosma*.  
 — (*Plectrophanes*), see *Calcarius*.  
*ornatus* (*Calcarius*), see *Calcarius*.  
**Ornithion**, '04, 314, 315, '06, 233, '08, 376.  
     *cinerascens*, *Brazil*, '04, 314.  
     *obsoletum*, *Brazil*, '04, 314.  
     *pusillum*, *Panama*, '01, 28, 362.  
**Ornithological Messenger** (*mag.*), '10, 366.  
**Ornithurae**, '02, 99.  
**Ornyctia**, '09, 47.  
**Orochelidon**, '04, 93.  
*Oroscoptes*, see *Oreoscoptes*.  
**Orpheus**, '03, 295.  
*orpheus* (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.  
*orryctera* (*Geooecia*), see *Geooecia*.  
**Ortalis**, '01, 410.  
     *cinereiceps*, *C. R.* '07, 291; *Panama*, '01, 25, 356.  
     *maccalli*, *syn.* '07, 106.  
     *plumbeiceps*, *Guat.* '08, 241.  
     *ruficauda*, *Venez.* '02, 261.  
     *struthopus*, '01, 406.  
     *wagleri* (*\*Chachalaca*, *\*maccalli*), *Mex.* '06, 376<sup>a</sup>, 385<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '06, 385<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '07, 106<sup>b</sup>.  
*Orthorhynchus*, '04, 485, 486, '05, 436.  
     *cristatus* (*\*Trochilus*), *Barbados*, '05, 216<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '05, 436<sup>b</sup>.  
     *emigrans*, *misc.* '05, 215.  
     *exilis* (*\*Trochilus*), *pter.* '06, 85; *syn.* '04, 485<sup>b</sup>.  
**Ortigum**, '09, 49, 54.  
*Ortolan*, see *Porzana carolina* or *Columbigallina passerina*.  
 King, see *Rallus elegans*.  
*Ortygops*, '01, 320, '03, 368, '08, 391.  
*oryzivorus* (*Dolichonyx*), see *Dolichonyx*.  
**Oryzoboreae**, '02, 101.  
**Oryzoborus funereus**, *C. R.* '07, 311; *Panama*, '01, 32.  
*osceola* (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.  
**Oscines**, '02, 99, '03, 445, '05, 222, '07, 351.  
**Osgood**, Fletcher.

The Towhee nesting in bushes, '06, 462–463.  
 A Robin's nest without mud, '06, 464.  
**Osgood**, Wilfred Hudson.  
 New subspecies of North American birds, '01, 179–185.  
 Natural history of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (*rev.*), '02, 108–110.  
 [Obituary of Chester Barlow], '03, 92–93.  
     base of the Alaska Peninsula (*rev.*), '05, 92.  
 Identity of *Tyrannula mexicana* Kaup, '07, 219–220.  
 Probable breeding of the Wandering Tattler in the interior of Alaska, '07, 340.  
 '*Helminthophila lawrencei*' near the District of Columbia, '07, 342–343.  
 Biological investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory (*rev.*), '10, 97–98.  
*osgoodi* (*Canachites*), see *Canachites*.  
*Osprey*, see *Pandion carolinensis* or *haliaetus*.  
 American, see *Pandion carolinensis*.  
 Bahama, see *Pandion ridgwayi*.  
**Osprey**, *The* (*mag.*) (*rev.*), '02, 224, '03, 451–452.  
*ossifragus* (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.  
**Ostinops cherrieanus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
     *decumanus*, *Panama*, '01, 370.  
*ostralegus* (*Haematopus*), see *H. palliatus*.  
**Ostriches**, '06, 114.  
**Otidia**, '09, 48.  
**Otidus**, '09, 48, 54.  
**Otimus**, '09, 46, 54.  
**Otis**, '09, 48.  
     *tarda* (*\*Great Bustard*), *misc.* '02, 32<sup>a</sup>.  
**Otocoris** (*Eremophila*), '01, 263, '02, 313, '04, 299, 506, '05, 429, '07, 450, '09, 233.  
     *actia* (*\*California Horned Lark*, *\*chrysolaema*), *Calif.* '02, 309, '06, 403<sup>a</sup>, 405<sup>a</sup>, 406<sup>a</sup>, 415.—*g. dist.* '03, 344<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 432.  
     *adusta* (*Scorched Horned Lark*), *Ariz.* '10, 283.—*misc.* '02, 309.  
     *alpestris* (*\*Horned Lark* or *North-ern Horned Lark*, *\*Otocorys*), *Del.* '05, 200; *Ga.* '08, 318; *Keewatin*, '05, 240; *Me.* '09, 439<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 202<sup>a</sup>, 203<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 267; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 77; *Que.* '02, 29, '06, 314, '07, 452, '10, 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>,

4<sup>a</sup>, 15; *Russia*, '04, 398<sup>b</sup>, 399<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '06, 120<sup>a</sup>, 241<sup>a</sup>, '09, 439; *mit.* '01, 267, '02, 251; *nst.* '05, 240; *syn.* '03, 236, '09, 357<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 308, 309, '04, 299<sup>a</sup>, '05, 326<sup>a</sup>, 429, '09, 232<sup>a</sup>, '10, 470.

*aphrasta*, *syn.* '03, 365; *misc.* '08, 394.

*arctica* (Pallid Horned Lark, *leucolaema*), *Alas.* '02, 309; *B. C.* '09, 62.—*g. dist.* '03, 343<sup>b</sup>.

*chrysolaema*, *Mex.* '05, 432.

*flava*, *misc.* '02, 308.

*fulva*, *misc.* '02, 309.

*giraudi* (Texas Horned Lark), *misc.* '02, 309.

*hoyti* (Hoyt's Horned Lark), *Colo.* (?) '09, 414; *Conn.* '06, 345; *Kans.* '09, 414; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Utah*, '09, 414.—*g. dist.* '03, 344; *misc.* '02, 309.

*insularis* (Island Horned Lark), *Calif.* '03, 345, '04, 222.—*misc.* '02, 309.

*leucolaema* (\*Desert Horned Lark, *alpestris*, *enthymia*, *arenicola*), *B. C.* '03, 282; *Colo.* '09, 414<sup>b</sup>, '10, 147; *Mont.* '07, 242<sup>a</sup>, 243<sup>a</sup>, 392<sup>d</sup>, 406<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 355, 443<sup>a</sup>, '05, 173<sup>b</sup>, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 410<sup>a</sup>, '08, 27, 28<sup>c</sup>, '10, 199; *S. D.* '01, 235<sup>a</sup>, '09, 149.—*g. dist.* '02, 309<sup>c</sup>, '03, 343<sup>d</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 406<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '07, 392<sup>d</sup>; *plm.* '07, 392<sup>d</sup>; *syn.* '02, 309<sup>d</sup>, '03, 343, 362<sup>c</sup>, '08, 27.

*merrilli* (\*Dusky Horned Lark), *B. C.* '03, 282, '09, 62; *Calif.* '03, 185; *Wash.* '03, 206, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 229, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 434.—*misc.* '02, 309.

*occidentalis* (\*Montezuma Horned Lark), *N. M.*, '04, 350<sup>a</sup>, 447, '06, 422.—*g. dist.* '03, 344, 345; *syn.* '03, 344; *misc.* '02, 309.

*pallida* (\*Sonora Horned Lark, *leucansiptila*, *ammophila*, *enertera*), *Ariz.* '02, 309<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 460.—*g. dist.* '02, 309<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '03, 362<sup>c</sup>, 362<sup>b</sup>, '09, 300<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '02, 309, '08, 399<sup>d</sup>.

*praticola* (\*Prairie Horned Lark), *Colo.* '09, 403, 407, 414; *Conn.* '05, 420, '06, 461; *Ill.* '07, 284, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 25; *Ky.* '10, 297; *Me.* '06, 225<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 212, '04, 238; *Mass.* '02, 404, '04, 81 (pl.), '06, 101, '08, 323; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 49, '07, 224<sup>a</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 368; *Minn.* '04, 37; *Mo.* '08, 202; *N. H.* '05, 414; *N. C.* '02, 289; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 77, '08, 1, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 233, 235; *Que.* '01, 277, '07, 452; *Vt.* '01, 341, '03, 244<sup>a</sup>; *W. Va.* '08, 235.—*mig.* '08,

1, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 25; *song.* '02, 404; *misc.* '02, 309.

*rubea* (Ruddy Horned Lark), *misc.* '02, 309.

*strigata* (Streaked Horned Lark), *Wash.* '02, 136, '06, 145.—*misc.* '02, 309.

Otocorys, see Otocoris.

**Otus** (Megascops), '03, 273, 275, '07, 192, 237, 363, '08, 372.

*aikeni* (Aiken's Screech Owl), *syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.

*asio* (\*Screech Owl, *Megascops*, *Strix*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 417; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 132; *Ill.* '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 23; *Ky.* '10, 296; *Md.* '04, 237<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>, '07, 215<sup>a</sup>, '08, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* (?) '06, 387<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '10, 274; *Miss.* '05, 154<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 17<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214; *N. C.* '10, 318; *Ont.* '01, 38<sup>b</sup>, '06, 316<sup>b</sup>, '07, 50<sup>b</sup>, 74; *S. D.* '08, 464<sup>b</sup>, '09, 148; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Vt.* '01, 340<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 172.—*fd.* '06, 48<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '03, 45<sup>a</sup>, '06, 48<sup>a</sup>, '07, 215<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 154<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, '10, 23; *syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372; *misc.* '03, 86<sup>b</sup>, 224<sup>a</sup>, 272<sup>c</sup>, '10, 470.

*bakkamoena* (*Strix*), *misc.* '03, 273<sup>b</sup>, 275, '08, 372.

*bendirei* (\*California Screech Owl, *Megascops*), *Calif.* '04, 73<sup>b</sup>, '06, 414<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.

*bengalensis* (*Urrua cavearia*), *syn.* '03, 274; *misc.* '03, 274<sup>b</sup>.

*brasilensis* (*Megascops*, *brasilianus*), *Panama*, '01, 25<sup>a</sup>, 358<sup>b</sup>; *Venez.* '02, 262<sup>c</sup>.

*bubo* (*Strix*), *misc.* '03, 272<sup>b</sup>, 274<sup>b</sup>, 275<sup>b</sup>.

*cineraceus* (Mexican Screech Owl, *Megascops*), *Ariz.* '10, 356; *N. M.* '06, 421<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.

*flammeolus* (\*Flammulated Screech Owl), *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Calif.* '03, 221<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 87, 181, 412.—*nst.* '09, 87; *syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.

*floridanus* (\*Florida Screech Owl, *Megascops*, *Scops*), *Fla.* '04, 455<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 477<sup>b</sup>, '05, 142<sup>b</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 443<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372; *misc.* '02, 419<sup>c</sup>.

*gilmani* (Sahuara Screech Owl), *Ariz.* '10, 356.

*idahoensis* (Dwarf Screech Owl), *B. C.* '09, 61.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.

*kennicottii* (Kennicott's Screech Owl, *Megascops*), *B. C.* '09, 61; *Wash.* '02, 134<sup>b</sup>, '06, 143<sup>b</sup>, '08, 433<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.

*macfarlanei* (\*MacFarlane's Screech

- Owl, <sup>b</sup>Megascops), *Ore.* '09, 5<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '04, 228<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.
- maxwelliae** (Rocky Mountain Screech Owl, <sup>b</sup>Megascops), *Colo.* '08, 185, '09, 412; *Mont.* '07, 268<sup>b</sup>, '08, 56<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 233<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.
- mccalli** (Texas Screech Owl), *syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.
- otus** (<sup>b</sup>Asio, <sup>c</sup>Strix), *syn.* '03, 274<sup>b</sup>, '08, 290<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '03, 272<sup>c</sup>.
- scops** (<sup>b</sup>Strix), *misc.* '03, 272<sup>b</sup>.
- thompsoni**, *Mex.* '07, 237.
- trichopsis** (Spotted Screech Owl, <sup>b</sup>Scops enano, <sup>c</sup>Megascops), *Tex.* '01, 15<sup>b</sup>, 15<sup>c</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 275, '08, 372.
- vermiculatus** (<sup>b</sup>Megascops), *Panama*, '01, 358<sup>b</sup>.
- xantusi** (Xantus's Screech Owl, <sup>b</sup>Megascops), *L. C.* '03, 79<sup>b</sup>, 341<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 372.
- otus (Asio), see Otus.
- (Strix), see Otus.
- Our Animal Friends** (mag.), '03, 460.
- Oustalet** [Jean Frederic] Émile, 1844–1905.
- Obituary of, '06, 355–356.
- Oven-bird, see Seiurus aurocapillus.
- Owl, Acadian, see Cryptoglaux acadica.
- Aiken's Screech, see Otus aikeni.
- American Barn, see Aluco pratincola.
- American Long-eared, see Asio wilsonianus.
- Arctic Horned, see Bubo subarcticus.
- Barn, see Aluco pratincola.
- Barred, see Strix varia.
- Brazilian Screech, see Otus brasiliensis.
- Burrowing, see Speotyto brachyptera or hypogaea.
- California Pygmy, see Glaucidium californicum.
- California Screech, see Otus bendirei.
- Dusky Horned, see Bubo saturatus.
- Dwarf Horned, see Bubo elachistus.
- Dwarf Screech, see Otus idahoensis.
- Elf, see Micropallas whitneyi.
- European Hawk, see Surnia ulula.
- Ferruginous Pygmy, see Glaucidium phalaenoides.
- Flammulated Screech, see Otus flammeolus.
- Florida Barred, see Strix alleni.
- Florida Burrowing, see Speotyto floridana.
- Florida Screech, see Otus floridanus.
- Great Gray, see Scotiaptex nebulosa.
- Great Horned, see Bubo virginianus.
- Hawk, see Surnia caparoch.
- Hoskins's Pygmy, see Glaucidium hoskinsi.
- Kennicott's Screech, see Otus kennicotti.
- Labrador Horned, see Bubo hetero-cnemis.
- Long-eared, see Asio wilsonianus.
- MacFarlane's Screech, see Otus macfarlanei.
- Mexican Screech, see Otus cinereus.
- Monkey-faced, see Aluco pratincola.
- Naked-footed, see Gymnasio nudipes.
- Nassau Burrowing, see Speotyto cavicola.
- Northern Spotted, see Strix caurina.
- Northwestern Saw-whet, see Cryptoglaux scotaea.
- Porto Rican, see Asio portoricensis.
- Pygmy, see Glaucidium gnoma.
- Richardson's, see Cryptoglaux richardsoni.
- Rocky Mountain Screech, see Otus maxwelliae.
- St. Michael Horned, see Bubo algestus.
- Saw-whet, see Cryptoglaux acadica.
- Screech, see Otus asio.
- Short-eared, see Asio flammeus.
- Short-winged Burrowing, see Speotyto brachyptera.
- Siberian Hawk, see Surnia doliata.
- Snowy, see Nyctea nyctea.
- Spotted, see Strix occidentalis.
- Spotted Screech, see Otus trichopsis.
- Tepic Pygmy, see Glaucidium palmarum.
- Texas Barred, see Strix albogilva.
- Texas Screech, see Otus mccalli.
- Western Horned, see Bubo pallascens.
- Xantus's Screech, see Otus xantusi.
- owstoni (Terpsiphone), see Terpsiphone.
- Oxamphus**, '09, 44, 54.
- Oxyechus**, '01, 320, '03, 337.
- vociferus** (<sup>a</sup>Killdeer, <sup>b</sup>Aegialitis, <sup>c</sup>Charadrius), *Alta.* '09, 393; *Bahamas*, '05, 353; *B. C.* '03, 281<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 214<sup>b</sup>, '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, 369<sup>b</sup>, '06, 413<sup>b</sup>, '08, 458, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 290, '10, 146; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 453; *Ill.* '07, 283, '07, 432, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21; *Ky.* '10, 296; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 246<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, '04, 476, '05, 141, 209<sup>a</sup>, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>, '08, 180; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mass.* '02, 78<sup>b</sup>, '04, 392<sup>b</sup>, '08, 114<sup>a</sup>, 234; *Mich.* '02, 233<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 366, '10, 273; *Minn.* '04, 34; *Miss.* '05, 149, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45; *Mo.* '08,

213; *Mont.* '07, 255; *N. J.* '06, 431<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 420, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 263<sup>b</sup>, '10, 345; *N. C.* '01, 262<sup>b</sup>, 266<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 36<sup>b</sup>, '06, 451, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Panama.* '01, 358; *P. R.* '02, 360<sup>b</sup>; *R. I.* '04, 485; *Sask.* '07, 162<sup>a</sup>, 413<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 427, '10, 197; *S. D.* '01, 232<sup>b</sup>, '08, 464<sup>b</sup>, '09, 146; *Tex.* '05, 13<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 171; *Wash.* '03, 204<sup>b</sup>, '06, 142, '08, 324<sup>a</sup>, 432.—*fd.* '06, 475<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '08, 114<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 360<sup>b</sup>, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 149, 286<sup>a</sup>, '10, 21, '10, 197; *syn.* '03, 337<sup>c</sup>, '06, 311<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '07, 92<sup>a</sup>, '09, 222<sup>a</sup>.

**Oxyporus**, '03, 450.

**Oxyruncidae**, '07, 450.

Oyster-catcher, see *Haematopus palliatus*.

American, see *Haematopus palliatus*.  
Black, see *Haematopus bachmani*.

Frazar's, see *Haematopus frazari*.

## P

**Pachyornis elephantopus**, *nst.* '03, 330.

**Pachyrhamphus**, '01, 28.

*cinereiventris*, *C. R.* '07, 303; *Pan-*

*ama.* '01, 365; *Trinidad.* '06, 472.

*costaricensis*, *C. R.* '08, 334.

*itzensis*, *Mex.* '02, 107.

*marcidus*, *Orinoco River*, '09, 446.

*notius*, *Uruguay*, '01, 281.

*polychropterus*, *Argent.* '01, 281.

*pachyrhyncha* (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.

— (*Rhynchopsitta*), see *Rhynchopsitta*.

**Pachysylvia**, '03, 447.

*decurtata*, *C. R.*, *plm.*, *syn.* '07, 305.

*pallidipectus*, *C. R.*, *plm.* '07, 305.

*saturata*, *Trinidad.* '06, 471.

*viridiflava*, *C. R.* '07, 305.

*pacifica* (*Anorthura*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.

— (*Pelidna*), see *P. sakhalina*.

— (*Procellaria*), see *Fulmarus glupischa*.

— (*Tringa*), see *Pelidna sakhalina*.

*pacificus* (*Asio*), see *Bubo*.

— (*Nannus*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Nisus*), see *Accipiter velox*.

— (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.

**Packard**, Alpheus Spring, 1839–1905.

Lamarck the founder of evolution  
(*rev.*), '02, 306.

**Pagodroma**, '09, 323.

*nivea* (\*Snowy Petrel), *misc.* '06, 350<sup>a</sup>.

**Pagophila alba** (Ivory Gull), *Keewatin.* '05, 235; *Ont.* '06, 442; *Que.* '10, 8.—*fd.*, *plm.*, '05, 235.

*Paille-en-queue*, see *Dafila acuta* or *Phaethon aethereus*.

**Palaeocasuaris**, '08, 240.

*elegans*, *misc.* '08, 240.

*haasti*, *misc.* '08, 240.

*velox*, *misc.* '08, 240.

**Palaeognathae**, '01, 405, '10, 95.

**Palaeonornis**, '03, 450.

*exsul*, *Rodriguez I.* '05, 270.

*torquatus*, '09, 114.

**Palameda**, '01, 410, '09, 48.

**Palamedeae**, '05, 102.

*pallasi* (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.

— (*Surnia*), see *Surnia*.

— (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla*.

**Pallasicarbo**, '01, 320, '03, 368.

*pallescens* (*Anorthura*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Asio*), see *Bubo*.

— (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.

— (*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.

— (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia*.

— (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.

*palliatus* (*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.

— (*Junco*), see *Junco*.

*pallida* (*Doleromya*), see *Doleromya*.

— (*Emberiza*), see *Spizella*.

— (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.

— (*Petrochelidon*), see *Petrochelidon*.

— (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.

*pallidiceps* (*Bombycilla*), see *Bombycilla*.

— (*Floricola*), see *Floricola*.

*pallidicinctus* (*Tympanuchus*), see *Tympanuchus*.

*pallidigularis* (*Automolus*), see *Automolus pallidigularis* or *A. virgatus*.

— (*Cyanecula*), see *Cyanosylvia*.

*pallidipectus* (*Pachysylvia*), see *Pachysylvia*.

*pallidiventris* (*Contopus*), see *Myiochanes*.

— (*Myiochanes*), see *Myiochanes*.

*pallidus* (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.

— (*Eupsychortyx*), see *Eupsychortyx*.

— (*Olbiorchilus*), see *Nannus*.

— (*Polyborus*), see *Polyborus*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus*.

*palmarum* (*Certhiola*), see *Coereba*.

— (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.

— (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.

- (Motacilla), see Dendroica.  
 — (Sylvia), see Dendroica.  
 — (Tanagra), see Tanagra.  
**Palmer, Theodore Sherman.**  
 Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds (rev.), '02, 224.  
 Some benefits the farmer may derive from game protection (rev.), '05, 438.  
 Directory of state officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game (rev.), '05, 438-439.  
 Additional American records of the Ruff, '06, 98-99.  
 Federal game protection (rev.), '06, 475-477.  
 Game protection in 1905 (rev.), '06, 477.  
 The Black Rail (*Creciscus jamaicensis*) in the District of Columbia, '09, 190.  
 The Black Rail in Maryland, '09, 427.  
**Palmer, T. S., and Olds, H. W.**  
 Laws regulating the transportation and sale of game (rev.), '01, 123-124.  
 Digest of game laws for 1901 (rev.), '02, 111.  
 Game laws for 1902 (rev.), '02, 424.  
**Palmer, T. S., Oldys, H., and Williams, R. W., Jr.**  
 Game laws for 1903 (rev.), '04, 309-310.  
 Close seasons for game in the United States and Canada (rev.), '05, 439.  
 Game laws for 1905 (rev.), '06, 242.  
**Palmer, T. S., and Williams, R. W., Jr.**  
 Game laws for 1906 (rev.), '07, 234.  
**Palmer, William.**  
 The scientific name of the Southern Yellow-throat, '01, 197-198.  
 Instinctive stillness in birds, '09, 23-36.  
**palmeri** (*Harporhynchus*), see *Toxostoma*.  
 — (*Hirundo*), see *H. erythrogastra*.  
 — (*Porzanula*), see *Porzanula*.  
 — (*Proganula*), see *Proganula*.  
 — (*Rhodacanthis*), see *Rhodacanthis*.  
 — (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.  
**Palmipedia**, '09, 42, 49.  
*palpebrata* (*Diomedea*), see *Phoebetria*.  
 — (*Phoebetria*), see *Phoebetria*.  
*paludicola* (*Cistothorus*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
 — (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
*palumbarius* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.

- palumbo* (*Falco*), see *Erythropus vespertinus*.  
*palustris* (*Certhia*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
 — (*Cistothorus*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
 — (*Parus*), see *Peuthestes*.  
 — (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
 — (*Troglodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.

**Panama.**

- Bangs, O., '07, 289-312.  
 Clark, A. H., '02, 264.  
 Ridgway, R., '02, 69.  
*panamensis* (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.  
 — (*Crax*), see *Crax*.  
 — (*Malacoptila*), see *Malacoptila*.  
 — (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.

**Pandion**, '01, 376.

- carolinensis* (\**Osprey* or *Fish Hawk*), *Bahamas*, '03, 231<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '04, 219, '08, 458; *Colo.* '10, 146; *Conn.* '02, 50<sup>a</sup>; *C. R.* '07, 290; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 454, '06, 399; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 344, '05, 319; *La.* '04, 477, '06, 14<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 442; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Me.* '04, 152<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 250; *Mich.* '02, 209, 233, '05, 47, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 132<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 366; *Mo.* '08, 199; *N. J.* '01, 83, '02, 51, '04, 179<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, 300<sup>a</sup>, '03, 330<sup>a</sup>, '08, 83<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 80, 308<sup>a</sup>, 317; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 74, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 6; *P. R.* '02, 361; *Que.* '10, 14; *R. I.* '09, 113<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 148; *Wash.* '02, 134, '06, 143, '08, 433.—*fd.* '10, 14; *hbt.* '08, 7<sup>a</sup>, 132<sup>a</sup>, '09, 113<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 134, 344, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 83<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 317; *misc.* '06, 118<sup>a</sup>, '08, 243<sup>a</sup>.

- haliaetus*, *Kamchatka*, '07, 280.  
*ridgwayi*, *Bahamas*, '05, 354.

**Pandionidae**, '09, 298.**Pandioninae**, '09, 298.**Pangburn**, Clifford Hayes.

- The Carolina Wren at New Haven, Conn. '09, 195.

- Unusual dates for some birds at New Haven, Conn. '09, 198.

**panini** (*Penelope*), see *Penelope*.**papa** (*Sarcoramphus*), see *Sarcoramphus*.— (*Vultur*), see *Sarcoramphus*.**Papabotte**, see *Bartramia longicauda*.**papua** (*Pygoscelis*), see *Pygoscelis*.**papuensis** (*Podargus*), see *Podargus*.**Parabuteo harrisi** (\**Harris's Hawk*, *Buteo*, *Falco*), *La.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, '08, 441.—*syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '03, 231<sup>c</sup>, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 404<sup>a</sup>.**unicinctus**, *Venez.* '05, 79.**Paracus**, '09, 43, 54.**paradisaea** (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.

**Paradisea**, '09, 45.  
**Paradiseidae**, '03, 321.  
 paradisi (Tchitrea), see Tchitrea.  
 paradoxus (Syrrhaptēs), see Syrrhaptēs.  
 paraguayensis (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.  
 paralios (Sturnella), see Sturnella.  
**Paramythyidae**, '01, 121.  
 paranensis (Ardea), see Ardea.  
 — (Xiphocolaptes), see Xiphocolaptes.  
 parasitica (Lestris), see Stercorarius.  
 parasiticus (Stercorarius), see Stercorarius.  
 Parauque, see Nyctidromus albicollis.  
 Merrill's, see Nyctidromus merrilli.  
 parvus (Mionectes), see Mionectes.  
 pardalina (Sylvia), see Wilsonia canadensis.  
**Paridae**, '03, 198, '04, 92, 93, 497, '05, 219, 220, 428, '07, 362.  
 parisorum (Icterus), see Icterus.  
 parkeri (Emeus), see Emeus.  
 parkmani (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.  
**Parks**, National.  
 Yellowstone, Palmer, T. S., '08, 493.  
 Yosemite, Widmann, O., '04, 66–73.  
**Parra**, '02, 408, '09, 48.  
 Parrakeet, see Conurus aeruginosus or Tiaris bicolor.  
 Red-and-Blue-headed, see Conurus canicularis.  
 Rusty, see Conurus aeruginosus.  
**Parridae**, '07, 291.  
 Parrot, Amazonian, see Amazona amazonica.  
 Bahama, see Amazona bahamensis.  
 Double Yellow-headed, see Amazona oratrix.  
 Finsch's, see Amazona finschi.  
 Indian, see Palaeornis torquatus.  
 Sea, see Fratercula arctica.  
 Thick-billed, see Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha.  
 White-fronted, see Amazona albifrons.  
 Partridge, see also Quail and Colinus virginianus.  
 Alaska Spruce, see Canachites osgoodi.  
 California, see Lophortyx californica.  
 Canada Spruce, see Canachites canace.  
 Gray, see Perdix perdix.  
 Hudsonian Spruce, see Canachites canadensis.  
 Scaled, see Callipepla squamata.  
 Valley, see Lophortyx vallicola.  
 Parula, see Compsothlypis americana.

parula (Geospiza), see Geospiza.  
**Parulus**, '09, 51, 54.  
**Parus**, '01, 291, '03, 308, '04, 93, '05, 220, 428, '06, 121, '08, 386, '09, 46, 226, 233, 355.  
 ater, *Eng.* '10, 477.—*misc.* '05, 429.  
 brittanicus, *England*, '10, 477.  
 caeruleus (<sup>b</sup>Cyanistes), *syn.* '06, 121<sup>b</sup>.  
 major, *misc.* '05, 220, 429.  
 parva (Spermophila), see Spermophila.  
 — (Tachornis), see Tachornis.  
 parvulus (Nesomimus), see Nesomimus.  
 — (Troglodytes), see Nannus troglodytes.  
 parvus (Anthus), see Anthus.  
 — (Numenius), see Numenius americanus.  
 — (Tyranniscus), see Tyranniscus.  
 pasadenensis (Toxostoma), see T. redivivum.  
 pascuus (Corvus), see Corvus.  
**Passer**, '09, 46.  
 domesticus (\*English Sparrow or House Sparrow), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Alta.* '09, 398; *Ariz.* '05, 417<sup>a</sup>, '10, 284; *Bermuda*, '01, 249<sup>a</sup>, 256, '04, 391; *Calif.* '05, 83, '06, 416, '09, 102<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '03, 70<sup>a</sup>, '10, 149; *Conn.* '02, 50<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '08, 287; *Engl.* '09, 78; '10, 231<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 358<sup>a</sup>, 477<sup>a</sup>, '10, 27; *Me.* '10, 207<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '08, 453, '10, 99<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 212<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, 88<sup>a</sup>, 323<sup>a</sup>, '06, 464<sup>a</sup>, 468<sup>a</sup>, '09, 13, 78, 340<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '04, 282, '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 368; *Minn.* '04, 40; *Miss.* '05, 158<sup>a</sup>, 276, 279<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 20; *Mo.* '08, 203, '09, 322<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 267<sup>a</sup>, 404; *Nebr.* '08, 474<sup>a</sup>; *N. B.* '02, 201; *N. H.* '09, 437; *N. J.* '03, 306; *N. M.* '04, 447, '06, 422; *N. Y.* '05, 303<sup>a</sup>, '06, 337<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 173; *O.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41, '06, 354<sup>a</sup>, '07, 52, 80, '09, 57, '10, 57<sup>a</sup>, 58; *Ore.* '04, 188; *Pa.* '03, 226<sup>a</sup>, '05, 89<sup>a</sup>, '06, 250<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 203; *S. C.* '10, 322; *S. D.* '08, 467; *Tex.* '05, 14, '07, 341<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '10, 173; *Wash.* '02, 140, '06, 145, '08, 435.—*fd.* '02, 112<sup>a</sup>, '09, 13; *hbt.* '07, 129, '09, 13, 115<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '09, 78; *mlt.* '01, 117, '02, 251, 253, 254; *nst.* '04, 391, '05, 276, 287<sup>a</sup>, '10, 27; *plm.* '01, 195, '10, 58; *song.* '09, 13; *misc.* '01, 73<sup>a</sup>, 195, '02, 60<sup>a</sup>, '04, 188<sup>a</sup>, 189<sup>a</sup>, '05, 363, '06, 246<sup>a</sup>, '10, 105<sup>a</sup>.  
 montanus (\*European Tree Sparrow), *Mo.* '09, 322<sup>a</sup>.—*misc.* '09, 352.

*petronius*, *misc.* '02, 417.  
*Passerculus*, '01, 263, 320, '02, 339, '03, 347, '04, 422, '05, 406.  
*alaudinus* (\*Western Savannah Sparrow, *Xanthophrys*, *Ammodramus*, *nevadensis*, *Ammodramus xanthophrys*), *Alas.* '01, 209<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 397; *Calif.* '04, 72<sup>c</sup>, '10, 234; *Colo.* '10, 149; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Minn.* '01, 129<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 203; *Mont.* '08, 39; *Nev.* '10, 234<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 426<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* (?), '01, 397<sup>c</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>, 397<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 416<sup>a</sup>, '08, 31, '10, 199<sup>a</sup>, 201; *S. D.* '08, 466; *Wash.* '02, 137<sup>c</sup>, '06, 145, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 435.—*nst.* '08, 31, '10, 201; *syn.* '02, 337<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>c</sup>, '03, 348.  
*beldingi* (\*Belding's Sparrow, *banthinus*), *Calif.* '05, 18, 19<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 348, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.  
*bryanti* (\*Bryant's Sparrow, *Ammodramus*), *syn.* '03, 348, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 441<sup>b</sup>.  
*guttatus* (\*San Lucas Sparrow, *Ammodramus halophilus*, *Fringilla*, *Ammodramus*, *halophilus*), *g. dist.* '01, 303<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 303<sup>b</sup>, 305<sup>c</sup>, '03, 79<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>d</sup>, 348<sup>b</sup>, 348<sup>c</sup>, 365<sup>d</sup>, 365<sup>b</sup>, '04, 415<sup>a</sup>, '05, 20<sup>c</sup>.  
*princeps* (\*Ipswich Sparrow, *Ammodramus*), *Del.* '05, 201, '08, 288; *Ga.* '04, 291; *Mass.* '02, 202<sup>a</sup>, '05, 322<sup>a</sup>, '07, 101; *N. Y.* '02, 204<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '02, 267<sup>a</sup>, '05, 20<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 262<sup>b</sup>, 267<sup>b</sup>; not in *Que.* '10, 16<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '02, 203<sup>b</sup>, '06, 65, 231, '07, 101; *Tex.* '01, 21<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '02, 267<sup>a</sup>; *mit.* '01, 267<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '02, 267<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '06, 65; *syn.* '03, 347; *misc.* '03, 452<sup>a</sup>.  
*rostratus* (\*Large-billed Sparrow, *Emberiza*, *sanctorum*, *Ammodramus sanctorum*), *Calif.* '04, 223, '05, 16; *L. C.* '05, 16, '06, 149<sup>a</sup>, 150<sup>c</sup>; *Mex.* '05, 16.—*syn.* '02, 323<sup>d</sup>, 323<sup>c</sup>, '03, 348<sup>b</sup>, 349<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '05, 20<sup>c</sup>.  
*sandwichensis* (\*Aleutian Savannah Sparrow or Sandwich Sparrow, *Ammodramus*, *Emberiza*), *B. C.* '03, 283<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 438.—*syn.* '03, 347<sup>c</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 312.  
*savanna* (\*Savannah Sparrow, *labradorius*, *Ammodramus*, *sandwichensis*, *Fringilla*), *Del.* '04, 286<sup>a</sup>, '05, 201; *Fla.* '02, 86<sup>b</sup>, '04, 458, '06, 155; *Ga.* '10, 458<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, 480, '05, 143, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 15, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '04, 149<sup>a</sup>, 151<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '09, 438; *Mass.* '02, 86<sup>b</sup>, 203, 293<sup>a</sup>, '08, 114<sup>a</sup>;

*Mich.* '02, 235<sup>c</sup>, '05, 89, '07, 98, 340<sup>a</sup>, '08, 223, '10, 133; *Miss.* '06, 46; *Mo.* '08, 203; *N. F.* '02, 85; *N. J.* '06, 340; *N. Y.* '04, 182<sup>a</sup>, '09, 316<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 267<sup>c</sup>; *N. S.* '02, 85, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42<sup>c</sup>, '07, 80, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30<sup>b</sup>, 85<sup>b</sup>, '03, 215<sup>d</sup>, '10, 15; *R. I.* '02, 86<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 231; *Vt.* '01, 342<sup>c</sup>, '08, 58<sup>a</sup>, 61; *Va.* '10, 173.—*g. dist.* '02, 85<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '02, 85<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '02, 85<sup>b</sup>, '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *mit.* '01, 267<sup>c</sup>; *nst.* '02, 269<sup>a</sup>, 270<sup>a</sup>, 271<sup>a</sup>, '06, 98, 340, '07, 98, '08, 114<sup>a</sup>, 223; *syn.* '02, 336<sup>b</sup>, 336<sup>c</sup>, '03, 347<sup>a</sup>, 348, '07, 352<sup>b</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>, 361<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '09, 222<sup>a</sup>.

### *Passerella*, '02, 341, '03, 221.

*fuliginosa* (\*Sooty Fox Sparrow or Brown Finch), *Wash.* '06, 146 (?), '08, 159, 166, 436.—*syn.* '01, 318, '03, 366, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>, '08, 349.  
*iliaca* (\*Fox Sparrow, *Fringilla*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>, '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 398; *Calif.* '03, 189<sup>a</sup>; *Conn.* '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202; *Ill.* '07, 285, '10, 91; *La.* '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73, '09, 80<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mass.* '03, 218; *Mich.* '05, 217<sup>a</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '10, 276; *Mo.* '08, 206; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '01, 42, '07, 81, '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 16; *S. C.* '06, 64; *Va.* '10, 174.—*alb.* '10, 91; *mig.* '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, 285, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 70; *syn.* '02, 341, '09, 359; *misc.* '01, 116, '06, 312<sup>b</sup>, '09, 227<sup>a</sup>, '10, 470.

*insularis* (\*Kadiak Fox Sparrow or Monterey Fox Sparrow, *sinuosa*, *Fringilla meruloides*, *meruloides*, *annectens*), *Alas.* '10, 237<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 221<sup>c</sup>; *Wash.* '09, 200, 200<sup>d</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 318<sup>a</sup>, '03, 221<sup>c</sup>, 366<sup>a</sup>, 366<sup>d</sup>, '08, 349, 395<sup>c</sup>, 395<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '03, 221<sup>a</sup>.

*megarhyncha* (\*Thick-billed Fox Sparrow), *Calif.* '03, 189, '04, 67<sup>a</sup>, 70, '05, 366, 388.

*schistacea* (Slate-colored Fox Sparrow), *Colo.* '09, 417; *Ore.* '09, 8.—*mig. nst.* '09, 8.

*stephensi* (\*Stephen's Fox Sparrow), *Calif.* '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 388, 389<sup>a</sup>.—*meas. plm.* '05, 388; *syn.* '08, 395.

*townsendi* (\*Townsend's Fox Sparrow, *Plectrophanes*, *Fringilla*), *syn.* '01, 318, '03, 366, '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>, 311<sup>a</sup>, '08, 349, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, 312<sup>c</sup>.

*unalaschensis* (Shumagin Fox



Sparrow), *Calif.* '03, 189; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 146, '08, 439.

*Passeres*, '02, 95, 99, 250, 251, 409, '03, 441, 444, 445, '04, 294, 501, '07, 351.

*Passerherbulus*, '07, 193, '08, 399, '09, 103, 299.

*caudacutus* (\*Sharp-tailed Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*, <sup>c</sup>*Oriolus*, <sup>d</sup>*Ammodramus diversus*, <sup>e</sup>*Fringilla*), *Conn.* '01, 268<sup>b</sup>, 269<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 201<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '01, 269<sup>c</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 267<sup>b</sup>, 269<sup>d</sup>; *S. C.* '08, 475<sup>a</sup>.—*g. dist.* '02, 337<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '01, 269<sup>d</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 116<sup>a</sup>, '06, 65<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '01, 267<sup>b</sup>, 269<sup>d</sup>; *syn.* '02, 337<sup>b</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, '05, 406<sup>c</sup>, '09, 299, 359<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 406<sup>c</sup>.

*fisheri* (\*Louisiana Seaside Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *La.* '07, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174; *S. C.* '06, 66<sup>b</sup>.—*mlt.* '06, 65<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 395<sup>b</sup>, '09, 299.

*henslowi* (\*Henslow's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*, <sup>c</sup>*Emberiza*, <sup>d</sup>*Coturniculus*), *Del.* '05, 201<sup>b</sup>; *Ky.* '06, 307<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '06, 15<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 404<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 83<sup>b</sup>, 217<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, '08, 230<sup>d</sup>, '10, 134<sup>b</sup>, 458; *Mo.* '08, 204<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 404<sup>b</sup>, '04, 492<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 232<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 204<sup>b</sup>; *O.* '10, 334<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '02, 403<sup>b</sup>, '05, 83<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '04, 386<sup>b</sup>, 386<sup>d</sup>, 486<sup>d</sup>; *S. C.* '05, 398<sup>d</sup>; *Vt.* '02, 405<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 173.—*hbt.* '09, 29<sup>d</sup>; *mig.* '10, 458; *nst.* '10, 334<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 458; *syn.* '09, 299, 362<sup>a</sup>.

*lecontei* (\*Leconte's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*, <sup>c</sup>*Coturniculus*, <sup>d</sup>*Emberiza*), *Alta.* '09, 80<sup>b</sup>; *Kans.* '01, 129<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '04, 480<sup>c</sup>; *Minn.* '01, 129<sup>a</sup>, 130<sup>a</sup>, 134<sup>a</sup>; *Nebr.* '05, 210<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 80<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 199<sup>a</sup>, 201.—*hbt.* '01, 129<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 129<sup>a</sup> (pl.), '10, 201; *song.* '01, 130<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 299, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 67<sup>a</sup>, '03, 234<sup>a</sup>, '06, 309<sup>d</sup>, '07, 193<sup>b</sup>, '09, 299<sup>d</sup>.

*macgillivrayi* (\*Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*, <sup>c</sup>*Fringilla*), *Ga.* '06, 226<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 65<sup>b</sup>, 308<sup>c</sup>, '07, 102<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 66<sup>a</sup>.—*nst.* '06, 226<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 361<sup>b</sup>, '08, 395<sup>b</sup>, '09, 299; *misc.* '05, 225<sup>b</sup>.

*maritimus* (\*Seaside Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *Del.* '05, 201<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '06, 66<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '06, 5<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 211<sup>a</sup>.—*mlt.* '01, 117<sup>b</sup>, '06, 65<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 361<sup>b</sup>, '09, 299, 357<sup>b</sup>.

*nelsoni* (\*Nelson's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *Alta.* '09, 397<sup>b</sup>, '10, 90<sup>a</sup>, 215<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '08, 318<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '08, 318<sup>b</sup>; *Man.* '08, 453<sup>b</sup>; *Nebr.* '05, 210<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '08, 84<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 268<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.*

'04, 386<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 80<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 201; *Va.* '08, 475<sup>a</sup>.—*mlt.* '06, 65<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '04, 386<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 335<sup>b</sup>, '09, 299; *misc.* '01, 116<sup>b</sup>, 270<sup>b</sup>, '05, 225<sup>b</sup>.

*nigrescens* (Dusky Seaside Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *Fla.* '07, 239<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '09, 299; *misc.* '02, 419<sup>b</sup>.

*occidentalis* (Western Henslow's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *Nebr.* '05, 320<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '09, 299.

*peninsulæ* (Scott's Seaside Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *Fla.* '06, 66<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 395<sup>b</sup>, '09, 299.

*sennetti* (Texas Seaside Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *syn.* '09, 299; *misc.* '01, 23<sup>b</sup>.

*subvirgatus* (Acadian Sharp-tailed Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Ammodramus*), *Fla.* '08, 319<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '08, 319<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '09, 84<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 61<sup>b</sup>; *P. E. I.* '10, 479<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 65<sup>b</sup>.—*mlt.* '06, 65<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 335<sup>b</sup>, '09, 299; *misc.* '01, 268<sup>b</sup>.

*Passeriformes*, '02, 99.

*Passerina* (*Cyanospiza*), '02, 101, '07, 199, '08, 380, '09, 233.

*amoena* (\*Lazuli Bunting, <sup>b</sup>*Cyanospiza*), *Aris.* '10, 285; *Calif.* '03, 190<sup>b</sup>, '04, 70<sup>b</sup>, '05, 370<sup>b</sup>, 381<sup>a</sup>, 389<sup>b</sup>, '06, 417<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 245<sup>a</sup>, '08, 43<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 237, '09, 151; *Wash.* '02, 138<sup>b</sup>, '03, 207<sup>b</sup>, '04, 231<sup>b</sup>, '06, 146<sup>b</sup>, '08, 436<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '08, 43; *nst.* '08, 43; *syn.* '08, 381, '09, 359.

*ciris* (\*Painted Bunting or Nonpareil, <sup>b</sup>*Cyanospiza*), *Fla.* '04, 458<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 481<sup>b</sup>, '05, 111<sup>a</sup>, 145<sup>b</sup>, 278, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 278, 288<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '10, 320; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>.—*mig.* '05, 7<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '05, 288<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 381, '09, 359; *misc.* '03, 86.

*cyanea* (\*Indigo Bunting, <sup>b</sup>*Cyanospiza*, <sup>c</sup>*Tanagra*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 420<sup>b</sup>; *Bahamas*, 173<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '02, 294<sup>b</sup>, '08, 188<sup>b</sup>, '09, 418; *Conn.* '06, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 458<sup>b</sup>, '06, 156<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 134; *Ill.* '07, 433<sup>b</sup>, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 28; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 46<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, 481<sup>b</sup>, '05, 111<sup>a</sup>, 143<sup>b</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '08, 453<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 243<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '06, 468<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 478<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235<sup>b</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>, '07, 323<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 365<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 40<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 278, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 21<sup>b</sup>, '08, 206; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 320; *Ont.* '01, 42<sup>b</sup>, 81<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '08, 61<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 174.—

- hbt.* '07, 323<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 46<sup>a</sup>, 340<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, '07, 21<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 117<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 278, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 21<sup>b</sup>, '10, 28; *syn.* '08, 380<sup>c</sup>, '09, 359; *misc.* '02, 419<sup>b</sup>, '03, 86, '07, 199<sup>c</sup>.
- pulchra* (Beautiful Bunting, <sup>b</sup>*Cyanospiza*), *syn.* '02, 335<sup>b</sup>, '08, 381.
- versicolor* (Varied Bunting, <sup>b</sup>*Cyanospiza*), *Ariz.* '10, 285<sup>b</sup>; *Tex.* '05, 15<sup>b</sup>—*syn.* '02, 335<sup>b</sup>, '08, 381.
- passerina* (*Chaemepelia*), see *C. ter-restris*.
- (*Columba*), see *Chaemepelia ter-restris*.
- (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia terrestris*.
- (*Fringilla*), see *Spizella*.
- (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
- passerini* (*Ramphocelus*), see *Ramphocelus*.
- passerinum* (*Strix*), see *Glaucidium*.
- passerinus* (*Ammodramus*), see *A. australis*.
- (*Coturniculus*), see *Ammodramus australis*.
- (*Psittacus*), see *Psittacus*.
- Passernia* '09, 46, 51.
- passmori* (*Cygnus*), see *Olor buccinator*.
- Pastor roseus*, *hbt.* '06, 346.
- Patagona gigas*, *pter.* '06, 69, 79, 91.
- Patagonia.**
- Scott, W. E. D., '10, 152–153.
- patagonica* (*Aptenodytes*), see *Aptenodytes*.
- Patricus*, '09, 44, 54.
- Paulomagus*, '03, 446, '04, 423.
- paulus* (*Cerchneis*), see *Falco*.
- (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Pavianus*, '09, 51, 54.
- Pavo**, '09, 48.
- californicus* (fossil), *Calif.* '10, 229.
- muticus*, *misc.* '10, 229.
- Pavoncella*, see *Machetes*.
- Pavosia**, '09, 48.
- Peabody**, Putnam Burton.
- Nesting habits of Leconte's Sparrow, '01, 129–134.
- The Crossbills of northeastern Wyoming, '07, 271–278.
- Peabody bird, see *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
- Pealea**, '08, 244.
- pealei* (*Ardea*), see *Dichromanassa rufescens*.
- (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Pearson**, Henry John.
- Three summers among the birds of Russian Lapland (rev.), '03, 398–399.

- Pearson**, Leonard Snow.
- A recent Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila caerulea*) in Delaware Co., Pa., '07, 447.
- The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in southeastern Pennsylvania, '08, 481.
- Breeding of the Least Bittern (*Ardetta exilis*) in Chester Co., Pa., '09, 426–427.
- Pearson**, Thomas Gilbert.
- Stories of bird life (rev.), '02, 105.
- [Third annual meeting of the National Association of Audubon Societies] '08, 107–108.
- Cabot's Tern (*Sterna sandvicensis acuflavida*) breeding in North Carolina, '08, 312.
- The breeding season of *Strix pratincola* in South Carolina, '08, 316–317.
- pecoris* (*Fringilla*), see *Molothrus ater*.
- pectoralis* (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
- (*Microcerculus*), see *Microcerculus*.
- Pedioecetes campestris** (<sup>a</sup>Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse), *Colo.* '09, 411; *Mich.* '05, 176<sup>a</sup>, '08, 138<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 256, 264 (pl.), '08, 260; *Sask.* '07, 410<sup>a</sup>, 428, '10, 198; *S. D.* '01, 232, '08, 464, '09, 147.—*hbt.* '07, 256; *nst.* '07, 428, 429 (pl.).
- columbianus* (<sup>a</sup>Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse), *B. C.* '03, 281, '07, 167; *Colo.* '09, 181, 401, 407, 411; *Mont.* '05, 161, '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 245<sup>a</sup>, 266<sup>a</sup>, '08, 254<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '03, 204, '04, 227.—*hyb.* '07, 167 (pl.); *misc.* '03, 239, 242<sup>a</sup>.
- phasianellus* (Sharp-tailed Grouse, <sup>b</sup>Tetrao), *Alta.* '09, 393; *Mich.* '05, 177; *Ont.* '01, 37; *Que.* '06, 313.—*misc.* '03, 239<sup>b</sup>.
- pelagica* (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.
- (*Procellaria*), see *Thalassidroma*.
- (*Thalassidroma*), see *Thalassidroma*.
- pelagicus* (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- (*Thalassaetus*), see *Thalassaetus*.
- Pelagodroma**, '08, 244.
- Pelargopsis**, '09, 206.
- pelasgia* (*Hirundo*), see *Chaetura pelagica*.
- Pelecanidae**, '03, 323.
- Pelecaniformes**, '05, 325.
- Pelecanoidea**, '03, 325.
- Pelecanoides**, '09, 50, '10, 351.
- berardi* (<sup>a</sup>Diving Petrel), *Tierra-del-Fuego*, '09, 238, 245<sup>a</sup>.

**Pelecanus**, '03, 323, '09, 50.  
**californicus** (\*California Brown Pelican), *Calif.* '04, 219, '06, 413; *L. C.* '03, 32, 36, 37, '06, 132<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 369<sup>a</sup>, 382.—*hbt.* '06, 137; *syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 363, '08, 390.

**erythrorhynchos** (\*White Pelican or American White Pelican, *trachyrhynchus*, *americanus*), *Ariz.* '03, 48, '10, 280; *Calif.* '02, 213<sup>b</sup>, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 413, '08, 457, '09, 204; *Colo.* '09, 279, '10, 144; *Fla.* '09, 117<sup>a</sup>, 127<sup>a</sup>; *Ga.* '04, 277; *Ind.* '07, 337<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '06, 307<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '06, 14, '07, 317; *Mack.* '06, 218, '08, 69; *Mass.* '09, 185; *Mich.* '08, 328; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '07, 247; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 453; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 420, '10, 189<sup>a</sup>, 190 (pl.); *S. D.* '08, 462, '09, 145; *Utah.* '08, 293; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*fd.* '10, 190; *hbt.* '10, 190; *mig.* '07, 317, 420, '10, 190; *plm.* '10, 190; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '03, 221<sup>a</sup>, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>.

**occidentalis** (\*Brown Pelican, *fuscus*), *Bahamas.* '05, 119; *Fla.* '02, 242<sup>b</sup>, 395<sup>a</sup>, '03, 118<sup>a</sup>, 121<sup>a</sup>, '04, 123<sup>a</sup>, '05, 324<sup>a</sup>, '06, 396<sup>b</sup>, '09, 116<sup>a</sup>, 126<sup>a</sup>, 169<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '07, 337<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles.* '02, 242<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 317<sup>b</sup>, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 314; *Ont.* '06, 453; *P. R.* '02, 359; *S. C.* '10, 307<sup>a</sup>, 314; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Venez.* '02, 260<sup>b</sup>, '03, 285<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 242<sup>b</sup>, '06, 396<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 242<sup>b</sup>, '03, 285; *nst.* '03, 118 (pl.), 121<sup>a</sup>, '09, 116<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '01, 296<sup>b</sup>, '06, 310<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 445<sup>a</sup>.

**Pelican**, American White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*.

Brown, see *Pelecanus occidentalis*.  
 California Brown, see *Pelecanus californicus*.

White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*.

**Pellicanea**, '09, 50.

*Pelecanus fuscus*, see *Pelecanus occidentalis*, '06, 310.

**Pelidna**, '01, 320, '03, 337.

**alpina** (Dunlin, *Tringa*), '03, 337<sup>b</sup>, '04, 51<sup>b</sup>.—*plm.* '04, 290.

**sakhalina** (\*Red-backed Sandpiper, *pacifica*, *Tringa*, *Tringa pacifica*, *Scolopax*, *Tringa variegata*, *Tringa americana*), *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '04, 290<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 289<sup>c</sup>; *Ind.* '06, 273<sup>b</sup>; *Keewatin.* '05, 239; *La.* '08, 178; *Mass.* '04, 277<sup>b</sup>; *Nebr.* '05, 320<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 345; *N. C.* '01, 266<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.*

'06, 449; *Que.* '02, 284; *S. C.* '06, 59; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 431.—*mt.* '01, 266<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 337<sup>b</sup>, '04, 50<sup>c</sup>, 51<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>i</sup>, 53<sup>c</sup> (footnote), 53<sup>c</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>, 412<sup>b</sup>, 412<sup>c</sup>.

**Penard**, Arthur Phillip, see Penard, F. P., and A. P.

**Penard**, Frederick Paul, and Penard, Arthur Phillip.

*Der vogels von Guyana* (rev.), '08, 491, '10, 476.

**Penelope**, '09, 48.

**cristata**, C. R. '07, 291; *Panama*, '01, 356.

**major**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**olivacea**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**purpurascens**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**penelope** (Anas), see *Mareca*.

**Penelopides panini**, *Philippines*, '05, 428.

**Penguin**, see *Plautus impennis*.

King, see *Aptenodytes patagonica*.

Ringed, see *Pygoscelis antarctica*.

**penicillatus** (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.

**peninsulæ** (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerherbulus*.

— (*Myiochanes*), see *Myiochanes*.

— (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.

**peninsularis** (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.

— (*Troglodytes*), see *Troglodytes*.

**Pennock**, Charles John.

*Delaware bird notes*, '04, 286.

*Guthrie's Geography*, 1815 Edition, '05, 90.

*Rallus virginianus* breeding in the Delaware Valley, '08, 219.

*Birds of Delaware*—additional notes, '08, 282-288.

Red-Crossbills and some other birds in lower Delaware, '08, 318.

White-crowned Sparrows unusually abundant in eastern Pennsylvania, '08, 319.

Early nesting of the Barn Owl in Delaware, '09, 305-306.

Late records for Siskins in Chester County, Pa. '09, 308.

Pennock, C. J., and Rhoads, S. N., see Rhoads and Pennock.

**Pennsylvania.**

Abbott, C. G., '07, 2.

Baily, W. L., '04, 486.

Baird, S. F., '07, 56, 64.

Bowditch, B. S., '04, 285.

Brooks, E. A., '08, 235.

Deane, R., '07, 64, '09, 269-272.

Dwight, J., Jr., '01, 203.

Eifrig, C. W. G., '02, 75.

- Harlow, R. C., '07, 438-439, '08, 222-223, 276-282, '09, 195-196, 305.  
 Hunt, C. J., '04, 386, '05, 89-90, 419-420.  
 Leibelsperger, W. H., '08, 232-233.  
 Mearns, E. A., '02, 73.  
 Miller, W. D. W., '04, 487, '07, 211, 222-223, 338-339, 442-443, '08, 216, 48, 219, 219-220, 320-322, '09, 427-428, '10, 75-76, 81-83, 181-184, 340.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.  
 Oliver, D. L., '02, 206.  
 Pearson, L. S., '07, 447, '08, 481, '09, 426-427.  
 Pennock, C. J., '08, 319, '09, 308.  
 Pitcairn, W. G., '08, 476, '10, 211, 213.  
 Sharples, R. P., '06, 101.  
 Stone, W., '01, 110, '04, 386-387, '06, 249-252, '08, 221-222.  
 Trotter, S., '02, 206-208, '09, 229-230.  
 pennsylvanicus (Falco), see *Accipiter velox*.  
 pensilvanicus (Anthus), see *A. rubescens*.  
 pensylvanica (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
 — (Motacilla), see *Dendroica*.  
**Penthestes**, '05, 220, '08, 386.  
   *agilis* (Plumbeous Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Tex.* '01, 21<sup>b</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 386.  
   *alascensis* (Alaska Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Alas.* '06, 181<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 387, 398.  
   *atricapillus* (\*Chickadee or Black-capped Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus, <sup>c</sup>Parus carolinensis), *Alas.* '08, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 399; *Conn.* '08, 21<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '10, 31; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '05, 87<sup>b</sup>, '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 239<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 87<sup>b</sup>, '09, 195<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 237<sup>b</sup>, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>, '06, 23<sup>a</sup>, '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>; '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 370, '10, 37<sup>a</sup>, 278, 417<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 44<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *N. B.* '02, 200<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 45<sup>b</sup>, '07, 52<sup>b</sup>, 86<sup>b</sup>, '09, 56<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 467<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 345<sup>b</sup>, '08, 63<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '06, 51<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>a</sup>, '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 31; *song.* '10, 86<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, '06, 309<sup>b</sup>, 309<sup>c</sup>, '08, 386, '09, 361<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '05, 428<sup>b</sup>, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.  
   *baileyae* (Bailey's Mountain Chickadee, *syn.* '08, 351, 387.  
   *barlowi* (\*Barlow's Chickadee or Santa Cruz Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Calif.*

- '01, 178<sup>b</sup>, '04, 365-382<sup>b</sup>, '06, 412<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '03, 359<sup>b</sup>, '04, 380<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '04, 378<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '04, 379<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 314<sup>b</sup>, '04, 382<sup>b</sup>, '06, 245, '08, 387.  
   *carolinensis* (\*Carolina Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 424<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 204<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 461<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '08, 479<sup>a</sup>, '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 435; *Ky.* '10, 300; *La.* '01, 157<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484<sup>b</sup>, '05, 144<sup>b</sup>, '06, 275<sup>b</sup>, 277<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 239<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '06, 342; *Miss.* '05, 283<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 47<sup>b</sup>, '07, 25<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 212; *N. C.* '10, 322; *Tenn.* '10, 304; *Va.* '02, 18<sup>b</sup>, '10, 176. —*nst.* '05, 283<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 386, 398<sup>b</sup>, '09, 361<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 320<sup>a</sup>, '06, 308<sup>b</sup>.  
   *cinctus* (<sup>b</sup>Parus), *misc.* '04, 368<sup>b</sup>.  
   *dejeani*, *syn.* '06, 121.  
   *gambeli* (\*Mountain Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus, <sup>c</sup>Parus thayeri, <sup>a</sup>Parus montanus), *Ariz.* '01, 166<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '01, 166<sup>b</sup>, '03, 192<sup>b</sup>, '04, 71<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '04, 373<sup>b</sup>, '05, 364<sup>a</sup>, 367<sup>b</sup>, 381<sup>a</sup>, 391<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '01, 166<sup>b</sup>, '10, 151; *Nev.* '01, 166<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '01, 166<sup>c</sup>, 166<sup>b</sup>, '04, 362<sup>b</sup>, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 424<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 166<sup>b</sup>, '09, 9; *Tex.* '02, 301<sup>b</sup>; *Utah*, '01, 166<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 314<sup>a</sup>, 314<sup>b</sup>, '04, 93<sup>b</sup>, '08, 386; *misc.* '05, 428<sup>a</sup>.  
   *hudsonicus* (\*Hudsonian Chickadee or Titmouse, <sup>b</sup>Parus, <sup>c</sup>Parus columbianus, <sup>a</sup>Parus atricapillus, <sup>a</sup>Parus stoneyi, <sup>a</sup>Parus evura), *Alas.* '02, 414<sup>c</sup>, '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 399; *Ill.* '07, 107, 128; *Mack.* '08, 73<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '05, 85-87<sup>b</sup>, '10, 86; *Mass.* '05, 87<sup>b</sup>, '10, 86; *N. F.* '10, 86; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, '10, 86; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>, '06, 178<sup>b</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>, '10, 86; *Ont.* '01, 45<sup>b</sup>, '07, 86<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '06, 313<sup>a</sup>, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 18, 50<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '08, 63<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '04, 365<sup>b</sup>, '10, 86; *mig.* '07, 128; *plm.* '04, 365-374<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '06, 178, '10, 86; *syn.* '01, 319<sup>a</sup>, 319<sup>f</sup>, '02, 341<sup>a</sup>, 341<sup>f</sup>, '03, 367<sup>a</sup>, 367<sup>f</sup>, '05, 221<sup>a</sup>, '08, 355<sup>c</sup>, 355<sup>e</sup>, 387, '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 414<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>b</sup>.  
   *hypermelaena*, *syn.* '06, 121.  
   *impiger* (\*Florida Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Fla.* '03, 320<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 351, 386; *misc.* '05, 221<sup>b</sup>.  
   *kleinschmidti*, *G. Br.* '08, 243.  
   *littoralis* (Acadian Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *N. S.* '02, 414<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 351, 387; *misc.* '03, 367<sup>b</sup>, '05, 221<sup>b</sup>.  
   *lugubris*, *misc.* '08, 386.  
   *neglectus* (California Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Calif.* '04, 365-382<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '04, 380<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '04, 378<sup>b</sup>; *plm.*

- '04, 379<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 314<sup>b</sup>, '04, 381<sup>b</sup>, '06, 245<sup>b</sup>, '08, 387.  
*obtectus*, *syn.* '08, 398.  
*occidentalis* (Oregon Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Wash.* '02, 140<sup>b</sup>, '03, 208<sup>b</sup>, '04, 233<sup>b</sup>, '06, 148<sup>b</sup>, '08, 437<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 386.  
*palustris*, *misc.* '05, 428, 429, '06, 121.  
*rufescens* (\*Chestnut-backed Chickadee or Tit, <sup>b</sup>Parus, \*Poecila, \*Parus sitchensis), *B. C.* '04, 291<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Wash.* '01, 403<sup>b</sup>, '02, 140<sup>b</sup>, '06, 148<sup>b</sup>, '08, 437<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '04, 380<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '04, 378<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '02, 140<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '04, 364–382<sup>b</sup>, 379<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '04, 380<sup>b</sup>, 381<sup>c</sup>, 381<sup>d</sup>, '08, 387; *misc.* '03, 301<sup>a</sup>.  
*sclateri* (Mexican Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *Ariz.* '10, 288; *Mex.* '05, 428<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '06, 121<sup>b</sup>, '08, 386, 398<sup>b</sup>.  
*septentrionalis* (\*Long-tailed Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus, \*Parus occidentalis), *Mack.* '08, 73; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 245<sup>c</sup>, '08, 54<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 362<sup>b</sup>, 449<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Sask.* '08, 34<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 238<sup>b</sup>, 467<sup>b</sup>, '09, 153; *Wash.* '10, 218. —*fd.* '04, 362<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '08, 54<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '08, 54<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 386.  
*turneri* (\*Yukon Chickadee, <sup>b</sup>Parus), *syn.* '04, 418<sup>b</sup>, '08, 386, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>.  
*vivax* (Valdez Chestnut-sided Chickadee), *Alas.* '10, 237.  
**Percnopterus**, '03, 451, '09, 47, 54.  
*percussus* (Xiphidiopicus), see *Xiphidiopicus*.  
**Perdicinae**, '09, 297.  
**Perdix**, '09, 47.  
*charrela*, *misc.* '05, 445.  
*perdix* (\*Gray Partridge), *Mich.* (introduced) '06, 477.  
*Perdrix*, see *Geotrygon montana*.  
*peregrina* (Helinaia), see *Vermivora*.  
— (Helminthophila), see *Vermivora*.  
— (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.  
*peregrinus* (Falco), see *Falco*.  
**Pericrocotus novus**, *P. I.* '04, 404.  
**Perisoreus**, '03, 452, '05, 220, 221, '08, 394.  
*canadensis* (\*Canada Jay), *Alta.* '09, 395; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Mich.* '05, 177, '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>, '09, 368; *Minn.* '04, 37; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 40, '02, 94, '05, 313, '06, 316, '07, 50, 77, '09, 56, '10, 53<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 149; *Vt.* '01, 342.—*fd.* '06, 316, '09, 56; *hbt.* '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>, '09, 56; *mig.* '05, 335<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '03, 361, '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 224<sup>a</sup>.

- capitalis* (Rocky Mountain Jay), *N. M.* '04, 356; *Ore.* '09, 7; *S. D.* '01, 235.—*fd.* '04, 356; *hbt.* '01, 235, '04, 356; *song.* '01, 235.  
*fumifrons* (Alaska Jay), *Alas.* '09, 69.—*syn.* '03, 361.  
*griseus* (Gray Jay), *g. dist.* '01, 302; *syn.* '03, 361.  
*nigricapillus* (\*Labrador Jay), *Que.* '02, 29, '06, 313, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 15.—*syn.* '03, 361.  
*obscurus* (\*Oregon Jay), *Wash.* '02, 136, '06, 145, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 434.—*syn.* '03, 361.  
**Perissoglossa**, '08, 396.  
**Perissornis**, '02, 92.  
**Peristeria**, '09, 47.  
**Peristidae**, '05, 97.  
**Perkins**, George Henry, and **Howe**, Clifton Durand.  
A preliminary list of the birds found in Vermont (rev.), '02, 304–306.  
*peroni* (Dromaius), see *Dromaius*.  
*perpallidus* (Ammodramus), see *A. bimaculatus*.  
— (Coturniculus), see *Ammodramus bimaculatus*.  
*personatus* (Geothlypis), see *Geothlypis*.  
— (Psaltriparus), see *Psaltriparus*.  
*perspicillata* (Grallaria), see *Grallaria*.  
— (Oidemia), see *Oidemia*.  
— (Pulsatrix), see *Pulsatrix*.  
— (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.  
*pertinax* (Conurus), see *Conurus*.  
— (Myiarchus), see *Myiarchus*.  
**Petaurista**, '03, 449.  
*Petchary*, Black-billed, see *Myiarchus tyrannulus*.  
*petechia* (Dendroeca), see *Dendroica*.  
— (Sylvicola), see *Dendroica palmarum*.  
**Peters**, James Lee.  
Brewster's Warbler, '08, 320.  
**Petiver**, James, 1658–1718.  
*Gazophylacium Naturae et Artis*, 1702–1709 (rev.), '07, 448–449.  
**Petrel**, Ashy, see *Oceanodroma homochroa*.  
Black, see *Oceanodroma melania*.  
Bonin, see *Aestrelata hypoleuca*.  
Cape, see *Daption capense*.  
Capped, see *Aestrelata hasitata*.  
Diving, see *Pelecanoides berardi*.  
Fork-tailed, see *Oceanodroma furcata*.  
Guadalupe, see *Oceanodroma macrodactyla*.  
Hawaiian, see *Oceanodroma castro*.

Kaeding's, see *Oceanodroma kaedingi*.  
 Leach's, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa*.  
 Snowy, see *Pagodroma nivea*.  
 Socorro, see *Oceanodroma socorroensis*.  
 Storm, see *Thalassidroma pelagica*.  
 Wilson's, see *Oceanites oceanicus*.  
**Petrel**, The (magazine), '01, 222.  
**Petrelia**, '09, 50.  
**Petrochelidon**, '09, 233.  
     *fulva* (Cuban Cliff Swallow), *Jamaica*, '01, 373; *P. R.* '03, 15.—*fd.* '03, 15; *nst.* '03, 15; *pter.* '01, 373.  
     *lunifrons* (\*Cliff Swallow or Eave Swallow, <sup>b</sup>*Hirundo*, <sup>c</sup>*pyrrhonota*), *Alas.* '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 398; *Ariz.* '05, 361, '10, 286; *Calif.* '03, 190, '04, 73, '05, 389, '06, 417; *Del.* '05, 202; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 28; *La.* '04, 337; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Me.* '09, 125; *Md.* '04, 243; *Mass.* '02, 392-394, '05, 30; *Mich.* '08, 15; '10, 276; *Mo.* '08, 214; *Mont.* '07, 244, 392, 403; *N.* '08, 44; *N. M.* '04, 360, '06, 423; *N. Y.* '02, 298; '05, 169; *N. S.* '04, 62; '09, 224; *Ont.* '02, 403, '07, 51, 82, '08, 9; *Pa.* '02, 73, 74; *Sask.* '08, 32, '10, 202; *S. C.* '10, 91; *S. D.* '01, 237, '08, 467, '09, 151; *Tex.* '02, 73, '05, 15; *Vt.* '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 174; *Wash.* '02, 138, '03, 207, '04, 231, '06, 146, '08, 436; *Wis.* '05, 63, 64.—*hbt.* '05, 63, 64, '09, 115; *hyb.* '02, 73; *meas.* '02, 73, 392; *mig.* '04, 503; '05, 5, 11, '08, 9, 15; *mlt.* '01, 117; *nst.* '05, 361, '08, 32, '10, 28; *plm.* '02, 73, 392, '05, 37; *syn.* '01, 318; '02, 335; '09, 357; *misc.* '06, 468; 479, '09, 232.  
     *melanogastra* (Mexican Cliff Swallow, <sup>b</sup>*Hirundo*), *Ariz.* '02, 73.—*g. dist.* '02, 324; *syn.* '02, 324, 325; '04, 415; *misc.* '06, 479.  
     *murina*, *misc.* '04, 93.  
     *pallida*, *Tex.* '10, 459.  
     *tachina* (Lesser Cliff Swallow), *Ariz.* '06, 478; *Tex.* '03, 447.—*syn.* '04, 415.  
**Peucaea**, '02, 334.  
     *aestivalis* (Pinewoods Sparrow), *La.* '06, 15.  
     *bachmani* (\*Bachman's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Fringilla*), *Ala.* '08, 415; 419; *Fla.* '04, 458; *Ga.* '09, 134; *Ill.* '10, 20; 27; *Miss.* '05, 277, 287; '07, 20; *Mo.* '07, 349, '08, 205; *O.* '04, 82; *S. C.* '02, 204; '05, 398, '06, 228, 307; *Va.* '01, 273, '06, 341.—*hbt.* '01, 273, '04, 82, '07, 20; *nst.* '05, 277, 287,

'07, 349, '08, 205, '10, 27; *plm.* '02, 204; *song.* '04, 82, '07, 20.  
     *botteri* (Botteri's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*mexicana*, <sup>c</sup>*arizonae*, <sup>d</sup>*Zonotrichia*), *g. dist.* '02, 324; *syn.* '02, 323<sup>b</sup>, 323<sup>c</sup>, 324<sup>d</sup>.  
     *cassini* (Cassin's Sparrow), *Colo.* '05, 417, '09, 401, 407, 417; *N. M.* '04, 447; *Tex.* '05, 15.  
**Peucedramus**, '03, 75, 368, '08, 383.  
     *olivaceus* (\*Olive Warbler, <sup>b</sup>*Sylvia*, <sup>c</sup>*Dendroica*), *Ariz.* '10, 286.—*nst.* '05, 230; *syn.* '08, 383<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297.  
**Pewee**, Bahama, see *Blacicus bahamensis*.  
     Large-billed Wood, see *Myiochanes peninsulae*.  
     Western Wood, see *Myiochanes richardsoni*.  
     Wood, see *Myiochanes virens*.  
**Pewit**, English, see *Vanellus vanellus*.  
**Phacellodromus bergianus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
**Phacton**, '09, 50.  
     *phaea* (Chamaea), see *Chamaea*.  
     — (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.  
     *phaenicopos* (Gavia), see *Gavia*.  
**Phaeonetta**, '07, 198; '08, 390.  
**Phaeopharus**, '03, 450.  
     *phaeopus* (Numenius), see *Numenius*.  
     *phaeopygia* (Aestrelata), see *Aestrelata*.  
     *phaeopygus* (Chaetura), see *Chaetura*.  
**Phaeornis**, '02, 227.  
     *obscurus*, *H. I.* '02, 228.  
     *rutha*, *H. I.* '09, 100.  
**Phaëthon**, '03, 323.  
     *aethereus* (\*Red-billed Tropicbird), *Ariz.* '10, 450; *H. I.* '01, 105; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 241; *Mex.* '06, 372; 373; 374; 375; 378, 386; *P. R.* '03, 22.—*hbt.* '02, 241, '06, 378; *nst.* '02, 241, '06, 378, 383 (pl.).  
     *americanus* (\*Yellow-billed Tropicbird, <sup>b</sup>*flavirostris*), *Ariz.* '05, 408 [= *aethereus*, see *Auk*, '10, 450]; *Bahamas*, '01, 149; '05, 119, 350, '09, 205; *Bermuda*, '04, 391; *H. I.* '01, 105; *P. R.* '02, 358.—*nst.* '04, 391; *syn.* '09, 302.  
     *lepturus*, *meas.*, *H. I.* '01, 385.  
     *rubricaudus*, *H. I.* '01, 105, '03, 386.  
**Phaethontoidea**, '03, 323.  
**Phaethornis**, '01, 410.  
     *adolphi*, *C. R.* '07, 295.  
     *anthophilus*, *misc.* '01, 27.  
     *coruscus*, *C. R.* '07, 295.  
     *hyalinus*, *Panama*, *meas.* '01, 27\*.

- longirostris*, *C. R.* '07, 295; *Guat.* '01, 359; *Panama*, '01, 359.  
*paraguayensis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
*susurrans*, *Colom.* '01, 406.  
*Phaethusa magnirostris*, *Venez.* '02, 267.  
*Phainopepla*, '02, 100.  
*nitens* (\**Phainopepla*), *Ariz.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '05, 67, '06, 409<sup>a</sup>, 417.—*fd.* '05, 67.  
*Phainopepla*, see *Phainopepla nitens*.  
*phaioma* (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.  
*Phalacrocoracidae*, '03, 323.  
*Phalacrocorax*, '02, 260, '03, 323, '04, 295.  
*albociliatus* (\**Farallon Cormorant*), *Calif.* '04, 436, '09, 204<sup>a</sup>; *L. C.* '03, 32, 37, '06, 132<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '04, 436, '06, 137<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 436, 441 (pl.); *syn.* '08, 359.  
*atriceps*, *Antarctic*, '07, 115.  
*auritus* (\**Double-crested Cormorant*, <sup>b</sup>*dilophus*, <sup>c</sup>*Carbo*), *Colo.* '09, 279; *Del.* '05, 197<sup>b</sup>; *Ind.* '06, 274<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 316<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 69<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '01, 100<sup>b</sup>, '04, 151<sup>a</sup>, 157<sup>a</sup>, '09, 125<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 137<sup>b</sup>, '08, 325<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 247<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '02, 174<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 67; *Ont.* '06, 443<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 27<sup>b</sup>, 182<sup>b</sup>, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9; *Sask.* '07, 415<sup>a</sup>, 420<sup>b</sup>, '10, 187<sup>a</sup>, 189, 190<sup>a</sup>, 191<sup>a</sup>, 203; *Utah*, '08, 294<sup>b</sup> (pl.); *Va.* '02, 16<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '10, 189; *nst.* '07, 420<sup>b</sup>, '10, 9, 187<sup>a</sup>, 189; *syn.* '01, 315<sup>b</sup>, '02, 338<sup>b</sup>, '03, 363<sup>b</sup>, '08, 359<sup>b</sup>, 359<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '04, 295<sup>a</sup>, '06, 311<sup>b</sup>, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
*bicristatus*, *syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 359.  
*carbo* (\**Cormorant* or *Shag*), *Ont.* '06, 443; *Que.* '02, 27; *Shetland Is.* '09, 239<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 239<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409.  
*cincinatus* (\**White-crested Cormorant*), *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 155, 158<sup>a</sup>, 429.—*syn.* '08, 359.  
*floridanus* (\**Florida Cormorant*, <sup>b</sup>*Graculus dilophus*, <sup>c</sup>*Carbo*), *Bahamas.* '01, 149<sup>b</sup>, '05, 119; *Fla.* '04, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, '05, 324<sup>a</sup>, '06, 307<sup>c</sup>, '09, 126<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '07, 316; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 314.—*nst.* '05, 119, '10, 314; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>c</sup>, '08, 359; *misc.* '06, 311.  
*mexicanus* (\**Mexican Cormorant*), *Bahamas.* '05, 350; *Colo.* '01, 189, '09, 407, 408, 279; *La.* '06, 14, '07, 317; *Mex.* '06, 382.—*syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 363, '08, 359; *misc.* '04, 295<sup>a</sup>.  
*pelagicus* (\**Pelagic Cormorant*),

- Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 359.  
*penicillatus* (\**Brandt's Cormorant*, <sup>b</sup>*townsendi*), *Calif.* '01, 394<sup>a</sup>, '04, 219, 437 (pl.), '06, 412, '09, 169<sup>a</sup>; *L. C.* '03, 32, 36, 57, '06, 132<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 140, 307<sup>b</sup>, '08, 155, 158<sup>a</sup>, 429.—*hbt.* '04, 437, '06, 137<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 437.  
*perspicillatus*, not in *N. Am.* '08, 352.  
*resplendens* (\**Baird's Cormorant*, <sup>b</sup>*leuconotus*, <sup>c</sup>*leucurus*), *Calif.* '01, 394<sup>a</sup>, '04, 219, 438, '06, 413; *L. C.* '06, 137<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '06, 307, 308<sup>b</sup>, 308<sup>c</sup>, '08, 155, 156<sup>a</sup>, 158<sup>a</sup>, 430.—*hbt.* '04, 438, '06, 137<sup>a</sup>, '08, 156<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 438, '08, 155; *syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 359.  
*robustus* (*Violet-green Cormorant*), *Wash.* '08, 438.—*syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 359.  
*urile* (*Red-faced Cormorant*), *syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 359.  
*phalaena* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.  
— (*Tinnunculus*), see *Falco*.  
*phalaenoides* (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.  
*Phalaenoptilus californicus* (*Dusky Poor-will*), *Calif.* '03, 184, '05, 364, 383.  
*nitidus* (*Frosted Poor-will*), *Ariz.* '10, 282; not in *Colo.* '09, 401; *Tex.* '05, 14.—*anat.* '06, 237; *syn.* '04, 402.  
*nuttalli* (*Poor-will*, <sup>b</sup>*Caprimulgus*), *Ariz.* '10, 282; *Calif.* '08, 459; *Mo.* '08, 214; *Mont.* '07, 389; *N. M.* '04, 354; *Ore.* '09, 6; *S. D.* '01, 234, '06, 308<sup>b</sup>, 309<sup>b</sup>, '09, 148; *Wash.* '03, 205.—*hbt.*, *mig.*, *nst.* '07, 389.  
*Phalarope*, Northern, see *Lobipes lobatus*.  
Red-necked, see *Phalaropus fulicarius*.  
Wilson's, see *Steganopus tricolor*.  
*Phalaropus* (*Crymophilus*), '07, 196, '08, 365, '09, 49.  
*fulicarius* (\**Red Phalarope*, <sup>b</sup>*Crymophilus*, <sup>c</sup>*platyrhynchus*, <sup>d</sup>*Tringa*), *Calif.* '03, 433<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 407, 409; *H. I.* '01, 386<sup>b</sup>; *Kan.* '06, 106<sup>b</sup>, 220<sup>b</sup>; *Keewatin*, '05, 238<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 219; *N. Y.* '04, 289<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '02, 286<sup>b</sup>, '09, 437; *Ont.* '06, 448<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 28<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 424; *Scotl.* '07, 116<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '01, 271<sup>b</sup>, '02, 286<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Vt.* '03, 244<sup>a</sup>.—*nst.* '05, 238<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>c</sup>, '08, 365<sup>b</sup>, 365<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '07, 196.  
*Phalerinae*, '03, 363, '08, 356.

- Phaleris** (Cyclorhynchus), '01, 314, '02, 338, '03, 359, '07, 197, '08, 356, 357.  
*psittacula* (Paroquet Auklet, <sup>b</sup>Cyclorhynchus, <sup>c</sup>Alca), *Calif.* '01, 104<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 485.—*syn.* '08, 356<sup>b</sup>, 356<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '07, 198<sup>c</sup>.  
*phasianellus* (Dromococcyx), see *Dromococcyx*.  
 — (Pedioecetes), see *Pedioecetes*.  
 — (Tetrao), see *Pedioecetes*.  
**Phasianidae**, '09, 297.  
**Phasianus**, '09, 47.  
   *americanus*, *R. Mts.* '06, 308.  
   *colchicus*, *Del.* '08, 286.  
   *torquatus* (\*Chinese or Ring-necked Pheasant), *H. I.* '01, 386; *Ore.* '08, 241; *Wash.* '06, 142, '08, 425<sup>a</sup>, 432.—*hbt.* '09, 112<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '08, 242<sup>a</sup>.  
 Pheasant, Chinese, see *Phasianus torquatus*.  
   English, see *Phasianus colchicus*.  
   Impeyan, see *Lophophorus impeyanus*.  
   Ring, see *Phasianus torquatus*.  
   Ring-necked, see *Phasianus torquatus*.  
**Phenes**, '09, 47, 54.  
*phenicephala* (Hirundo), see *Hirundo*.  
**Phenicopterus**, '09, 50.  
*phenicurus* (Motacilla), see *Motacilla*.  
**Phengopedius felix**, *Mex. nst.* '06, 391.  
   *hyperythrus*, *C. R.* '07, 304; *Panama*, '07, 304.—*plm.* '07, 304.  
   *melanogaster*, *C. R.* '07, 304.  
   *meridensis*, *Venez.* '06, 236.  
**Philacte canagica** (Emperor Goose), *Calif.* '01, 105; *H. I.* '03, 165.  
*philadelphia* (Geothlypis), see *Oporornis*.  
 — (Larus), see *Larus*.  
 — (Oporornis), see *Oporornis*.  
 — (Sylvia), see *Oporornis tolmiei*.  
 — (Trichas), see *Oporornis*.  
*philadelphica* (Vireosylva), see *Vireosylva*.  
*philadelphicus* (Vireo), see *Vireosylva*.  
**Philipp**, Philip Bernard.  
 Annotated list of birds observed [in the Carolinas], '10, 312–322.  
**Philippine Journal of Science** (rev.), '08, 336.  
**Phillips**, John Charles.  
 Notes on the autumn migration of the Canada Goose in eastern Massachusetts, '10, 263–271.  
*phillipsi* (Picus), see *Dryobates villosus*.  
**Philohela**, '04, 420.  
   *minor* (\*Woodcock, <sup>b</sup>Scolopax, <sup>c</sup>Microptera americana), *Ala.* '08,

- 416<sup>a</sup>, 417; *Alta.* '09, 390<sup>a</sup>, 393; *Colo.* '09, 287; *Del.* '05, 199; *D. C.* '04, 384; *Fla.* '04, 452; *Ga.* '08, 220, '09, 132; *Ill.* '10, 31; *La.* '04, 475, '06, 14, '08, 177; *Mass.* '02, 293<sup>a</sup>, '03, 210<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 46, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '07, 339<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 181<sup>a</sup>, '05, 303<sup>a</sup>, '09, 77, '10, 350<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 448; *Pa.* '08, 232; *S. C.* '06, 58; *Vt.* '08, 59; *Va.* '02, 16.—*hbt.* '01, 323<sup>a</sup>, '04, 89<sup>a</sup>, '09, 26; *mig.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 384, '06, 58, '08, 220, '10, 31; *song.* '02, 221<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 307<sup>a</sup>, 312<sup>a</sup>, 410<sup>a</sup>, '03, 240<sup>b</sup>, '04, 136<sup>a</sup>, '05, 28<sup>a</sup>, '06, 308<sup>c</sup>, '07, 459<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.  
*philomelos* (Turdus), see *Turdus*.  
**Phloeotomus** (Ceophloeus), '07, 197, '08, 373.  
   *abieticola* (\*Northern Pileated Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Ceophloeus, <sup>c</sup>Ceophloeus pileatus), *Alta.* '09, 395<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 282<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 184<sup>b</sup>, '04, 68<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>; *Conn.* '08, 475<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>; *D. C.* '04, 79<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 432<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 238<sup>b</sup>, 278<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 414<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 48<sup>b</sup>, '08, 231<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '02, 288<sup>a</sup>, '04, 35<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 200; *Mont.* '07, 270<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 318; *Ont.* '01, 39<sup>b</sup>, '07, 50<sup>a</sup>, '07, 76<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Vt.* '01, 340<sup>b</sup>, '07, 104<sup>a</sup>, '08, 60<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 135<sup>a</sup>, '06, 144<sup>b</sup>, '08, 434<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '02, 288<sup>a</sup> (pl.), '05, 69<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>, '09, 6; *syn.* '08, 374.  
   *pileatus* (\*Pileated Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>Ceophloeus, <sup>c</sup>Picus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '04, 67<sup>a</sup>; *Conn.* '01, 193<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 455<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 133; *La.* '04, 478<sup>b</sup>, '05, 142<sup>b</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 447<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '09, 431<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 29<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, '08, 139<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '04, 463<sup>b</sup>, '05, 155<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 18<sup>b</sup>; *N. Mex.* '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 217<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '03, 253<sup>c</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 64; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Va.* '02, 17<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '03, 253<sup>c</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 463<sup>b</sup>, '08, 139<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 463<sup>b</sup>, '05, 155, '06, 64<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 373<sup>c</sup>, 374, '09, 361<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 311<sup>c</sup>, '07, 197<sup>c</sup>.  
**Phlogothraupis aprica**, *C. R.* '08, 334.  
**Phlorus**, '09, 44, 54.  
**Phoeastria**, '03, 368, '08, 345.  
 Phoebe, see *Sayornis phoebe*.  
   Black, see *Sayornis nigricans*.  
   Say's, see *Sayornis saya*.  
*phoebe* (Empidias), see *Sayornis*.  
 — (Muscicapa), see *Myiochanes richardsoni*.  
 — (Sayornis), see *Sayornis*.



**Phoebetria**, '01, 320, '10, 351.  
*cornicoides*, *Antarctic*, '07, 454.  
*palpebrata* (\*Sooty Albatross, <sup>b</sup>fuliginosa, <sup>c</sup>Diomedea fusca, <sup>d</sup>Diomedea), *Wash.* '06, 307<sup>c</sup>, '08, 358.—*syn.* '08, 358<sup>b</sup>, 358<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '08, 404<sup>a</sup>.  
*phoeniceus* (Agelaius), see Agelaius.  
 — (Cardinalis), see Cardinalis.  
 — (Oriolus), see Agelaius.  
**Phoenicopter**, '07, 351.  
**Phoenicopterus**, '05, 446.  
*antiquorum*, *anat.* '02, 217.  
*ruber* (\*Flamingo or Falamingo), *Bahamas*, '04, 408<sup>a</sup>, '05, 120, 132, 349<sup>a</sup>, 351, 426, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '03, 119<sup>a</sup>, '06, 397, '08, 313; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 319; *P. R.* '02, 359.—*anat.* '02, 217; *hbt.* '05, 120, '09, 111<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 224<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 75<sup>a</sup>, 107–109<sup>a</sup>, 445<sup>a</sup>.  
*Phoenicotherapis confinis*, *Hond.* '05, 329.  
*littoralis*, *Mex.*, *meas.* '01, 48<sup>a</sup>.  
*nelsoni*, *Mex.* '03, 75.  
*salvini*, *Mex.* '01, 48.  
*vinacea*, *C. R.*, *plm.* '07, 309.  
*phoenicurus* (Ruticilla), see Ruticilla.  
*phragmitis* (Acrocephalus), see Acrocephalus.  
**Phyllobasileus**, '04, 424.  
**Phyllobates**, '02, 416.  
*erythronotus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Phyllomyias**, '04, 314.  
*brevirostris* (<sup>b</sup>Muscicapa virescens), *misc.* '07, 360<sup>b</sup>.  
**Phylloecia**, '02, 416.  
*chloroleuca*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Phyllopneuste flavifrons**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*ventralis*, *Braz.*, *nst.* '04, 314.  
**Phyllopseustae**, '04, 390.  
**Phyllopseuste**, '04, 390.  
**Phyllopseustes**, '04, 390, 419.  
**Phylloscartes**, '04, 315.  
**Phylloscopus**, '04, 390, '07, 362, '09, 207.  
*nitidus*, *misc.* '10, 225.  
*proregulus*, (\*Pallas's Warbler), *Engl.* '09, 324<sup>a</sup>.  
*rufus* (\*Chiff-chaff), *Engl.* '08, 339<sup>a</sup>, '09, 324<sup>a</sup>.  
*supercilius* (\*Yellow-browed Warbler), *Engl.* '08, 339<sup>a</sup>.  
*tristis* (\*Siberian Chiff-chaff), *Engl.* '10, 225<sup>a</sup>.  
**Phytotoma**, '09, 45.  
**Piaya**, '09, 209.  
*boliviana*, *misc.* '09, 209.  
*caucae*, *misc.* '09, 209.  
*cayana*, *misc.* '09, 209.

*circe*, *misc.* '09, 209.  
*insulana*, *Trinidad*, '06, 471.  
*macroura*, *misc.* '09, 209.  
*melanogastra*, *misc.* '09, 209.  
*rutilus*, *misc.* '09, 209.  
*thermophila*, *C. R.* '07, 292; *Panama*, '01, 360.  
**Pica**, '01, 121, '04, 95, 348, '10, 352.  
*hudsonia* (\*Magpie, <sup>b</sup>hudsonica), *Alas.* '09, 69; *Calif.* '03, 185<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 186<sup>b</sup>, '10, 147; *Ind.* '10, 210; *Mont.* '05, 166<sup>a</sup>, '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 244<sup>b</sup>, 393<sup>b</sup> (pl.), 396<sup>a</sup>; *N. Mex.* '04, 355, '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 40<sup>b</sup>, '06, 439<sup>a</sup>, '07, 89<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 7<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 28; *S. D.* '01, 235<sup>b</sup>, '08, 466, '09, 149; *Wash.* '02, 136<sup>b</sup>, '03, 206<sup>b</sup>, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 229<sup>b</sup>, '06, 145<sup>b</sup>, '08, 425<sup>a</sup>, 434.—*fd.* '07, 393<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 355, '07, 393<sup>b</sup>, 396<sup>a</sup>, '08, 466; *nst.* '03, 185<sup>b</sup>, '07, 393<sup>b</sup>, '08, 28; *syn.* '03, 345<sup>b</sup>, '09, 351<sup>a</sup>.  
*kamtschatica*, *Asia*, '07, 280.  
*nuttalli* (\*Yellow-billed Magpie, <sup>b</sup>Corvus), *Calif.* '04, 408<sup>a</sup>, '05, 364, '06, 307<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.* '05, 364; *song*, '03, 221<sup>a</sup>.  
**Picariae**, '03, 444, '04, 295.  
**Piceacantor**, *syn.* '09, 301.  
**Pici**, '01, 121, '03, 441, '04, 296, 317, '07, 351, '09, 313.  
**Picicorvus**, '01, 320, '03, 361.  
**Picidae**, '02, 250, '03, 166; *C. R.* '07, 292.  
**Piciformes**, '04, 296.  
 Pick Peter, see *Tyrannus dominicensis*.  
**Picoides**, '01, 212, '09, 44.  
*americanus* (\*Three-toed Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>labradorius, <sup>c</sup>bacatus, <sup>d</sup>Picus hirsitus, <sup>e</sup>Picus hirsutus), *Minn.* '03, 62; *Ont.* '01, 39, '02, 79, '07, 50, 76; *Vt.* '08, 60.—*syn.* '01, 312<sup>b</sup>, 312<sup>c</sup>, '06, 310<sup>d</sup>, 310<sup>e</sup>; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.  
*arcticus* (\*Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>tenuirostris), *Alta.* '09, 395; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '03, 184<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 81, '05, 80; *Mich.* '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 47, '08, 139<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '03, 62, '04, 35; *N. H.* '02, 295; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 39, '02, 79, '06, 316, '07, 50, 76; *Ore.* '09, 6; *S. D.* '01, 234; *Vt.* '08, 59; *Wash.* '08, 434.—*hbt.* '04, 35; *nst.* '01, 39, '04, 35; *song*, '06, 316; *syn.* '01, 317<sup>b</sup>, '02, 339<sup>b</sup>, '03, 365, '08, 393; *misc.* '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.  
*dorsalis* (\*Alpine Three-toed Woodpecker), *N. M.* '04, 353.—*fd.*, *hbt.* '04, 353; *misc.* '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.  
*fasciatus* (Alaska Three-toed

Woodpecker, <sup>b</sup>fumipectus, <sup>c</sup>americanus, <sup>d</sup>alascensis, *Alas.* '09, 69, 204<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 282<sup>c</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 300<sup>d</sup>, '09, 300<sup>b</sup>.  
 picoides (Dryobates), see Dryobates.  
**Picolaptes**, '05, 405.  
     *compressus*, *C. R.* '07, 299.  
     *koenigswaldianus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
     *leucogaster*, *misc.* '05, 405.  
     *lineaticeps*, *Panama*, '01, 367.  
 picta (Oreortyx), see Oreortyx.  
 — (Ortyx), see Oreortyx.  
 — (Setophaga), see Setophaga.  
 — (Tringa), see Tringa.  
 pictus (Calcarius), see Calcarius.  
 picui (Columba), see Columba.  
**Picumnus flavotinctus**, *C. R.* '07, 293.  
     *granadensis*, *Panama*, '01, 361.  
**Picus**, '01, 121, '04, 348, '07, 197, '09, 44.  
     *martius*, *misc.* '07, 197.  
     *pyrrhonotus*, *Wash.* '06, 308.  
 Pied Carreau, see *Mimus gilvus*.  
**Piezorhynchus**, '02, 106.  
 Pigeon, Bare-faced, see *Columba gym-nophthalma*.  
     Band-tailed, see *Columba fasciata*.  
     Caribbean, see *Columba caribaea*.  
     Domestic, see *Columba livia*.  
     Homing, see *Columba livia*.  
     Passenger, see *Ectopistes migratorius*.  
     Red-billed, see *Columba flavirostris*.  
     Scaled, see *Scardafella ridgwayi*.  
     Sea, see *Cephus grylle*.  
     Tres Marias, see *Columba madrensis*.  
     White-crowned, see *Columba leucocephala*.  
     Wood, see *Columba palumbus*.  
 piger (Dryobates), see Dryobates.  
 pikei (Sterna), see *S. paradisaea*.  
 Piker, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.  
 pilaris (Colopterus), see Colopterus.  
 pileatus (Ceophloeus), see Phloeotomus.  
     — (Leptopogon), see Leptopogon.  
     — (Phloeotomus), see Phloeotomus.  
     — (Picus), see Phloeotomus.  
 pileolata (Wilsonia), see Wilsonia.  
 Pilly-willick, see *Symphemia semipalmata*.  
 Pimlico, see *Puffinus lherminieri*.  
**Pinacantor**, '09, 301.  
**Pinguin**, '09, 49.  
**Pinguinus**, '09, 49, 54.  
**Pinicola**, '01, 263, '09, 226.  
     *alascensis* (Alaska Pine Grosbeak), *Alas.* '09, 69; *Wash.* '08, 482.  
     *californica* (California Pine Grosbeak), *Calif.* '03, 187.

*leucura* (\*Pine Grosbeak, <sup>b</sup>nucleator, <sup>c</sup>canadensis, <sup>d</sup>Loxia), *Alta.* '09, 396; *Ill.* '07, 107, 124; *Mack.* '08, 72<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 10<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 324<sup>a</sup>; *N. B.* '02, 200<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 280<sup>c</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 60<sup>a</sup>, '06, 173, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41<sup>c</sup>, '02, 94<sup>b</sup>, '05, 313<sup>b</sup>, '07, 79, 111, '10, 53<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>, 58<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 280; *Que.* '02, 29<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 236<sup>c</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 200<sup>b</sup>, '04, 280<sup>c</sup>, '10, 54<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 200<sup>b</sup>, '04, 60<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>c</sup>, '10, 54<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '07, 124; *song.* '04, 60<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 85<sup>d</sup>, 85<sup>c</sup>, 322<sup>c</sup>, 323<sup>d</sup>.  
     *montana* (Rocky Mountain Pine Grosbeak), *N. M.*, *fd.* '04, 357.  
**Pinnipedia**, '09, 49.  
 pinosus (Junco), see Junco.  
 pinus (Certhia), see Vermivora.  
 — (Helminthophila), see Vermivora.  
 — (Linaria), see Spinus.  
 — (Spindalis), see Spindalis.  
 — (Spinus), see Spinus.  
 — (Sylvicola), see Dendroica vigorsii.  
 — (Vermivora), see Vermivora.  
**Pionopsittacus haematotis**, *Panama*, '01, 359.  
**Pionus**, '05, 338.  
     *rubrigularis*, *Panama*, '01, 359.  
     *senilis*, *C. R.* '07, 292.  
**Pipastes maculatus**, *Kamchatka*, '07, 280.  
 pipiens (Anthus), see Anthus rubescens.  
**Pipilo**, '03, 34, 405, '07, 193, '08, 223.  
     *aberti* (\*Abert's Towhee), *Ariz.* '03, 47<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 460.—*nst.* '03, 47<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>a</sup>.  
     *albigula* (San Lucas Towhee), *syn.* '03, 366, '08, 395.  
     *alleni* (White-eyed Towhee), *Fla.* '04, 458; *S. C.* '10, 464.  
     *arcticus* (\*Arctic Towhee, <sup>b</sup>maculatus, <sup>c</sup>Fringilla), *Mont.* '07, 397<sup>a</sup>, '08, 42; *N. M.* (?), '06, 423; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '08, 31, '10, 202<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 237, '09, 151<sup>b</sup>; *Tex.* '05, 15.—*mig.* '08, 42; *nst.* '01, 237, '08, 42; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>c</sup>.  
     *consobrinus* (Guadalupe Towhee), *L. C.* '09, 320.  
     *crissalis* (California Towhee, <sup>b</sup>carolae), *Calif.* '04, 73, '06, 416.—*g. dist.* '01, 306<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 341<sup>b</sup>, '03, 366, 367<sup>b</sup>, '04, 374, 415<sup>b</sup>, '08, 380.  
     *erythrophthalmus* (\*Towhee or Chewink, <sup>b</sup>Hortulanus, <sup>c</sup>Fringilla), *Ala.* '08, 420; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, '06, 104<sup>a</sup>, '08, 20, '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202; *D. C.* '07, 151<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 458; *Ga.* '09,

- 134; *Ill.* '07, 285, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 27; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 480, '05, 143, '06, 6<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 243; *Mass.* '02, 282, 294<sup>a</sup>, '06, 462<sup>a</sup>, '09, 341<sup>a</sup>, '10, 220, 340<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 50, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 276; *Minn.* '01, 131<sup>a</sup>, '04, 40; *Miss.* '05, 277, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 46; '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 206; *N. Y.* '03, 216, 265, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, '07, 189<sup>a</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>, '10, 320; *Ont.* '01, 42, '06, 317, '07, 81; *Pa.* '08, 281, '09, 230<sup>a</sup>, '10, 65<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '10, 320 [= *alleni*, see '10, 464]; *S. D.* '01, 236, '09, 151; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Va.* '02, 17, '10, 174.—*hbt.* '01, 115<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 277, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 462<sup>a</sup>, '08, 20, '10, 27, 276; *syn.* '03, 236, '08, 223<sup>b</sup>, '09, 354; *misc.* '05, 256<sup>a</sup>; '07, 193<sup>b</sup>, '08, 223<sup>c</sup>, '09, 231<sup>a</sup>.
- magnirostris** (Large-billed Towhee), *g. dist.* '02, 324.
- megalonyx** (San Diego Towhee, *batratus*, 'falcifer', *Calif.* '05, 389, '06, 416<sup>b</sup>, 416<sup>c</sup>.—*g. dist.* '01, 306<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '01, 313<sup>b</sup>, 313<sup>c</sup>, '03, 366<sup>b</sup>, '04, 422<sup>b</sup>, '08, 380<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 176<sup>c</sup>.
- mesoleucus** (\*Cañon Towhee), *Ariz.* '10, 210<sup>a</sup>, 285; *Colo.* '08, 188, '09, 182, 418; *N. M.* '04, 359, '04, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 423; *Tex.* '05, 15.
- montanus** (\*Spurred Towhee, *megalonyx*), *Calif.* '04, 67<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>b</sup>, '06, 404<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '07, 344<sup>b</sup>, '09, 417, '10, 150; *Idaho*, '04, 231<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 359<sup>b</sup>, 448<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Wash.* '03, 207, '04, 231<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 380.
- oregonus** (Oregon Towhee), *Wash.* '02, 138, '06, 146, '08, 436.
- senicula** (\*Anthony's Towhee), *Calif.* '06, 409<sup>a</sup>, 416.—*syn.* '03, 366, '08, 380.
- Pipilo, Abert's, see *Pipilo aberti*.
- Pipit, see *Anthus rubescens*.
- American, see *Anthus rubescens*.
- Sprague's, see *Anthus spraguei*.
- Tree, see *Pipastres maculatus*.
- Pippiree, see *Tyrannus rostratus*.
- gros-tete, see *Myiarchus oberi*.
- Top-knot, see *Elainea martinica*.
- Pipra**, '09, 44.
- ignifera**, *C. R.* '07, 303; *Panama*, '01, 363<sup>a</sup>.
- leucorhoa**, *Panama*, '01, 364.
- mentalis**, *Mex.* '01, 364.
- morenoana**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- velutina**, *C. R.* '07, 303; *Panama*, '01, 364.
- Pipraria**, '09, 44.
- Pipridae**, '04, 318, 319, 321, '05, 222, '06, 233, '07, 303, 450.
- Piprinae**, '04, 318.
- Pipromorpha dyscolae**, *C. R.* '07, 300.
- Piranga**, '05, 403.
- cooperi** (Cooper's Tanager), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *Calif.* '08, 461; *Tex.* '02, 301.
- erythrocephala** (<sup>b</sup>*Spermagra*), *misc.* '05, 403<sup>b</sup>.
- erythromelas** (\*Scarlet Tanager, *Pyrranga rubra*, 'Pyrranga), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Bahamas*, '03, 169<sup>b</sup>, 173<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '02, 290, '08, 189, '09, 418; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '04, 459, '06, 156; *Ga.* '09, 135; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 28; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 144<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, 481, '06, 279<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '02, 290; *Man.* '08, 454; *Md.* '04, 243; *Mass.* '05, 30<sup>a</sup>, '09, 342<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 51, 63, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 40; *Miss.* '07, 21, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 206; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, 402, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 341<sup>a</sup>, '10, 85; *O.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '07, 81, 103, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 467; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 343, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 174.—*hbt.* '01, 115<sup>a</sup>, '06, 52<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 341<sup>a</sup>, 481, '05, 3, 5, 11, '07, 21, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mt.* '08, 335<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 28, 276; *syn.* '06, 474, '08, 396, '09, 358, '10, 94<sup>b</sup>, 94<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419<sup>b</sup>.
- haemalea**, *Trinidad*, '06, 471.
- hepatica** (Hepatic Tanager), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *N. M.* '04, 448; *Tex.* '02, 301.
- ludoviciana** (\*Western Tanager), *Alta.* '09, 398; *Ariz.* '02, 81<sup>a</sup>, '10, 285; *Calif.* '03, 190, '04, 70, '05, 63<sup>a</sup>, 367, 389, '08, 97; *Colo.* '09, 418, '10, 150; *La.* '06, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Neb.* '01, 416<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 359, 448, '06, 423; *Ore.* '09, 8; *S. D.* '01, 237, '09, 151; *Wash.* '02, 138, '03, 207, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 231, '06, 146, '08, 436.—*fd.* '01, 237, '10, 285; *mig.* '02, 81<sup>a</sup>, '09, 8, 418; *nst.* '03, 190; *plm.* '01, 237, '04, 359; *song.* '04, 359; *syn.* '06, 245<sup>a</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>, 362; *misc.* '03, 220<sup>a</sup>.
- mexicana** (<sup>b</sup>*Loxia*), *syn.* '06, 474<sup>b</sup>, '08, 396.
- rubra** (\*Summer Tanager, *Pyrranga*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Bahamas*, '03, 173<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202, '08, 286, 287<sup>a</sup>; *D. C.* '02, 148; *Fla.* '04, 459, '06, 156; *Ga.* '09, 131, 135; *Ill.* '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 28; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '02, 148, '04, 144<sup>a</sup>, 481, '05, 143, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15, 278<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>b</sup>, '07, 171<sup>a</sup>, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>.

180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 243; *Mass.* '01, 273; *Miss.* '05, 143, 279, 288<sup>a</sup>; '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 206; *N. J.* '08, 287<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 147, 291; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 85; *Ont.* '07, 82, '09, 308; *Panama,* '01, 369; *Penn.* '07, 361; *R. I.* '08, 235; *S. C.* '05, 398; *S. D.* (?) '08, 467; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Va.* '02, 17, 174.—*mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '07, 21; *mlt.* '05, 398; *nst.* '05, 279, '08, 206, '10, 28; *plm.* '01, 273; *syn.* '09, 358<sup>a</sup>.  
*rubriceps*, *misc.* '03, 75, 354, '05, 440.  
*testacea*, *C. R.* '07, 309.  
*piscator* (*Pelecanus*), see *Sula*.  
—(*Sula*), see *Sula*.  
*Pisobia* (*Heteropygia*), '01, 319, '03, 368, '08, 366.  
*aurita* (<sup>a</sup>Sharp-tailed Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*Actodromas acuminata*, <sup>c</sup>*Tringa acuminata*, <sup>d</sup>*Totanus acuminatus*, <sup>e</sup>*Tringa*), *B. C.* '04, 290<sup>b</sup>; *H. I.* '01, 386<sup>c</sup>, '10, 253<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 431<sup>c</sup>, 484.—*syn.* '03, 336<sup>d</sup>, 336<sup>b</sup>, '08, 366<sup>c</sup>, 366<sup>b</sup>.  
*bairdi* (<sup>a</sup>Baird's Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*Tringa*, <sup>c</sup>*Heteropygia*, <sup>d</sup>*Actodromas*), *Alas.* '09, 67; *B. C.* '03, 280<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 288; *Engl.* '01, 190<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '08, 178<sup>d</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 70<sup>d</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 234<sup>d</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 253<sup>d</sup>; *N. H.* '07, 94<sup>d</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 445<sup>d</sup>; *O.* '09, 77<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 449<sup>d</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 425<sup>d</sup>, '10, 196; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Wash.* '01, 402<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 336<sup>d</sup>, '08, 367.  
*cooperi* (<sup>b</sup>*Tringa*), *misc.* '02, 421<sup>b</sup>, '06, 112<sup>b</sup>.  
*damacensis* (Long-toed Stint, <sup>b</sup>*Actodromas*, <sup>c</sup>*Totanus*), *syn.* '03, 336<sup>b</sup>, 336<sup>c</sup>, '08, 367.  
*fuscicollis* (<sup>a</sup>White-rumped Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*Tringa*, <sup>c</sup>*Actodromas*), *Calif.* '05, 440<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 288; *Del.* '05, 199<sup>c</sup>; *Keewatin,* '05, 238<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '04, 475<sup>c</sup>, '08, 178<sup>c</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '06, 335<sup>c</sup>, 458<sup>c</sup>; '07, 140<sup>c</sup>, 339<sup>a</sup>, '08, 327<sup>c</sup>, 328<sup>c</sup>, '09, 427<sup>c</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 198<sup>c</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 344; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 173<sup>c</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 449<sup>c</sup>; *Pa.* '09, 427<sup>c</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 360<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 28<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 425<sup>c</sup>, '10, 196; *S. C.* '06, 59<sup>c</sup>.—*mig.* '02, 28<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 336<sup>c</sup>, 336<sup>b</sup>, '08, 367.  
*maculata* (<sup>a</sup>Pectoral Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*Tringa*, <sup>c</sup>*Actodromas*), *Alas.* '01, 107<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 280<sup>b</sup>, '04, 290<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 288; *Del.* '08, 284<sup>c</sup>; *H. I.* '01, 202<sup>b</sup>, '10, 253<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '05, 410<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles* '02, 245<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, 475<sup>c</sup>, '05, 145<sup>c</sup>, '06, 277<sup>b</sup>, 280<sup>b</sup>, '08, 178<sup>c</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 219<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 253<sup>c</sup>; *N.*

*H.* '07, 95<sup>c</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 344; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 449<sup>c</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 359<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 28<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 425<sup>c</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 59<sup>c</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 463<sup>b</sup>, '09, 146; *Wash.* '03, 204<sup>b</sup>, '06, 141<sup>c</sup>, '08, 157<sup>c</sup>, 158<sup>a</sup>, 431<sup>c</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 359<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 28<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '01, 107<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '03, 336<sup>b</sup>, 336<sup>c</sup>, '08, 367.  
*minuta* (<sup>a</sup>Little Stint, <sup>b</sup>*Tringa*), *misc.* '03, 335<sup>b</sup>, '06, 117<sup>a</sup>, '08, 366<sup>b</sup>.  
*minutilla* (<sup>a</sup>Least Sandpiper, <sup>b</sup>*Actodromas*, <sup>c</sup>*Tringa*, <sup>d</sup>*Limonites*), *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>; *Bahamas,* '05, 122<sup>b</sup>, 353<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 280<sup>c</sup>; *Calif.* '02, 214<sup>c</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 288, '10, 145; *C. R.* '07, 291<sup>d</sup>; *Del.* '05, 199<sup>b</sup>; *Keewatin,* '05, 238<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles,* '02, 245<sup>c</sup>; *La.* '04, 475<sup>b</sup>, '08, 178<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 384<sup>c</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 176<sup>a</sup>, '10, 273; *Minn.* '04, 33<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 253<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '07, 95<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 445<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 345; *N. C.* '01, 266<sup>c</sup>, '10, 316; *Ont.* '06, 449<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 360<sup>c</sup>; *Que.* '01, 199<sup>c</sup>, '02, 28<sup>c</sup>, '10, 13; *Sask.* '07, 425<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 59<sup>c</sup>, '10, 316; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Wash.* '06, 141<sup>b</sup>, 431<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 360<sup>c</sup>; *nst.* '01, 199, '05, 238<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '01, 199; *syn.* '03, 336<sup>b</sup>, 336<sup>c</sup>, '08, 367.  
*ruficollis*, *misc.* '10, 472.  
*pistor* (*Tartare*), see *Tartare*.  
*Pitanginae*, '04, 318, 320, 321, 322.  
*Pitangus*, '04, 315, 316, 318, 320, 321.  
*bahamensis*, *Bahamas,* '05, 356.  
*caudifasciatus*, *Cuba,* '05, 356.  
*derbianus* (<sup>a</sup>Derby Flycatcher), *C. R.* '07, 302; *Mex.* '06, 389, 391<sup>a</sup>; *Tex.* '01, 15.—*syn.* '08, 375; *misc.* '06, 472.  
*sulphuratus*, *Bras.* '04, 320.  
*taylori*, *P. R.*, *fd.*, *nst.* '03, 10, 194.  
*trinitatis*, *Trinidad,* '06, 471.  
*Pitangus*, *Bahama*, see *Pitangus bahamensis*.  
*Pitcairn*, William G.  
*Lark Sparrow* (*Chondestes grammacus*) in southwestern Pennsylvania, '08, 476.  
Further notes on the Lark Sparrow in southwestern Pennsylvania, '10, 211.  
*Wilson's Thrush* (*Hylocichla fuscescens*) a common breeder near Allegheny, Pennsylvania, '10, 213.  
*Pithecophaga jefferyi*, *Philippines,* '08, 336.  
*pitiayumi* (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.  
*Pitta*, '01, 122, '02, 106.  
*moluccensis*, *misc.* '03, 86.

*sordida*, *misc.* '03, 86.  
**Pittidae**, '02, 107.  
*pittieri* (Henicorhina), see *Henicorhina*.  
**Pityleae**, '02, 101.  
*Pitylus*, '02, 100, '03, 74.  
*placens* (Elaenia), see *Elaenia*.  
*Placostoma superciliaris*, *C. R.* '07, 300.  
*plagiata* (Asturina), see *Asturina*.  
**Plancus**, '09, 47, 54.  
**Planesticus** (Merula), '04, 92, 294, '07, 194, 451, '08, 336, '08, 387, '09, 233.  
*achrusterus* (Southern Robin, <sup>b</sup>Merula), *Ga.* '09, 137; *Ky.* '10, 300; *N. C.* '01, 178<sup>b</sup>; *O.* '07, 448<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 304.—*g. dist.* '01, 309<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 387.  
*aquilonalis*, *Trinidad*, '09, 446.  
*casius* (<sup>b</sup>Merula), *C. R.* '07, 304; *Panama*, '01, 368<sup>b</sup>.  
*cnephosa* (<sup>b</sup>Merula), *Panama*, '03, 320<sup>b</sup>; *C. R.* '07, 304.  
*confinis* (San Lucas Robin), *syn.* '08, 387.  
*differens* (<sup>b</sup>Merula), *Mex.* '02, 107<sup>b</sup>.  
*gymnophthalmus* (<sup>b</sup>Merula), *Lesser Antilles*, *song*, *nst.* '02, 349<sup>b</sup>.  
*jamaicensis* (<sup>b</sup>Turdus, =*Turdus le-boulletii*), *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 263<sup>b</sup>, 264<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 387<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '07, 194<sup>b</sup>, 194<sup>c</sup>.  
*leucauchen*, *Panama*, '01, 368.  
*merula* (<sup>a</sup>English Blackbird, <sup>b</sup>Turdus), *hbt.* '09, 115<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 349<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>, '08, 52<sup>a</sup>.  
*migratorius* (<sup>a</sup>Robin, <sup>b</sup>Merula, <sup>c</sup>caurinus, <sup>d</sup>Turdus), *Ala.* '08, 424<sup>b</sup>; *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>, '09, 70, 204<sup>c</sup>; *Alta.* '05, 101<sup>a</sup>, '09, 400; *Conn.* '03, 68<sup>a</sup>, '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 376<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>, '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '04, 286<sup>a</sup>, '05, 205<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 462<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 283<sup>a</sup>, 285, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>b</sup>, 344<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.* '06, 347<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 157<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484<sup>b</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>, 276<sup>a</sup>, 277<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 74<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '01, 401<sup>b</sup>, '04, 389<sup>a</sup>, '09, 82<sup>a</sup>, 125<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 240<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 205<sup>a</sup>, 293<sup>a</sup>, '04, 385<sup>a</sup>, '05, 30<sup>a</sup>, '06, 464<sup>a</sup>, '08, 297<sup>a</sup>, 320<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 237<sup>b</sup>, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>, '07, 325<sup>a</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 370, '10, 41, 279; *Minn.* '04, 44<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 284<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 47<sup>b</sup>, '07, 25<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 213; *N. H.* '06, 229<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 261<sup>d</sup>, '05, 112<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 159<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 45<sup>b</sup>, '07, 52<sup>b</sup>, 86, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, '10, 55<sup>a</sup>, 58; *Ore.* '02, 382<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 327<sup>a</sup>, '07,

132<sup>a</sup>, 238<sup>a</sup>, '10, 164<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 31<sup>b</sup>, '06, 314<sup>a</sup>, 314<sup>b</sup>, '10, 18; *R. I.* '04, 191<sup>a</sup>, '10, 159<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '10, 203; *S. C.* '06, 342<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '01, 237<sup>a</sup>, 238<sup>a</sup>, '08, 467<sup>b</sup>, '09, 153<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 159<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 347<sup>b</sup>, '08, 64<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 177; *Wash.* '06, 148<sup>b</sup>, '08, 438<sup>b</sup>; *Wis.* '08, 227<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 293<sup>a</sup>, '04, 462<sup>b</sup>, '10, 58, 344<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '01, 288<sup>a</sup>, '05, 56<sup>a</sup>, 60<sup>b</sup>, '06, 51<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>a</sup>, 342<sup>a</sup>, 435<sup>a</sup>, '08, 6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 141<sup>a</sup>, '10, 58; *melan.* '08, 227<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 31<sup>b</sup>, '04, 503<sup>a</sup>, '07, 25<sup>b</sup>, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 70; *mt.* '02, 251<sup>b</sup>, 253<sup>b</sup>, 254<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '06, 464<sup>a</sup>, '08, 213, '10, 18, 31<sup>b</sup>, *plm.* '01, 401<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '02, 237<sup>b</sup>, '10, 413<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 387, '09, 302<sup>a</sup>, 347<sup>a</sup>, 348<sup>a</sup>, '01, 287<sup>a</sup>, '02, 417<sup>a</sup>, 419<sup>a</sup>, '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, 248<sup>a</sup>, 294<sup>a</sup>, 443<sup>a</sup>, '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, 132, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>, '09, 232<sup>a</sup>, '10, 158<sup>a</sup>.

**propinquus** (<sup>a</sup>Western Robin, <sup>b</sup>Merula), *Ariz.* '10, 288; *Calif.* '03, 193<sup>b</sup>, '04, 71<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, 222<sup>b</sup>, '05, 367<sup>b</sup>, 391<sup>b</sup>, '08, 97<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '03, 70<sup>a</sup>, '09, 197<sup>a</sup>, '10, 151; *Mont.* '08, 55<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 363<sup>b</sup>, '06, 425<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Sask.* '08, 34<sup>b</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 467<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 140<sup>b</sup>, '03, 209<sup>b</sup>, '04, 233<sup>b</sup>, '06, 148<sup>b</sup>, '08, 159<sup>b</sup>, 427<sup>a</sup>, 438<sup>b</sup>; *Wyo.* '04, 200<sup>a</sup>.—*alb.* '09, 197<sup>a</sup>; *fd.* '08, 55<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '08, 34<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 387.  
*rufitorques* (<sup>b</sup>Turdus), *misc.* '04, 93<sup>b</sup>.

**tristis**, *misc.* '08, 241.

**Platalea**, '09, 48.

**Plataleidae**, '09, 313.

**Platamphus**, '09, 44.

**Platamphus**, '09, 44, 54.

**Plates**, maps and text figures.

(Colored plates.)

Young ducks, '03, 279; *Larus kum-lieni* Brewster, '06, 1.

(Uncolored plates.)

**1901.**

Elliott Coues, '01, 1; Geo. B. Sennett, '01, 12; nest of Leconte's Sparrow, '01, 129 (2).

**1902.**

*Larus argeniatius smithsonianus*, '02, 1; Shoveler (nest and eggs), '02, 6; Pintail (nest and eggs), '02, 6; Redhead (nest and eggs), '02, 9; nesting site of Canvasbacks and Redheads, '02, 9; Canvasback (nest and eggs), '02, 12; nest and eggs of Lesser Scaup Duck, '02, 165; nest of American Golden-eye, '02, 165; nest and eggs of Ruddy Duck, '02, 172; nest and eggs of Canadian Goose, '02, 172; Gull Cliff,

Anticosti Island, '02, 174 (2); Pigeon showing bastard wing in flight, '02, 246; Stork showing bastard wing in flight, '02, 246; nest and eggs of Red-shouldered Hawk, '02, 287; nest and eggs of Ring-billed Gull, '02, 287; work of the Pileated Woodpecker, '02, 289 (2); bills of *Geospiza*, '02, 368 (3); food seeds of Galapagos birds, '02, 368 (3); species and subspecies of *Colinus*, '02, 389; species and subspecies of *Cyrtonyx*, '02, 389.

## 1903.

Cardinal nesting in conservatory, '03, 54; six dead crows, lying as they fell, under the pines, '03, 58; seventy-three dead crows gathered from a portion of the roost one hundred and fifty feet in diameter, '03, 58; Brown Pelican and nest in young cabbage palmetto, '03, 118; a corner of Pelican Island, '03, 118; young Common Tern, hiding, '03, 126; Common Tern on nest, '03, 126; preserving equilibrium, '03, 168; looking west from Rowland's meadows showing Transition, Canadian, Hudsonian and Alpine zones, '03, 180; Wright's Lake, southwest of Pyramid Lake, '03, 182; nest and eggs of Philadelphia Vireo, '03, 369; Laysan Finch and nest, '03, 387 (2); Laysan Finch eating Tern's egg, '03, 388; Laysan Rail eating Tern's egg, '03, 388; *Acrocephalus familiaris* and nest, '03, 391; nest of *Acrocephalus familiaris*, '03, 391; Laysan Rail on nest, '03, 393; nest of Laysan Rail, '03, 393; young of Laysan Teal, '03, 397; nest of Laysan Teal, '03, 397; anatomy of *Geospiza*, *Coccyzus* and *Certhidia* [tongues], '03, 414; rocky shore Great Duck island, Me., low tide, '03, 418; young Herring Gulls and pipped eggs, '03, 423; young Herring Gulls, sixty hours old, '03, 423.

## 1904.

Finale of the Albatross dance—the duet, '04, 8; rookery of Laysan Albatross, '04, 11; near the Lagoon, Laysan, '04, 11; a corner in one of the Laysan colonies, '04, 13; among the Laysan Albatrosses, '04, 13; first stage in dance [*Di-*

*medea immutabilis*], '04, 15; second step in dance [*Diomedea immutabilis*], '04, 15; last stage in dance—one singing, the other snapping beak [*Diomedea immutabilis*], '04, 15; portrait of young Laysan Albatross, '04, 15; young Albatross asking for food [*Diomedea immutabilis*], '04, 19; old bird starting to disgorge [*Diomedea immutabilis*], '04, 19; the arrival of breakfast [*Diomedea immutabilis*], '04, 19; *Diomedea nigripes* punishing strange young, '04, 19; nest and young of Roseate Spoonbill, '04, 23; nest and eggs of Roseate Spoonbill, '04, 23; nest of White Ibis, '04, 25; nest and eggs of White Ibis, '04, 25; bill of Porto Rican Woodpecker, '04, 53 (4); launch 'Audubon' used by warden in southern Florida, '04, 121; Bird Key, Florida, protected Tern colony, '04, 125; Sooty Terns on Bird Key, Florida, protected colony, '04, 127; Sooty Tern and young, Bird Key, Florida, '04, 127; Puffins, Matinicus Rock, Maine, '04, 151; nest of American Eider Duck, Maine coast, '04, 151; Herring Gull caught by foot in spruce stub, Great Duck island, Maine, '04, 153; Black Guillemots or Sea Pigeons on protected island in Maine, '04, 153; nest and eggs of Curve-billed Thrasher, '04, 215; nest of Curve-billed Thrasher, '04, 215; Great White Heron, half grown young, '04, 261; Great White Heron, full grown young, '04, 261; nest of Louisiana Heron, '04, 267 (2); Little Blue Heron rookery, '04, 269; nest and eggs of Yellow-crowned Night Heron, '04, 269; Black-capped Petrel, '04, 383; the Farallones (except Saddle Rock) from the east, '04, 425; Finger Rock, '04, 427; Great Murre Cave, '04, 433; Gulls on nest end [of Farallones], '04, 435; a portion of the Brandt's Cormorant rookery, '04, 437; Rock Wren, '04, 441; Farallon Cormorant, '04, 441.

## 1905.

Cay vegetation, Great Guana cay, '05, 113; outer edge of mangrove swamp, Great Bahama, '05, 113; site of Golden Eagle eyrie, in the Badlands, Terry, Montana,

'05, 158; Eaglet fourteen days old, '05, 161; Eaglets one month old, '05, 161; Golden Eagle eyrie, Eaglets two days old, '05, 161; Golden Eagle eyrie, '05, 151; Eaglets one month and twenty-five days old, '05, 163; female Eaglet two months old, '05, 163; Brown Creeper with food in its bill, '05, 179; Brown Creeper, quietly waiting at the same height as the peak of the gable, '05, 181; wind-shaken nesting tree and its surroundings, '05, 181; Brown Creeper taking the horizontal run sideways to the peak of the outer nest wall, '05, 181; Brown Creeper's nesting tree, '05, 187; Brown Creeper's nesting site, '05, 187; Brown Creeper's nesting site, '05, 191; Brown Creeper's nest, '05, 191; Brown Creeper on nesting tree, '05, 191; nest of Brown Creeper, '05, 191; Great Auk (*Plautus impennis*), '05, 301; eggs of the Great Auk, '05, 302.

## 1906.

*Chaetura pelagica* and *Cypseloides niger* (Pterylosis), '06, 75; *Trochilus alexandri* and *Mellisuga minima* (Pterylosis), '06, 83; comparison of the wing spotting of the eastern and western forms of *Dryobates villosus*, '06, 165; site of Great Blue heronry, Yellowstone river, Montana, '06, 252; young Great Blue Heron, two months old, '06, 252; Yellowstone river, Montana, '06, 252; group of Blue-footed Boobies, '06, 379; Blue-footed Booby forcibly removed from egg, '06, 379; an old Man-o'-war bird at home, '06, 383; Red-billed Tropic bird, '06, 383; head of *Larus atricilla* in winter plumage, '06, 455; head of *Larus atricilla* in full spring plumage, '06, 455.

## 1907.

Florida Gallinule, nest, etc., '07, 1; Pied-billed Grebe, nest and eggs, '07, 1; Loon chick and eggs, '07, 34; Marbled Godwit, nest and eggs, '07, 160; hybrid Grouse, '07, 167; nesting site of Duck Hawk on Yellowstone river, '07, 240; Pine Hills and Badlands, Yellowstone river, Montana, '07, 248; Sharp-tailed Grouse, '07, 256; nest of Mourning Dove, '07, 256; Great Blue Heron, '07,

256; nest of Long-billed Curlew, '07, 256; Badlands on Yellowstone river, Montana, '07, 248; nest of Ferruginous Rough-leg, '07, 264; young Western Horned Owls, '07, 264; Goshawk with a Sharp-tailed Grouse, '07, 264; Sparrow Hawk at nesting tree, '07, 264; Sparrow Hawk with Deer Mouse, '07, 264; a Lapland Longspur tragedy, '07, 369; Lapland Longspurs dead at Worthington, Minn., '07, 372; young Magpies in the Badlands, '07, 393; Piñon Jay haunts, Dawson Co., Mont., '07, 393; Piñon Jay fledgling in nest, '07, 395; nesting site of Say's Phoebe, '07, 395; on the plains north of Maple Creek, '07, 409; Cypress Hills, '07, 409; nests of Western Grebe, '07, 419; nesting site of Western Grebe, '07, 419; nest of Canada Goose, Crane Lake, '07, 423; young Long-billed Curlew, '07, 423; nest of Ferruginous Rough-leg, '07, 429; Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse on nest, '07, 429.

## 1908.

Pine Hills at Knowlton, Montana, '08, 251; Golden Eagles, '08, 259 (3); Egg Island, Great Salt Lake, '08, 291; nest and eggs of Great Blue Heron and Double-crested Cormorant, '08, 291 (2); Colorado river bottoms near Needles, California, '08, 455; King cameos of Audubon, '08, 448.

## 1909.

Duck Hawk on the Palisades, '09, 168; the American Egret in a South Carolina cypress swamp, '09, 168; a Klamath Lake bird colony, '09, 171; Grebe group, '09, 172; Yellow-headed Blackbird studies, '09, 371, 372 (2), 384 (21).

## 1910.

Islands at Watchashoo, Labrador, '10, 1; Piashte-bai river and lake from beginning of high land, '10, 1; nesting hole of Puffin, '10, 6; nest of Eider Duck, '10, 6; nest of Pigeon Hawk, '10, 16 (2); nest of Palm-leaf Oriole, '10, 33; fan palms showing Hooded Oriole's nests, '10, 34; nest and seven eggs of King Rail, '10, 66; nest and ten eggs of King Rail, '10, 66; J. C. Merrill (photo.), '10, 113; C. Aldrich (photo.), '10, 119; R. B. Sharpe (photo.), '10, 124; young

White Pelicans, Quill Lake, Sask., '10, 191; nest of Canada Goose, Quill Lake, Sask., '10, 195; nest of Mallard, Quill Lake, Sask., '10, 165; nest of Long-billed Curlew, Quill Lake, Sask., '10, 197; nests of Common Tern, Quill Lake, Sask., '10, 197; nests of Black-throated Green Warbler, '10, 304 (4); Florida Cormorant, '10, 310; Florida Gallinule, Lake Ellis, N. C., '10, 310; Black Skimmer, '10, 310; young Least Terns, '10, 310; Royal Terns, Pamlico Sound, N. C., '10, 310 (2); Henslow's Sparrow, Tiffin, O., June 3, 1904, '10, 334; Grasshopper Sparrow, Tiffin, O., June 3, 1904, '10, 334; Canvasback, Baldpate, Lesser Scaup and Ring-neck, '10, 394; Canvasback and two Baldpates, '10, 396.

(Maps.)

Parry Sound and Muskoka, Ont., '01, 33; range and migration of *Macrorhamphus*, '01, 160; maps showing states which have adopted the A. O. U. model law, '03, 103; map showing states having Audubon societies, '03, 110; map showing states having Audubon societies, '04, 99; maps showing states which have adopted the A. O. U. model law, '04, 101; range of *Parus rufescens*, '04, 366; ranges in California of the races of *Parus rufescens*, '04, 367; northern Bahamas, '05, 116; map of Louisiana, '06, 2; distribution of *Dryobates villosus* and subspecies, '06, 163; Custer county, Mont., '07, 244; Dawson county, Mont. '07, 244; Weld, Morgan and Adams counties, Colo., '09, 274; altitudes of Weld, Morgan and Adams counties, Colo., '09, 275; Barr Lake chain, Colo., '09, 276; map of Colorado, showing position of Salidā, '10, 143.

(Text-figures.)

A graphic method of representing plumages and molts, '02, 254; anatomy of *Geospiza*, *Coccyzus* and *Certhidia* [skulls], '03, 406, 410 [alimentary canal], 413; malformed bill of Crow (*Corvus americanus*), nat size, '04, 279; routes of dissemination and differentiation of the *Parus rufescens* group of Chickadees, '04, 376; leg of Pigeon

(*Columba*) showing healed fracture, '05, 412; variations in the wing-pattern of *Larus kumlieni*, '06, 40; cards with notes, '07, 202; cards with notes, '07, 203; malformed bill of Rose-breasted Grosbeak, '07, 221; dispersal of young Black-crowned Night Herons from colony at Barnstable, Mass., '10, 162; dispersal of young Black-crowned Night Herons from colony near Washington, D. C., '10, 163.

*Platorincus*, '09, 45, 54.

*Platycercus*, '03, 311.

*mastersianus*, *misc.* '03, 460.

*platycercus* (*Selasphorus*), see *Selasphorus*.

*Platycichla carbonaria*, *Venez.* '02, 259, 267.

*Platypodia*, '09, 44.

*Platysaris albiventris* (*Xantus Bercard*), *syn.* '08, 375.

*platypterus* (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.

— (*Sparvius*), see *Buteo*.

*platyrhyncha* (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.

*Platyrhynchinae*, '04, 313, 318, 321, '07, 360.

*platyrhynchus* (*Anas*), see *Anas*.

*Platyrhynchus*, '04, 313, 314, 315.

*cinereus*, *misc.* '08, 375.

*mystaceus*, *Bras.*, *nst.* '04, 313.

*superciliaris*, *Panama*, '01, 361.

*platyrhynchus* (*Phalaropus*), see *Crymophilus*.

*Platyspiza*, '02, 367.

*Plautus*, '08, 399, '09, 300.

*impennis* (\*Great Auk), *Fla.* '02,

255, '03, 83<sup>a</sup>; *Iceland.* '06, 116<sup>a</sup>; *Me.*

'09, 94<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 257, '05, 323<sup>a</sup>;

*N. C.* '02, 257<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '07, 452<sup>a</sup>.—*g.*

*dist.* '02, 255; *hbt.* '09, 238<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06,

119<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '04, 324<sup>a</sup>, '05, 300–302.

*Plectrophenax*, '07, 199, '08, 377.

*hyperboreus* (McKay's Snow Bunting), *syn.* '08, 377.

*nivalis* (\*Snow Bunting or Snow-

flake, <sup>b</sup>*Passerina*, <sup>c</sup>*Passer*, <sup>d</sup>*Ember-*

*iza*), *Alas.* '06, 180<sup>a</sup>, 182<sup>a</sup>, '09, 69;

*Alta.* '09, 397; *Del.* '04, 286<sup>a</sup>, '05,

201; *Kamchatka*, '07, 280<sup>b</sup>; *Keewatin*,

'05, 240<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '06, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07,

107, 127<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 72<sup>b</sup>; *Me.* '09,

439<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 212, '04, 250<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.*

'01, 195, '02, 202<sup>a</sup>, 203<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '10,

36<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>, 41, 275, '07, 405; *N. B.* '02,

201; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01,

267<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41<sup>b</sup>, '07, 80<sup>b</sup>, '09, 57;



- Pa.* '03, 258<sup>c</sup>; '08, 280<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 25<sup>a</sup>, 30, '06, 102<sup>b</sup>; '06, 313, 314<sup>a</sup>, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 15; *Sask.* '10, 200; *Scotl.* '07, 116<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 150; *Wash.* '06, 145<sup>b</sup>; '08, 435<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 201, '09, 439<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 201; *mig.* '01, 41<sup>b</sup>, 195, '02, 30, '05, 240<sup>b</sup>, '07, 127<sup>b</sup>, 405, '09, 69; *mit.* '01, 118<sup>a</sup>, 267<sup>b</sup>, '06, 102<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '05, 240<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '05, 240<sup>b</sup>, '07, 405; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, '08, 377<sup>a</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>, 352, 357; *misc.* '03, 107<sup>a</sup>.  
*townsendi* (Pribilof Snow Bunting, <sup>b</sup>Passerina), *syn.* '01, 311<sup>b</sup>, '08, 377.
- Plegadis**, '08, 390.  
*autumnalis* (<sup>a</sup>Glossy Ibis, <sup>b</sup>falcinellus), *Bahamas*, '01, 148<sup>b</sup>; *D. C.* '01, 271; *Fla.* '04, 20<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 29; *La.* '08, 174; *N. Y.* '07, 338, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 453; *P. R.* '03, 22.  
*guarauna* (<sup>a</sup>White-faced Glossy Ibis), *Calif.* '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, '06, 413, '08, 457, '09, 170; *Colo.* '09, 284, 409; *La.* '08, 174; *Mex.* '06, 383; *N. Y.* '10, 349<sup>a</sup>.
- Pleptera**, '09, 50, 54.  
*plesius* (Telmatodytes), see Telmatodytes.  
— (*Cistothorus*), see Telmatodytes.
- Ploceidae**, '05, 229, '07, 450.  
**Ploceiidae**, '05, 332.  
**Ploceinae**, '05, 229.  
**Plothidia**, '09, 50.  
**Plottus**, '09, 50.  
**Plotus**, '09, 239.
- Plover, American Golden, see *Charadrius dominicus*.  
Azara's Ring, see *Aegialitis collaris*.  
Beetle-head, see *Squatarola squatarola*.  
Belted, see *Aegialitis meloda*.  
Black-bellied, see *Squatarola squatarola*.  
Cotton-tree, see *Bartramia longicauda*.  
European Golden, see *Charadrius apricarius*.  
Grass, see *Bartramia longicauda*.  
Gray, see *Squatarola squatarola*.  
Great, see *Oedicnemus oedicnemus*.  
Golden, see *Charadrius dominicus*.  
Kentish, see *Aegialitis alexandrina*.  
Mountain, see *Podasocys montanus*.  
Pacific Golden, see *Charadrius fulvus*.  
Piping, see *Aegialitis meloda*.  
Ring, see *Aegialitis hiaticula*.  
Ring-neck, see *Aegialitis meloda* or *semipalmata*.  
Rufous-naped, see *Aegialitis rufinucha*.  
Semipalmated, see *Aegialitis semipalmata*.  
Snowy, see *Aegialitis nivosa*.  
Upland, see *Bartramia longicauda*.  
Wilson's see *Ochthodromus wilsonius*.
- Plumage.**  
Allen, J. A., '07, 26–30.  
Cameron, E. S., '08, 468–471.  
Chapman, F. M., '07, 30–34.  
Clark, H. L., '01, 167–171, '06, 68–91.  
Dwight, J., Jr., '01, 49–63, '02, 149–164, 248–255, '05, 34–38, '06, 26–43.  
Grinnell, J., '02, 128–131, '04, 364–382.
- Plumage Bill** (Shea-White), '10, 367.  
*plumbea* (Ictinia), see Ictinia.  
— (*Mimocichla*), see *Mimocichla*.  
— (*Poliophtila*), see *Poliophtila*.  
*plumbeiceps* (Ortalis), see Ortalis.  
— (*Pogonotriccus*), see *Pogonotriccus*.  
*plumbeicollis* (Aramides), see *Aramides*.  
*plumbeipes* (Hapalocercus), see *Hapalocercus*.  
*plumbeus* (Lanivireo), see *Lanivireo*.  
— (*Psaltiriparus*), see *Psaltiriparus*.  
— (*Vireo*), see *Lanivireo*.  
*plumbiceps* (*Poliophtila*), see *Poliophtila*.  
— (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.  
*plumifera* (*Oreortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.  
— (*Perdix*), see *Oreortyx*.
- Plumigenia**, '09, 42.  
**Plumipedia**, '09, 41.
- Podargus**, '01, 67, 167–171, 381.  
*gigas*, *pter.* '01, 167.  
*papuensis*, *syn.* '02, 92.
- Podasocys**, '01, 320, '03, 338.  
*montanus* (<sup>a</sup>Mountain Plover, <sup>b</sup>*Aegialitis*, <sup>c</sup>*Charadrius*), *Calif.* '04, 222; *Colo.* '09, 290<sup>b</sup>, 410; *N. M.* '10, 426<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '07, 255; *nst.* '07, 255; *syn.* '03, 338<sup>c</sup>.
- Podiceps**, '07, 190, 199, '08, 356, 389, '09, 49.  
*podiceps* (*Podilymbus*), see *Podilymbus*.  
— (*Tachybaptus*), see *Tachybaptus*.
- Podicipedes**, '08, 355.  
**Podicipedidae**, '05, 97.  
**Podicipidae**, '03, 363, '08, 355.
- Podilymbus podiceps** (<sup>a</sup>Pied-billed Grebe, <sup>b</sup>carolinensis, <sup>c</sup>*Tachybaptus*), *Alta.* '09, 391; *Ariz.* '03, 49<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Calif.* '02, 212; *Colo.* '09, 277; *Del.* '05, 197; *Fla.* '04, 451; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 239, '05, 259;

- La.* '01, 152<sup>a</sup>, '06, 14, '07, 314; *Md.* '04, 246; *Mass.* '03, 439, '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 400; *Mich.* '05, 45, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 132<sup>a</sup>, '10, 272; *Miss.* '05, 147, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45; *Mo.* '08, 213, '10, 382; *Mont.* '07, 247; *N. J.* '07, 1 (pl.), 3, 6<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 436; *N. Y.* '10, 227; *N. C.* '10, 309<sup>a</sup>, 312; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 34, '04, 5<sup>a</sup>, '06, 441; *P. R.* '02, 357; *Sask.* '10, 187; *S. C.* '06, 56; *S. D.* '09, 145; *Va.* '10, 171; *Wash.* '06, 139, '08, 428.—*fd.* '02, 357; *hbt.* '02, 239, '03, 49<sup>a</sup>, '04, 5<sup>a</sup>, '07, 10<sup>a</sup>, 247; *mig.* '07, 314, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 56, '07 1 (pl.), 6<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, '10, 312; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>; '10, 227<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>, '03, 224<sup>a</sup>.
- Poecile**, '04, 93.  
*bianchi*, *misc.* '04, 497.
- Poecilodes**, '04, 93.
- Poecilonetta bahamensis**, *Bahamas*, '05, 120, 132, 352; *P. R.* '03, 22.
- Pogonias**, '04, 348.
- Pogonornis**, '09, 103.
- Pogonotriccus pumbeiceps**, *misc.* '07, 360.
- Pogopthalmus**, '09, 44, 54.
- poliocephala** (*Chamaethlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis*.
- (*Geothlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis*.
- Polioptila**, '02, 100, 106, 312, '03, 217, 390, 454, '05, 220.  
*bilineata*, *Panama*, '01, 368.  
*caerulea* (\*Blue-gray Gnatcatcher, <sup>b</sup>*Motacilla*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 424; *Colo.* '05, 421; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 462, '06, 160; *Ga.* '08, 479<sup>a</sup>, '09, 136; *Ill.* '07, 435, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 31; *Ind.* '08, 482<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 300; *La.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484, '05, 145, '06, 6<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 246; *Mass.* '03, 69, '05, 87, '07, 222; *Mich.* '05, 53, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370; *Miss.* '05, 284, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 212; *N. Y.* '02, 91, '07, 226, '09, 82; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>; *Neb.* '06, 108<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 86, '09, 98<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '07, 222, 447, '08, 481; *S. C.* '07, 381; *Tenn.* '10, 304; *Va.* '10, 176.—*mig.* '07, 381, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 284, 288<sup>a</sup>, '08, 424, '10, 31; *song*, '03, 69; *syn.* '03, 217<sup>b</sup>, 218<sup>b</sup>, '04, 416<sup>b</sup>, '09, 356.  
*caesiogaster*, *Bahamas*, '05, 132, 357.  
*californica* (\*Black-tailed Gnatcatcher), '03, 221<sup>a</sup>.  
*melanocephala*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*obscura* (\*Western Gnatcatcher), *Calif.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>, 381<sup>a</sup>, 391, '08, 462; *Colo.* '08, 190, '09, 184, 421; *N. M.* '06, 425; *Tex.* '02, 301.—*hbt.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>.  
*plumbea* (\*Plumbeous Gnatcatcher), *Aris.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '08, 462; *Tex.* '05, 15.—*hbt.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>.  
*plumbiceps*, *Venes.*, *nst.* '02, 266.  
*superciliaris*, *C. R.* '07, 304.
- Polioptilinae**, '04, 294, '05, 220.
- polioptilus** (*Catherpes*), see *C. conspersus*.
- Pollard**, Evelyn H.  
 The birds of my parish (rev.), '01, 207.
- pollicaris** (*Rissa*), see *Rissa*.
- Polyborinae**, '09, 296, 313.
- Polyboroides**, '02, 92.
- Polyborus**, '09, 313.  
*cheriway* (Audubon's *Caracara*), *La.* '08, 442; *Mex.* '06, 387.  
*lutosus* (Guadalupe *Caracara*), *L. C.* '09, 320.  
*pallidus*, *Mex.* '06, 387.
- polychropterus** (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.
- polyglottos** (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.
- (*Turdus*), see *Mimus*.
- Polysticta**, '04, 412.  
*stelleri* (\*Steller's Eider, <sup>b</sup>*Anas*, <sup>c</sup>*Fuligula*, <sup>d</sup>*Fuligula dispar*), *syn.* '04, 412<sup>b</sup>, '06, 310<sup>c</sup>, 310<sup>d</sup>, '09, 302<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 311<sup>c</sup>.
- Polytmus**, '09, 46.
- polytmus** (*Aithurus*), see *Aithurus*.
- pomarina** (*Lestris*), see *Stercorarius*.
- Pomarinus**, '03, 450.
- pomarinus** (*Stercorarius*), see *Stercorarius*.
- Poœetes affinis** (Oregon Vesper Sparrow), *Wash.* '06, 145.  
*confinis* (\*Western Vesper Sparrow), *Alta.* '09, 397; *Aris.* '10, 284; *Calif.* '08, 460; *Colo.* '10, 149; *Mont.* '07, 397<sup>a</sup>, '08, 39; *N. M.* '04, 350<sup>a</sup>, 358, '06, 423; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 409<sup>a</sup>, 410<sup>a</sup>, '08, 31, 201; *S. D.* '01, 236, '09, 150; *Wash.* '02, 137, '03, 207, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 230.—*hbt.* '04, 358; *nst.* '08, 31, 39.  
*gramineus* (\*Vesper Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Emberiza*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 419; *B. C.* '03, 283; *Del.* '05, 201; *Fla.* '04, 458, '06, 155, 159<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '05, 57, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 27; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 155, '04, 480, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 15, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 84<sup>a</sup>, '04, 243; *Mass.* '06, 104<sup>a</sup>, '08, 476<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 50, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 368, '10, 37<sup>a</sup>, 41, 275; *Minn.* '04, 39, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46, '07, 20; *Mo.* '08, 203; *N. Y.*

- '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '07, 220, 442, '08, 477<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174, '09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, '07, 51, 80; *Pa.* '05, 419, '08, 281, 476<sup>a</sup>; *P. E. I.* '09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 58<sup>a</sup>, 61; *Va.* '10, 173.—*mig.* '07, 20, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 57, '10, 27; *syn.* '09, 354<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 452, '06, 311<sup>b</sup>, '09, 222<sup>a</sup>.
- Poor Joe, see *Hydranassa ruficollis*.
- Poor-will, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttalli*.
- Dusky, see *Phalaenoptilus californicus*.
- Frosted, see *Phalaenoptilus nitidus*.
- Nuttall's, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttalli*.
- Porphyrio**, '09, 48.
- melanotus*, *H. I.* '01, 386.
- Porphyriola**, '08, 391.
- Porter**, Louis Hopkins.
- The breeding habits of *Empidonax virescens* in Connecticut, '07, 99.
- Nesting habits of birds at Stamford, Connecticut, as affected by the cold spring of 1907, '08, 16–21.
- The Hermit Thrush breeding in Litchfield County, Connecticut, '10, 461.
- portlandica* (*Sterna*), see *S. paradisaea*.
- portoricensis* (*Asio*), see *Asio*.
- (*Coereba*), see *Coereba*.
- (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- (*Loxigilla*), see *Loxigilla*.
- (*Melanerpes*), see *Melanerpes*.
- (*Spindalis*), see *Spindalis*.
- Porto Rico**.
- Bowditch, B. S., '02, 356–366, '03, 10–23, 193–195, '04, 53–55.
- Porzana carolina** (<sup>a</sup>*Sora* or *Water* *Crake*, <sup>b</sup>*Rallus*), *Alta.* '09, 393; *Bahamas*, '03, 175, 176, 177; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '09, 86, 287, 409, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 199; *Fla.* '04, 452; *Ill.* '10, 31, 164<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 244, '05, 259; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '06, 14, 281<sup>a</sup>, '08, 176; *Mack.* '08, 70; *Md.* '02, 76<sup>a</sup>, '04, 247, '09, 427; *Mass.* '05, 208<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '01, 129<sup>a</sup>, '04, 33; *Miss.* '05, 149, 286<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 252; *N. M.* '10, 424<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '06, 190<sup>a</sup>, '07, 96, '09, 21, 314; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 11<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '02, 403, '06, 448, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Que.* '09, 201; *Sask.* '07, 416<sup>a</sup>, 424, '10, 196; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 431.—*hbt.* '02, 244, '07, 96, '09, 112<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 33, '07, 252, 424, '09, 21, '10, 31, 196; *syn.* '01, 217<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 231<sup>a</sup>.
- flaviventris*, *P. R.* '03, 22.
- goldmani*, *Mex.* '05, 93.
- harpei*, *Galapagos I.* '07, 207.—*plm.* '07, 207.
- spilonota*, *Galapagos I.* '07, 206.
- Porzanula palmeri** (<sup>a</sup>*Laysan Rail*, <sup>b</sup>*Proganula*), *H. I.* '01, 385<sup>b</sup>, '03, 384, 388<sup>a</sup>, 392.—*fd.* '03, 388<sup>a</sup>, 392; *hbt.* '03, 392; *nst.* '03, 392.
- Potamolegus**, '02, 416.
- furvicollis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- magniplumis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- superciliaris*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- Poule d'eau, see *Fulica americana*.
- pratensis* (*Calandra*), see *Spiza americana*.
- praticola* (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- pratincola* (*Aluco*), see *Aluco*.
- (*Strix*), see *Aluco*.
- pratti* (*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.
- Preacher, see *Vireo olivaceus*.
- Preble**, Edward Alexander.
- [The notes of the Yellow Rail] '06, 458.
- A biological investigation of the Athabasca-Mackenzie region (rev.), '09, 90–92.
- Preble, E. A., and Merriam, C. H., see Merriam and Preble.
- Prehensipedia**, '09, 47.
- pretiosa* (*Claravis*), see *Claravis*.
- Priamphus**, '09, 50, 54.
- Price**, William Wightman.
- A list of the land birds of Placer-ville—Lake Tahoe stage road (rev.), '02, 104–105.
- princeps* (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerculus*.
- (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
- principalis* (*Campephilus*), see *Campephilus*.
- (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- prinea* (*Querquedula*), see *Prinea*.
- Prinia familiaris**, *Java*, *syn.* '09, 251.
- Priocella glacialoides**, *Antarctic*, '07, 454.
- Prionofinus gelidus**, *syn.* '09, 95.
- Prion**, '09, 50, 323.
- Prionamphibia**, '09, 43.
- Prionochilus**, '02, 415.
- brasiliensis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.
- Prionopidae**, '04, 92.
- Prionotelus** [= *Priotelus*] *vescus*, *Isle of Pines*, '05, 329.
- Procellaria**, '08, 244, 358, '09, 50.
- gelida*, *syn.* '09, 95.
- glacialis*, *misc.* '09, 103.
- Procellariidae**, '10, 474.
- Procellariiformes**, '02, 99, '05, 325.
- Procelsterna**, '03, 230.

**saxatilis**, *H. I.* '03, 230, '04, 90.  
**procerus** (*Hemignathus*), see *Hemignathus*.  
**Procnias**, '02, 416, '07, 451.  
**Proctopus**, '01, 320, '03, 368, '08, 389.  
**procurus** (*Dendrocolaptes*), see *Dendrocolaptes*.  
**procurvus** (*Xiphorhynchus*), see *Xiphorhynchus*.  
**productus** (*Nestor*), see *Nestor*.  
**Proganula palmeri**, see *Porzanula palmeri*.  
**Progne**, '09, 351.  
     **chalybea**, *C. R.* '07, 305; *Tex.* '06, 226, '08, 349; *Venez.* '02, 266.  
     **dominicensis**, *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 347; *P. R.* '03, 15.—*hbt.* '02, 347; *mig.* '03, 15; *nst.* '02, 347, '03, 15.  
     **hesperia** (\**Western Martin*, *subis*), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *Calif.* '04, 73<sup>b</sup>, '05, 389, '06, 401<sup>a</sup>, 417; *Wash.* '06, 146, '08, 436.—*misc.* '05, 37, '06, 478.  
     **subis** (\**Purple Martin*, *floridana*, *Hirundo purpurea*, *purpurea*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Ariz.* '06, 478; *Colo.* '09, 183, 418; *Conn.* '05, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '02, 413<sup>b</sup>, '04, 459; *Ga.* '09, 135; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 28, 92<sup>a</sup>, 165<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 152<sup>a</sup>, 157<sup>a</sup>, '04, 481, '05, 143, '06, 277<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '01, 400, '05, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 243; *Mass.* '01, 399, '04, 387, '05, 25<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 45<sup>a</sup>, 51, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 40; *Miss.* '05, 279, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 46, '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 207; *Mont.* '08, 44; *Neb.* '06, 108; *N. H.* '05, 26<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 260<sup>c</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 360, '06, 423; *N. Y.* '03, 265, '05, 211, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 320; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 168<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '07, 82, 132<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '03, 226, 260<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 202; *S. C.* '10, 320; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Tenn.* '10, 302<sup>a</sup>, 303; *Tex.* '06, 226, 478; *Vt.* '03, 435<sup>a</sup>, '05, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '10, 174; *Wash.* '02, 138, '06, 146.—*fd.* '01, 399; *hbt.* '03, 260<sup>c</sup>, '09, 446<sup>a</sup>, '10, 302<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 138, '04, 459, '05, 5, '07, 21, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 117; *nst.* '03, 265, '05, 279, 288<sup>a</sup>, '10, 28, 202; *syn.* '03, 363<sup>b</sup>, '06, 478, '09, 351<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '04, 508<sup>a</sup>, '05, 437<sup>a</sup>, '06, 311<sup>a</sup>, '07, 132<sup>a</sup>, '08, 97<sup>a</sup>.  
**Promerops**, '09, 46.  
**propinqua** (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.  
 — (*Merula*), see *Planesticus*.  
**propinquus** (*Planesticus*), see *Planesticus*.  
**prosthelas** (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.

**Protalmus**, '09, 42, 54.

**Protection of Birds.**

Bowditch, B. S., '09, 116-127.

Chapman, F. M., '05, 110-112, '08, 498, '10, 367.

Dutcher, W., '01, 76-104, '02, 34-64, '03, 101-159, '04, 97-208, '05, 225-226.

Forbush, E. H., '05, 437-438, '07, 234-235.

Palmer, T. S., and others, '01, 123-124, '02, 111, '05, 438-439, '06, 475-477, '07, 234, '09, 106-107.

Stone, W., '01, 68-76, '02, 31-34.

Widmann, O., '06, 109-110.

**Protective Coloration.**

Thayer, A. H., '07, 460.

**Protonotaria**, '05, 405, '09, 232.

**citrea** (\**Prothonotary Warbler*, *Sylvia*), *Colo.* '07, 342, '09, 419; *Del.* '05, 202, '08, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 460; *Ill.* '07, 434, '10, 29; *Ky.* '07, 42<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '04, 482, '05, 144, 292, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 171<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '09, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 319<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '06, 106<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, 230; *Minn.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>, '10, 383; *N. J.* '08, 287<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '08, 320, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 66<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>, '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, 321; *O.* '10, 216<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 439<sup>a</sup>, '07, 88; *Panama*, '01, 369; *S. C.* '07, 47<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '02, 17, '10, 455<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '02, 17, '06, 106<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 482, '05, 3, 5, 11, 292<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 17, '04, 460, '06, 106<sup>a</sup>, '10, 29; *syn.* '06, 300<sup>b</sup>, 309<sup>b</sup>, '09, 360<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '04, 506<sup>a</sup>, 507<sup>a</sup>, '05, 296, 297.

**protonotarius** (*Dacnis*), see *Dacnis*.

    — (*Sylvia*), see *Protonotaria citrea*.

**Prunella**, '10, 477.

**Prunellidae**, '10, 477.

**Psaliurus**, '02, 416.

**acevalianus**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**psaltria** (*Astragalinus*), see *Astragalinus*.

    — (*Fringilla*), see *Astragalinus*.

**Psaltriparus**, '03, 198-201, '04, 368, 375, 423.

**californicus** (*California Bush-Tit*), *Calif.* '06, 418.—*g. dist.* '03, 201; *hbt.* '05, 67; *syn.* '03, 362.

**cecaumenorum**, *Mex.* '07, 115.

**grindae** (*Grinda's Bush-Tit*), *g. dist.* '03, 201; *syn.* '03, 368, '08, 398.

**iulus**, *Mex.* '03, 199.

**lloydi** (*Lloyd's Bush-Tit*), *Tex.* '01, 21, 23, '02, 301, '05, 15.—*g. dist.* '03, 199; *syn.* '04, 419.

**melanotis** (*Psaltrites helviventris*,

- 'Parus), *Mex.* '03, 199.—*g. dist.* '03, 199; *syn.* '03, 199b, 199c.  
*minimus* (\*Bush-Tit or California Bush-Tit, *satyratus*), *Calif.* '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 391, '06, 412<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Wash.* '02, 140, '04, 93<sup>b</sup>, '05, 221<sup>b</sup>, '06, 148<sup>b</sup>, '08, 437<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '03, 200; *syn.* '03, 362, '08, 398<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '03, 301<sup>a</sup>, 454<sup>a</sup>.  
*personatus*, *syn.* '03, 199.  
*plumbeus* (\*Lead-colored Bush-Tit, *satyratae*), *Calif.* '08, 461; *Colo.* '09, 184, 421, '10, 151; *N. M.* '04, 362, 444<sup>a</sup>, 449, '06, 425; *Tex.* '02, 301, '05, 15.—*g. dist.* '03, 200; *syn.* '03, 199b, 200b, '04, 419<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 465.  
*Psaltrites*, '03, 199.  
*Psaphotus multicolor*, *syn.* '10, 80.  
*varius*, *syn.* '10, 80<sup>a</sup>.  
*Pseudagelaius*, '01, 286.  
*Pseudogryphus*, '01, 299; see also *Gymnogyps*.  
*Pseudonestor*, '03, 390.  
*Pseudoscines*, '02, 99.  
*Pseuduria*, '01, 320, '03, 368, '08, 389.  
*Psiloscops*, '01, 320, '03, 368, '08, 392.  
*Psitampus*, '09, 46, 55.  
*Psittacea*, '09, 42.  
*psittacea* (*Psittacirostra*), see *Psittirostra*.  
*Psittaci*, '02, 409, 412, 418, '04, 317, '07, 351.  
*Psittacidae*, '03, 311; *C. R.* '07, 292.  
*Psittacirostra*, see *Psittirostra*.  
*Psittacula modesta*, *Guiana*, *plm.* '03, 213.  
*slateri*, *Venez.* '03, 213; *Dutch Guiana*, '03, 213; *Ecuador*, '03, 213; *Peru*, '03, 213.—*plm.* '03, 213.  
*psittacula* (*Alca*), see *Phaleris*.  
 — (*Cyclorhynchus*), see *Phaleris*.  
 — (*Phaleris*), see *Phaleris*.  
*Psittaculinae*, '03, 311.  
*Psittacus*, '03, 449, '09, 42.  
*aeruginosus*, *West Indies*, '05, 311.  
*barbadensis*, *Barbados*, '05, 344.  
*erithacus*, *Jamaica* (?), '05, 339.  
*icterocephalus*, *Jamaica* (?), '05, 339.  
*jamaicensis*, *Jamaica* (?), '05, 339.  
*multicolor*, *syn.* '10, 80.  
*occidentalis*, *Barbados*, '05, 344.  
*passerinus*, *Barbados*, '05, 311.  
*violaceus*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 341.  
*Psittirostra* (*Psittacirostra*), '02, 227, '03, 390.  
*psittacea*, *H. I.* '01, 387.  
*Psittichas*, '05, 436.  
*Psophia*, '01, 380, '09, 48.  
*Psoridus*, '09, 46, 55.  
*Ptarmigan*, *Adak*, see *Lagopus chamberlaini*.  
 Allen's, see *Lagopus alleni*.  
 Alexander's, see *Lagopus alexandrae*.  
 American, see *Lagopus lagopus*.  
 Common, see *Lagopus lagopus*.  
 Dixon's, see *Lagopus dixonii*.  
 Kenai White-tailed, see *Lagopus pennsularis*.  
 Rock, see *Lagopus rupestris*.  
 White-tailed, see *Lagopus leucurus*.  
 Willow, see *Lagopus lagopus*.  
*Pterocles*, '01, 211.  
*Pteroglossus attalorhynchus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
*frantzii*, *C. R.* '07, 293; *Panama*, '01, 360.  
*Pteropogon*, '09, 47, 55.  
*Pterylosis*.  
 Clark, H. L., '01, 370–381, '02, 95.  
*Ptiliogonatidae*, '02, 100, 341, '03, 367, '04, 415.  
*Ptiliogonatinae*, '02, 341, '03, 367, '04, 415.  
*Ptilochlorinae*, '04, 319.  
*ptilocnemis* (*Arquatella*), see *Arquatella*.  
 — (*Tringa*), see *Arquatella*.  
*Ptiloderia*, '09, 47.  
*Ptilogonatidae*, '05, 219, 220.  
*Ptilogonatinae*, '08, 354.  
*Ptilopaedes*, '02, 409.  
*Ptilopodia*, '09, 50.  
*Ptychoramphus aleuticus* (\*Cassin's Auklet), *Calif.* '04, 222, 429; *L. C.* '03, 30, 37; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 155, 156, 160<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '04, 222, 429, '08, 156; *nst.* '04, 429; *misc.* '03, 301<sup>a</sup>, '06, 135<sup>a</sup>.  
*pubescens* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.  
**Publications received.**  
 1901, 124, 213, 289, 409; 1902, 114, 220, 312, 417; 1903, 89, 232, 324, 453; 1904–1908, pp. 3 and 4 of cover of each issue; 1909, 104, 214, 330, 448; 1910, 109, 238, 360, 481.  
*pudica* (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.  
*puella* (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.  
 Puff-bird, Two-banded, see *Bucco bicinctus*.  
 Puffin, see *Fratercula arctica*.  
 Large-billed, see *Fratercula naumanni*.  
 Tufted, see *Lunda cirrhata*.  
*Puffinidae*, '09, 313.  
*Puffininae*, '09, 313.  
*Puffinus*, '08, 338, '09, 50, '10, 351.

**anglorum**, *syn.* '08, 339.  
**bailloni**, *Madeira*, *syn.* '08, 339.  
**borealis** (Cory's Shearwater), *N. Y.* '04, 287.—*anat.* '07, 365; *misc.* '08, 338.  
**bulleri** (New Zealand Shearwater), '03, 332.  
**carneipes**, *syn.* '08, 339.  
**chlororhynchus**, *S. Pacific*, '02, 293.  
**creatopus** (\*Pink-footed Shearwater), *Calif.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 339.  
**cuneatus** (\*Wedge-tailed Shearwater), *H. I.* '03, 386; *Mex.* '06, 375<sup>a</sup>, 378.—*g. dist.* '03, 332.  
**flavirostris**, *Madeira*, '08, 338.  
**godmani**, *Madeira*, '08, 339.  
**gravis** (Greater Shearwater, <sup>b</sup>major), *Atlantic*, '01, 105<sup>b</sup>, '03, 250<sup>b</sup>; *Bahamas*, '05, 118; *N. S.* '06, 172; *Que.* '02, 27<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.* '02, 27<sup>b</sup>.  
**griseus** (\*Sooty Shearwater or Dark-bodied Shearwater, <sup>b</sup>fuliginosus, <sup>c</sup>stricklandi), *Atlantic*, '03, 250<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '05, 440; *N. S.* '06, 172<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 27<sup>c</sup>; *Wash.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '08, 156.—*syn.* '01, 315<sup>c</sup>, '02, 338<sup>b</sup>, '03, 363<sup>b</sup>, '08, 352<sup>b</sup>, '09, 302<sup>a</sup>.  
**kuhli**, *syn.* '08, 338, '09, 95.  
**lherminieri** (Audubon's Shearwater, <sup>b</sup>auduboni), *Bahamas*, '05, 118, 350; *Bermuda*, '06, 217<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 240<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '08, 472; *Va.* '01, 189<sup>b</sup>.—*hbt.*, *nst.* '02, 240<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 195<sup>b</sup>, 316<sup>b</sup>, '08, 339<sup>b</sup>.  
**nativitatis**, *H. I.* '03, 386; *Pacific*, '02, 293.  
**opisthomelas** (Black-vented Shearwater, <sup>b</sup>gavia), *Calif.* '04, 219<sup>b</sup>, '05, 440<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 485.  
**puffinus** (\*Manx Shearwater, <sup>b</sup>Procellaria), *Atlantic*, '03, 250<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 339; *misc.* '06, 240<sup>a</sup>.  
**tenuirostris** (Slender-billed Shearwater, <sup>b</sup>Procellaria), *Wash.* '08, 485.—*misc.* '06, 308<sup>b</sup>.  
**puffinus** (Procellaria), see *Puffinus*.  
**pugnax** (Hemipodius), see *Turnix javanica*.  
— (*Pavoncella*), see *Machetes*.  
— (*Tringa*), see *Machetes*.  
— (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.  
**pulcherrima** (Dacnis), see *Dacnis*.  
**pulchra** (Cyanospiza), see *Passerina*.  
— (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.  
**Pulsatrix perspicillata**, *C. R.* '07, 294.  
**pulverius** (Empidonax), see *Empidonax*.

— (*Salpinctes*), see *Salpinctes*.  
**punctatus** (*Thamnophilus*), see *T. bridgesi*.  
— (*Troglodytes*), see *Elachura* or *Nannus troglodytes*.  
**punctulatus** (*Catherpes*), see *Catherpes*.  
**Purdum**, Charles Christopher.  
The Catbird again in Rhode Island in winter, '02, 292–293.  
**Purdy**, James Britton.  
Snowy Owl and Golden Eagle at Plymouth, Michigan, '02, 80.  
**purpurascens** (*Anodorhynchus*), see *Anodorhynchus*.  
**purpurea** (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia passerina*.  
— (*Hirundo*), see *Progne subis*.  
— (*Progne*), see *P. subis*.  
**purpurescens** (*Penelope*), see *Penelope*.  
**purpureus** (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.  
**pusilla** (*Aethia*), see *Aethia*.  
— (*Heteropoda*), see *Ereunetes*.  
— (*Muscicapa*), see *Empidonax trailli*.  
— (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.  
— (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.  
— (*Sylvania*), see *Wilsonia*.  
— (*Tiaris*), see *Tiaris*.  
— (*Tyrannula*), see *Empidonax trailli*.  
— (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.  
**pusillula** (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.  
**pusillum** (*Ornithion*), see *Ornithion*.  
**pusillus** (*Empidonax*), see *E. trailli*.  
— (*Ereunetes*), see *Ereunetes*.  
— (*Pachysylvia*), see *Pachysylvia*.  
— (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.  
**pustulatus** (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.  
**Pycnonotidae**, '02, 106.  
**Pycraft**, William Plane.  
On the morphology and phylogeny of the Palaeognathae (rev.), '01, 405–406.  
The significance of the condition of the young at birth (rev.), '03, 227–228.  
**pygmaea** (*Aethia*), see *Aethia*.  
— (*Alca*), see *Aethia*.  
— (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.  
**pygmaeus** (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.  
— (*Eurynorhynchus*), see *Eurynorhynchus*.  
**Pygochelidon cyanoleuca**, *C. R.* '07, 306.  
**Pygopodes**, '02, 250, 251, '03, 324, '04, 396, '05, 102, '07, 351.  
**Pygoscelis**, '06, 350.  
**adeliae**, *Antarctic*, '05, 325.

- antarctica (\*Ringed Penguin),  
misc. '06, 350<sup>a</sup>.  
papua, *Antarctic*, '07, 115; misc.  
'08, 337.  
**Pyrocephalus mexicanus** (\*Vermilion  
Flycatcher), *Ariz.* '09, 169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 287<sup>a</sup>;  
*Calif.* '08, 459; *Fla.* '01, 273, '04,  
457; *N. M.* '06, 422; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>.—  
*fd.* '01, 273; *hbt.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10,  
287<sup>a</sup>.  
rubineus, *Braz.* '04, 321.  
**Pyrrorhamphus**, '02, 416.  
berlepschianus, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Pyrrhomitris cucullata**, *P. R.* '03, 23.  
pyrrhonota (Petrochelidon), see *P. lu-*  
*nifrons*.  
pyrrhonotus (Picus), see *Picus*.  
**Pyrrhula**, '09, 46, 55.  
rosea, misc. '07, 199.  
**Pyrrhulæ**, '02, 101.  
**Pyrrhulagra violacea**, *Bahamas*, '05,  
128, 133, 360.  
**Pyrrhulinae**, '03, 311.  
**Pyrrhulopsis**, '03, 311.  
Pyrrhuloxia, Arizona, see *Pyrrhuloxia*  
*sinuata*.  
**Pyrrhuloxia sinuata** (Arizona *Pyrrhu-*  
*loxia*, <sup>b</sup>*Pyrrhula*), *Ariz.* '10, 285.—  
*syn.* '08, 245<sup>b</sup>; misc. '08, 245.  
texana (Texas *Pyrrhuloxia*, <sup>b</sup>*sin-*  
*uata*), *Tex.* '05, 15<sup>b</sup>.

## Q

- Quail, Douglas's, see *Lophortyx doug-*  
*lasi*.  
Gambel's, see *Lophortyx gambeli*.  
Harlequin, see *Cyrtonyx mearnsi*.  
Margarita Crested, see *Eupsychortyx*  
*pallidus*.  
Mearns's, see *Cyrtonyx mearnsi*.  
Mountain, see *Oreortyx picta*.  
Painted, see *Oreortyx picta*.  
Plumed, see *Oreortyx plumifera*.  
Scaled, see *Callipepla squamata*.  
Quail-Dove, Key West, see *Geotrygon*  
*chrysis*.  
Ruddy, see *Geotrygon montana*.  
Quandry, see *Harelda hyemalis*.  
**Quaxotus**, '09, 43, 55.  
**Quebec**.  
Bigelow, H. B., '02, 24–31.  
Brewster, W., '02, 184–188.  
Callender, J. P., '06, 102–103.  
Deane, R., '02, 278–280, '10, 42–52.  
Dionne, C. E., '04, 280, '07, 215, '10,  
89.  
Dwight, J., Jr., '09, 83.  
Eifrig, C. W. G., '05, 233–241, 310,  
314, '06, 313–314, '07, 438.  
Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 85–86, '03,  
215–216.  
Job, H. K., '01, 199–206.  
Schmitt, J., '02, 181–183.  
Townsend, C. W., '09, 201.  
Townsend, C. W., and Bent, A. C.,  
'10, 1–18.  
**Querquedula**, '07, 191, '08, 361.  
cyanoptera (\*Cinnamon Teal), *B.*  
*C.* '03, 278<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, 370,  
'06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 413, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09,  
280, '10, 144; *Fla.* '07, 154, 158,  
435<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '07, 319; *N. M.* '06, 419;  
*Sask.* '07, 417<sup>a</sup>, 421; *S. C.* '05, 396,  
'08, 216; *S. D.* '08, 463.—*g. dist.* '07,  
154; *hyb.* '05, 321<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 370,  
'09, 280; *plm.* '07, 154.  
discors (\*Blue-winged Teal), *Alta.*  
'09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Colo.* '09,  
280, '10, 144; *C. R.* '07, 289; *Cuba*,  
'10, 452; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 451,  
'07, 154; *Ill.* '05, 321<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser An-*  
*tilles*, '02, 243; *La.* '04, 474, '06, 7<sup>a</sup>,  
'07, 319, 320<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 247; *Mass.*  
'05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '10, 219; *Mich.* '05, 217<sup>a</sup>,  
'10, 272; *Minn.* '04, 33; *Mo.* '08,  
197; *Mont.* '06, 252<sup>a</sup>, '07, 248, 260<sup>a</sup>;  
*N. M.* '04, 445; *N. D.* '01, 332<sup>a</sup>, '02,  
2; *O.* '10, 68<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 444;  
*Pa.* '06, 323<sup>a</sup>, 332; *P. R.* '03, 22;  
*Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>,  
421, '10, 188<sup>a</sup>, 193; *S. C.* '07, 154;  
*S. D.* '01, 232, '08, 463, '09, 145;  
*Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hyb.* '05,  
321<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 243; *nst.* '02, 2, '07,  
421, '09, 280, '10, 193; *plm.* '05,  
321<sup>a</sup>.  
querquedula (\*Baikal Teal, <sup>b</sup>*Anas*,  
<sup>c</sup>*prima*, <sup>d</sup>*Anas circica*), *syn.* '07, 191<sup>b</sup>,  
191<sup>c</sup>, '08, 361<sup>b</sup>, 361<sup>d</sup>; misc. '02, 32<sup>a</sup>.  
querquedula (*Anas*), see *Querquedula*.  
querula (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.  
**Quiscalinae**, '04, 421.  
**Quiscalis**, '09, 46, 55.  
**Quiscalus**, '01, 263, 286, 311, '03, 75,  
'09, 351.  
aeneus (\*Bronzed Grackle or Crow  
Blackbird), *Alta.* '05, 101<sup>a</sup>, '09, 396;  
*Ill.* '07, 358<sup>a</sup>, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 27, 344<sup>a</sup>;  
*Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 152<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>,  
'04, 480; *Mass.* '08, 114<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02,  
234, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 49, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 368,  
'10, 275; *Minn.* '04, 38; *Miss.* '07,  
19; *Mo.* '08, 202, '09, 322<sup>a</sup>, 435<sup>a</sup>;  
*Mont.* '07, 398<sup>a</sup>, 401; *N. Y.* '02, 147;  
*N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 167<sup>a</sup>, 168<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.*  
'01, 41, '07, 51, 78, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>;  
*Sask.* '08, 29, '10, 200; *S. D.* '01,  
236, '08, 466, '09, 150; *Wis.* '06,  
433<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '10, 344<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '04, 308<sup>a</sup>,

'09, 115<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 38, '07, 401, '08, 29, 114<sup>a</sup>, '10, 27, 200; *plm.* '07, 401; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>, '08, 97<sup>a</sup>.

*aglaeus* (<sup>a</sup>Florida Grackle, <sup>b</sup>Mega-quiscalus), *Fla.* '04, 457, '06, 399; *La.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '05, 143, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.* '06, 399.

*brachypterus*, *P. R.*, *hbt.*, *nst.* '03, 12.

*insularis*, *Venez.* '02, 265.

*luminosus*, *Lesser Antilles*, *fd.*, *hbt.*, *nst.*, *song.* '02, 346.

*quiscula* (<sup>a</sup>Purple Grackle, <sup>b</sup>Gracula), *Del.* '05, 201; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 152<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 479, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242; *Miss.* '05, 275, 287<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 256<sup>b</sup>, 257<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 319; *Pa.* '03, 232<sup>a</sup>, '05, 419<sup>a</sup>, '06, 243<sup>a</sup>, '07, 238<sup>a</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 302; *Va.* '10, 173.—*fd.* '03, 256<sup>b</sup>, 257<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '05, 275, 287<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 300<sup>a</sup>, '09, 353; *misc.* '03, 75.

*quiscula* (Gracula), see Quiscalus.

—(Quiscalus), see Quiscalus.

Quit-quit, Venezuelan, see Arbelorhina eximia.

## R

**Radde**, Gustav Ferdinand Richard von [ = Gustav Ivanovich ], 1831–1903. Obituary of, '03, 458.

*raddei* (Scolopax), see Gallinago gallinago.

Rail, Bahama Clapper, see Rallus coryi. Black, see Creciscus jamaicensis.

Blue, see Ionornis martinica.

California Clapper, see Rallus obsoletus.

Caribbean Clapper, see Rallus caribaeus.

Clapper, see Rallus crepitans.

Farallon, see Creciscus coturniculus.

Florida Clapper, see Rallus scotti.

King, see Rallus elegans.

Light-footed, see Rallus levipes.

Louisiana Clapper, see Rallus saturatus.

Scott's, see Rallus scotti.

Virginia, see Rallus virginianus.

Wayne's Clapper, see Rallus waynei.

Yellow, see Coturnicops noveboracensis.

**Raine**, Walter.

Discovery of the eggs of Solitary Sandpiper (rev.), '05, 100.

**Ralfe**, Pilcher George.

The birds of the Isle of Man (rev.), '06, 240.

Ralle Poule d'eau, see Gallinula galeata.

Ralli, '09, 313.

Rallia, '09, 48.

Rallidae, '09, 97, '07, 291.

Rallus, '09, 48.

*caribaeus*, *P. R.* '02, 359.

*coryi*, *Bahamas*, '05, 122, 352.—*hbt.* '05, 352.

*crepitans* (<sup>a</sup>Clapper Rail or Marsh Hen), *Del.* '05, 198; *Ga.* '04, 278<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 14; *Me.* '07, 95; *Mass.* '01, 136, '09, 76<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 149, 286<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '01, 83, '02, 51, '03, 137<sup>a</sup>, '04, 179<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 265; *Ont.* '07, 87; *S. C.* '10, 315 [= *waynei*, see '10, 464]; *Va.* '01, 79, 80, 81, 82, '02, 52, 53<sup>a</sup>, 54, 55<sup>a</sup>, '03, 147<sup>a</sup>, 148<sup>a</sup>, '09, 128<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>.—*nst.* '05, 149, 286<sup>a</sup>, '10, 315; *syn.* '01, 315, '02, 332.

*ecaudatus*, *misc.* '03, 449.

*elegans* (<sup>a</sup>King Rail), *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 452; *Ill.* '10, 21; *La.* '04, 475, '08, 176; *Me.* '02, 285, '07, 95; *Mass.* '03, 304, '05, 409, '08, 218, 220, 234, 339; *Mich.* '10, 36<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 148, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45; *Mo.* '10, 382; *N. Y.* '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 308<sup>a</sup>, 315; *O.* '10, 67; *Ont.* '06, 447; *Pa.* '08, 218; *S. D.* '08, 463; *Va.* '02, 285; *Wis.* '07, 212.—*hbt.* '09, 35; *nst.* '05, 148, 286<sup>a</sup>, '08, 218, '10, 21, 67 (pl.), 315; *song.* '01, 326<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 307.

*levipes* (Light-footed Rail), *syn.* '01, 315, '02, 338, '03, 363, '08, 346.

*longirostris*, *pter.* '01, 374; *misc.* '01, 22.

*obsoletus* (California Clapper Rail), *Wash.* '06, 138.

*saturatus* (Louisiana Clapper Rail, <sup>b</sup>caribaeus), *La.* '08, 176; *Tex.* '01, 22<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 315, '02, 332.

*scotti* (Florida Clapper Rail or Scott's Rail), *Fla.* '01, 268, '06, 398.—*syn.* '01, 315, '02, 317; *misc.* '01, 22, '05, 225.

*virginianus* (<sup>a</sup>Virginia Rail), *Alta.* '09, 393; *B. C.* '03, 280; *Colo.* '09, 286, 409, '10, 145, 219<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 452; *La.* '06, 14, '08, 176; *Man.* '08, 451; *Mass.* '05, 208<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 251; *N. J.* '07, 8, '08, 218; *N. Y.* '06, 190<sup>a</sup>, '09, 19; *N. C.* '01, 265; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 11<sup>a</sup>, '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 36, '06, 447; *Pa.* '08, 81, 219; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 323<sup>a</sup>, '08, 431.—*hbt.*



- '09, 112<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '09, 19; *syn.* '01, 217; *misc.* '06, 453<sup>a</sup>.  
*waynei* (Wayne's Clapper Rail), *N. C.* '01, 265; *S. C.* '10, 464.—*g. dist.* '01, 297; *hbt.* '01, 265; *plm.* '01, 265; *syn.* '02, 317; *misc.* '05, 225.  
**Ralph**, William La Grange, 1851–1907. [Appointed curator in National Museum], '01, 294.  
 Obituary of, '07, 461.  
*ralphi* (*Geothlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis poliocephala*.  
*ramalinae* (*Compsothlypis*), see *C. americana*.  
*Ramier*, see *Columba corensis* or *squamosa*.  
**Ramphalax**, '09, 44, 55.  
**Ramphalcyon**, '09, 206.  
     *capensis*, *misc.* '09, 206.  
     *melanorhynchus*, *misc.* '09, 206.  
**Ramphanodus**, '09, 44, 55.  
**Ramphastus**, '09, 43.  
**Ramphimatus**, '09, 55.  
**Ramphisma**, '09, 43, 55.  
**Ramphocelus**, '06, 235.  
     *chrysopterus*, *Panama*, '01, 32.  
     *costaricensis*, *C. R.* '01, 32, '07, 309.  
     *dimidiatus*, *Panama*, '01, 369.—*misc.* '01, 32.  
     *dunstalli*, *Panama*, '01, 32.  
     *festae*, *Panama*, '01, 32.  
     *inexpectatus*, *Panama*, '01, 32.  
     *isthmicus*, *Panama*, '01, 369.  
     *limatus*, *Panama*, *meas.* '01, 31\*.  
     *passerinii*, *Panama*, '01, 369.  
**Ramphomalis**, '09, 45.  
**Ramphosteon**, '09, 259.  
**Ramsden**, Charles Theodore.  
     The Blue-winged Teal in Cuba in summer, '10, 452.  
*ranivorus* (*Gampsonyx*), see *Gampsonyx*.  
**Rapacea**, '09, 47.  
**Raphioramphus**, '09, 46.  
**Raptores**, '03, 441.  
*rara* (*Dendroica*), see *D. cerulea*.  
 — (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica cerulea*.  
*rathbonia* (*Sylvia*), see *Dendroica aestiva*.  
**Rathbun**, Samuel Frederick.  
     A list of the land birds of Seattle, Washington and vicinity, '02, 131–141.  
**Ratitae**, '01, 405, '10, 95.  
*Raven*, see *Corvus sinuatus* or *kamtshaticus*.  
     American, see *Corvus sinuatus* or *principalis*.  
     Northern, see *Corvus principalis*.  
     White-necked, see *Corvus cryptoleucus*.  
*ravus* (*Thryophilus*), see *Thryophilus*.  
**Ray**, Milton Smith.  
     A list of the land birds of Lake Valley, central Sierra Nevada Mountains, California, '03, 180–193.  
     A fortnight on the Farallones, '04, 425–442.  
     A third trip to the high Sierras, '05, 363–371.  
     A-birding in an auto, '06, 400–418.  
**Ready**, George Henry, 1858–1903.  
     Obituary of, '03, 327.  
**Reagan**, Albert B.  
     The birds of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota, '08, 462–467.  
     Destruction of young water birds by a storm, '10, 92.  
**Reagh**, Arthur Lincoln.  
     The King Rail in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, '03, 304.  
**Recurvirostra**, '09, 50.  
     *americana* (\**Avocet* or *American Avocet*), *B. C.* '09, 60; *Calif.* '02, 214, '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 413, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 287, '10, 145; *Ga.* '08, 473; *La.* '08, 177; *Mont.* '07, 253; *N. J.* '05, 78; *N. Y.* '10, 344; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '02, 79, '06, 448; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 424, '10, 196; *S. D.* '09, 146; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '07, 424; *nst.* '07, 424.  
**Redfield**, Alfred Clarence.  
     The Seaside Sparrow on Cape Cod, Massachusetts, in winter, '10, 211.  
*rediviva* (*Harpes*), see *Toxostoma*.  
*redivivum* (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.  
*Redpoll*, Hoary, see *Acanthis exilipes*.  
     Yellow, see *Dendroica hypochrysea*.  
*Redshank*, see *Sterna hirundo* or *maxima* or *Totanus totanus*.  
*Redstart*, see *Setophaga ruticilla*.  
     American, see *Setophaga ruticilla*.  
     Painted, see *Setophaga picta*.  
*Red-wing*, Bahama, see *Agelaius bryanti*.  
     Bicolored, see *Agelaius californicus*.  
     Florida, see *Agelaius floridanus*.  
     Northwestern, see *Agelaius caurinus*.  
     San Diego, see *Agelaius neutralis*.  
     Sonora, see *Agelaius sonoriensis*.  
     Thick-billed, see *Agelaius fortis*.  
     Tri-colored, see *Agelaius tricolor*.  
     Vera Cruz, see *Agelaius richmondi*.  
**Reed**, Chester Albert, 1876–1912.  
     American Ornithology (rev.), '02, 215–216.

- see Chapman, F. M., 'Color key to North American birds' (rev.), '02, 296-297.
- Bird Guide (rev.), '09, 446.
- Reed, Hugh Daniel, and Wright, Albert Hazen.
- The vertebrates of the Cayuga Lake Basin, N. Y. (rev.), '10, 226-227.
- Reedbird, see *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*.
- regalis (*Hesperornis*), see *Hesperornis*.
- regia (*Muscivora*), see *Muscivora*.
- regius (*Onychorhynchus*), see *Onychorhynchus*.
- (Todus), see *Todus*.
- Regulidae, '04, 92, 93.
- Regulinae, '04, 294.
- reguloides (*Tyrannulus*), see *Tyrannulus*.
- Regulus, '02, 128, '04, 424, '07, 195, '09, 226, 233, 349, 353.
- calendula (\*Ruby-crowned Kinglet, *cineraceus*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 424; *Alas.* '09, 70; *Ariz.* '10, 288; *B. C.* '03, 284, '04, 291<sup>a</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 192, '04, 67<sup>a</sup>, 71, 72, '08, 462; *Conn.* '06, 345; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461; *La.* '01, 152<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484, '05, 145, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mass.* '03, 218; *Mich.* '09, 370, '10, 278; *Miss.* '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 212; *N. M.* '04, 362, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 425; *N. Y.* '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 45, 276, '07, 86, 108<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Pa.* '06, 200<sup>a</sup>, 201<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 18; *Va.* '10, 176; *Wash.* '02, 140, '08, 437.—*hbt.* '04, 362, '08, 424; *mig.* '07, 25, 108<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 424, '09, 70; *nst.* '03, 284; *plm.* '06, 345; *syn.* '08, 398<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '04, 368, 395<sup>a</sup>.
- carbunculus, *Pa.* '06, 307.
- clarus, *Guat.* '08, 240.
- cristatus (\*tricolor), *syn.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>.
- cuvieri, *Pa.* '05, 221, '06, 306.—*misc.* '06, 200.
- grinnelli (*Sitka* Kinglet), *Wash.* '06, 148, '08, 437.—*g. dist.* '01, 308; *plm.* '04, 276; *misc.* '04, 368.
- obscurus (*Dusky* Kinglet), *syn.* '04, 419.
- olivaceus (*Western* Golden-crowned Kinglet), *Calif.* '03, 192, '04, 71; *Wash.* '02, 140, '06, 148, '08, 437.
- regulus (\**Motacilla*), *misc.* '07, 195<sup>b</sup>.
- satrapa (\**Golden-crowned* Kinglet), *Ala.* '08, 424; *Alta.* '09, 399;

- Colo.* '10, 219<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461, '06, 157<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 285; *La.* '04, 484, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 240; *Mass.* '09, 195<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 53, 423, '06, 23, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370, '10, 41, 278; *Miss.* '06, 47; *Mo.* '08, 212; *N. M.* '04, 362; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 45, 276, '07, 52, 86, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 327<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30, '10, 5<sup>a</sup>, 18; *Vt.* '01, 345, '03, 244<sup>a</sup>, '08, 63; *Va.* '10, 176; *W. Va.* '09, 85; *Wyo.* '06, 465.—*fd.* '10, 219<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *song.* '01, 345; *syn.* '07, 362; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>.
- regulus (*Falco*), see *F. aesalon*.
- (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.
- (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus troglodytes*.
- Rehn, James Abram Garfield.
- Bachman's Warbler in Leon County, Florida, '05, 85.
- Rehn, J. A. G., and Stone, W., see Stone and Rehn.
- rehsei (*Tartare*), see *Tatare*.
- Reichenow, Anton.
- Vogel des weltmeers (rev.), '08, 337-338.
- reinhardtii (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
- Remick, John Anthony, Jr.
- Capture of the Glaucous Gull (*Larus glaucus*) in Boston Harbor, Mass., '07, 94.
- The Junco breeding at Wellfleet, Mass., '07, 102.
- Remipedia, '09, 42.
- Renggerornis, '02, 416.
- leucophthalmus, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- repens (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
- Reservations for birds.
- Dutcher, W., '01, 91, '02, 56, '03, 121, '04, 121-127, '08, 101-102, '09, 100-101, '10, 106.
- Henshaw, H. W., '08, 247.
- Merriam, C. H., '06, 248, '10, 105-106.
- Palmer, T. S., '06, 476, 477, '07, 234, '08, 498.
- residuus (*Myiarchus*), see *M. crinitus*.
- resplendens (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- restrictus (*Baeolophus*), see *B. inornatus*.
- (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.
- retrusus (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
- Revue Française d'Ornithologie, '09, 334.

rex (Balaeniceps), see Balaeniceps.  
**Rhabdornis inornata** ('Rhalidornis'),  
*P. I.* '08, 336.  
**Rhamphastidae**, *C. R.* '07, 293.  
**Rhamphastos tocard**, *C. R.* '07, 293;  
*Panama*, '01, 360.  
**Rhamphocaenus rufiventris**, *C. R.* '07,  
 296.  
**Rhamphocinclus brachyurus**, Lesser  
*Antilles*, '05, 267.  
**Rhamphomicron melchtalianus**, *Para-*  
*guay*, '02, 415.  
**Rhantistes**, *syn.* '09, 103, 300.  
**Rhea**, '01, 406, '02, 96, '09, 48.  
**Rheae**, '05, 102.  
**Rheidae**, '05, 97.  
**Rheiformes**, '02, 99.  
**Rheornithes**, '03, 323.  
**Rhinogryphus**, '07, 198, '08, 392.  
**Rhipidura**, '02, 106.  
**Rhoads**, Samuel Nicholson.  
*Auduboniana*, '03, 377-383.  
 Exit the Dickcissel (rev.), '04, 401.  
 That Cinnamon Teal record from  
 Florida, '07, 435-436.  
**Rhoads**, S. N., and **Pennock**, C. J.  
 Birds of Delaware. A preliminary  
 list, '05, 194-205.  
**Rhoads**, S. N., and **Stone**, W., see  
 Stone and Rhoads.  
**Rhodacanthis**, '03, 390.  
*palmeri*, *H. I.* '01, 387.  
**Rhode Island**.  
 Allen, G. M., '08, 234-235.  
 Brewster, W., '09, 186-187.  
 Cole, L. J., '09, 81-82.  
 Deane, R., '02, 275, 276, '07, 215,  
 217, 219.  
 Hathaway, H. S., '06, 463-464.  
 Hazard, R. G., '07, 446-447, '08, 480.  
 Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 86, '04, 485,  
 '10, 79.  
 King, L., '03, 305, '04, 85.  
 Purdum, C. C., '02, 292-293.  
 Townsend, C. W., '09, 113-114, 263-  
 269.  
**Rhodinocinclia eximia**, *C. R.* '07, 306.—  
*misc.* '03, 75.  
*rosea*, *Panama*, '01, 368.—*misc.*  
 '03, 75.  
**rhodocolpus** (*Carpodacus*), see *Carmo-*  
*dacus*.  
**rhodogaster** (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.  
**Rhodostethia rosea**, *mt.* '01, 57; *nst.*  
 '06, 348; *misc.* '09, 331.  
**Rhyacophilus**, '08, 346.  
*glareola* (*Wood Sandpiper*), *Alas.*  
 '08, 346.  
**Rhynchocyclinae**, '07, 360.  
**Rhyuococylus**, '04, 315, 321.

*aequinocialis*, *Panama*, '01, 363.  
*brevirostris*, *C. R.* '07, 300.  
*cinereiceps*, *C. R.* '07, 300.  
*exortivus*, *Colom.* '09, 320.  
**Rhynchofalco**, '08, 392.  
**Rhynchophanes mccowni** ('McCown's  
 Longspur), *Ariz.* '10, 284; *Colo.* '09,  
 416; not in *Mass.* '02, 292; *Mont.*  
 '03, 452<sup>a</sup>, '07, 405, 406; *Neb.* '01,  
 416<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 30,  
 '10, 201; *S. D.* '09, 150.—*hbt.* '07,  
 405, 406, '08, 30; *mig.* '07, 406, '08,  
 30; *nst.* '07, 405, 406, '08, 30, '10,  
 201; *song*, '08, 30.  
**Rhynchops**, '09, 50. See also *Ryn-*  
*chops*.  
**Rhynchopsitta** '01, 300.  
*pachyrhyncha* ('Thick-billed Par-  
 rot, 'Macrocerus'), *Ariz.* '07, 368;  
*Mex.* '06, 223<sup>a</sup>, 425.—*g. dist.* '01,  
 300; *hbt.* '06, 425; *nst.* '06, 223<sup>a</sup>,  
 425; *misc.* '01, 300<sup>b</sup>.  
**Riccordia aeneoviridis**, *Bahamas*, '05,  
 127, 133, 356.—*plm.* '05, 356.  
*riccordii*, *Bahamas*, '05, 356.  
**Riccordia**, Bronzy, see *Riccordia aeneo-*  
*viridis*.  
**Rich**, Walter Herbert.  
 Feathered game of the Northeast  
 (rev.), '07, 459.  
**Richards**, Harriet Eliza, and **Cum-**  
**mings**, Emma Gertrude.  
 Baby Pathfinder to the birds (rev.),  
 '04, 395.  
**richardsoni** (*Colymbus*), see *Gavia*  
*adamsi*.  
 — (*Contopus*), see *Myiochanes*.  
 — (*Cryptoglaux*), see *Cryptoglaux*.  
 — (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.  
 — (*Falco*), see *Falco*.  
 — (*Glaux*), see *Cryptoglaux*.  
 — (*Horizopus*), see *Myiochanes*.  
 — (*Myiochanes*), see *Myiochanes*.  
 — (*Nyctala*), see *Cryptoglaux*.  
 — (*Tetrao*), see *Dendragapus*.  
**Richmond**, Charles Wallace.  
 New name for *Nyctale*, '01, 193.  
 [Obituary of A. W. Ridgway], '01,  
 221-222.  
*Strix lapponica*, '02, 79.  
*Aquila chrysaetos*, '02, 79.  
 Note on the name *Colinus*, '02, 79.  
*Vestipides* vs. *Eriocnemis*, '02, 83.  
 Note on *Delattia henrici*, '02, 83.  
 The correct name for the Canadian  
 Pine Grosbeak, '02, 85.  
*Tiaris* instead of *Euethia*, '02, 87.  
*Toxostoma* vs. *Harporhynchus*, '02,  
 89.

- Necessary generic changes in nomenclature, '02, 92.  
 List of generic terms proposed for birds (rev.), '02, 307.  
 see Bertoni, A. deW., 'aves nuevas del Paraguay' (rev.), '02, 414-416.  
 Birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott (rev.), '03, 229-230, 230.  
 see Sherborn, C. D., 'index animalium' (rev.), '03, 448-450.  
 see Waterhouse, C. O., 'index zoologicus' (rev.), '03, 450-451.  
 Notes on the birds described in the "adumbratiuncula" of Vroeg's catalogue (rev.), '05, 222-223.  
 see Rothschild, W., 'extinct birds' (rev.), '08, 238-240.  
 [Ridgway's second visit to Costa Rica], '08, 248, 342.  
 A reprint of the ornithological writings of C. S. Rafinesque, '09, 37-55, 248-262.  
 Generic names applied to birds during the years 1901-1905, inclusive (rev.), '09, 102-104.  
 Richmond, C. W., and Robinson, W., see Robinson and Richmond.  
 richmondii (Agelaius), see Agelaius.  
 — (Arremonops), see Arremonops.  
 — (Chaetura), see Chaetura.  
 ricordii (Riccordia), see Riccordia.  
 Riddle, Oscar.  
 A study of fundamental bars in feathers (rev.), '08, 98.  
 Ridgway, Audubon Whelock, 1877-1901.  
 Obituary of, '01, 221-222.  
 Ridgway, Robert.  
 New birds of the families Tanagridae and Icteridae (rev.), '01, 286.  
 Descriptions of three new birds of the families Mniotiltidae and Corvidae, '02, 69-70.  
 The birds of North and Middle America (rev.), Part I, '02, 97-102; Part II, '03, 73-76; Part III, '05, 219-222; Part IV, '07, 450-451.  
 Lophophanes vs. Baeolophus, '03, 308.  
 Diagnoses of nine new forms of American birds (rev.), '04, 93.  
 Descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies of American birds (rev.), '04, 93.  
 [Trip to Costa Rica], '04, 333, 342.  
 Some observations concerning the American families of Oligomyodian Passeres (rev.), '06, 233.

- Cinclus mexicanus* not a Costa Rican bird, '07, 105.  
 Type locality of *Vireo pusillus*, '08, 224-225.  
 Red-spotted Bluethroat of Alaska, '08, 226.  
 New genera, species and subspecies of Formicariidae, Furnariidae, and Dendrocolaptidae (rev.), '09, 321.  
 Hybridism and generic characters in the Trochilidae, '09, 440-442.  
 [New edition of his "Nomenclature of colors"], '09, 450.  
 [Transfer of bird collection from old to new National Museum], '09, 454-455.  
 Concerning three alleged "erroneous Georgia records," '10, 88.  
 Diagnoses of new forms of Micropodidae and Trochilidae (rev.), '10, 356.  
 ridgwayi (Baeolophus), see B. griseus.  
 — (Chasiempis), see Chasiempis.  
 — (Colinus), see Colinus.  
 — (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.  
 — (Junco), see J. annectens.  
 — (Ornithion), see Camptostoma imberbe.  
 — (Pandion), see Pandion.  
 — (Scardafella), see Scardafella.  
 — (Stelgidopteryx), see Stelgidopteryx.  
 — (Thryorchilus), see Thryorchilus.  
 ridibundus (Larus), see Larus.  
 Riley, Joseph Harvey.  
 Note on the name of Audubon's Shearwater, '02, 195.  
 The authority for the name *Geotrygon chrysis*, '02, 397.  
 A new subspecies of Nighthawk from the Bahama Islands, '03, 431-433.  
 The Snowy Plover in the Bahamas, '03, 433.  
 The second known specimen of *Centurus nyeanus* Ridgway, '03, 434.  
 On the evanescent ground-tint of Woodcock eggs, '04, 384.  
 Note on the generic names *Bellona*, *Orthorhynchus*, *Chrysolampis* and *Eulampis*, '04, 485-486.  
 On the proper name of the Tody of Jamaica, '04, 486.  
 Catalogue of a collection of birds from Barbuda and Antigua, British West Indies (rev.), '05, 101.  
 Description of a new *Myiarchus* from Grenada and St. Vincent, West Indies (rev.), '05, 102.  
 Birds of the Bahama Islands (rev.), '05, 328-329.

- List of birds collected or observed during the Bahama expedition of the Geographic Society of Baltimore, '05, 349-360.
- On the correct name of the Mountain Thrush of the Lesser Antilles, (rev.), '06, 236.
- A new species of Ground Dove from Mona Island, Porto Rico (rev.), '06, 236.
- Descriptions of three new birds from the Merida region of Venezuela (rev.), '06, 236.
- Notes on the Broad-winged Hawks of the West Indies, with description of a new form, '08, 268-276.
- Rimamphus**, '09, 258, 259.
- Rimnia**, '09, 43.
- Rincopogon**, '09, 45, 55.
- Rincoptyx**, '09, 43, 55.
- Rincortus**, '09, 44, 55.
- Riparia** (Clivicola), '02, 325, '09, 233.  
*riparia* (\*Bank Swallow or Sand Martin, <sup>b</sup>Clivicola, <sup>c</sup>Hirundo, <sup>d</sup>euro-paea), *Alas.* '09, 70; *Alta.* '09, 398; *Calif.* '06, 417; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '04, 459; *Ga.* '08, 229, '10, 88<sup>a</sup>, 213, 460; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 28; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Md.* '04, 244; *Mass.* '05, 30<sup>a</sup>, '07, 222<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235<sup>b</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 51, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 369, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 41; *Miss.* '05, 279, 288<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214; *Mont.* '08, 45; *N. H.* '03, 436; *N. J.* '03, 260<sup>c</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42<sup>b</sup>, '07, 82, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 199<sup>a</sup>, '08, 281; *P. R.* '03, 23; *Que.* '10, 16; *Sask.* '08, 32, '10, 202; *S. C.* '10, 320 [= *Stelgidopteryx serripennis*, see '10, 464]; *S. D.* '08, 467<sup>b</sup>, '09, 151; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '07, 104<sup>a</sup>, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 175; *Wash.* '01, 403<sup>a</sup>, '06, 146, '08, 439.—*mig.* '05, 6, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 70; *mlt.* '01, 117<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 436, '10, 16, 28; *syn.* '02, 325<sup>c</sup>, 325<sup>d</sup>, 326, '09, 357<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 409<sup>a</sup>, '04, 503<sup>a</sup>, '09, 232<sup>a</sup>.
- riparia* (Clivicola), see *Riparia*.
- (*Hirundo*), see *Riparia*.
- risorius* (Turtur), see *Turtur*.
- Rissa brevirostris** (\*Red-legged Kittiwake), *Alas.* '06, 129<sup>a</sup>.  
*pollicaris* (\*Pacific Kittiwake), *Alas.* '06, 132; *Wash.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, '08, 429.—*fd.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '06, 130<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '01, 310.  
*tridactyla* (Kittiwake), *Colo.* '09, 277; *Keewatin.* '05, 236; *Me.* '01, 94, '07, 337, 435; *N. S.* '01, 52, 53; *Ont.* '06, 442; *Que.* '02, 26, 182, '03, 247<sup>a</sup>, '06, 314<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 26; *mlt.* '01, 57;
- plm.* '01, 57; *syn.* '01, 310; *misc.* '04, 58<sup>a</sup>.
- Ritchie**, Sanford.  
 Breeding of the Hudsonian Chickadee (*Parus hudsonicus*) at Dover, Maine, '05, 85-87.
- Rives**, William Cabell.  
 Audubon's Shearwater (*Puffinus auduboni*) on the coast of Virginia, '01, 189.  
*rivieri* (Buteo), see *Buteo*.  
*rivularis* (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.  
 Road-runner, see *Geococcyx californianus*.
- Robbins**, Reginald Chauncey.  
 Mother Carey's Chicken, '01, 105.  
 Maryland Yellow-throat at sea, '01, 110-111.  
 Ruffed Grouse in snow, '01, 190-191.
- Roberts**, Thomas Sadler.  
 A Lapland Longspur tragedy, '07, 369-377.  
 Supplemental note to "A Lapland Longspur tragedy," '07, 449-450.  
 The Prairie Falcon (*Falco mexicanus*) in western Minnesota, '09, 191-192.  
 A study of a breeding colony of Yellow-headed Blackbirds; including an account of the destruction of the entire progeny of the colony by some unknown natural agency, '09, 371-389.
- Robin**, American, see *Planesticus migratorius*.
- Redbreast**, see *Planesticus migratorius*.
- San Lucas**, see *Planesticus confinis*.
- Southern**, see *Planesticus achrosterus*.
- Western**, see *Planesticus propinquus*.
- Winter**, see *Pinicola enucleator*.
- Robins**, Julia Stockton (Mrs. Edward), 1865-1906.  
 Obituary of, '06, 485.
- Robinson**, Wirt.  
 An addition to the avifauna of Cuba, '05, 315.
- Robinson**, W., and **Richmond**, C. W.  
 An annotated list of the birds collected in the vicinity of La Guaira, Venezuela (rev.), '02, 108.
- robinsoni** (Butorides), see *Butorides*.
- (*Cardinalis*), see *Cardinalis*.
- robusta** (Cyanecula), see *Cyanosylvia*.
- robustus** (Callothrus), see *Tangavivus*.
- (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- Rockwell**, Robert Blanchard.

An annotated list of the birds of Mesa County, Colorado (rev.), '09, 99.  
 Rockwell, R. B., and Hersey, L. J., see Hersey and Rockwell.  
 rodericanus (*Necropsittacus*), see *Necropsittacus*.  
 rogersi (*Fulmarus*), see *Fulmarus*.  
 rodriguezianus (*Thamnophilus*), see *Thamnophilus*.  
**Rogers**, Charles Henry.  
 The Louisiana Water-Thrush in Philadelphia in summer, '05, 419.  
 Rook, see *Corvus frugilegus*.  
**Roosevelt**, Theodore.  
 [Executive order setting aside Pelican Island, Florida, as a reservation], '04, 122.  
 [Notice of Expedition to Africa], '09, 220, '10, 365.  
 roscoe (*Geothlypis*), see *G. ignota*.  
 — (*Sylvia*), see *Geothlypis ignota* or *trichas*.  
 rosea (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.  
 — (*Fringilla*), see *Carpodacus*.  
 — (*Pyrrhula*), see *Pyrrhula*.  
 — (*Rhodinocichla*), see *Rhodinocichla*.  
 — (*Rodostethia*), see *Rhodostethia*.  
 roseus (*Pastor*), see *Pastor*.  
 — (*Sturnus*), see *Merula*.  
 rossi (Chen), see Chen.  
 rostrata (*Acanthis*), see *Acanthis*.  
 rostratus (*Emberiza*), see *Passerculus*.  
 — (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.  
 — (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.  
**Rostrhamus sociabilis** (*Everglade Kite*), *Fla.* '04, 129.  
**Rostrhamus tenuirostris**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
 rostripallens (*Dendrornis*), see *Dendrornis*.  
 rothschildi (*Geospiza*), see *Geospiza*.  
 — (*Idioptilon*), see *Idioptilon*.  
 Royal Bird of the West, see *Hesperornis regalis*.  
 Roytelet, see *Allenia albiventris*.  
 rubea (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.  
 rubecula (*Motacilla*), see *Motacilla*.  
 ruber (*Coccothraustes*), see *Cardinalis cardinalis*.  
 — (*Ergaticus*), see *Ergaticus*.  
 — (*Phoenicopterus*), see *Phoenicopterus*.  
 — (*Sphyrapicus*), see *Sphyrapicus*.  
 rubescens (*Alauda*), see *Anthus*.  
 — (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.  
 rubida (*Erismatura*), see *E. jamaicensis*.

rubinus (*Pyrocephalus*), see *Pyrocephalus*.  
 rubra (*Guara*), see *Guara*.  
 — (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.  
 — (*Pyrrangula*), see *Piranga erythromelas* or *rubra*.  
 rubricapilla (*Helinaia*), see *Vermivora*.  
 — (*Helminthophila*), see *Vermivora*.  
 — (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.  
 rubricaudus (*Phaethon*), see *Phaethon*.  
 rubriceps (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.  
 rubricollis (*Formicivora*), see *Formicivora*.  
 rubrifrons (*Cardellina*), see *Cardellina*.  
 rubrigularis (*Pionus*), see *Pionus*.  
 rubripes (*Anas*), see *Anas*.  
 — (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.  
 Rubycrest, see *Regulus calendula*.  
 Ruby-throat, Siberian, see *Calliope calliope*.  
 ruckeri (*Threnetes*), see *Threnetes*.  
 rufa (*Ardea*), see *Dichromanassa rufescens*.  
 rufescens (*Dichromanassa*), see *Dichromanassa*.  
 — (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.  
 — (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.  
 — (*Poecile*), see *Penthestes*.  
 ruficapilla (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
 — (*Helminthophila*), see *Vermivora rubricapilla*.  
 — (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.  
 ruficauda (*Asturina*), see *Asturina*.  
 — (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.  
 — (*Rupornis*), see *Rupornis*.  
 ruficaudatus (*Anabates*), see *Anabates*.  
 ruficeps (*Peucaea*), see *Peucaea*.  
 ruficollis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.  
 — (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.  
 — (*Egretta*), see *Hydranassa*.  
 — (*Hydranassa*), see *Hydranassa*.  
 — (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.  
 rufigula (*Anoplops*), see *Anoplops*.  
 — (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
 rufimentum (*Hydranassa*), see *Hydranassa*.  
 rufina (*Columba*), see *Columba*.  
 — (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.  
 — (*Passerella*), see *Melospiza*.  
 rufinucha (*Aegialitis*), see *Aegialitis*.  
 — (*Leptotila*), see *Leptotila*.  
 rufinuchus (*Ochthodromus*), see *Ochthodromus*.  
 rufipennis (*Chaemepelia*), see *Chaemepelia*.  
 — (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia*.  
 — (*Talpacotia*), see *Talpacotia*.  
 rufitorques (*Fuligula*), see *Marila collaris*.

- (Turdus), see Planesticus.  
 rufiventris (Chamaebates), see Chamaebates.  
 — (Mionectes), see Mionectes.  
 — (Ramphocaenus), see Ramphocaenus.  
 rufula (Chamaea), see Chamaea.  
 rufum (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.  
 rufus (Anrostomus), see Anrostomus.  
 — (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.  
 — (Harporhynchus), see Toxostoma.  
 — (Selasphorus), see Selasphorus.  
 — (Turdus), see Toxostoma.  
 Rulula, '09, 47, 55.  
 rupestris (Lagopus), see Lagopus.  
 rupicolus (Falco), see Falco.  
 Rupornis magnirostris, Lesser Antilles, '05, 266.  
   nigra, Paraguay, '02, 416.  
   ruficauda, C. R. '07, 290; Panama, '01, 358.  
 rustica (Hirundo), see H. erythrogastra or rustica.  
 rusticolus (Falco), see Falco.  
 rusticus (Hypocentor), see Hypocentor.  
 rutha (Phaeornis), see Phaeornis.  
 Ruthven, Alexander Grant.  
   Another specimen of Cory's Bittern, '07, 338.  
 Rutilica cairii, misc. '05, 445.  
   phoenicurus, misc. '09, 351.  
 rutilica (Setophaga), see Setophaga.  
 rutilus (Piaya), see Piaya.  
 — (Thamnophilus), see Thamnophilus.  
 Ryman, Clarence Pine.  
   Capture of the Flamingo at Lake Worth, Fla. '08, 313.  
 Rynchopidae, '09, 313.  
 Rynchops nigra (\*Black Skimmer, \*Rhincops, \*Rhynchops), Fla. '04, 129<sup>a</sup>, '09, 117<sup>a</sup>; La. '07, 315<sup>c</sup>, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; Mass. '01, 404<sup>c</sup>; N. J. '04, 180<sup>a</sup>; N. C. '04, 186<sup>a</sup>, '10, 309<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 313; S. C. '06, 57<sup>c</sup>, '10, 307<sup>a</sup>, 313; Tex. '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; Venez. (?), '02, 260; Va. '01, 79, 81, '02, 53<sup>a</sup>, 54, '03, 148<sup>a</sup>, 247<sup>a</sup>, '09, 50<sup>c</sup>, 128<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>.—anat. '07, 40<sup>c</sup>; hbt. '07, 40<sup>c</sup>; nst. '09, 117<sup>a</sup>, '10, 313; syn. '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>.

## S

- sabini (Bonasa), see Bonasa.  
 — (Xema), see Xema.  
 saccharina (Certhiola), see Coereba atrata or wellsi.  
 — (Coereba), see C. atrata or wellsi.  
 sacer (Falco), see Falco.  
 Sage, John Hall.

- Eighteenth Congress of the American Ornithologists' Union, '01, 63-67; nineteenth, '02, 64-69; twentieth, '03, 59-63; twenty-first, '04, 74-78; twenty-second, '05, 71-76; twenty-third, '06, 92-96; twenty-fourth, '07, 89-94; twenty-fifth, '08, 74-80; twenty-sixth, '09, 71-75; twenty-seventh, '10, 69-74.  
 Obituary of Gurdon Trumbull, '04, 310-311.  
 Obituary of Isabel Paddock Carter, '08, 104-105.  
 Obituary of Mrs. Jacob L. Sweiger, '08, 105.  
 The Black Gyr Falcon in Connecticut, '09, 429-430.  
 sakhalina (Gallinago), see Gallinago.  
 — (Pelidna), see Pelidna.  
 — (Scolopax), see Pelidna.  
 Salangana, '03, 230 ('Salanga').  
 salicamans (Astragalinus), see Astragalinus.  
 saliceti (Lagopus), see L. lagopus.  
 salicicola (Hyllocichla), see Hyllocichla.  
 sallaei (Amazona), see Amazona.  
 — (Cyrtonyx), see Cyrtonyx.  
 Salpinctes guadalupensis, syn. '05, 221, '08, 397.  
   obsoletus (\*Rock Wren, \*Troglodytes), Calif. '04, 223, 440, '05, 390, '06, 411<sup>a</sup>, 417, '08, 461; Colo. '01, 276, '10, 151; L. C. '03, 33, 37; Mont. '07, 244, '08, 53; N. M. '04, 361, '06, 424, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; Ore. '09, 8; S. D. '01, 238, '08, 467, '09, 152; Wash. '03, 208, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 232.—hbt. '04, 440, '08, 53; nst. '04, 440, '08, 53; syn. '05, 221, '06, 310<sup>b</sup>.  
   pulverius (San Nicolas Rock Wren, syn. '01, 319, '02, 341, '03, 367, '05, 221, '08, 350.  
 Saltator, '02, 100, '03, 74.  
   albicollis, C. R. '07, 287.  
   guadalupensis, Lesser Antilles, '05, 267.  
   intermedius, C. R. '07, 288, 311; Panama, '01, 369.—plm. '07, 311.  
   isthmicus, C. R. '07, 312; Panama, '01, 32.  
   medianus, C. R. '07, 312.  
   plumbiceps, Mex. '06, 390.  
 Saltator, Grayson's, see Saltator plumbiceps.  
 saltonis (Melospiza), see M. fallax.  
 salvadorianus (Hemitriccus), see Hemitriccus.  
 Salvin, Osbert, 1835-1898, and Godman, Frederick Du Cane.

Biologia Centrali-Americana (rev.), '07, 350-352.  
 salvini (Amazona), see Amazona.  
 — (Neomorphus), see Neomorphus.  
 — (Phoenicothera), see Phoenicothera.  
 — (Uranomitra), see Uranomitra.  
 samuelis (Ammodramus), see Melospiza.  
 — (Melospiza), see Melospiza.  
**Samuels**, Edward Augustus, 1836-1908.  
 Obituary of, '08, 341.  
 sanaka (Melospiza), see Melospiza.  
 san-blasiana (Cissilopha), see Cissilopha.  
 sancti-johannis (Archibuteo), see Archibuteo.  
 sancti-thomae (Dendrocolaptes), see Dendrocolaptes.  
 — (Dendrocops), see Dendrocops.  
 sanctorum (Ammodramus), see Passerculus.  
 — (Passerculus), see Passerculus.  
 Sanderling, see Calidris leucophaea.  
 Sandpiper, Aleutian, see Arquatella couesi.  
 Baird's, see Pisobia bairdi.  
 Bonaparte's, see Pisobia fuscicollis.  
 Buff-breasted, see Tryngites subruficollis.  
 Curlew, see Erolia ferruginea.  
 Least, see Pisobia minutilla.  
 Pectoral, see Pisobia maculata.  
 Probilof, see Arquatella ptilocnemis.  
 Purple, see Arquatella maritima.  
 Red-backed, see Pelidna sakhalina.  
 Semipalmated, see Ereunetes pusillus.  
 Sharp-tailed, see Pisobia aurita.  
 Solitary, see Helodromas solitarius.  
 Spoon-bill, see Eurymorhynchus pygmeus.  
 Spotted, see Actitis macularia.  
 Stilt, see Micropalama himantopus.  
 Western, see Ereunetes mauri.  
 Western Solitary, see Helodromas cinnamomeus.  
 White-rumped, see Pisobia fuscicollis.  
 Wood, see Rhyacophilus glareola.  
 sandvicensis (Asio), see A. flammeus.  
 — (Gallinula), see Gallinula.  
 — (Nesochen), see Nesochen.  
 sandwichensis (Aestrelata), see Aestrelata.  
 — (Ammodramus), see Passerculus.  
 — (Chasiempis), see Chasiempis.  
 — (Emberiza), see Passerculus.  
 — (Passerculus), see Passerculus.  
**Sandys**, Edwyn, and **Van Dyke**, T. S.

Upland Game birds (rev.), '02, 306-307.  
**Sanford**, Leonard Cutler, **Bishop**, L. B., and **Van Dyke**, T. S.  
 The Water-Fowl Family (rev.), '03, 313-314.  
 sanguinea (Himatione), see Himatione.  
 santae-crucis (Melospiza), see M. cooperi.  
 santae-luciae (Cinchlerminia), see Cinchlerminia.  
 santaritae (Psaltiriparus), see P. plumbeus.  
 Sapsucker, Northern Red-breasted, see Sphyrapicus notkensis.  
 Red-breasted, see Sphyrapicus ruber.  
 Red-naped, see Sphyrapicus nuchalis.  
 Williamson's, see Sphyrapicus thyroideus.  
 Yellow-bellied, see Sphyrapicus varius.  
 Sarcelle automniere, see Querquedula discors.  
 — d'hiver, see Nettion carolinense.  
 — printanniere, see Querquedula discors.  
**Sarcopogon**, '09, 50, 55.  
**Sarcops calvus**, P. I. '08, 245.  
**Sarcoramphus**, '08, 369, '09, 47.  
 papa, syn. '08, 369.  
**Saskatchewan**.  
 Bent, A. C., '07, 161-167, 213, 407-430, '08, 25-35.  
 Bishop, L. B., '10, 61-63.  
 Ferry, J. F., '10, 185-204.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-335.  
 Seton, E. T., '08, 453-454.  
**Sass**, Herbert Ravenel.  
 Bird life of a city garden (rev.), '07, 364-365.  
 An interesting Audubon specimen, '08, 228-229.  
 The Snowy Heron in South Carolina, '08, 313-314.  
 satrapa (Regulus), see Regulus.  
 — (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.  
 saturata (Pachysylvia), see Pachysylvia.  
 saturator (Colaptes), see Colaptes.  
 saturatus (Asio), see Bubo.  
 — (Bubo), see Bubo.  
 — (Contopus), see Myiochanes richardsoni.  
 — (Psaltiriparus), see P. minimus.  
 — (Rallus), see Rallus.  
**Saucerottea guatemalae**, *Guat.* '08, 240.  
 niveoventer, C. R. '07, 295.  
 sophiae, C. R. '07, 295.  
**Saunders**, Aretas Andrews.



- Some birds of central Alabama, '08, 413-424.
- Saunders, Howard, 1835-1907.**  
Obituary of, '08, 103-104.
- Saunders, William Erwin.**  
The Ipswich Sparrow in its summer home, '02, 267-271.  
A migration disaster in western Ontario, '07, 108-110.  
The Worm-eating Warbler in Ontario, '08, 319.  
The third specimen of the Summer Tanager for Canada, '09, 308-309.  
The Acadian Flycatcher in Ontario, '09, 430.  
Pinnated Grouse in southern Ontario, '10, 79.  
The Grasshopper Sparrow in Ontario, '10, 84.  
Birds of central Alberta, '10, 89-90.  
Acadian Flycatcher in Ontario, '10, 209-210.  
Another tagged bird heard from, '10, 221-222.
- Saurothera bahamensis, Bahamas, '05, 355.**  
  *decolor, Isle of Pines, '05, 329.*  
  *merlini, Cuba, '02, 364, '05, 355.*  
  *vielloti, P. R., fd., song, '02, 364.*
- Saururæ, '02, 99, '03, 323.**  
savanna (Ammodramus), see Passerculus.  
— (Fringilla), see Passerculus.  
— Passerculus), see Passerculus.  
savannarum (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.  
savnigii (Ascalaphia), see Ascalaphia.  
saxatilis (Aeronantes), see A. melano-leucus.  
— (Procelsterna), see Procelsterna.
- Saxicola, '01, 186, 215, 280, '04, 294, '06, 111, '09, 352.**  
  *leucorhoa* (\*Greenland Wheatear, *boeanthe*, \*Motacilla), *Africa, '01, 186; Bermuda, '01, 249; Cuba, '05, 315; Greenl. '01, 186; Me. '01, 275; N. B. '01, 276; Ont. '01, 45; Que. '02, 31;—g. dist. '01, 281; meas. '01, 186; syn. '01, 309; misc. '01, 409.*  
  *oeanthe* (Wheatear), *Africa, '01, 186; Alas. '01, 186, 209; Scott. '07, 116;—g. dist. '01, 186, 281, 309; meas. '01, 186.*
- Saxicolinae, '04, 294.**  
saya (Muscicapa), see Sayornis.  
— (Tyrannula), see Sayornis.
- Sayornis, '04, 320, 321, '07, 196, '08, 376.**  
  *nigricans* (\*Black Phoebe, *bsemiatra*, \*Muscicapa semiatra, *dTyrannula*,

- \*Muscicapa), *Calif. '04, 69, 72, 223, '06, 401, 415; N. M. '06, 421;—g. dist. '01, 301, 302; nst. '06, 401, 415; syn. '01, 301, 302, '03, 79, 365, '04, 413, '06, 311, 311; misc. '07, 196.*
- phoebe* (\*Phoebe or Pewee, *bMuscicapa olivacea*, \*Empidias, *dfuscus*), *Ala. '08, 415; Alta. '09, 395; Conn. '05, 374; Del. '05, 200; Fla. '04, 456, '06, 154; Ga. '09, 133; Ill. '07, 359, 433, '10, 25; Ky. '10, 296; La. '01, 153, '02, 211, '04, 478, '05, 142, '06, 279, 282; Mack. '08, 71; Md. '04, 242; Mass. '09, 199; Mich. '02, 234, '05, 44, 48, '08, 14, '09, 365, 367, '10, 275; Minn. '04, 36; Miss. '06, 45, '07, 18; Mo. '08, 201; N. M. '04, 392; N. Y. '02, 298, '04, 343, '05, 304; Ont. '01, 39, '07, 77, '08, 2, 7; Pa. '08, 279, '09, 138; Sask. '10, 199; S. D. '01, 234, '08, 465, '09, 149; Tenn. '10, 302; Vt. '01, 341, '08, 60; Va. '10, 172;—hbt. '09, 138; mig. '08, 2, 7, 14; nst. '04, 36, 392, '07, 18, '08, 201, '10, 25, 199; song, '04, 392; syn. '04, 421, '09, 353, 354; misc. '03, 231, '10, 154.*
- sayus* (\*Say's Phoebe, *bYukonensis*, \*Muscicapa, *dTyrannula*), *Alas. '09, 69; Alta. '09, 395; Ariz. '10, 283, 287; Calif. '04, 223, '05, 384, '08, 459; Colo. '10, 147; Mont. '07, 244, 390, 391; N. M. '04, 355, '06, 421; Ore. '09, 7; Sask. '08, 27; S. D. '01, 234, '09, 149; Tex. '05, 14; Wash. '03, 206, '04, 229, '06, 144;—hbt. '01, 234, '10, 287; mig. '09, 69; nst. '01, 234, '07, 391, 395 (pl.), '08, 27, '10, 287; syn. '01, 312, '08, 375; misc. '07, 196.*
- scandens* (Geospiza), see Geospiza.  
  *scandiaca* (Strix), see Nyctea nyctea.
- Scansores, '02, 409.**
- Scansoripedia, '09, 41, 42.**
- Scaphidurus, '01, 286, 311.**  
scapularis (Ceophloeus), see Ceophloeus.
- Scardafella, '08, 302.**  
  *dialeucos, misc. '05, 329.*  
  *inca* (\*Inca Dove), *Ariz. '10, 281. —misc. '02, 419, '08, 91, 92.*
- ridgwayi* (*bColumba squamosa*), *Venez. hbt., song, '02, 259, 261; syn. '05, 329; misc. '08, 302.*
- Scap, see Marila marila.  
  Lesser, see Marila affinis.  
  Ring-necked, see Marila collaris.
- Schiebel, Philip Guido.**

- Die phylogenese der Lanius arten (rev.), '07, 230.
- Schioeler**, Eiler Th. Lehn.  
On dem groenlandske Stokand, *Anas boscas spilogaster* (rev.), '05, 331.
- schistacea (Passerella), see Passerella.
- schistaceiceps (Todiostrostrum), see Todiostrostrum.
- schistisagus (Larus), see Larus.
- schistochlamys (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
- Schmitt**, Joseph, Jr.  
A summer colony at Anticosti, '02, 181-183.
- schulzi (Cinclus), see Cinclus.
- schwarzi (Herbivocula), see Herbivocula.
- scirpicola (Geothlypis), see G. arizela.
- Scissortail, see Muscivora tyrannus or forficata.
- scitulus (Aithurus), see Aithurus.
- Slater**, Philip Lutley, 1829-1913.  
Revised list of the birds of Jamaica (rev.), '10, 479.
- Slater**, William Lutley.  
The birds of South Africa (rev.), '02, 106-107.  
The winter birds of Colorado (rev.), '09, 206.
- slateri (Attila), see Attila.
- (Euphonia), see Euphonia.
- (Floricola), see Floricola.
- (Parus), see Parus.
- (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
- (Psittacula), see Psittacula.
- Slateria**, '06, 471.
- Sclerurus guatemalensis**, C. R. '07, 299.
- Scolecophagus**, '04, 414.
- Scolopacea**, '09, 48.
- Scolopacidae**, '10, 474.
- Scolopax**, '09, 48.
- Scopidae**, '01, 281.
- Scops**, '03, 274.
- scops (Strix), see Otus.
- Scopus**, '03, 274, '09, 49.  
umbretta, misc. '01, 290, 410.
- scotaea (Nyctala), see Cryptoglaux.
- Scoter, see Oidemia americana.  
American, see Oidemia americana.  
Black, see Oidemia americana.  
Surf, see Oidemia perspicillata.  
Velvet, see Oidemia fusca.  
White-winged, see Oidemia deglandi.
- scoteus (Glaux), see Cryptoglaux.
- Scotiaptex lapponica** (Lapp Owl, 'Strix), syn. '02, 319<sup>b</sup>, '03, 340<sup>b</sup>; misc. '02, 79<sup>b</sup>.  
nebulosa (Great Gray Owl, 'Scin-  
ereca, 'Strix), Conn. '10, 463; Mack.
- '08, 71; Me. '08, 234; Mass. '04, 278, '08, 84; Minn. '06, 222; Ont. '01, 38<sup>b</sup>, '06, 316, '07, 74; R. I. '07, 215; Wash. '02, 134<sup>b</sup>, '08, 433; Wyo. '01, 107<sup>b</sup>.—fd. '04, 278; hbt. '04, 278; mig. '07, 215; syn. '03, 340<sup>c</sup>, 340<sup>b</sup>.
- scoticus (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- Scotothorus dumicola**, C. R. '07, 303, '09, 320; Panama, '03, 320.  
veraepacis, Panama, '01, 365; misc. '03, 320.
- Scott**, William Earle Dodge, 1852-1910.  
Data on song in birds (rev.), '02, 102-104.  
The story of a bird lover (rev.), '03, 315-316.  
An account of some experiments in rearing wild Finches by foster-parent birds (rev.), '04, 399-400.  
The inheritance of song in Passerine birds (rev.), '04, 400, '05, 95-96.  
On the probable origin of birds (rev.), '06, 112-113.  
An apparently new species of Carrion Hawk of the genus *Ibycter*, '10, 152-153.  
Reports of the Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899 (rev.), '10, 474.  
Obituary of, '10, 486-488.
- Scott**, W. E. D., and Sharpe, R. B.  
Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899 (rev.), '05, 96-97.
- scotti (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
- (Peucaea), see Peucaea.
- (Rallus), see Rallus.
- Scythrops**, '09, 43.
- Sea-crow, see Haematopus palliatus.
- Seale**, Alvin.  
Report of a mission to Guam (rev.), '02, 218-219.
- Sedilipedia**, '09, 41, 45.
- seebohmi (Yungipicus), see Yungipicus.
- Seed-eater, Black-faced, see Tiaris bicolor.
- Seeman**, Ernest.  
Balancing with one wing, '03, 308-309.
- See-See, Black, see Coereba atrata.
- segetum (Melanonyx), see Anser.
- Seiurus**, '02, 335, '09, 232.  
aurocapillus ('Ovenbird), Alta. '09, 399; Bahamas, '01, 147, 149, '03, 172, 176; Colo. '09, 420; Conn. '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, '08, 19; C. R. '07, 306; Del. '05, 203; Fla. '04, 461, '06, 158; Ga. '09, 132, 136; Ill. '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 29; Ky. '10, 299; La. '04, 483, '06, 279<sup>a</sup>, '07,

175<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 245; *Mass.* '09, 339<sup>a</sup>, 341<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 52, '06, 24, 344<sup>a</sup>, '07, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '09, 369, '10, 277; *Minn.* '04, 37, 42, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 280, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 210; *Mont.* '08, 50; *N. J.* '06, 18; *N. Y.* '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 321; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44, '07, 52, 84, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Panama,* '01, 368; *P. R.* '03, 19; *S. C.* '05, 399; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 344, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 175.—*fd.* '03, 19; *mig.* '05, 7, '07, 24, 175<sup>a</sup>, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 44, '05, 280, '06, 18, '08, 19, '10, 29; *syn.* '09, 356; *misc.* '05, 298.

**motacilla** (\*Louisiana Water-Thrush, *Turdus ludovicianus*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423; *Bahamas.* '03, 172, 176; *Conn.* '08, 19; *Del.* '05, 203; *Fla.* '04, 462, '06, 158; *Ga.* '09, 131, 136; *Ill.* '07, 434, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '05, 295<sup>a</sup>, '06, 13<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 295; *N. J.* '06, 19; *N. Y.* '02, 210, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 85; *Md.* '04, 236, 245; *Mass.* '02, 292, '09, 310; *Mich.* '07, 328, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 138; *Minn.* '03, 307; *Miss.* '05, 295<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24; *Mo.* '08, 210; *Ont.* '07, 84; *Pa.* '05, 419, '09, 195; *P. R.* '03, 19; *S. D.* '08, 467; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 176.—*fd.* '03, 19; *mig.* '05, 7, 295<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '08, 19, '09, 310, '10, 30; *syn.* '06, 304<sup>b</sup>, '09, 362; *misc.* '05, 298.

**notabilis** (\*Grinnell's Water-Thrush), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 422; *Alta.* '09, 399; *B. C.* '03, 284; *Conn.* '06, 345; *Fla.* '06, 158; *Ind.* '04, 488; *Mack.* '08, 73; *Mich.* '05, 178, '10, 277; *Mo.* '08, 210; *Mont.* '08, 50; *N. M.* '06, 424; *Ont.* '08, 487; *Sask.* '08, 33.—*plm.* '04, 448; *misc.* '05, 298.

**noveboracensis** (\*Water-Thrush, *naevius*), *Bahamas,* '01, 147, 149, '03, 172, 176; *C. R.* '07, 306; *Del.* '05, 203; *Lesser Antilles,* '02, 348<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 48, '06, 281<sup>a</sup>, '07, 175<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236, 245; *Mich.* '06, 24, '07, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '09, 369; *Mass.* '05, 418, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>, 446; *Miss.* '04, 48; *N. H.* '02, 295, '04, 492<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 210, '04, 287, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, '07, 225, '10, 84<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 44, '02, 403, '07, 52, 84, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Panama,* '01, 30; *Pa.* '09, 195; *P. R.* '03, 19; *Que.* '02, 30, '10, 17; *R. I.* '06, 483; *S. C.* '05, 399.—*fd.* '03, 19, '05, 399; *mig.*

'04, 48, '05, 7, '07, 175<sup>a</sup>, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 463, '07, 446; *song,* '02, 348<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 298.

**Selasphorus**, '09, 293, 441.

**alleni** (Allen's Hummingbird), *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '05, 384, '06, 414, '07, 313, '09, 291; *Wash.* '02, 135, '06, 144, '08, 434.—*misc.* '09, 440.

**floresii**, *Calif.* '07, 313, '09, 291; *Mex.* '09, 440.—*hyb.* '07, 313, '08, 353; *plm.* '09, 291.

**platycercus** (Broad-tailed Hummingbird), *Aris.* '06, 84, '10, 282; *Calif.* '03, 184, '07, 313 [= error]; *Colo.* '09, 413, '10, 147; *Neb.* '06, 108; *N. M.* '04, 354; *S. D.* '01, 234.—*fd.* '04, 354; *hbt.* '04, 354; *misc.* '06, 79.

**rufus** (\*Rufous Hummingbird), *Aris.* '10, 282; *Calif.* '03, 184, '04, 222<sup>a</sup>, '05, 366, '07, 312; *Colo.* '09, 413; *N. M.* '04, 354, 446; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Wash.* '02, 135, '06, 144, '08, 159, 427<sup>a</sup>, 434.—*nst.* '02, 135; *plm.* '09, 293; *misc.* '06, 84, '09, 440.

**selbii** (Muscicapa), see *Wilsonia citrina*.

**Selous**, Edmund.

Bird watching (rev.), '01, 408-409.

**Selys Longchamps**, Michel Edmond de, 1813-1900.

Notice of death of, '01, 219.

Obituary of, '01, 292.

**semenowi** (Coracias), see *Coracias*.

**semitra** (Muscicapa), see *Sayornis nigricans*.

— (Sayornis), see *S. nigricans*.

**semibadius** (Thryophilus), see *Thryophilus*.

**semicervinus** (Basileuterus), see *Basileuterus*.

**semiflavus** (Microtriccus), see *Microtriccus*.

**seminocturnis** (Thrasypipiter), see *Thrasypipiter*.

**semipalmata** (Aegialitis), see *Aegialitis*.

— (Heteropoda), see *Ereunetes pusillus*.

— (Scolopax), see *Catoptrophorus*.

— (Symphemia), see *Catoptrophorus*.

— (Tringa), see *Ereunetes pusillus*.

**semipalmatus** (Aegialeus), see *Aegialeus*.

— (Catoptrophorus), see *Catoptrophorus*.

**senicula** (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.

**senilis** (Pionus), see *Pionus*.

**Sennett**, George Burritt, 1840-1900.

Obituary of, '01, 11-23.

- Bibliography, '01, 20.  
 [Collection transferred to American Museum of Natural History], '04, 408.
- sennetti** (Ammodramus), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
- (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.
- (*Harporhynchus*), see *Toxostoma*.
- (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- (*Passerherbulus*), see *Passerherbulus*.
- (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- septemcolora** (Calliste), see *Calliste*.
- septentrionalis** (Cathartes), see *Cathartes*.
- (*Ceryle*), see *Ceryle*.
- (*Lanius*), see *L. borealis*.
- (*Parus*), see *Penthestes*.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- sequoiensis** (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla*.
- Serinus canarius** (\*German Canary), '05, 57<sup>a</sup>, 68<sup>a</sup>.
- Serpentarius**, '09, 48.
- Serpophaga** ('*Serphophaga*'), '04, 314.
- cana**, *Colom.* '05, 329.
- cinnamocephala**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.
- Serpophaginae** ('*Serphophaginae*') '04, 316, 318, 319, 321.
- Serrator**, '07, 194, '08, 390.
- serrator** (*Mergus*), see *Mergus*.
- serripennis** (*Hirundo*), see *Stelgidopteryx*.
- (*Stelgidopteryx*), see *Stelgidopteryx*.
- Serrirostris**, '09, 50.
- Seth-Smith**, David.
- Parrakeets: being a practical handbook to those species kept in captivity (rev.), '03, 322-323.
- Parrakeets: A handbook of the imported species (rev.), '04, 96.
- Seton**, Ernest [Evan] Thompson.
- Bird portraits; with descriptive text by Ralph Hoffmann (rev.), '01, 284-285.
- Bird records from Great Slave Lake region, '08, 68-74.
- Recent bird records for Manitoba, '08, 450-454.
- Fauna of Manitoba (rev.), '10, 98-99.
- Life histories of northern animals (rev.), '10, 99.
- Setophaga**, '03, 75.
- picta** (Painted Redstart), *Ariz.* '10, 287.—*syn.* '03, 75; *misc.* '05, 299.

**ruticilla** (\*Redstart or American Redstart), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423; *Ala.* '09, 399; *Bahamas*, '01, 148, 149, '03, 173, 176; *B. C.* '03, 284; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, '08, 20; *Colo.* '09, 183, 420, '10, 151; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461, '06, 159; *Ill.* '07, 434, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30; *Ky.* '07, 41<sup>a</sup>, '10, 299; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 419; *La.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 49<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>, 483, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '01, 138<sup>a</sup>, 140<sup>a</sup>, '04, 246; *Mass.* '05, 27<sup>a</sup>, '07, 345<sup>a</sup>, '09, 339<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234, 236, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 52, 423, '06, 24, '07, 324<sup>a</sup>, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370, '10, 278; *Minn.* '04, 43; *Miss.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 211, '09, 435<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, '08, 51; *N. J.* '06, 19, '10, 343<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 85; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 217<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44, '07, 52, 85, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 233; *P. R.* '03, 19; *Sask.* '08, 33; *S. C.* '06, 67; *S. D.* '01, 238, '08, 467, '09, 152; *Que.* '05, 241, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 17; *Vt.* '01, 344, '08, 62; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 176; *Wash.* '01, 402, '03, 208.—*fd.* '03, 19, '06, 67; *hbt.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>, '08, 136<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>a</sup>, 49<sup>a</sup>, '05, 7, '07, 24, 329, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 19, '08, 20, '10, 30; *plm.* '05, 423, '08, 67; *syn.* '03, 75, '09, 351<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '05, 231<sup>a</sup>, 299.

**tropica**, *West Indies*, '06, 237.

**severa** (*Ara*), see *Ara*.

**Severson**, Henry Peter.

The Kentucky Warbler in Winnetonne, Wisconsin, '05, 314.

Shag, see *Phalacrocorax carbo*.

Shank, Black, see *Sterna dougalli*.

**Sharpe**, Richard Bowdler, 1847-1909.

Handlist of the genera and species of birds (rev.), Vol. II, '01, 120-121; Vol. III, '02, 105-106; Vol. IV, '04, 92-93; Vol. V, '10, 93-95.

Report on the collection of natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross" (rev.), '05, 325.

Obituary of, '10, 124-129.

Sharpe, R. B., and Scott, W. E. D., see Scott and Sharpe.

**sharpai** (*Porzana*), see *Porzana*.

**Sharpia**, '05, 436.

**Sharples**, Robert Pennell.

The Downy Woodpecker, '06, 101.

**Shattuck**, George Cheever.

Notes from northern New York, '01, 199.

shattucki (Emberiza), see *Spizella pal-lida*.

**Shaw**, William Thomas.

The China or Denny Pheasant in Oregon (rev.), '08, 241.

Shearwater, Antillean, see *Puffinus lherminieri*.

Audubon's, see *Puffinus lherminieri*.

Cory's, see *Puffinus borealis*.

Dark-bodied, see *Puffinus griseus*.

Greater, see *Puffinus gravis*.

Manx, see *Puffinus puffinus*.

New Zealand, see *Puffinus bulleri*.

Pink-footed, see *Puffinus creatopus*.

Sooty, see *Puffinus griseus*.

Wedge-tailed, see *Puffinus cuneatus*.

Sheathbill, see *Chionis alba*.

**Sheldon**, Charles.

List of the birds observed on the upper Toklat River near Mt. McKinley, Alaska, 1907-1908, '09, 66-70.

Sheldrake, see *Mergus americana*.

Ruddy, see *Casarca ferruginea*.

**Shelley**, George Ernest, 1840-1910.

The Birds of Africa (rev.), Vols. I and II, '01, 122-123; Vol. III, '02, 414; Vol. IV, '05, 228-229, 332; Vol. V, '06, 353.

shellei (Coccyzus), see *Coccyzus*.

**Sheppard**, Edwin, 1835-1904.

Obituary of, '04, 407.

**Sherborn**, Charles Davies.

In re *Meleagris sylvestris* Vieillot, '02, 419-420.

Index animalium (rev.), '03, 448-450.

The new species of birds in Vroeg's catalogue, 1764 (rev.), '05, 222.

**Sherman**, Julia Wingate.

The Brewster's Warbler in Massachusetts, '10, 443-447.

Shoveller, see *Spatula clypeata*.

Shrike, Barred Ant, see *Thamnophilus doliatus*.

California, see *Lanius gambeli*.

Great American, see *Lanius borealis*.

Island, see *Lanius anthonyi*.

Loggerhead, see *Lanius ludovicianus*.

Migrant, see *Lanius migrans*.

Northern, see *Lanius borealis*.

White-rumped, see *Lanius excubitorides*.

**Shufeldt**, Percy Welles.

The occurrence of the Ground Dove in Virginia, '01, 192.

**Shufeldt**, Robert Wilson.

Professor Collett on the morphology of the cranium of Strigidae, etc. (rev.), '01, 207-208.

On the systematic position of the Sand Grouse (rev.), 211-212.

On the osteology of the Woodpeckers (rev.), '01, 211-212.

On the osteology of the Striges (rev.), '01, 211-212.

Osteology of the Herodiones (rev.), '01, 281.

Osteology of the Flamingoes (rev.), '02, 217.

Osteology of the Psittaci (rev.), '02, 412.

The osteology of the Steganopodes (rev.), '03, 323.

On the classification of certain groups of birds (rev.), '03, 323-324.

On the osteology and systematic position of the Kingfishers (rev.), '04, 306.

Osteology of the Limicolae (rev.), '04, 306.

An arrangement of the families and higher groups of birds (rev.), '05, 227-228.

Professor Clark on 'The feather tracts of Swifts and Humming-birds,' '06, 243-245.

On the osteology of the Tubinares (rev.), '07, 365.

Osteological and other notes on *Sarcops calvus* of the Philippines (rev.), '08, 245.

Where the skeletons of American birds may be studied, '09, 217-218.

Osteology of birds (rev.), '09, 329-330.

Avian osteology and game bird protection, '09, 450-452.

Osteology of *Arachnothera magna* (rev.), '10, 101.

shufeldti (Junco), see Junco.

**Sialia**, '04, 294, '06, 111.

**bairdi** (\*Chestnut-backed Bluebird, \*occidentalis). *Ariz.* '10, 288; *Colo.* '09, 185, 422, '10, 151; *Neb.* '06, 108<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 363, 444<sup>a</sup>, '05, 174<sup>b</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, '06, 425, '10, 427<sup>a</sup>.

**currucoides** (Mountain Bluebird, \*arctica, \*Sylvia arctica, \*Erythaca arctica, \*Motacilla), *Alta.* '09, 400; *Calif.* '03, 193<sup>b</sup>, '04, 71<sup>b</sup>, '05, 368<sup>b</sup>, 370<sup>b</sup>, 371<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '01, 276<sup>b</sup>, '09, 185, 422, '10, 151; *Man.* '08, 454; *Mont.* '07, 245<sup>a</sup>, '08, 55<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 363, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 425<sup>b</sup>, '10, 420<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *S. D.* '01, 238<sup>b</sup>, '09, 153; *Wash.* '03, 209<sup>b</sup>.—*mig.* '09, 9; *nst.* '01, 238<sup>b</sup>, '08, 55<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>, '08, 388<sup>b</sup>, 388<sup>d</sup>, 388<sup>e</sup>.

**fulva** (Azure Bluebird, <sup>b</sup>azurea),  
syn. '08, 388<sup>b</sup>.

**occidentalis** (<sup>a</sup>Western Bluebird,  
<sup>b</sup>mexicana, <sup>c</sup>Sylvia), *Ariz.* (?), '10,  
288; *Calif.* '05, 368, 371, 391, '06,  
409<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Nev.* '05, 368; *Ore.* '09,  
9; *Wash.* '02, 140, '06, 148<sup>b</sup>, '08,  
438<sup>b</sup>—*fd.* '05, 391; *mig.* '02, 140;  
*nst.* '05, 368; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>c</sup>; *misc.*  
'08, 94.

**sialis** (<sup>a</sup>Bluebird, <sup>b</sup>grata, <sup>c</sup>Motacilla,  
<sup>d</sup>bermudianus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>,  
424; *Bermuda*, '01, 254, 255, 349<sup>a</sup>,  
'04, 390; *Colo.* '08, 191, '09, 422;  
*Conn.* '05, 375<sup>a</sup>, 376<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>, '09,  
198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '04, 286<sup>a</sup>, '05, 205; *Fla.*  
'01, 255<sup>b</sup>, '04, 462; *Ga.* '09, 137; *Ill.*  
'07, 285, 435, '10, 31, 344<sup>a</sup>; *Ind.*  
'06, 347<sup>a</sup>, '07, 132<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 300;  
*La.* '04, 145<sup>a</sup>, 484, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 15,  
275, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Me.*  
'10, 159<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 234<sup>a</sup>, 239; *Mass.*  
'02, 405, '05, 30<sup>a</sup>, '06, 468<sup>a</sup>, '08, 88<sup>a</sup>,  
297<sup>a</sup>, '10, 221; *Mich.* '02, 237, '05,  
44<sup>a</sup>, 54, '08, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370, '10,  
279; *Minn.* '04, 44; *Miss.* '05, 284,  
288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 213;  
*Neb.* '06, 108<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '03, 261<sup>c</sup>, '04,  
285<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '04, 182<sup>a</sup>, 343<sup>a</sup>,  
'05, 306<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 159<sup>a</sup>, 322; *N. S.*  
'09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 70; *Ont.* '01, 45,  
'07, 52, 87, 132<sup>a</sup>, '08, 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.*  
'06, 327<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '09, 83, 228<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.*  
'08, 467, '09, 153; *Tenn.* '10, 304;  
*Vt.* '01, 347, '08, 64; *Va.* '10, 177,  
455<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '04, 226<sup>a</sup>; *Wyo.* '02,  
209—*fd.* '02, 209, '03, 261<sup>c</sup>, '10,  
344<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '01, 254, '05, 60<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08,  
1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 422; *nst.* '04,  
390, '05, 284, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 25, '10, 31;  
*plm.* '01, 254; *syn.* '02, 338<sup>a</sup>, '03,  
368<sup>b</sup>, '08, 388, 398<sup>b</sup>, '09, 361<sup>a</sup>; *misc.*  
'01, 73<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419, '03, 86, 225<sup>a</sup>,  
231<sup>a</sup>, '07, 132<sup>a</sup>, '08, 94, 405<sup>a</sup>, '09,  
231<sup>a</sup>.

**sialis** (Motacilla), see Sialia.

— (Sialia), see Sialia.

**sibilatrix** (Motacilla), see Motacilla.

**Sideropsis**, '09, 45, 55.

**Sieberocitta**, '04, 295, '08, 394.

**sierrae** (Dendragapus), see Dendragapus.

**Silloway**, Perley Milton.

Summer birds of Flathead Lake  
(rev.), '02, 216–217.

The birds of Fergus County, Mont.  
(rev.), '04, 302–303.

Additional notes to summer birds of  
Flathead Lake (rev.), '04, 401.

**silvestrianus** (Hydrolegus), see Hydrolegus.

**silvestris** (Meleagris), see Meleagris.

**Silvestrius**, '02, 416.

**Simia**, '04, 348.

**Simias**, '04, 348.

**simillima** (Budytes), see Budytes.

**similis** (Myiozetetes), see Myiozetetes.

**Simons**, Perry Oveitt, 1869–1901.

Obituary of, '03, 94–96.

**Simorhynchinae**, '03, 363.

**Simorhynchus**, '07, 190, '08, 357; see  
also Aethia.

**simpliciceps** (Xiphocolaptes), see Xiphocolaptes.

**singularis** (Charadriola), see Tmetothylacus tenellus.

**sinuata** (Pyrrhula), see Pyrrhuloxia.

— (Pyrrhuloxia), see Pyrrhuloxia.

**sinuatus** (Corvus), see Corvus.

**sinuosa** (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.

— (Passerella), see P. insularis.

**Siopornis**, '09, 45, 55.

**Siptornis**, '02, 106.

**Sirystes**, '04, 320, 321, '06, 233.

**Siskin**, Pine, see Spinus pinus.

**Sisopygis**, '04, 318, 321.

**sitkensis** (Loxia), see L. minor.

**Sitta**, '09, 46, '09, 226, 232.

**aculeata** (Slender-billed Nuthatch),  
*Calif.* '03, 192, '05, 63, 367, 391;  
*Wash.* '02, 139, 148.—*hbt.* '05, 63.

**canadensis** (<sup>a</sup>Red-breasted Nuthatch, <sup>b</sup>carolinensis), *Alta.* '09, 399;  
*Calif.* '03, 192; *Conn.* '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.*  
'04, 286<sup>a</sup>, '05, 204; *Md.* '04, 235,  
238; *Mass.* '01, 198, '09, 195<sup>a</sup>, 199;  
*Mich.* '02, 237, '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>,  
53, '07, 147, 328, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>,  
'09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 370, '10, 41, 278; *Miss.*  
'07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 212; *N. B.* '02,  
200<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.*  
'04, 57<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01,  
45<sup>b</sup>, '07, 52, 86; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '09,  
9; *Pa.* '08, 233, 282; *Sask.* '08, 34;  
*S. C.* '07, 381; *S. D.* '01, 238, '09,  
153; *Tenn.* '07, 25; *Vt.* '01, 345, '07,  
104<sup>a</sup>, '08, 63; *Wash.* '02, 139, '06,  
148, '08, 437.—*hbt.* '08, 136<sup>a</sup>, 139<sup>a</sup>;  
*mig.* '02, 139, '07, 25, 328, 381, '08,  
15<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 428, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.

**carolinensis** (<sup>a</sup>White-breasted Nuthatch), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 424; not in  
*Colo.* '09, 401; *Conn.* '06, 345; *Del.*  
'05, 204; *Fla.* '07, 159; *Ga.* '09, 136;  
*Ill.* '07, 285, 425, '10, 31; *Ind.* '06,  
347; *Ky.* '10, 300; *La.* '07, 180<sup>a</sup>;  
*Md.* '04, 238; *Mich.* '02, 237, '05,  
43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 53, '10, 278; *Minn.* '04, 44;  
*Miss.* '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 212;

- N. C.* '10, 322; *Ont.* '01, 44, 45 [= *canadensis*], '07, 86, '08, 9\*; *Tenn.* '10, 304; *Vt.* '01, 345, '08, 63; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 176.—*mig.* '08, 9\*; *nst.* '01, 44, '10, 31; *syn.* '03, 236\*.
- lagunae** (San Lucas Nuthatch), *L. C.* '03, 357.
- nelsoni** (\*Rocky Mountain Nuthatch or Slender-billed Nuthatch, *aculeata*), *Colo.* '09, 421, '10, 151; *Mont.* '07, 243\*, 245\*, '08, 54\*; *N. M.* '04, 362, 444\*, '06, 424\*; *Ore.* '09, 9; *S. D.* '01, 238\*, '09, 152\*.—*g. dist.* '03, 357; *misc.* '02, 413.
- pusilla** (\*Brown-headed Nuthatch, *caniceps*), *Ala.* '08, 415\*, 424; *Del.* '04, 286\*, '05, 204, '08, 287\*; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '07, 447\*; *La.* '01, 156\*, '06, 12\*, 15, '07, 179\*; *Miss.* '05, 283, 288\*, '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '07, 350, '08, 212; *N. J.* '08, 287\*; *N. C.* '10, 322.—*hbt.* '01, 156\*; *nst.* '05, 283, 288\*, '07, 447; *song.* '01, 156\*; *syn.* '04, 423\*.
- pygmaea** (\*Pygmy Nuthatch), *Ariz.* '10, 288; *Calif.* '03, 192, '05, 381\*, 391, '06, 417; *Colo.* '09, 184; *N. M.* '04, 362, 444\*, '06, 424, '10, 427\*; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Tex.* '02, 301; not in *Wyo.* '06, 465.—*hbt.* '03, 62.
- syriaca**, '03, 225.
- Sittasomus amazonus**, '06, 482.
- Sittella**, '09, 46, 55.
- Sittidae**, '02, 341, '03, 367, '04, 92, 418, '05, 219, 220, 428.
- Sittinae**, '02, 341, '03, 367, '04, 418.
- Siurus**, see *Seiurus*.
- Sizeris**, '09, 46, 55.
- Skimmer**, Black, see *Rynchops nigra*.
- Skua**, see *Megalestris catarrhactes*.
- Giant, see *Megalestris antarcticus*.
- Richardson's, see *Stercorarius parasiticus* or *crepidatus*.
- skua** (*Catharacta*), see *Megalestris*.
- (*Megalestris*), see *Megalestris*.
- Skylark**, see *Alauda blakistoni*.
- European, see *Alauda arvensis*.
- Slevin**, Thomas Edwards, 1871–1902.
- Obituary of, '03, 326–327.
- slevini** (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- Smith**, Horace Gardner.
- Another Scarlet Tanager for Colorado, '03, 438.
- Bell's Vireo (*Vireo bellii*) in Colorado, '03, 438.
- The Blue Jay and other eastern birds at Wray, Yuma County, Colorado, '05, 81–82.
- Random notes on the distribution of some Colorado birds, with additions to the state avifauna, '08, 184–191.
- Smith**, Hugh McCormick.
- Snow Bunting at sea, '01, 195.
- A supposed new colony of Least Terns on Martha's Vineyard, '02, 76.
- The King Rail in winter near Washington, D. C. '02, 285.
- smithi** (*Catharus*), see *Catharus*.
- (*Plectrophanes*), see *Calcarius pictus*.
- smithsonianus** (*Larus*), see *L. argentatus*.
- Smyth**, Ellison Adger, Jr.
- Franklin's Gull in the Virginia mountains, '02, 74–75.
- Bachman's Finch in Montgomery County, Virginia, '06, 341.
- The Goshawk in Montgomery County, Virginia, '07, 214.
- Nelson's Finch in the mountains of Virginia, '08, 475–476.
- Snipe**, English, see *Gallinago gallinago*.
- European, see *Gallinago gallinago*.
- Great, see *Gallinago media*.
- Greater, see *Gallinago media*.
- Jack, see *Gallinago delicata*.
- Ring-necked, see *Ochthodromus wilsonius*.
- Robin, see *Tringa canutus*.
- Solitary, see *Helodromas solitarius*.
- Wilson's, see *Gallinago delicata*.
- Snodgrass**, Robert Evans.
- The relation of the food to the size and shape of the bill in the Galapagos genus *Geospiza*, '02, 367–381.
- A list of land birds from central Washington, '03, 202–209.
- Notes on the anatomy of *Geospiza*, *Cocornis*, and *Certhidea*, '03, 402–417.
- A list of land birds from central and southeastern Washington, '04, 223–233.
- Snodgrass**, Robert Evans, and **Heller**, Edmund.
- The birds of Clipperton and Cocos Islands (rev.), '03, 81–82.
- Birds of the Galapagos Archipelago, '04, 305–306.
- Snow**, Francis Huntington, 1840–1908.
- A catalogue of the birds of Kansas (rev.), '03, 317.
- The Black-bellied Plover, Road-runner and Black-throated Green Warbler in Kansas, '04, 85–86.
- Two additions to the bird fauna of Kansas, '04, 284.

- Ten birds new to the avifauna of Kansas, '06, 106.  
 Two birds new to the avifauna of Kansas, '07, 344.  
 Obituary of, '08, 497.  
**Snyder, Will Edwin.**  
 Another deformed bill, '05, 83.  
 Audubon's 'Ornithological Biography,' '05, 91.  
 The Gray Gyrfalcon in Wisconsin, '05, 413-414.  
 Late occurrence of the King Rail (*Rallus elegans*) in Wisconsin, '07, 212.  
*socialis* (Fringilla), see *Spizella passerina*.  
 — (*Spizella*), see *S. passerina*.  
*socorroensis* (Buteo), see *Buteo*.  
 — (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.  
**Soelner, George William Henry.**  
 The Pileated Woodpecker in the District of Columbia, '04, 79-80.  
*solanorum* (Bergia), see *Bergia*.  
 Solitaire, Townsend's, see *Myadestes townsendi*.  
*solitaria* (Gallinago), see *Gallinago*.  
 — (*Helinaia*), see *Vermivora pinus*.  
 — (*Sylvia*), see *Vermivora pinus*.  
 — (*Turdus*), see *Hylocichla pallasi*.  
*solitarius* (Buteo), see *Buteo*.  
 — (*Helodromas*) see *Helodromas*.  
 — (*Lanivireo*), see *Lanivireo*.  
 — (*Myiodynastes*), see *Myiodynastes*.  
 — (*Rhyacophilus*), see *Helodromas*.  
 — (*Totanus*), see *Helodromus*.  
 — (*Vireo*), see *Lanivireo*.  
**Solmorincus**, '09, 50, 55.  
**Somateria borealis** (\*Northern Eider), *Arctic islands*, '05, 408\*, '05, 237; *Que.* '02, 27.—*hbt.* '09, 241\*; *nst.* '05, 237; *syn.* '01, 310; *misc.* '01, 409\*.  
*dresseri* (\*Eider or American Eider), *Colo.* '09, 282; *Conn.* '10, 462; *Ill.* '09, 426; *Me.* '04, 147\*, 149\*, 150\*, 151\*, 152\*, 162\*, 165\*, '09, 124\*; *Mass.* '05, 27\*; *Mont.* '07, 250; *Ont.* '06, 453; *Que.* '01, 200\*, '02, 27, '06, 314, '10, 4\*, 5\*, 11, 179; *Va.* '01, 189.—*fd.* '04, 165\*; *hbt.* '09, 241\*, '10, 179; *nst.* '04, 151 (pl.), '10, 11; *syn.* '08, 390; *misc.* '02, 27, '04, 89\*, '09, 172\*, '10, 224\*.  
*mollissima*, *syn.* '01, 310.  
*spectabilis* (\*King Eider), *Conn.* '10, 462; *Del.* '05, 198; *Me.* '09, 439\*; *Mass.* '02, 196, '05, 409; *N. Y.* '10, 345; *Ont.* '06, 445, '09, 59, '10,

- 53, 59\*; *Pa.* '01, 22; *Que.* '05, 237, '09, 201.—*alb.* '09, 201; *fd.* '05, 237, '09, 439; *hbt.* '09, 241\*; *mt.* '02, 254, 255; *nst.* '05, 237; *misc.* '02, 221\*, '06, 453.  
*v-nigra* (Pacific Eider), *Wash.* '06, 140.  
*somersi* (Cardinalis), see *C. cardinalis*.  
**Song.**  
 Allen, J. A., '02, 84-85.  
 Howell, A. H., and Oldys, H., '07, 149-153.  
 Oldys, H., '04, 270-274.  
*sonorana* (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
*sonoriensis* (Agelaius), see *Agelaius*.  
*sophiae* (Saucerottea), see *Saucerottea*.  
 Sora, see *Porzana carolina*.  
*sordida* (Helminthophaga), see *Vermivora*.  
 — (*Helminthophila*), see *Vermivora*.  
 — (*Pitta*), see *Pitta*.  
 — (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.  
*sordidata* (Elainea), see *Elainea*.  
*sordidulus* (Horizopus), see *Myiochanes*.  
*sororia* (Elaenia), see *Elainea*.  
**South Carolina.**  
 Bowdish, B. S., '10, 305-307.  
 Brewster, W., '05, 392-394, '07, 154-157, 208.  
 Brown, N. C., '06, 227-228, 336, 342-343, '09, 432.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.  
 Pearson, T. G., '08, 316-317.  
 Philipp, P. B., '10, 312-322.  
 Sass, H. R., '08, 313-314.  
 Saunders, W. E., '10, 221-222.  
 Smyth, E. A., '07, 214, '08, 475.  
 Thayer, G. H., '02, 286.  
 Wayne, A. T., '01, 271, 274-275, 275, '02, 197, 203, 204, '03, 67, '04, 83, '05, 395-400, 417, '06, 56-68, 231-232, '07, 43-48, 93, 95, 101, 101-102, 102, 377-382, 466, '08, 21-25, 87, 216-217, 217-218, '10, 85, 90-91, 213-214, 454-455, 464-465.  
**South Dakota.**  
 Cary, M., '09, 181.  
 Reagan, A. B., '08, 462-467.  
 Talbot, D. H., '02, 87.  
 Visser, S. S., '09, 144-153.  
 South-southerly, see *Harelda hyemelis*.  
**Southwick, James Mortimer**, 1846-1904.  
 Obituary of, '04, 511.  
**Sovimanga**, '09, 46, 55.  
 Sparrow, Acadian Sharp-tailed, see *Passerherbulus subvirgatus*.  
 Alameda Song, see *Melospiza pusillula*.



Aleutian Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis*.  
 Aleutian Song, see *Melospiza sanaka*.  
 Bachman's, see *Peucaea bachmani*.  
 Baird's, see *Ammodramus bairdi*.  
 Belding's Marsh, see *Passerculus beldingi*.  
 Bell's, see *Amphispiza belli*.  
 Bischoff's Song, see *Melospiza insignis*.  
 Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis*.  
 Botteri's, see *Peucaea botterii*.  
 Brewer's, see *Spizella breweri*.  
 Brown's Song, see *Melospiza rivularis*.  
 Bryant's, see *Passerculus bryanti*.  
 Bryant's Marsh, see *Passerculus bryanti*.  
 California Sage, see *Amphispiza canescens*.  
 Cassin's, see *Peucaea cassinii*.  
 Chipping, see *Spizella passerina*.  
 Clay-colored, see *Spizella pallida*.  
 Dakota Song, see *Melospiza juddi*.  
 Desert, see *Amphispiza deserticola*.  
 Desert Song, see *Melospiza fallax*.  
 Dusky Seaside, see *Passerherbulus nigrescens*.  
 English, see *Passer domesticus*.  
 European House, see *Passer domesticus*.  
 European Tree, see *Passer montanus*.  
 Field, see *Spizella pusilla*.  
 Florida Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus floridanus*.  
 Forbush's, see *Melospiza striata*.  
 Fox, see *Passerella iliaca*.  
 Gambel's, see *Zonotrichia gambeli*.  
 Golden-crowned, see *Zonotrichia coronata*.  
 Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus australis*.  
 Gray Sage, see *Amphispiza cinerea*.  
 Harris's, see *Zonotrichia querula*.  
 Heermann's Song, see *Melospiza heermanni*.  
 Henslow's, see *Passerherbulus henslowi*.  
 House, see *Passer domesticus*.  
 Ipswich, see *Passerculus princeps*.  
 Kadiak Fox, see *Passerella insularis*.  
 Kenai Song, see *Melospiza kenaiensis*.  
 Labrador Savanna, see *Passerculus savanna*.  
 Large-billed, see *Passerculus rostratus*.  
 Lark, see *Chondestes grammacus*.

Leconte's, see *Passerherbulus lecontei*.  
 Lincoln's, see *Melospiza lincolni*.  
 Louisiana Seaside, see *Passerherbulus fisheri*.  
 Macgillivray's Seaside, see *Passerherbulus macgillivrayi*.  
 Mendocino Song, see *Melospiza cleonensis*.  
 Merrill's Song, see *Melospiza merrilli*.  
 Mountain Song, see *Melospiza montana*.  
 Nelson's, see *Passerherbulus nelsoni*.  
 Nuttall's, see *Zonotrichia nuttalli*.  
 Oregon Vesper, see *Poocetes affinis*.  
 Pileated Song, see *Brachyspiza californica*.  
 Pine-woods, see *Peucaea aestivalis*.  
 Rock, see *Aimophila eremoeca*.  
 Rufous-winged, see *Aimophila carpalis*.  
 Rusty Song, see *Melospiza morphna*.  
 Sage, see *Amphispiza nevadensis*.  
 Salt-Marsh Song, see *Melospiza pusillula*.  
 Samuel's Song, see *Melospiza samuelis*.  
 San Benito, see *Passerculus sanctorum*.  
 San Clemente Song, see *Melospiza clementae*.  
 San Diego Song, see *Melospiza cooperi*.  
 Sandwich, see *Passerculus sandwichensis*.  
 San Lucas, see *Passerculus guttatus*.  
 Santa Barbara Song, see *Melospiza graminea*.  
 Santa Cruz Song, see *Melospiza cooperi*.  
 Savannah, see *Passerculus savanna*.  
 Scott's, see *Aimophila scotti*.  
 Scott's Seaside, see *Passerherbulus peninsulæ*.  
 Seaside, see *Passerherbulus maritimus*.  
 Sharp-tailed, see *Passerherbulus caudatus*.  
 Shumagin Fox, see *Passerella unalaschensis*.  
 Slate-colored Fox, see *Passerella schistacea*.  
 Song, see *Melospiza melodia*.  
 Sooty Fox, see *Passerella fuliginosa*.  
 Sooty Song, see *Melospiza rufina*.  
 Stephen's Fox, see *Passerella stephensi*.  
 Suisun Song, see *Melospiza maxillaris*.

Swamp, see *Melospiza georgiana*.  
 Texas Seaside, see *Passerherbulus sennetti*.  
 Thick-billed Fox, see *Passerella megarrhyncha*.  
 Townsend's, see *Passerella townsendi* or *unalaschensis*.  
 Townsend's Fox, see *Passerella townsendi*.  
 Tree, see *Spizella monticola*.  
 Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus*.  
 West Indian Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savannarum*.  
 Western Chipping, see *Spizella arizonae*.  
 Western Field, see *Spizella arenacea*.  
 Western Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus bimaculatus*.  
 Western Henslow's, see *Passerherbulus occidentalis*.  
 Western Lark, see *Chondestes strigatus*.  
 Western Savannah, see *Passerculus alaudinus*.  
 Western Tree, see *Spizella ochracea*.  
 Western Vesper, see *Poocetes confinis*.  
 White-crowned, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys*.  
 White-eyebrowed Song, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys*.  
 White-throated, see *Zonotrichia albicollis*.  
 Yakutat Song, see *Melospiza caurina*.  
 Yellow-winged, see *Ammodramus australis*.  
*sparveria* (Cerchneis), see *Falco*.  
*sparveroides* (Falco), see *Falco*.  
*sparverius* (Falco), see *Falco*.  
***Spatula clypeata*** (\*Shoveler), *Alta.* '09, 392; *B. C.* '03, 278; *Calif.* '02, 213; *Colo.* '09, 281, '10, 145; *Del.* '05, 198; *Fla.* '04, 451; *H. I.* '01, 202<sup>a</sup>, 385, '03, 164, '10, 247<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '05, 321<sup>a</sup>, '07, 282; *La.* '07, 318<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '05, 408; *Mass.* '05, 409; *Mex.* '06, 383; *Mich.* '07, 138, '03, 325, '10, 130; *Mont.* '07, 249; *N. M.* '10, 421<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>, '02, 3; *Ont.* '01, 35, '06, 444; *Panama,* '01, 358; *Pa.* '06, 203<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 22; *Sask.* '07, 414<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>a</sup>, 422, '10, 193; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 145; *Wash.* '06, 140, '08, 430.—*hyb.* '05, 321<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 6 (pl.), '07, 422, '10, 193; *plm.* '05, 321.  
**Spatulacea**, '09, 48.  
*speciosa* (Columba), see *Columba*.

— (*Compsothlypis*), see *Compsothlypis*.  
*spectabilis* (Somateria), see *Somateria*.  
*speculifera* (Symphemia), see *Catoprophorus*.  
*speculiferus* (Nesospingus), see *Nesospingus*.  
***Speotyto bahamensis***, *Bahamas*, '05, 355.  
*brachyptera*, *Venez.* '02, 259, 262, '03, 288.—*hbt.* '02, 259, 262.  
*cavicola*, *Bahamas*, *plm.* '05, 354.  
*dominicensis*, *misc.* '05, 355.  
*floridana*, *misc.* '02, 419, '05, 354.  
*hypogaea* (\*Burrowing Owl, <sup>b</sup>*Strix californica*, <sup>c</sup>*becki*, <sup>d</sup>*Strix cucularia*), *Ariz.* '10, 281; *Calif.* '04, 222, '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, 414; *La.* '08, 443; *L. C.* '09, 320<sup>c</sup>; *Man.* '08, 453, '10, 99<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, 269; *N. M.* '06, 421; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 358; *Sask.* '07, 410<sup>a</sup>, '08, 26; *S. D.* '01, 233, '08, 465, '09, 148; *Wash.* '03, 205, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 228, '06, 143, '08, 433.—*nst.* '08, 26; *syn.* '03, 365<sup>c</sup>, '06, 303<sup>b</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, '08, 399<sup>c</sup>, '09, 300<sup>c</sup>.  
**Spermagra**, '05, 403.  
*Spermestes cucullatus*, *P. R.* '03, 13.  
***Spermophila albigularis***, *Braz.* '07, 26.  
*aurantiistrois*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
*parva*, *Mex.* (?) '07, 26; *Tex.* (?) '07, 26.  
*sphagnosa* (Sylvia), see *Dendroica caerulescens*.  
**Sphenicidae**, '05, 97.  
**Sphenisciformes**, '02, 99, '05, 325.  
***Spheniscus***, '09, 49, 55.  
*demersus* (<sup>b</sup>*Diomedea*), *misc.* '04, 346, 346<sup>b</sup>.  
**Sphenoramphibia**, '09, 44.  
*sphenura* (Emberizoides), see *Emberizoides*.  
 — (*Passerina*), see *Emberizoides*.  
***Sphyrapicus notkensis*** (Northern Red-breasted Sapsucker, <sup>b</sup>*flaviventris*, <sup>c</sup>*Picus*, <sup>d</sup>*Picus flaviventris*), *B. C.* '02, 109<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 135<sup>b</sup>, '06, 144, '08, 434.—*nst.* '02, 135; *syn.* '02, 319<sup>c</sup>, 320, 333<sup>b</sup>, 333<sup>c</sup>, 333<sup>d</sup>, 334<sup>c</sup>.  
*nuchalis* (Red-naped Sapsucker, <sup>b</sup>*daggetti*), *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '01, 282<sup>b</sup>, '04, 72<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 354, '06, 421; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Wash.* '08, 434.—*syn.* '02, 334<sup>b</sup>, '08, 393<sup>b</sup>.  
*ruber* (\*Red-breasted Sapsucker), *Calif.* '10, 480<sup>a</sup>.—*g. dist.* '01, 282; *syn.* '01, 282, '02, 313, 333, 334, 417, '08, 393; *misc.* '01, 214<sup>a</sup>.  
*thyroideus* (\*Williamson's Sap-

sucker), *Ariz.* '10, 282; *B. C.* '09, 61; *Calif.* '03, 184, '05, 68; *N. M.* '04, 354, '06, 421; *Ore.* '09, 6.—*fd.* '04, 354; *misc.* '02, 419, '03, 296<sup>a</sup>.

**varius** (\*Yellow-bellied Sapsucker), *Ala.* '08, 418; *Alta.* '09, 395; *Bahamas*, '03, 174, 176; *Bermuda*, '04, 390; *Conn.* '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '04, 455; *La.* '01, 152, 157<sup>a</sup>, '04, 478, '06, 14, 278<sup>a</sup>, '08, 447; *Md.* '04, 241; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 367, '10, 272<sup>a</sup>, 274; *Minn.* '04, 35; *Mo.* '08, 200; *N. J.* '03, 255; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '03, 264, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, '10, 84<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174; *Ont.* '01, 39, '07, 50, 76, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 278; *Sask.* '10, 199; *S. D.* '08, 465; *Vt.* '01, 340, '08, 60; *W. Va.* '08, 235, '09, 84.—*fd.* '08, 200; *hbt.* '09, 84; *mig.* '07, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 35, '09, 395; *plm.* '03, 174; *syn.* '01, 282, '09, 361<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 210<sup>a</sup>, '08, 96<sup>a</sup>.

**spilogaster** (*Anas*), see *Anas*.

**spilonota** (*Porzana*), see *Porzana*.

**spilurus** (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.

**Spindalis pinus**, *Isle of Pines*, '05, 329.

**portoricensis**, *P. R.*, *fd.*, *nst.* '03, 14.

**townsendi**, *Bahamas*, '05, 117, 129, 133, 360.

**zena**, *Bahamas*, '05, 117, 128, 133, 359.—*g. dist.* '05, 117, 133; *hbt.* '05, 359.

**Spindalis**, *Abaco*, see *Spindalis townsendi*.

Black-backed, see *Spindalis zena*.

Townsend's, see *Spindalis townsendi*.

Spine-tail, *Margaritan*, see *Synallaxis nesiotis*.

**spinicauda** (*Chaetura*), see *Chaetura*.

**Spinney**, *Herbert Linden*.

The Stilt Sandpiper in *Knox County*, *Maine*, '03, 65.

The Stilt Sandpiper, a correction, '07, 213.

**spinoletta** (*Anthus*), see *Anthus rubescens*.

**spinosa** (*Jacana*), see *Jacana*.

**Spinus**, '04, 94, '09, 226.

**barbatus** (\*Stanley's Goldfinch, *Carduelis stanleyi*), *Calif.* '06, 308<sup>b</sup> [= error].—*misc.* '06, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>.

**bryanti**, *C. R.* '08, 334.

**pinus** (\*Pine Siskin or Pine Finch, *Linaria*), *Alta.* '09, 397; *Ariz.* '10, 284; *Calif.* '03, 188, '04, 69, '05, 386; *Colo.* '10, 149; *Del.* '05, 201; *Fla.*

'07, 159; *Ill.* '07, 107, 126; *La.* '01, 154, '06, 15, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '04, 392<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 50, 177, '08, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 328, 474, '09, 192, 368, '10, 36<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>, 40, 133; *Minn.* '04, 39; *Miss.* '06, 46; *Mo.* '08, 203; *Mont.* '07, 405; *N. B.* '02, 201; *N. H.* '04, 493<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 357, 447, '06, 422, '10, 427<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '09, 316<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 61<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 41, '05, 415, '07, 80, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Pa.* '01, 203, '06, 207<sup>b</sup>, '09, 308; *Que.* '02, 29, '10, 5<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 30; *S. C.* '06, 64, '09, 432; *S. D.* '01, 236, '09, 150; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 173; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 145, '08, 435.—*fd.* '02, 201, '06, 64; *hbt.* '04, 357; *mig.* '07, 126, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mt.* '01, 117<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 145; *misc.* '06, 470.

**Spiza**, '08, 223.

**americana** (\*Dickcissel or Black-throated Bunting, *^Fringilla*, *^Emberiza*, *^Fringilla flavicollis*, *^Hortulanus nigricollis*, *^Calandra pratensis*, *^Euspiza*), *Colo.* '08, 188, '09, 418; *C. R.* '07, 309; *Ga.* '09, 131, 134; *Ill.* '07, 433, '09, 222<sup>a</sup>, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 28; *Ky.* '09, 222<sup>a</sup>, '10, 298; *La.* '04, 481, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '08, 454; *Miss.* '05, 278, 288<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 206, '09, 222<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '04, 487; *N. Y.* '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '03, 440; *O.* '09, 222<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '04, 487; *S. C.* '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Tex.* '09, 222<sup>a</sup>.—*mig.* '05, 5; *nst.* '05, 278, '08, 206, '10, 28; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>, '07, 193<sup>d</sup>, 193<sup>e</sup>, '09, 359<sup>f</sup>; *misc.* '02, 419<sup>g</sup>, '04, 396<sup>a</sup>, 401<sup>a</sup>, '08, 223<sup>c</sup>, 223<sup>e</sup>.

**townsendi** (Townsend's Bunting, *^Emberiza*, *^Euspiza albigula*, *^Emberiza auduboni*), *syn.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, '09, 269, 270<sup>c</sup>, 271<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '06, 112<sup>b</sup>.

**spiza** (*Chlorophanes*), see *Chlorophanes*.

**Spizae**, '02, 101.

**Spizaetus aspirati**, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.

**Spizella arenacea** (Western Field Sparrow), *Colo.* '09, 314, 407, 417; *Mo.* '08, 204; *Sask.* '10, 201; *S. D.* '08, 466.

**arizonae** (\*Western Chipping Sparrow), *Ariz.* '10, 284; *Calif.* '03, 188, 193<sup>a</sup>, '04, 70, 72, '05, 366, 367, 381<sup>a</sup>, 386, '06, 416; *Colo.* '09, 416, '10, 149; *N. M.* '04, 358, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 423, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *Neb.* '06, 108; *Ore.* '09, 8; *S. D.* '09, 150; *Wash.* '02, 137, '04, 230, '06, 146, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 435.—*mig.* '09, 8; *nst.* '03, 188, '05, 366, 367.

**atrogularis** (\*Black-chinned Sparrow), *Calif.* '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 387, 460; *N. M.* '03, 447.—*nst.* '05, 387; *syn.* '02, 323.

**breweri** (\*Brewer's Sparrow), *Ariz.* '10, 284; *B. C.* '03, 283 [= *pallida*, see '05, 83], '09, 62; *Calif.* '03, 189, '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 386, '08, 460; *Colo.* '09, 417, '10, 149; *Mont.* '08, 42; *N. M.* '04, 447; *S. D.* '09, 151; *Wash.* '03, 207, '04, 230.—*nst.* '05, 386.

**monticola** (\*Tree Sparrow), *Alas.* '06, 183<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202; *Ill.* '07, 284; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Md.* '04, 249; *Mich.* '05, 50; *Mo.* '08, 214; *N. B.* '02, 201; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '05, 303<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '06, 317<sup>a</sup>, '07, 81, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 251<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 16; *Va.* '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 174.—*hbt.* '02, 201; *mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, '09, 352.

**ochracea** (Western Tree Sparrow), *Alas.* '02, 93, '09, 69; *Alta.* '09, 397; *B. C.* '03, 283; *Colo.* '10, 149; *Mont.* '08, 40; *Ore.* '02, 93; *S. D.* '09, 150.—*hbt.* '08, 40; *mig.* '09, 69; *plm.* '02, 93.

**pallida** (\*Clay-colored Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*breweri*, <sup>c</sup>*Emberiza*, <sup>d</sup>*Emberiza shat-tucki*), *Alta.* '09, 397; *B. C.* '03, 283<sup>b</sup>, '05, 83, '09, 62; *Colo.* '09, 417; *Mich.* '05, 89; *Minn.* '04, 39; *Mont.* '08, 42; *N. M.* '04, 447; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 169<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 410<sup>a</sup>, 412<sup>a</sup>, '08, 31, '10, 199<sup>a</sup>, 201; *S. D.* '01, 236, '09, 151.—*hbt.* '04, 39; *meas.* '08, 42; *nst.* '04, 39, '08, 31, '10, 201; *song.* '04, 39; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>a</sup>, 312<sup>c</sup>.

**passerina** (\*Chipping Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*socialis*, <sup>c</sup>*Fringilla socialis*, <sup>d</sup>*Fringilla*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 397, '10, 90<sup>a</sup>; not in *Colo.* '09, 401, 416; *Del.* '05, 201<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 458<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 134; *Ill.* '07, 359<sup>a</sup>, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 27; *Ind.* '05, 58<sup>b</sup>, '08, 482<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 152<sup>a</sup>, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>, '07, 180<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 84<sup>a</sup>, '04, 243<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 204<sup>b</sup>, '08, 476<sup>a</sup>, '09, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 211<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 390<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 235<sup>b</sup>, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>b</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, 138<sup>a</sup>, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 39<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 276<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '06, 46<sup>b</sup>, '07, 20<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 204<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '07, 245<sup>a</sup>, 397<sup>a</sup>, '08, 41<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '04, 285, '06, 461<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 298<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, '08, 477<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '09, 224<sup>a</sup>, 227<sup>a</sup>, 229<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42<sup>b</sup>, '06, 317<sup>b</sup>, '07, 51<sup>b</sup>, 81<sup>b</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *P. E. I.* '09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 31<sup>b</sup>;

*S. D.* '01, 236<sup>b</sup>, 237<sup>a</sup>, '08, 466<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 342<sup>b</sup>, '08, 61<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 174.—*hbt.* '02, 235<sup>b</sup>, '05, 59<sup>a</sup>, '06, 51<sup>a</sup>, '08, 41<sup>b</sup>, 141<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 236<sup>b</sup>, '05, 276<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>, '08, 41<sup>b</sup>, '10, 27, 276; *song.* '06, 461<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, '08, 278<sup>b</sup>, 378<sup>c</sup>, 378<sup>a</sup>, '09, 354<sup>a</sup>.

**pusilla** (\*Field Sparrow), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 419; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, '06, 104<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 201; *D. C.* '07, 151<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 458, '06, 155; *Ga.* '09, 134; *Ill.* '07, 433, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 27; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, '04, 480, '05, 143, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '02, 84<sup>a</sup>, '04, 243; *Mass.* '02, 204; *Mich.* '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 50, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 276; *Miss.* '05, 276, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 20; *Mo.* '08, 204; *N. J.* '04, 285<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, '08, 477; *N. C.* '10, 320; *N. S.* '09, 227<sup>a</sup>, 229<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '06, 316, '07, 81; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 174.—*hbt.* '08, 477; *mig.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 276, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 20, '08, 204, '10, 27; *song.* '07, 151<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 357<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '04, 399, 400<sup>a</sup>.

**splendens** (Volatinia), see Volatinia.

**splendidus** (Trogon), see Trogon.

**Spodesilaura**, '07, 193.

**spodiogaster** (Butorides), see Butorides.

**Spodiopsar cineraceus**, *P. I.* '08, 336.

**spodiopyga** (Collocalia), see Collocalia.

**spodocephala** (Eucometes), see Eucometes.

**sponsa** (Aix), see Aix.

**Spoonbill**, see Ajaia ajaia.

Roseate, see Ajaia ajaia.

**Sporadinus maugaei**, *P. R.* '02, 366.

**Sporaeginthus**, '09, 103.

**melpoda**, *P. R.* '03, 13.

**Sporophila aurita** (<sup>b</sup>*semicollaris*), *C. R.* '07, 311; *Panama*, '01, 370.—*plm.* '07, 311; *syn.* '07, 311<sup>b</sup>.

**crissalis**, *C. R.* '08, 493.

**gutturialis**, *C. R.* '07, 288, '07, 311.

**sharpai** (Sharpe's Seed-eater, <sup>b</sup>*morelleti*, <sup>c</sup>*Spermophila morelleti*), *C. R.* '07, 28<sup>b</sup>, '07, 311<sup>b</sup>; *Hond.* '07, 28<sup>b</sup>; *Guat.* '07, 26<sup>c</sup>, 28<sup>b</sup>; *Nuevo Leon*, '07, 28; *Tampico*, '07, 28; *Tex.* '01, 15<sup>c</sup>; '07, 26, 28; *Yucatan*, '07, 28<sup>b</sup>.—*plm.* '07, 28<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '07, 26; *syn.* '02, 341<sup>b</sup>, '03, 353<sup>b</sup>, 354<sup>b</sup>, '08, 381<sup>b</sup>.

**Sporophilae**, '02, 101.

**spraguei** (Alauda), see Anthus.

— (Anthus), see Anthus.

**Sprig-tail**, see Dafila acuta.

**spurius** (Icterus), see Icterus.

squamata (Callipepla), see Callipepla.  
 squamosa (Columba), see Columba or  
 Scardafella ridgwayi.

— (Ortyx), see Callipepla squamata.

**Squatarola squatarola** (\*Black-bellied  
 Plover or Gray Plover, <sup>b</sup>Charadrius,  
 'helvetica'), *Alas.* '09, 68; *B. C.* '03,  
 281; *Calif.* '04, 218; *Colo.* '09, 290;  
*H. I.* '01, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Kan.* '04, 85<sup>b</sup>; *Kee-*  
*watin*, '05, 239; *Lesser Antilles*, '02,  
 245<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '04, 476, '08, 180; *Mass.*  
 '08, 114<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 384; *Mich.* '06,  
 459<sup>a</sup>; *N. H.* '08, 82<sup>a</sup>, '09, 77<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.*  
 '04, 79, '05, 211, '10, 345; *N. C.* '01,  
 266; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '06, 451,  
 '07, 141; *P. R.* '03, 22<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '07,  
 427; *S. C.* '06, 59; *Wash.* '06, 142,  
 '08, 432.—*hbt.* '08, 114<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07,  
 427; *plm.* '01, 266; *misc.* '06, 117<sup>a</sup>.

squatarola (Charadrius), see Squata-  
 rola.

stanleyi (Carduelis), see Spinus bar-  
 batus.

stanleyii (Falco), see Accipiter cooperi.

**Stansell**, Sidney Smith Stout.

Birds of central Alberta, '09, 390-  
 400.

Birds of central Alberta, '10, 214-  
 215.

**Stanwood**, Cordelia Johnson.

The Black-throated Green Warbler,  
 '10, 289-294.

A series of nests of the Magnolia  
 Warbler, '10, 384-389.

**Stark**, Arthur Cowell, died 1899.

The birds of South Africa (rev.),  
 '02, 106-107.

Starling, see Sturnus vulgaris.

Common, see Sturnus vulgaris.

**Status.**

**Status** (and descriptions of species).

Allen, G. M., '05, 113-133.

Allen, J. A., '04, 345-348, '05, 400-  
 407.

Bangs, O., '01, 24-32, 257-258, '02,  
 349-353, '08, 316.

Bangs, O., and Bradlee, T. S., '01,  
 249-257.

Berlepsch, H. von, '06, 185-186.

Birtwell, F. J., '01, 165-167.

Bishop, L. B., '05, 21-24, '10, 59-63.

Brewster, W., '02, 183-188, '09, 175-  
 179, '10, 323-333.

Clark, A. H., '05, 266-272, 337-344,  
 '06, 392-395, '08, 309-311, '10, 80.

Court, E. J., '08, 291-296.

Grinnell, J., '01, 188, 258-260, '04,  
 264-282, 274-276, '06, 186-188,  
 262-265.

Ihering, H. von, '04, 313-322.

Jenkins, H. D., '06, 161-171.

Kobbé, W. H., '02, 19-24.

Mearns, E. A., '02, 70-72, 141-145.

Nelson, E. W., '01, 46-49.

Norton, A. H., '10, 447-450.

Oberholser, H. C., '02, 175-181, '03,  
 196-198, 198-201, '05, 242-247,  
 '07, 332-336.

Osgood, W. H., '01, 179-185, '07,  
 219-220.

Ridgway, R., '02, 69-70.

Riley, J. H., '03, 431-433, '08, 268-  
 276.

Scott, W. E. D., '10, 152-153.

stauffacherianus (Myiarchus), see My-  
 iarchus.

**Steganopodes**, '03, 323, '05, 102, '07,  
 351.

**Steganopus glacialis**, syn. '04, 420.

tricolor (\*Wilson's Phalarope),  
*Alta.* '09, 393; *Calif.* '06, 413; *Colo.*  
 '09, 287, '10, 145; *La.* '08, 177; *Mass.*  
 '06, 81, '08, 234; *Mich.* '06, 335, 344,  
 '07, 140, '08, 326, 328; *Minn.* '01,  
 129<sup>a</sup>, '04, 33; *Mont.* '07, 253; *N. M.*  
 '04, 445; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>,  
 '07, 160<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 448; *Sask.* '07,  
 162<sup>a</sup>, 163<sup>a</sup>, 413<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 424, '10,  
 196; *S. D.* '09, 146.—*nst.* '07, 163<sup>a</sup>,  
 424; syn. '04, 420.

**Stejneger**, Leonhard [Hess].

The two races of *Saxicola oenanthe*,  
 '01, 186-187.

On the Wheatears (*Saxicola*) occur-  
 ring in North America (rev.), '01,  
 280-281.

The birds of the genus *Cinclus*  
 and their geographical distribution  
 (rev.), '06, 111-112.

Isolation versus natural selection,  
 '06, 265-270.

stejnegeri (Himatione), see Himatione.

**Stelgidopteryx**, '07, 454.

aequalis, *Colom.* '01, 407.

fulvipennis, *Guat.* '01, 368; *Mex.*  
 '01, 368.—syn. '01, 407.

ridgwayi, *Mex.* '02, 107.

serripennis (\*Rough-winged Swal-  
 low, <sup>b</sup>Hirundo), *Ala.* '08, 420; *Ariz.*  
 '10, 286; *Calif.* '04, 70, '08, 461;  
*Conn.* '02, 93; *Del.* '05, 202; *Ill.* '10,  
 29; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 481, '05,  
 145, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Man.* '08, 454; *Md.* '04,  
 244; *Mass.* '06, 341, 463, '07, 221;  
*Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 134; *Minn.* '08,  
 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 21; *Mo.* '08, 207; *N.*  
*H.* '07, 104; *N. Y.* '03, 265, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>;  
*N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 82; *Pa.*  
 '06, 199<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 308<sup>b</sup>, '10, 464;  
*S. D.* '09, 151; *Vt.* '02, 93, '07, 103;

- Va.* '07, 439<sup>a</sup>, '10, 175; *Wash.* '01, 403, '02, 138, '06, 146, '08, 165, 436.—*mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 117; *nst.* '02, 93, '06, 463, '07, 103, '10, 29, 134, 213; *syn.* '02, 335, '06, 304<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 410<sup>a</sup>.
- uropygialis**, *C. R.* '07, 305; *Panama*, '01, 368; *syn.* '01, 407.
- stellaris** (*Ardea*), see *Botaurus*.
- (*Botaurus*), see *Botaurus*.
- (*Cistothorus*), see *Cistothorus*.
- stellatus** (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
- stellersi** (*Anas*), see *Polysticta*.
- (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
- (*Fuligula*), see *Polysticta*.
- (*Polysticta*), see *Polysticta*.
- Stellerocitta**, '04, 295, '08, 394.
- Stellula calliope** (*Calliope* Hummingbird), *Ariz.* '10, 282; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '04, 69, '05, 384; *Colo.* '09, 413; *Mont.* '07, 390; *N. M.* '04, 355, 446; *Ore.* '09, 6; *Wash.* '01, 403, '06, 144, '08, 434.—*hbt.* '04, 69, '05, 384; *hyb.* '09, 293; *nst.* '09, 6.
- Stenopsis cayennensis**, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 266; *Venez.* '02, 263, 417.
- Stephanoxys delalandii**, *Bras.* '06, 85.
- Stephens**, Frank.
- Life areas of California (rev.), '05, 424-426.
- stephensi** (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
- (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Stephenson**, Louise McGowen.
- [Report on bird protection in Arkansas], '04, 110-111.
- Stercorariidae**, '10, 474.
- Stercorarius** (*Lestris*), '04, 347.
- crepidatus** (\*Richardson's Skua), '07, 255<sup>a</sup>.
- longicaudus** (Long-tailed Jaeger), *Ia.* '08, 215; *Keewatin*, '05, 235; *Man.* '08, 450; *Ont.* '06, 452; *Que.* '02, 26.—*nst.* '05, 235; *syn.* '03, 359.
- parasiticus** (\*Parasitic Jaeger or Arctic Jaeger, *cepphus*, *Catharacta cepphus*, *Lestris*), *Alas.* '06, 131<sup>a</sup>, 184<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 277; *Ia.* '08, 215; *Kan.* '04, 284; *Keewatin*, '05, 235; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Ont.* '06, 441, '10, 204; *Que.* '02, 26, '10, 8; *Wash.* '06, 139, '08, 429.—*fd.* '06, 131<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '06, 131<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 235; *syn.* '03, 359<sup>b</sup>, '04, 347<sup>c</sup>, '06, 310<sup>d</sup>; *misc.* '06, 452, '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.
- pomarinus** (\*Pomarine Jaeger, *Lestris*), *Calif.* '05, 440; *Ont.* '06, 452; *Pa.* '07, 64<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '02, 26; *Wash.* '08, 438, 484.—*syn.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

**Sterling**, Ernest Albert.

Notes on the spring migration of birds in the northern Adirondacks, New York, '02, 297-300.

**Sterna**, '02, 267, '09, 50.

**acutiflvida** (\*Cabot's Tern, *bboyssii*, *cantiaca*), *Bahamas*, '03, 175, '05, 353; *La.* '07, 315; *Miss.* '05, 147, 286<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '08, 312, '10, 310<sup>a</sup>, 313; *P. R.* '03, 21.—*mlt.* '01, 55; *nst.* '05, 147, 286<sup>a</sup>, '08, 312, '10, 313; *syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>.

**anaethetus** (\*Bridled Tern), *Bahamas*, '05, 114<sup>a</sup>, 118, 353; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 240; *P. I.* '08, 336; *P. R.* '02, 357.—*hbt.* '02, 240, '05, 118; *mlt.* '01, 55; *nst.* '02, 240, 357.

**antillarum** (\*Least Tern), *Bahamas*, '03, 175, '05, 118, 353; *Calif.* '03, 222<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 197; *Fla.* '04, 124, 129<sup>a</sup>, '06, 396; *La.* '06, 14, '07, 315; *Me.* '09, 118<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 76, '03, 132<sup>a</sup>, '08, 108<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 377; *Mich.* '07, 137; *N. J.* '04, 180<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 309<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 313; *Ont.* '06, 452; *P. R.* '02, 357; *S. C.* '06, 57, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 313, 319<sup>a</sup>; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Venez.* '02, 267; *Va.* '01, 80, 81, 82, '02, 52, 53, 56, '03, 149<sup>a</sup>, 247<sup>a</sup>, '05, 111<sup>a</sup>, '09, 119<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '06, 377; *hbt.* '02, 76; *mig.* '02, 76; *mlt.* '01, 55; *nst.* '02, 76, '06, 396, '09, 118, 119<sup>a</sup>, '10, 313; *misc.* '10, 311<sup>a</sup>.

**caspia** (\*Caspian Tern, *tsche-grava*), *La.* '07, 315; *Mass.* '02, 91, '04, 84<sup>b</sup>, '07, 137; *Mich.* '08, 325, 327; *N. Y.* '07, 224; *Ont.* '06, 442, '07, 137; *Ore.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 9; *S. C.* '05, 395; *Wis.* '07, 233<sup>a</sup>.—*mlt.* '01, 55.

**crissalis** (Pacific Sooty Tern), *Mex.* '06, 375, 378.—*syn.* '08, 345; *misc.* '10, 472.

**dougalli** (\*Roseate Tern), *Bahamas*, '03, 175, '05, 114<sup>a</sup>, 117; *Conn.* '01, 85; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 239; *Me.* '09, 118; *Mass.* '10, 159<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 49<sup>a</sup>, 50, 51, 86<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '01, 52<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 21.—*fd.* '02, 239; *hbt.* '02, 239; *mlt.* '01, 55; *nst.* '02, 239, '09, 118; *misc.* '07, 353.

**elegans**, *mlt.* '01, 55.

**eurygnatha**, *Venez.* '02, 267.

**forsteri** (\*Forster's Tern, *havelli*), *Alta.* '09, 391; *Calif.* '05, 107<sup>a</sup>, 369, '06, 402<sup>a</sup>, 412, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '02, 294, '09, 278, 408; *Del.* '08, 283; *La.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup>, 315; *L. C.* '03, 28<sup>a</sup>, 32, 37; *Mich.* [= Ontario], '07, 137;

*Minn.* '04, 32; *Ont.* '06, 442, '08, 325; *Sask.* '07, 414, 420; *S. C.* '05, 396; *Va.* '02, 52, 53, 54; *Wash.* '08, 484.—*mlt.* '01, 55; *syn.* '01, 56<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '06, 452, '08, 405<sup>a</sup> (pl.).

*fusca* (\*Sooty Tern, <sup>b</sup>fuliginosa), *Bahamas*, '03, 175<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>, 179<sup>b</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>, '05, 114<sup>a</sup>, 118<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 124<sup>a</sup>, 125<sup>a</sup>, 126<sup>a</sup>, 127<sup>a</sup> (pl.), '08, 333<sup>a</sup>, '09, 140<sup>a</sup>, 210<sup>b</sup>; *H. I.* '03, 385<sup>b</sup>, '05, 98<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 240<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 315<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '09, 437; *Pacific* '02, 293<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 357<sup>b</sup>; *Venez.* '03, 292<sup>b</sup>.—*mlt.* '01, 55<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 358<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '10, 256<sup>a</sup>.

*hirundinacea*, *South Orkneys*, '07, 455.

*hirundo* (\*Common Tern), *Alta.* '09, 391; *B. C.* '04, 289; *Colo.* '09, 314, 407, 408; *Conn.* '01, 85, '02, 48; *Del.* '05, 197; *Fla.* '01, 55, '06, 396; *Keewatin*, '05, 236; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Me.* '01, 90, 91<sup>a</sup>, 92<sup>a</sup>, 93<sup>a</sup>, 94<sup>a</sup>, '02, 45, 46, '03, 127<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>, 132<sup>a</sup>, '04, 149<sup>a</sup>, 150<sup>a</sup>, 151<sup>a</sup>, 154<sup>a</sup>, 156<sup>a</sup>, 161<sup>a</sup>, 163<sup>a</sup>, 164<sup>a</sup>, 169<sup>a</sup>, '09, 118<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '01, 82, '02, 52<sup>a</sup>, '03, 131<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '10, 159<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 130, 164<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '01, 83, 84<sup>a</sup>, '02, 51, '03, 136<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '04, 180<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '01, 87<sup>a</sup>, 89<sup>a</sup>, '02, 49<sup>a</sup>, 50, 51, '03, 138<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 186<sup>a</sup>, '10, 309<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, 312, 313; *N. D.* '01, 334<sup>a</sup>, '09, 127<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '01, 52<sup>a</sup>, 54, '04, 58<sup>a</sup>, '06, 172; *Ont.* '06, 442; *Pa.* '07, 211; *Que.* '02, 183, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, '07, 420, '10, 187<sup>a</sup>, 189, 192<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 313; *Sweden.* '09, 34; *Tex.* '01, 75<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '01, 78, 80, 81, 82, '02, 52, 53<sup>a</sup>, 54, '03, 149<sup>a</sup>, 247<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 429.—*fd.* '04, 164<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '07, 40, '09, 34, 111<sup>a</sup>; '10, 189; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 54, 55; *nst.* '03, 126<sup>a</sup> (pl.), '06, 396, '07, 420, '09, 118<sup>a</sup>, '10, 189, 313; *plm.* '01, 55; *misc.* '03, 86, '08, 405, '10, 158<sup>a</sup>.

*longipennis*, *P. I.* '09, 327.

*lunata*, *H. I.* '01, 384, '03, 385.

*maxima* (\*Royal Tern), *Bahamas*, '05, 117, 353; *Calif.* '02, 213; *Fla.* '02, 395<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 239; *La.* '07, 315, '09, 118<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 375<sup>a</sup>, 377; *Miss.* '05, 147, 286<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 186<sup>a</sup>, '10, 309<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 312; *P. R.* '03, 21; *S. C.* '05, 395, 396<sup>a</sup>, '10, 305<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 312; *Va.* '01, 79, '02, 54, '03, 149<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 213, 239; *hbt.* '06, 134<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 55, 56; *nst.* '05, 147, 286<sup>a</sup>, '07, 315, '09, 118<sup>a</sup>, '10, 312; *song.* '05, 396<sup>a</sup>.

*paradisaea* (\*Arctic Tern, <sup>b</sup>ma-

*croua*, *-arctica*, *\*portlandica*, *\*pikiei*), *Alas.* '06, 132<sup>a</sup>, '09, 67; *Alta.* '09, 391; *Antarctic* '07, 454<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 278; *H. I.* '02, 195, 394; *Mack.* '08, 69; *Me.* '01, 90, '02, 45, 46, '03, 127<sup>a</sup>, 130<sup>a</sup>, 131<sup>a</sup>, '04, 149<sup>a</sup>, 154<sup>a</sup>, 156<sup>a</sup>, 161<sup>a</sup>, 164<sup>a</sup>, 165<sup>a</sup>, '09, 118<sup>a</sup>, 439<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '01, 52, '06, 172; *Ont.* '06, 452; *Que.* '02, 27, '05, 235, 236, '10, 47.—*fd.* '04, 164<sup>a</sup>, 165<sup>a</sup>, '09, 439<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '09, 67; *mlt.* '01, 52<sup>a</sup>, 55; *nst.* '03, 130<sup>a</sup>, '05, 235, 236, '09, 118<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '01, 56<sup>a</sup>.

*sandvicensis* (\*Sandwich Tern), *Engl.* '10, 230<sup>a</sup>, 232<sup>a</sup>.

*trudeaui* (\*Trudeau's Tern), *N. J.* '06, 307; *misc.* '08, 405<sup>a</sup>.

*Sterninae*, '02, 19, 252, '09, 313.

*stictipennis* (Ceryle), see Ceryle.

*stictoptera* (Ceryle), see Ceryle.

— (Drymophila), see Drymophila.

*stictothorax* (Eucometis), see Eucometis.

*Stilt*, see *Himantopus mexicanus*.

*Black-necked*, see *Himantopus mexicanus*.

*Hawaiian*, see *Himantopus knudseni*.

*Stint*, *Little*, see *Pisobia minuta*.

*Long-toed*, see *Pisobia damacensis*.

*Stipituropsis*, '02, 416.

*Stockard*, Charles Rupert.

*Nesting habits of the Woodpeckers and the Vultures in Mississippi*, '04, 463-471.

*Nesting habits of birds in Mississippi*, '05, 146-158, 273-288.

*stolidus* (Anous), see Anous.

*Stolzmann*, Jean, and Berlepsch, H. von, see Berlepsch and Stolzmann.

*Stone*, Clarence Freedom.

*Breeding of the White-throated Sparrow in Yates County, N. Y.* '10, 83-84.

*Stone*, Witmer.

*Report of the committee on the protection of North American birds for the year 1900*, '01, 68-76.

*Sequence of plumages in the Black-throated Blue Warbler*, '01, 110.

see Dwight, J. Jr., 'the sequence of plumages and moults in the Passerine birds of New York' (rev.), '01, 114-119.

see Chapman, F. M., 'a study of the genus *Sturnella*' (rev.), '01, 212.

*On moult and alleged colour-change in birds* (rev.), '01, 284.

*Report of the committee on the protection of North American birds*, '02, 31-34.

- A hybrid duck, *Anas boschas* × *Nettion carolinensis*, '03, 209-210.  
 Notes on winter Crow life in the Delaware Valley, '03, 267-271.  
 On the generic names of the North American Owls, '03, 272-276.  
 A collection of birds from Sumatra (rev.), '03, 318-319.  
 The use of trinomials, '03, 456.  
 [Obituary of Josiah Hoopes], '04, 311-312.  
 Henslow's Sparrow at Bethlehem, Pa. —a correction, '04, 386-387.  
 [Obituary of Edwin Sheppard], '04, 407.  
 On a collection of birds and mammals from Mount Sanhedrin, California (rev.), '05, 100.  
 [Obituary of S. W. Woodhouse], '05, 104-106.  
 On a collection of birds from British East Africa (rev.), '06, 235.  
 Some light on night migration, '06, 249-252.  
 A bibliography and nomenclator of the ornithological works of John James Audubon, '06, 298-312.  
 Some unpublished letters of Alexander Wilson and John Abbot, '06, 361-368.  
 [Obituary of Mrs. Edward Robins], '06, 485.  
 Some changes in the current generic names of North American birds, '07, 189-199.  
*Glaucidium* vs. *Noctua*—a correction, '08, 221.  
 European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware, '08, 221-222.  
 Methods of recording and utilizing bird-migration data (rev.), '08, 488-490.  
 A review of the genus *Piaya* Lesson (rev.), '09, 209.  
 The birds of New Jersey (rev.), '10, 95-97.  
**Stone, W., and Rehn, J. A. G.**  
 On the terrestrial vertebrates of portions of southern New Mexico and western Texas (rev.), '03, 447.  
**Stone, W., and Rhoads, S. N.**  
 On a collection of birds and mammals from the Colorado Delta, Lower California (rev.), '06, 234.  
*stoneyi* (Parus), see *Penthestes hudsonicus*.  
**Storer, John Humphrys, Jr.**  
 The Black Vulture again in eastern Massachusetts, '06, 222.  
 Stork, see *Ciconia ciconia*.  
*strenua* (Geospiza), see *Geospiza*.  
*Strepera*, '09, 45, 55.  
*streperus* (Chauelasmus), see *Chauelasmus*.  
*strepitans* (Columbina), see *Columbina*.  
*Streptoceryle*, see *Megaceryle*.  
*Streptoprocne*, '10, 356.  
     *zonaris*, C. R. '07, 295.  
*streubeli* Micropus), see *Micropus*.  
*striata* (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.  
     — (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.  
     — (*Motacilla*), see *Dendroica*.  
*striatulus* (Accipiter), see *Astur*.  
     — (*Astur*), see *Astur*.  
*striatus* (Dendrotyx), see *Dendrotyx*.  
*stricklandi* (Lophostrix), see *Lophostrix*.  
     — (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.  
     — (*Puffinus*), see *P. griseus*.  
*stridula* (Strix), see *S. aluco*.  
*strigata* (Otocoris), see *Otocoris*.  
*strigatus* (Chondestes), see *Chondestes*.  
*Striges*, '01, 170, 171, '03, 321, '07, 351, '09, 313.  
*Strigiceps leucopogon*, *misc.* '08, 240.  
**Strigidae**, '01, 211, 316, '02, 339, '03, 360, '08, 290, 370.  
*strigilatus* (Trogon), see *Trogon*.  
**Stringopidae**, '06, 118.  
**Stringops**, '03, 311.  
     *habroptilus*, *anat.* '02, 412.  
**Strix**, '01, 316, 376, '02, 339, '03, 272, 360, '08, 370, 371, '09, 47.  
     *albogilva* (Texas Barred Owl, <sup>b</sup>*Syrnium helveolum*), *Tex.* '08, 316<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '01, 299<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 340<sup>b</sup>, '08, 316<sup>a</sup>, 371<sup>b</sup>.  
     *alleni* (Florida Barred Owl, <sup>b</sup>*Syrnium*), *Fla.* '04, 455<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '05, 141<sup>b</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 443<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '03, 340<sup>b</sup>, '08, 371.  
     *aluco* (<sup>b</sup>*stridula*, <sup>c</sup>*Syrnium ululans*, <sup>d</sup>*strix*), *syn.* '03, 272<sup>b</sup>, '08, 289, 290<sup>c</sup>, 290<sup>d</sup>, 370<sup>b</sup>, 371.  
     *borellianum* (<sup>b</sup>*Syrnium*), *Paraguay*, '02, 416<sup>b</sup>.  
     *caurinum* (Northern Spotted Owl, <sup>b</sup>*Syrnium*), *B. C.* '09, 313; *Wash.* '06, 143<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 371.  
     *forficata*, *Wis.* '06, 308.  
     *helvola*, *misc.* '08, 316, 371.  
     *holmbergiana*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
     *huachucae* (Spotted Owl), *Aris.* '10, 356.  
     *koenigswaldianum* (<sup>b</sup>*Syrnium*), *Paraguay*, '02, 416<sup>b</sup>.  
     *newtoni*, *misc.* '08, 240.



*nigrescens*, Lesser Antilles, '05, 262.

*occidentalis* (Spotted Owl, <sup>b</sup>Syrnium), *Aris.* '10, 281; *Calif.* '10, 356; *Colo.* '09, 412; *Tex.* '02, 300<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '08, 371.

*passerina* (<sup>b</sup>noctua), *syn.* '03, 272, '06, 310<sup>b</sup>.

*varia* (<sup>a</sup>Barred Owl, <sup>b</sup>Syrnium, <sup>c</sup>Syrnium nebulosum), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 200<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 284<sup>b</sup>, 432<sup>b</sup>; '10, 23, 216; *La.* '04, 477<sup>b</sup>, '08, 443<sup>c</sup>; *Man.* '08, 452<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 237<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '08, 84<sup>a</sup>, '09, 199<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>b</sup>, '06, 23<sup>b</sup>, '09, 366; *Minn.* '04, 35<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 153<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45<sup>b</sup>, '07, 17<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 199; *N. C.* '10, 317; *Ont.* '01, 38<sup>c</sup>, '07, 74<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '07, 438<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 464<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '08, 59<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '02, 16<sup>c</sup>, '10, 172; *Wyo.* '09, 412.—*fd.* '05, 153; *hbt.* '02, 16<sup>b</sup>, '06, 49<sup>a</sup>, '07, 438<sup>a</sup>, '09, 114<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '05, 153<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, '10, 23; *syn.* '03, 340<sup>b</sup>, 340<sup>c</sup>, '08, 371.

*strix* (Strix), see *S. aluco*.

**Strong**, Reuben Myron.

A quantitative study of variation in the smaller North American Shrikes (rev.), '01, 283-284.

The metallic colors of feathers from the neck of the domestic Pigeon (rev.), '02, 412-413.

The development of color in the definitive feather (rev.), '03, 86-88.

A case of abnormal plumage (rev.), '03, 228.

*Struthia*, '09, 48.

*Struthio*, '01, 406.

*Struthiones*, '05, 102.

*Struthioniformes*, '02, 99.

*Struthionornithes*, '03, 323.

*struthopus* (Ortalis), see *Ortalis*.

*Sturnella*, '01, 65, 212.

*argutula* (<sup>a</sup>Southern Meadowlark), *Ala.* '08, 419; *Fla.* '06, 155; *Ill.* '10, 216; *La.* '04, 479, '05, 143, '06, 6<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 19; *Mo.* '10, 383; *Tenn.* '10, 302.—*g. dist.* '03, 345; *plm.* '01, 174; *syn.* '01, 317, '02, 340.

*hoopesi* (Rio Grande Meadowlark), *Aris.* '10, 284.—*song.* '10, 284; *syn.* '01, 317, '02, 340, '03, 361; *misc.* '01, 212.

*inexpectata*, Panama, '01, 370.

*magna* (<sup>a</sup>Meadowlark, <sup>b</sup>ludoviciana, <sup>c</sup>*Sturnus ludovicianus*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 201; *Fla.* '04, 457; *Ga.* '04, 134<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 283<sup>a</sup>, 284, 433,

'08, 492<sup>a</sup>, '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 26; *Ky.* '10, 297; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 157<sup>a</sup>, '06, 13<sup>a</sup>, 15, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '01, 194, 290<sup>a</sup>, '09, 307, 430, '10, 341; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mass.* '02, 293<sup>a</sup>, '05, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 234, '05, 45<sup>a</sup>, 49, 84<sup>a</sup>, '08, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 365<sup>a</sup>, 368, '10, 36<sup>a</sup>, 39, 275; *Minn.* '01, 212, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 274, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 202; *N. Y.* '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '09, 22<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 267, '10, 319; *N. S.* '09, 228<sup>a</sup>, 229<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '10, 335; *Ont.* '01, 40, '07, 78, '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, '10, 59; *Ore.* '04, 189<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 89<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 409<sup>a</sup>; *S. D.* '08, 466, '09, 149; *Tex.* '05, 14, '06, 475<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '10, 173.—*hbt.* '05, 62, 274; *mig.* '08, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 307, 372<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 267; *nst.* '05, 274, '10, 26; *song.* '05, 96<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '01, 311<sup>b</sup>, 311<sup>c</sup>, '03, 76, 236<sup>a</sup>, '09, 357<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, 248<sup>a</sup>, 443<sup>a</sup>, '05, 95<sup>a</sup>, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>, 222<sup>a</sup>, '10, 224<sup>a</sup>.

*meridionalis*, *Colom.* '01, 281.

*mexicana*, *syn.* '01, 317, '02, 340, '03, 361.

*neglecta* (<sup>a</sup>Western Meadowlark), *Alta.* '09, 396; *Calif.* '03, 186, '04, 73, 222, '05, 385, '06, 415, '10, 229<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '01, 276, '10, 148; *Ga.* '04, 280; *Minn.* '01, 212; *Mont.* '05, 161<sup>a</sup>, '07, 242<sup>a</sup>, 266<sup>a</sup>, 398; *Neb.* '04, 176<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 356, 443<sup>a</sup>, '05, 173, '06, 422, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>, '06, 309; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Sask.* '08, 29, '10, 200; *S. D.* '01, 236, '08, 466, '09, 149; *Wash.* '02, 136, '03, 206, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 229, '06, 145, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 435; *Wyo.* '01, 108.—*hbt.* '04, 222, '05, 62; *mig.* '07, 398; *nst.* '07, 398, '08, 29, '10, 200; *song.* '01, 108, '07, 398, '10, 284; *syn.* '01, 311, 317, '02, 340, '03, 76, 365, '08, 377; *misc.* '07, 266<sup>a</sup>.

*paralios*, *Colom.* '01, 281.

*Sturnellinae*, '04, 421.

*Sturnidae*, '04, 94, '06, 353, '07, 450.

*Sturnidia*, '09, 46.

*Sturnus*, '09, 46.

*vulgaris* (<sup>a</sup>Starling), *Conn.* '01, 194; *Del.* '08, 222, 287; *Greenl.* '08, 376; *Mass.* '09, 84, 306; *N. J.* '08, 222, '09, 141<sup>a</sup>, 430; *N. Y.* '04, 289, '10, 231<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '08, 221, 279; *Scotl.* '07, 116<sup>a</sup>, 117<sup>a</sup>.—*mlt.* '01, 117; *misc.* '01, 73<sup>a</sup>, '03, 224<sup>a</sup>, '04, 293<sup>a</sup>, '06, 346, 353<sup>a</sup>, '07, 450<sup>a</sup>, '09, 102<sup>a</sup>, 348<sup>a</sup>, '10, 105<sup>a</sup>, 154<sup>a</sup>.

**Sturtevant**, Edward, and **Howe**, R. H., Jr., see **Howe** and **Sturtevant**.

*stygius* (Nyctalops), see *Asio*.

*subalpina* (Sylvia), see *Sylvia*.

- subarcticus (Asio), see Bubo.  
 — (Bubo), see Bubo.  
 subelegans (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.  
 subhemalichanus (Troglodytes), see Nannus nipalensis.  
 subis (Progne), see Progne.  
 subita (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
**Sublegatus arenarum** (<sup>b</sup>Elainea, <sup>c</sup>glaber), *C. R.* '01, 30<sup>b</sup>; *Panama*. '01, 30, 363, '02, 264; *Venez.* 264.—*syn.* '01, 30<sup>c</sup>.  
 subniger (Copurus), see Copurus.  
 subpagana (Elacnia), see Elainea.  
 subruficollis (Tryngites), see Tryngites.  
 subtilis (Urubitinga), see Urubitinga.  
 subvirgatus (Ammodramus), see Passerherbulus.  
 — (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.  
 suckleyi (Acsalon), see Falco.  
 — (Falco), see Falco.  
 Sucrier, see Coereba atrata, or saccharina, or wellsii.  
 suecica (Cyanecula), see Cyanosylvia.  
 — (Motacilla), see Cyanosylvia.  
**Sula**, '03, 323, '07, 194, '08, 352, 359, '09, 50.  
   **bassana** (<sup>a</sup>Gannet, <sup>b</sup>Pelecanus), *Ind.* '06, 274; *La.* '07, 316; *Mass.* '04, 391; *N. S.* '06, 173; *Ont.* '06, 443, '08, 486; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>, '02, 27, '03, 247<sup>a</sup>, '10, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9, 44<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '09, 111<sup>a</sup>, 239<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 244<sup>a</sup>, '07, 194<sup>b</sup>.  
   **brewsteri** (<sup>a</sup>Brewster's Booby), *Mex.* '06, 374<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 380.—*hbt.* '06, 380; *nst.* '06, 380; *misc.* '05, 330, 379.  
   **coryi**, *misc.* '02, 395.  
   **cyanops** (Blue-faced Booby), *Fla.* '02, 395, 396; *H. I.* '03, 385.  
   **etesiacca**, *Colom.* '05, 330.  
   **leucogastra** (<sup>a</sup>Booby, <sup>b</sup>sula, <sup>c</sup>fiber, <sup>d</sup>fusca, <sup>e</sup>Pelecanus), *Bahamas.* '01, 149<sup>c</sup>, '05, 119<sup>b</sup>, '09, 170<sup>a</sup>, 205; *Fla.* '02, 395<sup>b</sup>, '09, 205<sup>d</sup>; *Lesser Antilles.* '02, 242<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '06, 6<sup>a</sup>, '07, 316<sup>b</sup>; *P. I.* '08, 336<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 358<sup>b</sup>; *Venez.* '02, 260<sup>b</sup>, '03, 285<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '03, 285<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 242<sup>b</sup>, 260<sup>b</sup>, 358<sup>b</sup>, 395<sup>b</sup>, '03, 285<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '02, 242<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '05, 330<sup>b</sup>, '08, 359<sup>b</sup>, 359<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '09, 90<sup>a</sup>.  
   **nebouxii** (<sup>a</sup>Blue-footed Booby), *Mex.* '06, 369<sup>a</sup>, 375<sup>a</sup>, 379, 380<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.*, *nst.* '06, 379.  
   **piscator** (Red-footed Booby, <sup>b</sup>Pelecanus, <sup>c</sup>Pelecanus sula), *Fla.* '02, 395, '09, 205; *H. I.* '03, 385; *Venez.* '02, 260, '03, 287.—*hbt.* '02, 395; *syn.* '08, 359<sup>b</sup>, 359<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '05, 330<sup>c</sup>.

- sula (Pelecanus), see Sula piscator.  
 — (Sula), see S. leucogastra.  
**Sularius**, '09, 50, 55.  
 sulcirostris (Crotophaga), see Crotophaga.  
**Sulidae**, '03, 323  
 sulphuratus (Pitangus), see Pitangus.  
 sulphureipygus (Myiobius), see Myiobius.  
 superba (Floricola), see Floricola.  
 superciliaris (Centurus), see Centurus.  
 — (Eumomota), see Eumomota.  
 — (Leptopogon), see Leptopogon.  
 — (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.  
 — (Placostomus), see Placostomus.  
 — (Platyrhynchus), see Platyrhynchus.  
 — (Polioptila), see Polioptila.  
 — (Potamolegus), see Potamolegus.  
 superciliata (Phaleris), see Phaleris.  
 superciliosa (Ceryle), see Ceryle.  
 superciliosus (Arremonops), see Arremonops.  
 — (Myiozetetes), see Myiozetetes texensis.  
 — (Phylloscopus), see Phylloscopus.  
 — (Tyrannus), see Myiozetetes texensis.  
 surinamensis (Hydrochelidon), see Hydrochelidon.  
**Surnia**, '09, 47.  
   **caparoch** (<sup>a</sup>Hawk Owl), *Alas.* '06, 181<sup>a</sup>, 184<sup>a</sup>, '09, 69; *Alta.* '09, 394; *Mack.* '08, 71; *Me.* '08, 235; *Mass.* '02, 80, '08, 84; *Mich.* '06, 108, '10, 454; *Ont.* '01, 38, '07, 75, 110, 219; *Wash.* '08, 433.—*mig.* '09, 69; *nst.* '09, 394; *syn.* '06, 474; *misc.* '07, 58<sup>a</sup>, '08, 404<sup>a</sup>.  
   **pallasi** (<sup>d</sup>doliata), *Kamchatka*, '07, 280.—*syn.* '01, 316<sup>b</sup>, '02, 339<sup>b</sup>, '03, 364<sup>b</sup>, '08, 393<sup>b</sup>.  
   **ulula** (European Hawk Owl, <sup>b</sup>Strix, <sup>c</sup>funerea), *syn.* '01, 316, '02, 339, '03, 272<sup>b</sup>, 364, '06, 474<sup>c</sup>, '08, 393<sup>c</sup>.  
 susurrans (Phaethornis), see Phaethornis.  
**Swain, John Merton.**  
 [Twelfth annual meeting of the Maine Ornithological Society], '08, 106–107.  
**Swainson, William, 1789–1855.**  
 [Letters], '05, 31–34, 218–219, 248–258.  
 swainsoni (Buteo), see Buteo.  
 — (Gampsonyx), see Gampsonyx.  
 — (Helinaia), see Helinaia.  
 — (Helmintherus), see Helinaia.  
 — (Hylodichla), see Hylodichla.

- (Onychorhynchus), see Onychorhynchus.  
 — (Sylvia), see Helinaia.  
 — (Turdus), see Hyllocichla.  
 — (Vireo), see Vireosylva.  
 — (Vireosylva), see Vireosylva.
- Swales, Bradshaw Hall.**  
 The Evening Grosbeak in Presque Isle Co., Mich. '04, 82.  
 A few southern Michigan notes, '04, 84-85.  
 White-winged Crossbill—a correction, '04, 281.  
 Wintering of the Red-headed Woodpecker at Detroit, Michigan, '05, 80.  
 Henslow's Sparrow in St. Clair County, Michigan, '05, 83-84.  
 The Northern Parula Warbler in southern Michigan, '05, 84-85.  
 Turkey Vulture (*Cathartes aura*) in Michigan, '05, 413.  
 Three Michigan records, '06, 100.  
 The Carolina Chickadee in southern Michigan, '06, 342.  
*Bubo virginianus occidentalis* in Michigan, '10, 208.  
 Carolina Parakeet (*Conurus carolinensis*), '10, 209.  
 The Turnstone at Grosse Isle, Michigan, '10, 452-453.  
 Hawk Owl (*Surnia ulula caparoch*) in Michigan, '10, 454.  
 Nesting of *Passerherbulus henslowi* on Grosse Isle, Michigan, '10, 458-459.  
 Notes from Grosse Isle, Michigan, '10, 462.
- Swales, B. H., and Taverner, P. A.**  
 Notes on several rare southeastern Michigan birds, '05, 88-89.  
 Lesser Snow Goose in Michigan and Ontario, '06, 219-220.  
 Recent ornithological developments in southeastern Michigan, '07, 135-148.  
 The birds of Point Pelee (rev.), '09, 98-99.
- Swallow, American Rough-winged, see Stelgidopteryx serripennis.**  
 Bahama, see Callichelidon cyaneoviridis.  
 Bank, see Riparia riparia.  
 Barn, see Hirundo erythrogastra.  
 Cliff, see Petrochelidon lunifrons.  
 Cuban Cliff, see Petrochelidon fulva.  
 Eave, see Petrochelidon lunifrons.  
 European, see Hirundo rustica.  
 Green-blue, see Iridoprocne bicolor.  
 Ground, see Riparia riparia.
- Lesser Cliff, see Petrochelidon tachina.  
 Mexican Cliff, see Petrochelidon melanogaster.  
 Northern Violet-green, see Tachycineta lepida.  
 Purple, see Progne dominicensis.  
 Rough-winged, see Stelgidopteryx serripennis.  
 Rufous-bellied, see Hirundo erythrogastra.  
 San Lucas, see Tachycineta brachyptera.  
 Tree, see Iridoprocne bicolor.  
 Violet-green, see Tachycineta lepida.  
 White-bellied, see Iridoprocne bicolor.
- Swan, European, see Cygnus olor.**  
 Trumpeter, see Olor buccinator.  
 Whistling, see Olor columbianus.
- Swarth, Harry Schelwaldt.**  
 Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona (rev.), '04, 401-402.  
 Distribution and molt of the Mearns Quail (rev.), '09, 323.  
 Two new Owls from Arizona (rev.), '10, 356.
- Sweiger, Helen Bronson (Mrs. Jacob L.), 1860-1907.**  
 Obituary of, '08, 105.
- Swenk, Myron Harmon.**  
 Notes on Nebraska birds, '05, 319-320.  
 Some Nebraska bird notes, '06, 108-109.  
 Two interesting Nebraska records, '07, 223.
- Swenk, M. H., Bruner, L., and Wolcott, P. H., see Bruner, Wolcott and Swenk.**
- Swift, Black, see Cypseloides borealis or niger.**  
 Chimney, see Chaetura pelagica.  
 Lawrence's, see Chaetura lawrencei.  
 Vaux's, see Chaetura vauxi.  
 White-throated, see Aeronautes melanoleucus.
- Sylvania, see Wilsonia.**  
 sylvestris (Pelecanus), see Mycteria americana.  
 — (Trogodytes), see Nannus troglodytes.
- Sylvia, '09, 46, 355.**  
 atricapilla, Engl., hbt. '09, 324; misc. '09, 254.  
 azuricollis, Sicily and Spain, '09, 255.  
 cantillans (subalpina), syn. '10, 476b.

- capinera, *Sicily*, '09, 254.  
 cuneata, *Java*, '09, 251.—*misc.* '09, 256.  
 curruca (\*Lesser Whitethroat), '10, 225<sup>a</sup>.  
 fulva, *Sicily*, '09, 254.  
 juncidis, *Sicily*, '09, 254.  
 meleuca, *plm.* '09, 255.  
 rhodogastra, *Sicily*, '09, 254.  
 simplex (\*Garden Warbler), *Engl.* '09, 324<sup>a</sup>.  
 sylvia (\*Whitethroat), *misc.* '10, 225<sup>a</sup>.  
 turdella, *Sicily*, '09, 254.  
 xanthogastra, *Sicily*, '09, 254.  
**Sylviolidae**, '04, 294.  
**Sylviidae**, '03, 390, '04, 92, 294, '05, 219, 220, '07, 304, 362, '09, 207, '10, 476.  
**Sylvicantor**, '09, 301.  
**Symphemia**, '08, 367, '09, 259; see also *Catoptrophorus*.  
**Synallaxis**, '02, 106.  
 albescens, *Colom.* '02, 264; *C. R.* '07, 287; *S. Am.* '07, 299.—*meas.* '02, 264.  
 albigularis, *S. Am.*, *g. dist.* '07, 298.  
 azarae, *syn.* '06, 480, 481, 483.  
 cururuvi, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
 frontalis, *syn.* '06, 480, 481.  
 furvicaudatus, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
 griseiventris, *syn.* '06, 481.  
 latitabunda, *C. R.* '07, 288, 298\*.  
 —*meas.* '07, 298.  
 nesiotis, *Venez.*, *meas.* '02, 264\*.  
 pudica, *C. R.*, *plm.* '07, 299.  
 ruficapilla, *misc.* '06, 481.  
**Synonymy and Nomenclature.**  
 Allen, J. A., '07, 26–30.  
 Buturlin, S. A., '04, 50–53.  
 Chapman, F. M., '07, 30–34.  
 Grinnell, J., '04, 364–382.  
 Richmond, C. W., '02, 92.  
 Stone, W., '06, 298–312, '07, 189–199.  
**Synthliboramphus antiquus** (Ancient Murrelet, <sup>b</sup>Uria, <sup>c</sup>Mergulus), *Alas.* '01, 210; *Wash.* '08, 438; *Wis.* '01, 21.—*syn.* '06, 310<sup>b</sup>, 310<sup>c</sup>.  
 syriaca (Sitta), see *Sitta*.  
 syrinx (Tatare), see *Tatare*.  
**Syrnium**, '08, 290, 370, 371; see also *Strix*.  
**Syrhaptes**, '01, 211.  
 paradoxus (\*Sand Grouse), *misc.* '01, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 326<sup>a</sup>.

## T

- tachina (Petrochelidon), see *Petrochelidon*.  
**Tachornis parva**, *pter.* '06, 76.  
**Tachybaptus**, '07, 190, '08, 356.  
**Tachycineta brachyptera**, *L. C.* '03, 79.—*g. dist.* '03, 354.  
 lepida (Northern Violet-green Swallow, <sup>b</sup>thalassina, <sup>c</sup>Hirundo thalassina), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *Calif.* '03, 190<sup>b</sup>, '04, 70, '05, 389, '08, 461; *Colo.* '10, 150; *Mont.* '08, 45; *N. M.* '04, 360, '06, 423; *Ore.* '09, 8, 151; *Wash.* '03, 208, '06, 146, '08, 436.—*g. dist.* '02, 325; *hbt.* '04, 360, '05, 389; *nst.* '04, 360; *syn.* '02, 325, '06, 310<sup>c</sup>.  
**Tachyeres cinereus**, *Straits of Magellan*, *hbt.* '09, 242.  
**Tachyphonus luctuosus** (<sup>b</sup>Chlorospingus leotaudia, <sup>c</sup>Lanio lawrencei), *syn.* '06, 471<sup>b</sup>, 471<sup>c</sup>.  
 melaleucus, *Venez.* '02, 266.  
 nitidissimus, *C. R.* '07, 309; *Panama*, '01, 369.—*plm.* '07, 309.  
**Tachytriorchis**, '01, 320, '03, 368, '08, 392.  
**Taenioptera**, '04, 424.  
 irupero, *Braz.*, *nst.* '04, 315.  
 nengeta, *Argent.*, *Braz.*, *nst.* '04, 315.  
**Taeniopterinae**, '04, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 360.  
**Tagging** (banding) birds.  
 Cole, L. J., '09, 137–143, '10, 153–168.  
 Saunders, W. E., '10, 221–222.  
 Taverner, P. A., '04, 410, '06, 232.  
 Witherby, H. F., '09, 332–333.  
 Woodruff, E. S., '08, 216.  
**Talapius**, '09, 46, 55.  
**Talbot**, Daniel Hector, 1850–1911.  
 The Cardinal breeding at Sioux City, Iowa, '02, 86–87.  
**Talpacotia**, '08, 301.  
 rufipennis, *Colom.* '01, 257.  
 talpacoti (Columba), see *Columba*.  
**Tamatia**, '09, 43, 55.  
**Tanager**, see *Piranga erythromelas* or *rubra*.  
 Black-and-White, see *Tachyphonus melaleucus*.  
 Blackwinged Palm, see *Tanagra melanoptera*.  
 Cooper's, see *Piranga cooperi*.  
 Black-winged Palm, see *Tanagra melanoptera*.  
 Hepatic, see *Piranga hepatica*.  
 Louisiana, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.

- Scarlet, see *Piranga erythromelas*.  
 Summer, see *Piranga rubra*.  
 Tabasco Ant, see *Phoenicothera* *littoralis*.  
 Western, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.  
**Tanagra**, '08, 381, '09, 45, 103, 353.  
   *cana*, C. R. '07, 309.  
   *diaconus*, Panama, '01, 32, 369.  
   *glaucocalpa*, Venez. '02, 266.  
   *melanoptera*, Colom. '02, 266;  
   Venez. '02, 266.—*g. dist., plm., song*,  
   '03, 398; *meas.* '02, 266, '03, 398.  
   *palmarum*, *g. dist., meas., plm.*  
   '03, 398.  
   *violacea* (♂*Fringilla*), *misc.* '09,  
   103<sup>b</sup>.  
**Tanagridae**, '01, 286, 290, '02, 100,  
 416, '03, 73, 74, '07, 308, '08, 381,  
 '09, 103; see also *Tangaridae*.  
**Tanasus**, '09, 47, 55.  
**Tangara**, '08, 381, '09, 103.  
**Tangaridae**, '08, 381, '09, 103; see also  
*Tanagridae*.  
**Tangavius** (*Callothrux*), '08, 377.  
   *aeneus* (♂*Bronzed Cowbird*, ♂*invo-*  
   *lucratus*), *Ariz.* '09, 307<sup>b</sup>, '10, 210,  
   280<sup>a</sup>, 283; *Mex.* '06, 389.—*hbt.* '09,  
   307<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '10, 472.  
   *involucratus* (Red-eyed Cowbird,  
   ♂*Callothrux robustus*), *Ariz.* '09, 307  
   [= *aeneus*, see '10, 210].—*syn.* '05,  
   331<sup>b</sup>, '08, 377.  
*tanneri* (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.  
**Tantalinae**, '08, 363.  
**Tantalus**, '08, 37, 363, '09, 49; see  
 also *Mycteria*.  
**Tanynathus megalorhynchus**, P. I.  
 '09, 327.  
**Tapera**, '03, 450.  
*tarda* (*Otis*), see *Otis*.  
*tarefa* (*Dendrocolaptes*), see *Den-*  
*drocolaptes*.  
**Tatare** ('*Tartare*'), '03, 390, '09, 103.  
   *aequinoctialis*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
   *familiaris*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
   *longirostris*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
   *luscini*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
   *mendanae*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
   *pistor*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
   *rehsei*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
   *syrinx*, *g. dist.* '03, 391.  
 Tattler, Wandering, see *Heteractitis*  
*incanus*.  
**Taverner**, Percy Algernon.  
 Another abnormal bill, '04, 279.  
 A discussion of the origin of migra-  
 tion, '04, 322-333.  
 [Tagging birds], '04, 410.  
 Description of second Michigan spec-  
 imen of Cory's Least Bittern, '05,  
 77-78.  
 Additional records for southeastern  
 Michigan, '05, 89.  
 Some more Michigan records, '06,  
 106-108.  
 Tagging migrants, '06, 232.  
 Southeastern Michigan records, '06,  
 335.  
 Hudsonian Godwit (*Limosa haemas-*  
*tica*) in Ontario, '06, 335.  
 Four rare birds in southeastern  
 Michigan, '08, 327-328.  
 Wilson's Phalarope and White-  
 rumped Sandpiper in Wayne Co.,  
 Mich. '08, 328.  
 Two Ontario records, '08, 328.  
 Two Michigan records, '09, 83.  
**Taverner**, P. A., and Swales, B. H.  
 see Swales, B. H., and Taverner,  
 P. A., '06, 219-220, '09, 98-99.  
**Taylor**, Alexander O'Driscoll, 1832-  
 1910.  
 Obituary of, '10, 363.  
**Taylor**, Thorne Clarkson, and Fisher,  
 W. T.  
 Capture of a Bald Eagle near Chi-  
 cago, Ill. '09, 191.  
**Taylor**, Walter Penn.  
 An instance of hybridization in Hum-  
 mingbirds, with remarks on the  
 weight of generic characters in the  
*Trochilidae*, '09, 291-293.  
*taylori* (*Pitangus*), see *Pitangus*.  
**Tchitrea**, '10, 478.  
   *mutata*, *misc.* '01, 193.  
   *paradisi*, *misc.* '01, 193.  
 Teacher, see *Sciurus aurocapillus*.  
 Teal, American Green-winged, see *Net-*  
*tion carolinense*.  
   Baikal, see *Querquedula querque-*  
   *dula*.  
   Blue-winged, see *Querquedula dis-*  
   *cors*.  
   Cinnamon, see *Querquedula cyanop-*  
   *tera*.  
   European, see *Nettion crecca*.  
   Green-winged, see *Nettion caroli-*  
   *nense*.  
*telephonus* (*Cuculus*), see *Cuculus*.  
**Telespiza cantans**, H. I. '03, 384, 387.  
 387.—*fd., hbt., nst., plm.* '03, 387  
 (pl).  
 Tell Tale, see *Himantopus mexicanus*.  
**Telmatodytes**, '01, 320, '03, 356, '04,  
 94, '09, 232.  
   *griseus* (Worthington's Marsh  
   Wren, ♂*palustris*, ♂*Cistothorus*), *Ga.*  
   '10, 214; S. C. '06, 67, '10, 322<sup>b</sup>,

465<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '02, 353<sup>c</sup>; *hbt., nst.* '02, 351<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '01, 311<sup>c</sup>, '03, 356<sup>c</sup>.  
*iliacus* (\*Prairie Marsh Wren or Long-billed Marsh Wren, <sup>b</sup>palustris), *Mo.* '08, 212, '10, 384; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, '10, 203<sup>b</sup>.—*nst.* '01, 331, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, '10, 203<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '04, 418, 423.  
*marianae* (Marian's Marsh Wren, <sup>b</sup>Cistothorus), *Fla.* '01, 268<sup>b</sup>; *N. C.* '01, 268<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '06, 67.—*g. dist.* '02, 353<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 357<sup>b</sup>, '04, 418, '05, 225.  
*paludicola* (\*Tulé Wren, <sup>b</sup>Cistothorus), *Wash.* '02, 139<sup>b</sup>, '06, 148, '08, 323<sup>a</sup>, 425<sup>a</sup>, 437.—*g. dist.* '02, 352<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 356<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '02, 350<sup>b</sup>.  
*palustris* (\*Long-billed Marsh Wren, <sup>b</sup>Cistothorus, <sup>c</sup>dissaepus, <sup>d</sup>Cistothorus dissaepus, <sup>e</sup>Troglodytes, <sup>f</sup>Certhia), *Del.* '05, 204; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '07, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 204<sup>b</sup>, 293<sup>a</sup>, 352<sup>a</sup>, 405<sup>b</sup>, '05, 26<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '10, 278; *Minn.* '04, 44; *N. J.* '07, 4; *N. Y.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>, '10, 349<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 52<sup>b</sup>, 85; *Pa.* '06, 207<sup>a</sup>, '08, 320, 321; *S. C.* '10, 322 [= griseus, see '10, 465].—*g. dist.* '02, 351<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '02, 352<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mt.* '01, 116<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 44; *plm.* '02, 352<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 350<sup>f</sup>, 351<sup>f</sup>, '03, 356<sup>f</sup>, 367<sup>a</sup>, '04, 418, 423<sup>a</sup>, '09, 357<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 90<sup>b</sup>, '03, 231<sup>a</sup>, '04, 94, '05, 224<sup>a</sup>.  
*plesius* (\*Western Marsh Wren, <sup>b</sup>Cistothorus), *N. M.* '10, 423<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '03, 208<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '02, 352<sup>b</sup>, 353<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 350<sup>b</sup>, '03, 357<sup>b</sup>.  
*thyrophilus*, *syn.* '08, 399, '09, 302; *misc.* '04, 94, '05, 221.  
*tolucensis*, *Mex.* '05, 93.  
*temerarius* (Falco), see *F. columbarius*.  
*tenebrosa* (Cinclocerthia), see *Cinclocerthia*.  
*tenellus* (Macronyx), see *Tmetothylacus*.  
— (*Tmetothylacus*), see *Tmetothylacus*.  
— (*Trogon*), see *Trogon*.  
*tengmalmi* (Strix), see *Cryptoglaux funerea*.  
**Tennessee.**  
Allison, A., '07, 19, 22, 25.  
Howell, A. H., '10, 300–304.  
*tenuirostris* (Picoides), see *P. arcticus*.  
— (*Procellaria*), see *Puffinus*.  
— (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus troglodytes*.  
*tephrocotis* (Leucosticte), see *Leucosticte*.

— (*Linaria*), see *Leucosticte*.  
*tephromelas* (Turdus), see *Turdus*.  
*tephronota* (Tityra), see *Tityra*.  
**Terathopius**, '02, 92.  
**Teratornis**, '10, 229.  
*merriami* (fossil), '10, 229.  
**Terartornithidae**, '10, 229.  
**Terenotriccus fulvicularis**, *C. R.* '07, 302; *Guat.* '08, 240.  
**Terenura xanthonota**, *Peru*, '01, 407.  
**Tern**, Arctic, see *Sterna paradisaca*.  
Black, see *Hydrochelidon surinamensis*.  
Black-headed, see *Sterna hirundo*.  
Bridled, see *Sterna anaetheta*.  
Cabot's, see *Sterna acufflava*.  
Caspian, see *Sterna caspia*.  
Common, see *Sterna hirundo*.  
Crissal Sooty, see *Sterna crissalis*.  
Elegant, see *Sterna elegans*.  
Forster's, see *Sterna forsteri*.  
Gull-billed, see *Gelochelidon nilotica*.  
Havell's, see *Sterna forsteri*.  
Large-billed, see *Phaethusa magnirostris*.  
Least, see *Sterna antillarum*.  
Noddy, see *Anous stolidus*.  
Pacific Sooty, see *Sterna crissalis*.  
Red-billed, see *Sterna eurygnatha*.  
Roseate, see *Sterna dougalli*.  
Royal, see *Sterna maxima*.  
Sandwich, see *Sterna sandvicensis*.  
Sooty, see *Sterna fuscata*.  
Trudeau's, see *Sterna trudeaui*.  
White-winged Black, see *Hydrochelidon leucoptera*.  
**Terpsiphone**, '10, 478.  
*atrocaudata*, *Asia*, '10, 478.  
*owstoni*, *Asia*, '10, 478.  
**Terracantor**, '09, 301.  
*terraenovae* (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.  
*terrestris* (Chaemepelia), see *Chaemepelia*.  
— (*Columbigallina*), see *Chaemepelia*.  
**Test**, Charles Darwin.  
The Cañon Wren in Colorado, '08, 226.  
*testacea* (Piranga), see *Piranga*.  
**Tetrao**, '07, 199, '09, 47.  
*tetrix*, *misc.* '07, 199.  
*urogallus* (\*Capercalzie), *hbt.* '09, 112<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 248<sup>a</sup>, 477<sup>a</sup>.  
**Tetraonidae**, '02, 310, '09, 297, 313.  
**Tetraoninae**, '09, 297.  
*tetrix* (Lyrurus), see *Lyrurus*.  
— (*Tetrao*), see *Tetrao*.  
*texana* (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.  
*texanus* (Colinus), see *Colinus*.

**Texas.**

- Allen, J. A., '01, 13-23, '07, 26-30.  
 Bailey, F. M., '01, 74-76.  
 Bangs, O., '08, 316.  
 Bishop, L. B., '10, 459-460.  
 Mearns, E. A., '02, 70, 73, 87.  
 Miller, W. DeW., '06, 226-227.  
 Montgomery, T. H., Jr., '05, 12-15, '07, 341.  
 Nelson, E. W., '02, 389.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '02, 300-301, '07, 332-336.  
 Ridgway, R., '02, 70.  
*texensis* (*Baeolophus*), see *B. bicolor*.  
 — (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.  
 — (*Muscicapa*), see *Myiozetetes*.  
 — (*Myiozetetes*), see *Myiozetetes*.  
 — (*Parus*), see *Baeolophus bicolor*.  
*Thalassaetus pelagicus*, *Kamt.* '07, 280; *Alas.* '10, 358 ('*Thrassaetus*').  
*Thalasseus*, '08, 389, 399, '09, 300.  
*Thalassidroma*, '08, 338.  
   *pelagica* (\**Storm Petrel*, *Procellaria*), *Atlantic O.* '03, 250<sup>b</sup>; *P. E. I.* '10, 479<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '06, 311, '08, 358<sup>b</sup>, '09, 302<sup>a</sup>.  
*thalassina* (*Tachycineta*), see *Tachycineta*.  
*thalassinus* (*Hirundo*), see *Tachycineta*.  
*Thalassoeca antarctica*, *Antarctic* '07, 454.  
*Thalassogeron*, '08, 389, '10, 351.  
*Thalurania belli*, *Lesser Antilles*, '06, 237.  
   *bicolor*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 267.  
   *columbica*, *Colom.* '01, 360.  
   *venusta*, *C. R.* '01, 360, '07, 296; *Panama*, '01, 360.  
*Thamnophilidae*, '02, 416.  
*Thamnophilus*, '02, 106, '04, 315.  
   *ambiguus*, *misc.* '05, 330.  
   *bridgesi* (*punctatus*), *C. R.* '07, 296; *Panama*, '01, 366<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '07, 296<sup>b</sup>.  
   *doliatus*, *C. R.* '07, 296; *Guiana*, '01, 366; *Panama*, '01, 366; *Venez.* '02, 264, '03, 291.—*song*, '02, 264, '03, 291.  
   *flavescens*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
   *gorgonae*, *Colom.* '05, 330.  
   *lahilleanus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
   *leuconotus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
   *naevius*, *misc.* '05, 330.  
   *nigricristatus*, *Panama*, '01, 30.—*misc.* '01, 366.  
   *rodriguezianus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
   *rutilus* (*affinis*), *Guat.* '01, 366.—*syn.* '01, 366<sup>b</sup>.  
   *transandeanus*, *C. R.* '07, 296;

*Panama*, '01, 366.

**Thayer, Abbott Handerson.**

- Protective coloration, '07, 460.  
 The Buff-head Duck, '08, 247.  
 Top-white on mammals and birds, '10, 345-347.  
 Concealing coloration, '10, 363.  
**Thayer Fund** for bird protection, '01, 69, 76-104, '02, 34-64, '03, 151-156, '04, 201-205, '05, 110-112.  
**Thayer, Gerald Handerson.**  
 The Red Phalarope in North Carolina, '02, 285-286.  
 Some southern New Hampshire and western Massachusetts notes, '02, 294-297.  
 The coloration and relationships of Brewster's Warbler, '02, 401-402.  
 The Raven in southern New Hampshire and other notes, '04, 491-494.  
 The Raven in southern New Hampshire: a comment, '05, 81.  
 Concealing coloration in the animal kingdom (rev.), '10, 222-225.  
 The possessive form for personal bird names, '10, 483.  
**Thayer, John Eliot.**  
 Holboell's Grebe in Lancaster, Mass., '04, 383.  
 [Announcement of the John E. Thayer expedition of 1904-1905], '04, 407-408.  
 The purchase of a Great Auk for the Thayer Museum at Lancaster, Mass., '05, 300-302.  
 The Dovekie on the coast of North Carolina, '05, 310.  
 Brant's nest, '05, 408.  
 The Ruff at Camden, Maine, '05, 409.  
 Water-Thrush (*Seiurus noveboracensis*) nesting in Lancaster, Massachusetts, '05, 418-419.  
 Leach's Petrel inland in Massachusetts, '06, 97.  
 Richardson's Owl in eastern Massachusetts, '06, 222.  
 Eggs and nests of the Thick-billed Parrot (*Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*), '06, 223-224.  
 Nests and eggs of the Beardless Flycatcher (*Ornithion imberbe*), '06, 460-461.  
 The Whistling Swan at Martha's Vineyard, Mass., '07, 212.  
 The Barn Owl in Massachusetts, '07, 214.  
 The Northern Water-Thrush again nesting in Massachusetts, '07, 446.

- Capture of the Ruff at Seabrook, N. H., '09, 77.  
 Eskimo Curlew taken at Newburyport, Mass., '09, 77.  
**Thayer, J. E., and Bangs, O.**  
 The vertebrata of Gorgona Island, Colombia (rev.), '05, 329-330.  
 The mammals and birds of the Pearl Islands, Bay of Panama (rev.), '06, 234-235.  
 Vertebrata from the savanna of Panama (rev.), '06, 235.  
 Breeding birds of the Sierra de Antonez, north central Sonora (rev.), '07, 114-115.  
 Another hybrid Hummingbird—*Seiophorus rufus* × *Atthis calliope*—from California, '07, 312-313.  
 The present state of the ornithology of Guadalupe [Guadalupe] Island (rev.), '09, 319-320.  
 Description of a new subspecies of Snowy Heron (rev.), '09, 321.  
*thayeri* (Parus), see *Penthestes gambeli*.  
*theklae* (Galerida), see *Galerida*.  
*thermophila* (Piaya), see *Piaya*.  
 Thick-knee, American, see *Oedipodestes bistratus*.  
**Thinocorythidae**, '10, 474.  
**Thompson, Francis Jordon** ('Frank J.'), 1827-1906.  
 Obituary of, '06, 357-358.  
*thompsoni* (Otus), see *Otus*.  
**Thoreau, Henry David**, 1817-1862.  
 Notes on New England birds (rev.), '10, 355-356.  
 Thrasher, Bendire's, see *Toxostoma bendirei*.  
 Blue, see *Mimocichla plumbea*.  
 Brown, see *Toxostoma rufum*.  
 Curve-billed, see *Toxostoma curvirostre*.  
 Leconte's, see *Toxostoma lecontei*.  
 Mearns's, see *Toxostoma mearnsi*.  
 Palmer's, see *Toxostoma palmeri*.  
 Sage, see *Oreoscoptes montanus*.  
 San Lucas, see *Toxostoma cinereum*.  
 Sennett's, see *Toxostoma sennetti*.  
**Thrasaetos harpyia**, *misc.* '10, 472.  
**Thrasymachus**, '02, 416.  
*seminoturnis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
**Thraupis**, '09, 103.  
**Threnetes ruckeri**, *C. R.* '07, 295.  
 Thryothorus, see *Thryothorus*.  
 Thrush, Alaska Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata*.  
 Alma's, see *Hylocichla swainsoni*.  
 Audubon's Hermit, see *Hylocichla auduboni*.

- Bahama Red-legged, see *Mimocichla plumbea*.  
 Bicknell's, see *Hylocichla bicknelli*.  
 Dwarf Hermit, see *Hylocichla nanus*.  
 Ferruginous, see *Toxostoma rufum*.  
 Gray-checked, see *Hylocichla aliciae*.  
 Hermit, see *Hylocichla pallasi*.  
 Monterey Hermit, see *Hylocichla slevini*.  
 Northern Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius*.  
 Northern Water, see *Seiurus noveboracensis*.  
 Olive-backed, see *Hylocichla swainsoni*.  
 Pearly-eyed, see *Margarops fuscatus*.  
 Red-winged, see *Turdus musicus*.  
 Russet-backed, see *Hylocichla ustulata*.  
 Sierra Hermit, see *Hylocichla sequoiensis*.  
 Song, see *Turdus musicus*.  
 Spotted, see *Margarops albigularis*.  
 Swainson's, see *Hylocichla swainsoni*.  
 Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius*.  
 Willow, see *Hylocichla salicicola*.  
 Wilson's, see *Hylocichla fuscescens*.  
 Wood, see *Hylocichla mustelina*.  
 Yellow-billed, see *Platycichla carbonaria*.  
**Thryomanes bairdi** (\*Baird's Wren, <sup>b</sup>leucogaster, <sup>c</sup>eremophilus, <sup>a</sup>Thryothorus, <sup>a</sup>Thryothorus leucogaster), *Ariz.* '10, 288<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '04, 221<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '08, 184, 190<sup>b</sup>, '09, 88, 312<sup>c</sup>, 420; *N. M.* '06, 424<sup>b</sup>—syn. '01, 313<sup>c</sup>, '05, 221<sup>c</sup>, '08, 385<sup>b</sup>, 385<sup>d</sup>, 385<sup>e</sup>, 397<sup>c</sup>.  
*bewicki* (\*Bewick's Wren, <sup>b</sup>Troglodytes, <sup>a</sup>Thryothorus leucogaster), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423; *D. C.* '07, 149; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '09, 136<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 285, '10, 30; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 152<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484, '06, 306<sup>c</sup>, '07, 179<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 246; *Mich.* '05, 336<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 211; *N. C.* '10, 85; *O.* '02, 400<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 207<sup>c</sup>; *S. C.* '08, 87; *S. D.* (?) '09, 152; *Tenn.* '07, 25, '10, 304; *Va.* '07, 149; *W. Va.* '09, 85.—*nst.* '10, 30; *song.* '07, 149; *syn.* '05, 221.  
*brevicaudus* (Guadalupe Wren), *L. C.* '09, 320.  
*calophonus* (Seattle Wren), *Wash.* '02, 139, '06, 147, '08, 437.—*g. dist.* '01, 307.  
*charienturus* (\*San Diego Wren, <sup>b</sup>catalinae), *Calif.* '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 390, '10, 234<sup>b</sup>—*g. dist.* '01, 307.  
*cryptus* (\*Texas Wren), *Colo.* (?)



'09, 184, 311.—*g. dist.* '01, 306; *song*, '07, 153<sup>a</sup>.  
*leucophrys* (San Clemente Wren, <sup>b</sup>*Thryothorus cerroensis*, <sup>c</sup>*cerroensis*, <sup>d</sup>*Thryothorus*, *Calif.* '04, 221.—*syn.* '01, 311, 314<sup>b</sup>, '05, 221<sup>c</sup>, '08, 397<sup>d</sup>, 397<sup>e</sup>.  
*spilurus* (Vigor's Wren, <sup>b</sup>*drymoeus*, <sup>c</sup>*marinensis*, <sup>d</sup>*nesophilus*), *Calif.* '05, 390<sup>b</sup>, '06, 187, '10, 234<sup>c</sup>.—*syn.* '01, 314<sup>b</sup>, 314<sup>d</sup>, '04, 221, '05, 221<sup>b</sup>, 221<sup>d</sup>, '08, 397<sup>b</sup>, 397<sup>d</sup>, '10, 234.  
*Thryophilus*, '02, 312, '04, 303.  
*castanonotus*, *C. R.* '07, 305; *Panama*, '01, 368.  
*conditus*, *Panama*, '03, 320.  
*elutus*, *C. R.* '07, 305.  
*galbraithi*, *Panama*, '01, 30.  
*leucotis*, *misc.* '02, 413.  
*modestus*, *C. R.* '07, 305; *Panama*, '01, 368.  
*ravus*, *C. R.* '07, 305.  
*semibadius*, *C. R.* '07, 305.  
*thryophilus* (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.  
*Thryorchilus*, '04, 303.  
*ridgwayi*, *C. R.* '08, 334.  
*Thryothorus* (*Thriothorus*), '02, 90, 176, 336.  
*albigularis*, *Panama*, '01, 368.  
*berlandieri* (<sup>a</sup>*Berlandier's* Wren), *Mex.* '01, 22<sup>a</sup>.  
*lomitensis* (*Lomita* Wren), *Tex.* '01, 22, 23.  
*ludovicianus* (<sup>a</sup>*Carolina* Wren, <sup>b</sup>*arundinaceus*, <sup>c</sup>*Sylvia caroliniana*, <sup>d</sup>*Troglodytes arundinaceus*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423; *Conn.* '02, 90, '09, 195, 264<sup>a</sup>, 269<sup>a</sup>, '10, 213; *Del.* '05, 204, '08, 318<sup>a</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '09, 131, 136; *Ill.* '02, 209, '07, 285, 435, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30; *Ky.* '10, 299; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 152<sup>a</sup>, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 484, '05, 145, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, '09, 82; *Me.* '09, 263<sup>a</sup>, 265<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 234<sup>a</sup>, 238; *Mass.* '01, 397, 398, '02, 292, '03, 69, '07, 105, '09, 263, 265<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '07, 147, '09, 434, '10, 141; *Miss.* '05, 282, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 47, '07, 25; *Mo.* '08, 211, 324<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* (?) '08, 53; *N. H.* '09, 263<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 322; *Ont.* '06, 105, '09, 98<sup>a</sup>; *R. I.* '07, 446<sup>a</sup>, '08, 480<sup>a</sup>, '09, 81, 264<sup>a</sup>, 268<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '10, 322; *Tenn.* '10, 304; *Vt.* '09, 264<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '02, 18, '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 176; *W. Va.* '09, 85<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '02, 209; *g. dist.* '09, 263; *hbt.* '02, 90; *mig.* '09, 263; *nst.* '02, 90, '05, 282, 288<sup>a</sup>, '08, 423, '10, 30; *song*,

'02, 209, '07, 153<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 90<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>c</sup>, 176<sup>d</sup>, '09, 362; *misc.* '09, 231<sup>a</sup>.  
*melanogaster*, *Panama*, '01, 368.  
*miamensis* (*Florida* Wren), *misc.* '02, 419.  
*thurberi* (*Junco*), see *Junco*.  
*thyroideus* (*Sphyrapicus*), see *Sphyrapicus*.  
*Tiaris* (*Euetheia*), '02, 87, 324, '05, 400, 401, 405, 436, '08, 399, '09, 301.  
*bicolor* (*Grassquit*), *Bahamas*, '05, 128, 133, 360; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 347.—*fd.* '02, 347; *hbt.* '05, 128; *nst.* '02, 347; *syn.* '02, 87, 324.  
*bryanti*, *P. R.* '03, 14.  
*canora* (*Melodious Grassquit*, <sup>b</sup>*Loxia*), *syn.* '02, 87, 324<sup>b</sup>.  
*omissa* (<sup>b</sup>*Euetheia*), *P. R.* '03, 14; *Venez.* '02, 266<sup>b</sup>.—*misc.* '03, 452<sup>b</sup>.  
*pusilla*, *syn.* '02, 324; *misc.* '02, 87.  
*tibicen* (*Gymnorhina*), see *Gymnorhina*.  
*Ticehurst*, Norman Frederick.  
A history of the birds of Kent (rev.), '10, 230–232.  
*Tiga*, '09, 250.  
*tigrina* (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.  
*Timeliidae*, '04, 92, '07, 362, '10, 476.  
*Tinamidae*, '05, '07, '07, 290.  
*Tinamou*, '01, 405, '02, 95.  
*Tinamus*, '09, 47.  
*castaneiceps*, *C. R.* '07, 290; *Panama*, '01, 356.—*plm.* '07, 290.  
*Tinker*, Almerin David.  
The Black-crowned Night Heron in Washtenaw County, Mich., '08, 314–315.  
Breeding of the Tufted Titmouse in Washtenaw County, Michigan, '08, 322–323.  
The Carolina Wren in Washtenaw County, Michigan, '09, 434.  
*Tinker*, A. D., and *Wood*, N. A., see *Wood and Tinker*.  
*Tinker*, see *Alca torda*.  
*Tinnunculus*, '03, 339; see also *Sparverius*.  
*tinnunculus* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.  
*Tisa*, '07, 453.  
*variabilis*, *Kamchatka*, '07, 279.  
*Titmouse*, *Ashy*, see *Baeolophus cinereus*.  
Black-crested, see *Baeolophus atricristatus*.  
Bridled, see *Baeolophus wollweberi*.  
Gray, see *Baeolophus griseus*.  
Hudson Bay, see *Penthestes hudsonicus*.  
Plain, see *Baeolophus inornatus*.  
Sennett's, see *Baeolophus sennetti*.

- Tufted, see *Baeolophus bicolor*.  
*Tityra costaricensis*, C. R. '07, 303.  
*fraserii*, C. R., *plm.* '07, 303.  
*tephronota*, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
*Tmetothylacus*, '05, 103.  
*tenellus* (*Charadriola singularis*,  
*Macronyx*), *Africa*, '05, 103<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.*  
'05, 103<sup>c</sup>.  
tocard (Rhamphastos), see *Ramphastos*.  
Todd, Walter Edmond Clyde.  
The birds of Erie and Presque Isle,  
Erie County, Pennsylvania (rev.),  
'04, 505.  
The mammal and bird fauna of Beaver  
County, Pennsylvania (rev.),  
'05, 100.  
*Todidae*, '06, 118.  
*Todirostrum*, '04, 314.  
*cinereum*, *Braz.* '04, 314; *Panama*,  
'01, 361.—*nst.* '04, 314.  
*finitimum*, C. R. '07, 300; *Mex.*  
'05, 329.  
*schistaceiceps*, C. R. '07, 300.  
*Todus*, '09, 44.  
*hypochondriacus*, P. R., *hbt.*, *song*,  
'02, 364.  
*multicolor*, *Cuba*, '02, 364, '03, 225.  
*regius*, *syn.* '01, 193.  
*todus* (*viridis*, *Alcedo*), *Jamaica*,  
'02, 364<sup>b</sup>, '04, 486<sup>c</sup>, 486<sup>b</sup>.  
*todus* (*Alcedo*), see *Todus*.  
— (*Todus*), see *Todus*.  
*togata* (*Bonasa*), see *Bonasa*.  
*tolmiei* (*Geothlypis*), see *Oporornis*.  
— (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.  
*tolucensis* (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telma-*  
*odytes*.  
*torda* (*Alca*), see *Alca*.  
*torquata* (*Ceryle*), see *Ceryle*.  
*torquatus* (*Asyndesmus*), see *A. lewisi*.  
— (*Falco*), see *Falco*.  
— (*Melanerpes*), see *Asyndesmus*  
*lewisi*.  
— (*Palaeornis*), see *Palaeornis*.  
— (*Phasianus*), see *Phasianus*.  
— (*Picus*), see *Asyndesmus lewisi*.  
— (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.  
Torrey, Bradford, 1843–1912.  
*Piranga rubra* in Massachusetts, '01,  
273.  
Every day birds (rev.), '01, 279–280.  
*Melanerpes erythrocephalus* breeding  
near Boston, '01, 394.  
The Louisiana Water-Thrush (*Seiur-*  
*us motacilla*) near Boston, '02,  
292.  
Sand Swallows (*Riparia riparia*)  
nesting in sawdust, '03, 436–437.  
The clerk of the woods (rev.), '04,  
300–301.

The Prairie Horned Lark (*Otocoris*  
*alpestris praticola*) on Mount  
Washington, N. H. '05, 414–415.  
*Totanus*, '09, 49.

*flavipes* (\*Yellowlegs, Lesser or  
Summer Yellowlegs), *Alta.* '09, 393;  
*Ariz.* '10, 280; *Colo.* '09, 289; *Del.*  
'05, 199; *Ind.* '05, 410<sup>a</sup>; *Lesser An-*  
*tilles*, '02, 245, '05, 209; *La.* '08, 179;  
*Mack.* '08, 70; *Md.* '09, 247; *Mich.*  
'85, 176<sup>a</sup>, '06, 335<sup>a</sup>, '08, 135<sup>a</sup>, '10,  
273; *Mex.* '06, 384; *Mont.* '07, 254;  
*N. H.* '07, 95; *N. M.* '04, 445; *N. Y.*  
'10, 344<sup>a</sup>, 345; *N. D.* '01, 331<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.*  
'02, 403, '06, 450; *Pa.* '08, 220, '09,  
305; *P. R.* '02, 360; *Que.* '01, 200<sup>a</sup>;  
*Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, 426, '10, 197; *S. C.*  
'06, 59; *S. D.* '08, 463, '09, 146;  
*Wash.* '08, 157, 432.—*fd.* '05, 209;  
*hbt.* '08, 135<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 134.

*frazari*, L. C. '03, 79.—*syn.* '03,  
364, '08, 399, '09, 302.

*melanoleucus* (Greater Yellowlegs  
or Tell-tale Godwit), *Alas.* '01, 209;  
*Alta.* '09, 393; *Ariz.* '10, 280; *Baha-*  
*mas*, '05, 122; *B. C.* '03, 281; *Colo.*  
'09, 289; *Del.* '05, 199; *Lesser An-*  
*tilles*, '02, 245, '05, 208, 209; *La.*  
'04, 337<sup>a</sup>, '08, 179; *Mich.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>,  
'10, 273; *Mo.* '08, 213; *Mont.* '07,  
254; *N. H.* '07, 95; *N. Y.* '10, 345;  
*N. C.* '01, 266; *O.* '04, 335<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.*  
'01, 36, '06, 450; *Pa.* '07, 211; *P. R.*  
'03, 22; *Que.* '02, 29, '10, 13; *Sask.*  
'07, 426; *S. C.* '06, 59; *S. D.* '08,  
463; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 432.—*fd.*  
'05, 208, 209; *mig.* '07, 426, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>;  
*misc.* '04, 61.

*totanus* (\*Redshank), *misc.* '01,  
409.

*Tourterelle*, see *Zenaida martinica*.

*Towhee*, see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*.

*Abert's*, see *Pipilo aberti*.

*Anthony's*, see *Pipilo senicula*.

*Arctic*, see *Pipilo arcticus*.

*California*, see *Pipilo crissalis*.

*Cañon*, see *Pipilo mesoleucus*.

*Green*, see *Oreospiza chlorura*.

*Green-tailed*, see *Oreospiza chlorura*.

*Guadalupe*, see *Pipilo consobrinus*.

*Large-billed*, see *Pipilo magnirostris*.

*Mountain*, see *Pipilo montanus*.

*Oregon*, see *Pipilo oregonus*.

*San Diego*, see *Pipilo megalonyx*.

*San Lucas*, see *Pipilo albigula*.

*Spurred*, see *Pipilo montanus*.

*White-eyed*, see *Pipilo alleni*.

Townsend, Charles Wendell.

The occurrence of the Lapland Long-  
spur (*Calcarius lapponicus*) in

- midwinter in Massachusetts, '02, 202.
- A case of mistaken diagnosis, '03, 218-219.
- Extension of the breeding range of the Prairie Horned Lark (*Otocoris alpestris praticola*) to the eastern coast, '04, 81.
- The birds of Essex Co., Mass. (rev.), '05, 322-323.
- The Lark Sparrow in Massachusetts, '06, 103-104.
- Notes on the birds of Cape Breton Island, '06, 172-179.
- Note on the crop contents of a nestling Mourning Dove (*Zenaidura macroura*), '06, 336-337.
- Along the Labrador coast (rev.), '07, 452-453.
- On the status of Brewster's Warbler (*Helminthophila leucobronchialis*), '08, 65-68.
- An American White-fronted Goose and Wilson's Phalarope in Essex County, Massachusetts, '08, 80-81.
- Some habits of the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*), '09, 13-19.
- The position of birds' feet in flight, '09, 109-116.
- Labrador notes, '09, 201.
- The use of the wings and feet by diving birds, '09, 234-248.
- A Carolina Wren invasion of New England, '09, 263-269.
- The courtships of Golden-eyed and Eider Ducks, '10, 177-181.
- Townsend, C. W., and Allen, G. M.  
Birds of Labrador (rev.), '07, 451-452.
- Townsend, C. W., and Bent, A. C.  
Additional notes on the birds of Labrador, '10, 1-18.
- Townsend, C. W., and Hardy, J. H., Jr.  
A note on the English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*), '09, 78-79.
- townsendi (Cinclus), see C. unicolor.
- (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- (Emberiza), see Spiza.
- (Fringilla), see Aphriza virgata.
- (Fringilla), see Passerella.
- (Junco), see Junco.
- (Myadestes), see Myadestes.
- (Passerina), see Plectrophenax.
- (Passerella), see Passerella.
- (Phalacrocorax), see P. penicillatus.
- (Plectrophenax), see Passerella.
- (Plectrophenax), see Plectrophenax.
- (Ptilonotus), see Myadestes.
- (Spindalis), see Spindalis.
- (Spiza), see Spiza.
- (Turdus), see Myadestes.
- (Uria), see Brachyramphus mar-  
moratus.
- Toxoramphus**, '09, 46.
- Toxostoma** (Harporhynchus), '02, 89, 327.
- arenicola** (Desert Thrasher), *syn.*  
  '02, 89.
- bendirei** (\*Bendire's Thrasher,  
  <sup>b</sup>Harporhynchus), *Ariz.* '10, 285<sup>a</sup>,  
  287<sup>a</sup>.—*hbt.* '10, 285<sup>a</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '01,  
  225<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '01, 225<sup>b</sup>, '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *song,*  
  '01, 225<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '02, 89, 328<sup>b</sup>.
- cinereum** (San Lucas Thrasher,  
  <sup>b</sup>Harporhynchus), *syn.* '02, 89, 328<sup>b</sup>.
- crissale** (\*Crissal Thrasher), *Calif.*  
  '03, 220<sup>a</sup>; *Tex.* '05, 15.—*syn.* '02, 89,  
  329.
- curvirostre** (Curve-billed Thrasher,  
  <sup>b</sup>Harporhynchus, <sup>c</sup>Orpheus, <sup>a</sup>vetula),  
  *Mex.* '04, 214<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 424.—*nst.*  
  '04, 214 (pl.); *syn.* '02, 89<sup>c</sup>, 89<sup>d</sup>, 327<sup>c</sup>,  
  327<sup>d</sup>, 328<sup>c</sup>.
- lecontei** (Leconte's Thrasher),  
  *Calif.* '08, 461.—*syn.* '02, 89, 328.
- mearnsi** (Mearns's Thrasher, <sup>b</sup>Har-  
  porhynchus), *syn.* '02, 89, 328<sup>b</sup>.
- palmeri** (\*Palmer's Thrasher, <sup>b</sup>Har-  
  porhynchus), *Ariz.* '01, 225<sup>b</sup>, '09,  
  169<sup>a</sup>, '10, 287, 288<sup>a</sup>; *Mex.* '04, 214<sup>b</sup>.  
  —*hbt.* '10, 288<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 214<sup>b</sup>, '10,  
  288<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 89, 328<sup>b</sup>.
- redivivum** (\*California Thrasher or  
  Pasadena Thrasher, <sup>b</sup>pasadenense,  
  <sup>c</sup>Harpes, <sup>a</sup>helva), *Calif.* '04, 73, '05,  
  381<sup>a</sup>, 390<sup>b</sup>, '06, 187, 407<sup>a</sup>, 410<sup>a</sup>, 417,  
  417<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '02, 89<sup>b</sup>, 328<sup>c</sup>, '08, 354<sup>b</sup>,  
  397<sup>d</sup>.
- rufum** (\*Brown Thrasher or Fer-  
  ruginous Thrush, <sup>b</sup>Harporhynchus,  
  <sup>c</sup>Turdus), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423; *Del.*  
  '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ga.* '09, 136;  
  *Ill.* '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30, 344<sup>a</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 299;  
  *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04,  
  484, '05, 144, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>, '07, 175<sup>a</sup>,  
  178<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 246; *Mich.* '02,  
  236<sup>b</sup>, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 53, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09,  
  370, '10, 278; *Minn.* '04, 43; *Miss.*  
  '05, 282, 288<sup>a</sup>, '06, 46, '07, 24; *Mo.*  
  '08, 211; *Mont.* '08, 52; *N. J.* '10,  
  212<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 266, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, 314;  
  *N. C.* '04, 338<sup>a</sup>, '10, 322; *O.* '03,  
  309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44<sup>b</sup>, 276<sup>b</sup>, '07, 85, '08,  
  7<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 202<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 34, '10,  
  203; *S. C.* '10, 322; *S. D.* '01, 238<sup>b</sup>,  
  '08, 467<sup>b</sup>, '09, 152; *Tenn.* '10, 304;  
  *Vt.* '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 169<sup>a</sup>, 176.—*fd.*  
  '02, 236<sup>b</sup>, '10, 344<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 61, '06,

435<sup>a</sup>, '08, 7<sup>a</sup>, '10, 212<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 43, '05, 282, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 24, '10, 30; *song.* '07, 153<sup>a</sup>, '08, 52; *syn.* '02, 89, 327<sup>c</sup>, '09, 350; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '09, 228<sup>a</sup>, 231<sup>a</sup>.  
*sennetti* (Sennett's Thrasher, <sup>b</sup>Harporhynchus), *syn.* '02, 89, 327<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 23<sup>b</sup>.  
*Tracheophonae*, '01, 121, '07, 351.  
*trailli* (Empidonax), see Empidonax.  
 — (Muscicapa), see Empidonax.  
*transandeanus* (Thamnophilus), see Thamnophilus.  
*treganzai* (Ardea), see Ardea.  
*Tree-duck*, Autumnal, see *Dendrocygna autumnalis*.  
 Black-bellied, see *Dendrocygna autumnalis*.  
*Fulvous*, see *Dendrocygna bicolor*.  
*trepidus* (Empidonax), see Empidonax.  
*tricarunculatus* (Chasmorhynchus), see Chasmorhynchus.  
*trichas* (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.  
*Trichoglossus*, '03, 310.  
*trichopsis* (Megascops), see Otus.  
 — (Otus), see Otus.  
*tricolor* (Agelaius), see Agelaius.  
 — (Ara), see Ara.  
 — (Ardea), see Hydranassa.  
 — (Centurus), see Centurus.  
 — (Steganopus), see Steganopus.  
*Tridactylis*, '09, 47.  
*tridactyla* (Rissa), see Rissa.  
*Tringa*, '09, 49; see also *Pisobia*.  
*canutus* (<sup>a</sup>Knot, or Robin Snipe), *Calif.* '04, 78; *H. I.* '10, 253<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '08, 178; *Mass.* '10, 339; *O.* '04, 277; *Ont.* '06, 449; *S. C.* '06, 59, 60, '10, 316; *Wash.* '06, 141, '08, 157; *Va.* '09, 128<sup>a</sup>.—*plm.* '04, 78.  
*meleagris*, *misc.* '04, 52.  
*picta*, *Sicily*, '09, 253.  
*Tringae*, '01, 3.  
*Tringaria*, '09, 49.  
*Tringoides*, '07, 198, '08, 391; see also *Actitis*.  
*trinitatis* (Cyanerpes), see Cyanerpes.  
 — (Pitangus), see Pitangus.  
*tristis* (Acridotheres), see Acridotheres.  
 — (Anas), see *A. rubripes*.  
 — (Astragalinus), see Astragalinus.  
 — (Chrysomitris), see Astragalinus.  
 — (Planesticus), see Planesticus.  
 — (Spinus), see Astragalinus.  
*Tristram*, Henry Baker, 1822–1906.  
 Obituary of, '06, 484.  
*trivialis* (Alauda), see Alauda.  
*trochila* (Columbigallina), see Chaemepelia.

*Trochilidae*, '02, 250, '04, 317, '07, 295, '10, 101.  
*Trochilus*, see also Archilochus.  
*chlorobronchus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
*violajugulum*, *Calif.* '07, 313.—*syn.* '01, 301, '08, 353.  
*Troglodytes*, '02, 89, 90, 175, 176, 177, 329, 336, '04, 303, 423, '07, 194, '10, 477.  
*aedon* (<sup>a</sup>House Wren, <sup>b</sup>americana), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423; *Alta.* '09, 399; *Del.* '05, 204; *Fla.* '04, 461; *Ill.* '10, 30; *Ind.* '07, 132<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 153<sup>a</sup>, '04, 484, '05, 145, '06, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '06, 307<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 246; *Mass.* '05, 30<sup>a</sup>, '06, 468<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 237, '05, 53, 335<sup>a</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370, '10, 278; *Miss.* '06, 47, '07, 25; *N. J.* '04, 285<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 343<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 44, '07, 52, 85, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '01, 22; *Vt.* '01, 345, '08, 62; *Va.* '10, 176, 455<sup>a</sup>; *W. Va.* '09, 85.—*fd.* '02, 237; *hbt.* '02, 237; *mig.* '07, 25, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '10, 30, 278; *song.* '07, 153<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '02, 175, '09, 349<sup>a</sup>, 357<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 90, '03, 446<sup>a</sup>, '07, 132<sup>a</sup>, '09, 228<sup>a</sup>.  
*browni*, *Panama*, '04, 303.  
*fulvus* (<sup>b</sup>Motacilla fulva), *S. Am.* '02, 90.—*syn.* '02, 175<sup>b</sup>, 176.  
*inquietus*, *C. R.* '07, 288, 304; *Panama*, '01, 368.  
*intermedius*, *misc.* '07, 304.  
*ligea*, *C. R.* '08, 334.  
*murarius*, *syn.* '03, 196.  
*parkmani* (<sup>a</sup>Western House Wren, <sup>b</sup>aztecus), *Ariz.* '10, 288; *Calif.* '03, 192, '04, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 381<sup>a</sup>, 390, '06, 417; *Colo.* '10, 151; *Ind.* '05, 221; *Minn.* '04, 43<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 211<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 53<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 361<sup>b</sup>, '06, 424<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 168<sup>a</sup>, 170<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 9; *Sask.* '07, 411<sup>a</sup>, '08, 34<sup>b</sup>, '10, 203; *S. D.* '01, 238<sup>b</sup>, '08, 467<sup>b</sup>, '09, 152; *Wash.* '01, 402<sup>b</sup>, '02, 139, '04, 232<sup>b</sup>, '06, 147<sup>b</sup>, '08, 427<sup>a</sup>, 437.—*hbt.* '08, 53<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '04, 361<sup>b</sup>, '08, 34<sup>b</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '05, 221<sup>b</sup>, '06, 306<sup>a</sup>, '08, 355<sup>b</sup>, '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '06, 308.  
*peninsularis*, *Mex.* '02, 107.  
*troglodytes* (Motacilla), see Nannus.  
 — (Olbiorchilus), see Nannus.  
 — (Sylvia), see Nannus hiemalis.  
*Troglodytidae*, '04, 92, 294, '05, 219, 220, '07, 304, '10, 476.  
*Trogon*, '07, 192, '08, 373, '09, 43.  
*bairdi*, *C. R.* '07, 294; *Panama*, '01, 360.  
*caligatus*, *C. R.* '07, 294; *Panama*, '01, 360.

- citreolus, *Mex.* '06, 388.  
 massena, *C. R.* '07, 294; *Panama*, '01, 360.  
 melanocephalus, *C. R.* '07, 294.  
 splendidus, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.  
 tenellus, *C. R.* '07, 294; *Panama*, '01, 360.—*plm.* '07, 294.  
 underwoodi, *C. R.* '08, 334.  
 viridis (\*strigilatus), *syn.* '08, 373<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '08, 373.  
 Trogon, Citreoline, see Trogon citreolus.  
 Trogones, '09, 313.  
 Trogonidae, '02, 415, '07, 294.  
 Tropic-bird, American, see Phaëthon troille (Uria), see Uria.  
 tropica (Setophaga), see Setophaga.  
 tropicalis (Buteo), see Buteo.  
 Tropic-bird, American, see Phaëthon americanus.  
 Red-billed, see Phaëthon aethereus.  
 Red-tailed, see Phaëthon rubricaudus.  
 Yellow-billed, see Phaëthon americanus.  
**Trotter, Spencer.**  
 Observations of a pair of Mockingbirds seen during the summer of 1901 in Solebury township, Bucks Co., Pennsylvania, '02, 206–208.  
 Notes on the ornithological observations of Peter Kalm, '03, 249–262.  
 Some Nova Scotia birds, '04, 55–64.  
 The geological and geographical relations of the land-bird fauna of northeastern America, '09, 221–233.  
 An inquiry into the history of the current English names of North American land birds, '09, 346–363.  
 Troupial, see Icterus icterus.  
**Trowbridge, Charles Christopher.**  
 The relation of wind to bird migration (rev.), '03, 228–229.  
 trudeau (Columba), see Melopelia leucoptera.  
 — (Sterna), see Sterna.  
**Trumbull, Gurdon, 1841–1903.**  
 Obituary of, '04, 310–311.  
**Tryngites subruficollis** (\*Buff-breasted Sandpiper), *La.* '08, 179; *Me.* '08, 81; *Mass.* '08, 234; *Neb.* '05, 320<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '05, 169, '07, 437; *Ont.* '06, 451.  
 tschegrava (Sterna), see *S. caspia*.  
 tshororo (Chamaeza), see Chamaeza.  
**Tubinares**, '05, 102, '07, 351, 365, '08, 105.  
**Tufts, Harold Freeman.**  
 Nesting of Crossbills in Nova Scotia, '06, 339–340.  
 tui (Brotogerys), see Brotogerys.  
**Tuijus**, '09, 48, 55.  
**Turacea**, '09, 43.  
**Turacus**, '09, 43.  
 turati (Dryobates), see Dryobates.  
 — (Picus), see Dryobates.  
 turdella (Sylvia), see Sylvia.  
**Turdidae**, '02, 107, 312, '04, 92, 294, '07, 304, 450, '10, 476.  
**Turdinae**, '04, 92, 294.  
**Turdinia**, '09, 45.  
**Turdus**, '04, 92, 93, 294, '09, 45, 207, '10, 477.  
 metallophonus, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
 musicus (\*Song Thrush, biliaricus), *Engl.* '08, 52<sup>a</sup>; *Scott.* '07, 116.—*song*, '08, 52<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 387<sup>b</sup>, '09, 301<sup>b</sup>, 349.  
 philomelos, *syn.* '09, 301.  
 tephromelas, *Paraguay*, '02, 416.  
 torquatus, *syn.* '09, 350.  
 viscivorus, *syn.* '09, 349; *misc.* '06, 346.  
 Turkey, Florida, see Meleagris osceola.  
 Merriam's, see Meleagris merriami.  
 Rio Grande, see Meleagris intermedia.  
 Water, see Anhinga anhinga.  
 Wild, see Meleagris silvestris.  
**Turner, Howard Moore, and Eustis, R. S.**  
 A Killdeer (*Aegialitis vocifera*) in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass. '02, 78.  
 turneri (Parus), see Penthestes.  
 — (Penthestes), see Penthestes.  
**Turnix**, '09, 47, 55.  
 javanica (\*pugnax, \*Hemipodius pugnax), *plm.* '09, 250; *syn.* '09, 250<sup>b</sup>, 250<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '09, 256.  
 Turnstone, see Arenaria interpres.  
 Black, see Arenaria melanocephala.  
 Ruddy, see Arenaria morinella.  
**Turtur chinensis**, *H. I.* '01, 386.  
 humilis, *misc.* '03, 228.  
 risorius, *misc.* '03, 228.  
 Twar-oo, see Sterna fuliginosa.  
 Two-Penny Chick, see Podilymbus podiceps or Porzana carolina.  
**Tympanuchus**, '07, 198, '08, 392, '10, 349.  
 americanus (\*Prairie Chicken or Hen or Pinnated Grouse), *Colo.* '09, 411; *Ill.* '10, 19<sup>a</sup>, 22; *Ind.* '06, 237<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '08, 439; *Man.* '10, 99<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '10, 131; *Neb.* '09, 171<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 329<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 87, '10, 79<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '10, 198; *S. D.* '08, 464, '09, 147.—*nst.* '10, 22; *syn.* '09, 303<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03,

239, '04, 136<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, '06, 241<sup>a</sup>, '09, 90<sup>a</sup>.  
*attwateri* (Attwater's Prairie Chicken), *La.* '08, 439.  
*cupido* (\*Heath Hen, <sup>b</sup>Tetrao), *Mass.* '04, 170<sup>a</sup>, '05, 323<sup>a</sup>, '08, 108<sup>a</sup>, '09, 96.—*misc.* '03, 239<sup>b</sup>, '06, 241<sup>a</sup>, '07, 198<sup>b</sup>, 459<sup>a</sup>.  
*pallidicinctus* (Lesser Prairie Chicken), *Colo.* (?) '09, 181, 411.  
*typica* (Deconychura), see *Deconychura*.  
**Tyrannidae**, '01, 121, 203, 204, '02, 106, 416, '04, 313, '05, 222, 445, '06, 233, '07, 300, 450.  
*tyrannina* (Cercomacra), see *Cercomacra*.  
**Tyranninae**, '04, 316, 320, 322, 360.  
**Tyranniscus**, '04, 318.  
*bolivianus* (<sup>b</sup>Muscicapara bolivi-  
 iana, <sup>c</sup>Muscicapa olivacea, <sup>d</sup>viridis-  
 simus), *Bolivia*, *syn.* '06, 481<sup>b</sup>, 481<sup>c</sup>,  
 481<sup>d</sup>, 483<sup>b</sup>.  
*parvus*, *C. R.* '07, 301; *Panama*,  
 '01, 362.  
**Tyrannulus**, '06, 233.  
*elatus*, *Colom.* '01, 362; *Guiana*,  
 '01, 362.  
*reguloides*, *Braz.* '01, 362; *Pan-*  
*ama*, '01, 362.  
*tyrannulus* (Myiarchus), see *Myiarchus*.  
**Tyrannus**, '04, 315, 316, 317, '09, 45.  
*albogularis*, *Braz.* '04, 320.  
*aurantioatrontotatus*, *Braz.* '04,  
 317.  
*couchi* (Couch's Kingbird), *Mex.*  
 '06, 389; *Tex.* '01, 21, '05, 14.  
*dominicensis* (\*Gray Kingbird,  
<sup>b</sup>griseus, <sup>c</sup>Muscicapa), *Bahamas*, '01,  
 148<sup>b</sup>, '03, 173<sup>b</sup>, 176<sup>b</sup>, '05, 115<sup>a</sup>, 127,  
 133, 356; *Fla.* '06, 399; *P. R.* '03,  
 10, 194; *Venez.* '02, 263.—*fd.* '03,  
 10, 194; *hbt.* '03, 10, '05, 356; *mig.*  
 '05, 6; *nst.* '03, 10, '05, 127, 356;  
*plm.* '05, 356; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>, 309<sup>c</sup>;  
*misc.* '06, 311<sup>c</sup>.  
*melancholicus*, *Braz.* '04, 321.  
*rostratus*, *Lesser Antilles*, *fd.*, *hbt.*,  
*nst.*, *song*, '02, 346; *misc.* '05, 356.  
*satrapa*, *C. R.* '07, 302; *Panama*,  
 '01, 30, 363; *Venez.* '02, 263.  
*tyrannus* (\*Kingbird, <sup>b</sup>vexator), *Ala.*  
 '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 418; *Alta.* '09, 395; *Colo.*  
 '09, 182, 414, '10, 147; *C. R.* '07,  
 302; *Del.* '05, 200; *Fla.* '02, 72<sup>b</sup>, '04,  
 456, '06, 398<sup>a</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 133; *Ill.* '07,  
 359<sup>a</sup>, 433, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 25; *Ky.* '10, 296;  
*La.* '04, 144<sup>a</sup>, 478, '05, 142, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>,  
 13<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 173<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>,  
 177<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 242; *Mich.* '02,

234, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 48, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09,  
 367, '10, 274; *Minn.* '04, 36; *Miss.*  
 '05, 157, 287<sup>a</sup>, '07, 18; *Mo.* '08, 201;  
*Mont.* '07, 390; *N. J.* '04, 285<sup>a</sup>; *N.*  
*M.* '04, 444<sup>a</sup>, 446; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>;  
*N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 319; *N. D.* '01,  
 330<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 59<sup>a</sup>, '09, 224<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.*  
 '01, 39, '07, 50, 76, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09,  
 7; *Panama*, '01, 30; *P. R.* '03, 23;  
*Que.* '10, 6<sup>a</sup>, 14; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>, '08,  
 27, '10, 199; *S. C.* '06, 67, '10, 319;  
*S. D.* '01, 234, '08, 465, '09, 148;  
*Tenn.* '10, 302; *Vt.* '01, 341, '08, 60;  
*Va.* '10, 172; *Wash.* '02, 135, '03,  
 206, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 228, '06, 144, '08, 434.  
 —*fd.* '06, 67; *g. dist.* '02, 72<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.*  
 '04, 446, '06, 52<sup>a</sup>, '07, 390, '08, 141<sup>a</sup>;  
*meas.* '02, 72<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, 456,  
 '05, 3, 5, 8, '07, 18, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.*  
 '02, 72<sup>b</sup>, 135, '05, 157, 287<sup>a</sup>, '08, 27,  
 '10, 25, 274, 319; *plm.* '02, 72<sup>b</sup>; *syn.*  
 '02, 336<sup>b</sup>, '09, 355<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>,  
 287<sup>a</sup>, '05, 356, '08, 97<sup>a</sup>.  
*verticalis* (\*Arkansas Kingbird),  
*Calif.* '04, 73, '05, 384, '06, 414, '08,  
 459, '10, 481<sup>a</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 414, '10,  
 147; *Mex.* '06, 389; *Mont.* '06, 259<sup>a</sup>,  
 '07, 242<sup>a</sup>, 267<sup>a</sup>, 391; *Neb.* '05, 320;  
*N. M.* '06, 421; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02,  
 168<sup>a</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 7; *Sask.* '07, 412<sup>a</sup>,  
 '08, 27; *S. D.* '01, 234, '09, 148;  
*Wash.* '03, 206, '04, 228, '06, 144,  
 '08, 434.—*fd.* '05, 384; *hbt.* '07, 391;  
*mig.* '07, 391; *nst.* '05, 384, '07, 391,  
 '08, 27; *syn.* '06, 245<sup>a</sup>.  
*vociferans* (\*Cassin's Kingbird),  
*Ariz.* '10, 283; *Calif.* '05, 70<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.*  
 '04, 355, 446, '06, 421.  
*tyrannus* (Milvulus), see *Muscivora*.  
 — (Muscicapa), see *Muscivora*.  
 — (Muscivora), see *Muscivora*.  
*tyrianthinus* (Trochilus), see *Lati-*  
*cauda*.  
*tytleri* (Hirundo), see *Hirundo*.  
*tzacatl* (Amizilis), see *Amizilis*.  
 — (Trochilus), see *Amizilis*.  
*ultramarina* (Dacnis), see *Dacnis*.  
*ulula* (Strix), see *Surnia*.  
 — (Surnia), see *Surnia*.  
*ululans* (Syrnium), see *Strix aluco*.  
*umbelloides* (Bonasa), see *Bonasa*.  
*umbellus* (Bonasa), see *Bonasa*.  
 — (Tetrao), see *Bonasa*.

## U

**Umbretta**, '09, 49, 55.  
*umbretta* (Scopus), see *Scopus*.  
*umbrinus* (Buteo), see *Buteo*.  
*umbrosus* (Formicarius), see *Formi-*  
*carius*.

unalaschkensis (Hirundo), see *H. erythrogastra*.  
 — (Passerella), see *Passerella*.  
 underwoodi (Trogon), see *Trogon*.  
 Ungava, see *Quebec*.  
 uncinatus (Falco), see *Parabuteo*.  
 — (Parabuteo), see *Parabuteo*.  
 — (Rengerhinus), see *R. uncinatus*.  
 unicolor (Cinclus), see *Cinclus*.  
 unirufa (Lathria), see *Lathria*.  
**Upucerthia nigrifumosa**, *misc.* '06, 482.  
**Upupa**, '09, 46.  
**Uranomitra**, '08, 348.  
   *cyaneicollis*, *misc.* '06, 338.  
   *cycanocephala*, *misc.* '06, 338.  
   *salvini* (Salvin's Hummingbird), *Aris.* '08, 348.—*meas.*, *plm.* '06, 337.  
   *verticalis*, *Mex.* '06, 338.  
   *violiceps*, *misc.* '06, 338.  
 urbica (Chelidon), see *Chelidonaria*.  
 — (Hirundo), see *Chelidonaria*.  
**Uria**, '04, 346.  
   *californica* (\*California Murre), *Calif.* '01, 209, '04, 431, '06, 377, 412; *Wash.* '06, 139, '08, 155, 158\*, 429, '10, 92\*.—*hbt.* '04, 431; *nst.* '04, 431.  
   *lomvia* (\*Brünnich's Murre), *Calif.* '01, 209 [= *californica*]; *Del.* '05, 197; *Ind.* '07, 364\*; *N. Y.* '01, 188, 199, '03, 51, '07, 364\*, '10, 218; *N. C.* '07, 364\*; *Ont.* '01, 34, '06, 441, '07, 364\*, '08, 486, '09, 59, '10, 53; *Que.* '02, 26, 279, '03, 247\*, '05, 235, '06, 314\*, '07, 364\*; *S. C.* '07, 364\*; *Va.* '07, 364\*.—*fd.* '01, 188; *g. dist.* '07, 364\*; *hbt.* '10, 53; *mig.* '09, 59; *plm.* '03, 51; *misc.* '04, 326\*, '05, 445\*, '07, 353.  
   *troille* (Murre), *Ont.* '06, 452; *Que.* '02, 26, 182, '03, 247\*, '10, 5\*, 8.—*hbt.* '09, 110\*, 237\*; *syn.* '01, 209, '10, 470; *misc.* '02, 26.  
 — (Stelgidopteryx), see *Stelgidopteryx*.  
 Urinator, see *Gavia*.  
**Urochroma**, '05, 338.  
 urogallus (Tetrao), see *Tetrao*.  
**Uropelia**, '08, 301.  
 urophasianus (Centrocercus), see *Centrocercus*.  
 — (Tetrao), see *Centrocercus*.  
 uropygialis (Centurus), see *Centurus*.  
 — (Stelgidopteryx), see *Stelgidopteryx*.  
**Urrua**, '03, 274.  
**Urubitinga**, '07, 195, '08, 369, 399, '09, 300.  
   *anthracina* (Mexican Black Hawk), *Aris.* '10, 281; *Cuba*, '05, 307 [= *U.*

*gundlachi*]; *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 210; *Mex.* '06, 386.—*nst.* '06, 386.  
   *cancrivora*, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 228, 309, 312.  
   *subtilis* ('subtilis'), *Colom.* '05, 330.  
   *urubitinga* (bFalco), *misc.* '08, 369\*.  
 urubu (Catharista), see *Catharista*.  
 usneae (Compsothlypis), see *Compsothlypis*.  
 ustulata (Hylocichla), see *Hylocichla*.  
**Utah**.  
   Court, E. J., '08, 291–296.

## V

**Vadipedia**, '09, 42, 48.  
**Vaginalis**, '09, 48.  
 vallicola (Callipepla), see *Lophortyx*.  
 — (Lophortyx), see *Lophortyx*.  
 valisineria (Aythya), see *Marila*.  
**Van Dyke**, Theodore Strong, and **Sandys**, E., see *Sandys* and *Van Dyke*.  
**Van Dyke**, T. S., **Sanford**, L. C., and **Bishop**, L. B., see *Sanford*, *Bishop* and *Van Dyke*.  
**Vanellus**, '09, 49.  
   *vanellus* (Lapwing, English Pewee), *Bahamas*, '01, 272; *Barbados*, '05, 136; *N. F.* '06, 221; *N. Y.* '06, 221.  
 vanellus (Vanellus), see *Vanellus*.  
**Vangidae**, '04, 92.  
**Van Oort**, Edward Daniel.  
   Contribution to our knowledge of the avifauna of the Netherlands (rev.), '09, 207.  
 varia (Mniotilta), see *Mniotilta*.  
 — (Strix), see *Strix*.  
 variabilis (Asarcia), see *Asarcia*.  
 — (Emberiza), see *Emberiza*.  
 — (Tisa), see *Tisa*.  
 variegata (Erolia), see *Erolia*.  
 — (Tringa), see *Pelidna*.  
 varium (Syrnium), see *Strix*.  
 varius (Sphyrapicus), see *Sphyrapicus*.  
 vauxi (Chaetura), see *Chaetura*.  
 Veery, see *Hylocichla fuscescens*.  
 vegae (Larus), see *Larus* and *L. argentatus*.  
 velox (Accipiter), see *Accipiter*.  
 — (Palaeocasuarius), see *Palaeocasuarius*.  
**Venezuela**.  
   Bangs, O., '01, 257, '07, 290–310.  
   Clark, A. H., '03, 285–293, '05, 79, 215–216.  
**Veniliornis ceciliae** (bDendrobates), *C. R.* '07, 287\*, 293\*; *Panama*, '01, 360.  
**neglectus**, *C. R.* '07, 293.

ventralis (Phylloscartes), see Phylloscartes.

venusta (Dacnis), see Dacnis.

— (Thalurania), see Thalurania.

venustus (Granatellus), see Granatellus.

veraepacis (Scotothorus), see Scotothorus.

veraguensis (Basileuterus), see Basileuterus.

Verdin, see Auriparus flaviceps.

verecunda (Hylocichla), see H. nana.

vermiculatus (Megascops), see Otus.

**Vermivora** (Helminthophila), '03, 74, '05, 400, 401, 405, 436, 437, '07, 193, '08, 399, '09, 232, 299.

**bachmani** ("Bachman's Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila, <sup>c</sup>Sylvia), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Bahamas*, '03, 178<sup>b</sup>, 179<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 460<sup>b</sup>, '05, 85<sup>a</sup>, '07, 159<sup>b</sup>, 379<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '08, 479, '10, 214; *Ky.* '07, 41<sup>b</sup>, 93<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '04, 482<sup>b</sup>, '05, 293<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '07, 348<sup>b</sup>, '08, 207<sup>b</sup>, '10, 384<sup>a</sup>, 383; *S. C.* '01, 274<sup>b</sup>, 275<sup>b</sup>, '05, 392<sup>b</sup>, 399<sup>b</sup>, '06, 227<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>c</sup>, '07, 43<sup>b</sup>, 93<sup>a</sup>, 378<sup>b</sup>—*hbt.* '01, 274<sup>b</sup>, '07, 43<sup>b</sup>, '08, 207<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '07, 41<sup>b</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>, 378<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '07, 41<sup>b</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>, 93<sup>a</sup>, 378<sup>b</sup>, '10, 214; *plm.* '05, 392<sup>b</sup>, '07, 43<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '01, 274<sup>b</sup>, '07, 378<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 299, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>.

**celata** ("Orange-crowned Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Alas.* '05, 243; *Ariz.* '05, 243; *B. C.* '03, 283<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '10, 150; *Fla.* '05, 243, '06, 157<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '05, 243; *Ill.* '05, 243; *Keewatin*, '05, 243; *La.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 482<sup>b</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 276<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '05, 243; *Man.* '05, 243; *Mex.* '05, 243; *Mich.* '06, 344<sup>b</sup>, '07, 328<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '06, 46<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '05, 243, '08, 50<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '10, 85; *N. M.* '04, 360<sup>b</sup>, 448<sup>b</sup>, '06, 424<sup>b</sup>; *N. D.* '05, 243; *Ont.* '07, 83<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '05, 243, '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 33<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '05, 243, 417<sup>b</sup>; *Tex.* '05, 243; *Wash.* '05, 243, '08, 483<sup>b</sup>; *Wis.* '05, 243; *Yukon*, '05, 243.—*g. dist.* '05, 242; *meas.* '05, 242; *mig.* '02, 211<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '09, 300, 360<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>.

**chrysoptera** ("Golden-winged Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila), *Ala.* '08, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '09, 314<sup>b</sup>, 407, 419; *Conn.* '05, 21, '06, 104<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '08, 284<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 135<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '07, 176<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236<sup>b</sup>, 244<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '07, 345<sup>a</sup>, 444<sup>b</sup>, '08, 65<sup>b</sup>, '09, 339<sup>a</sup>, '10, 443<sup>a</sup>, 444<sup>a</sup>, 446<sup>a</sup>, 447<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 401<sup>b</sup>, '05, 423<sup>b</sup>, '06, 24<sup>b</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, '07, 224<sup>b</sup>,

'10, 64<sup>a</sup>, 84<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '06, 439<sup>a</sup>, '07, 88<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '04, 399<sup>b</sup>, '08, 117<sup>a</sup>—*hbt.* '06, 104<sup>b</sup>; *hyb.* '06, 104<sup>b</sup>, '07, 444<sup>b</sup>, '09, 441<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>, '05, 3<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '06, 104<sup>b</sup>, '07, 444<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '02, 401<sup>b</sup>, '05, 21<sup>b</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>, '07, 444<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '07, 444<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 299, 360<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '04, 388<sup>b</sup>, '05, 297<sup>b</sup>, 393<sup>b</sup>, '06, 113<sup>b</sup>.

**cincinnatiensis** (<sup>b</sup>Helminthophila), *hyb.* '03, 74<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 354<sup>b</sup>.

**gutturalis** (Calaveras Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila), *Calif.* '03, 190<sup>b</sup>, '04, 70<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8<sup>b</sup>; *Wash.* '01, 403<sup>b</sup>, '06, 147<sup>b</sup>—*nst.* '01, 403<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 300; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>.

**lawrencei** ("Lawrence's Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila), *Conn.* '05, 21<sup>b</sup>, '06, 345<sup>b</sup>, '10, 463; *D. C.* '07, 342<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 53<sup>b</sup>, '04, 387<sup>b</sup>, '07, 343<sup>b</sup>—*hbt.* '04, 387<sup>b</sup>; *hyb.* '08, 65<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '04, 387<sup>b</sup>, '10, 463; *plm.* '04, 387<sup>b</sup>, '05, 21<sup>b</sup>, '07, 342<sup>b</sup>, 343<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '04, 387<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 354<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '02, 402<sup>a</sup>, 419<sup>b</sup>, '03, 74<sup>b</sup>, '06, 112<sup>b</sup>, '08, 86<sup>a</sup>.

**leucobronchialis** ("Brewster's Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila, <sup>c</sup>Helminthophaga), *Conn.* '05, 22<sup>b</sup>, '10, 463; *Md.* '02, 401<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '07, 343, 444<sup>b</sup>, '08, 65<sup>b</sup>, 320<sup>a</sup>, '10, 443<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 401<sup>b</sup>, '08, 65<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '07, 348<sup>b</sup>, '08, 65<sup>b</sup>, 208<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '05, 417<sup>b</sup>, '08, 65<sup>b</sup>; *S. C.* '08, 65<sup>b</sup>—*hbt.* '10, 443<sup>a</sup>; *hyb.* '07, 443<sup>b</sup>, 444<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '07, 443<sup>b</sup>, 444<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '10, 443<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '02, 401<sup>b</sup>, '05, 22<sup>b</sup>, '07, 348<sup>b</sup>, 443<sup>b</sup>, 444<sup>b</sup>, '08, 208<sup>b</sup>, '10, 463; *song.* '07, 348<sup>b</sup>, 444<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 354<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '02, 419<sup>c</sup>, '03, 74<sup>b</sup>, '06, 112<sup>c</sup>, '08, 86<sup>a</sup>.

**luciae** (Lucy's Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila), *Ariz.* '05, 360<sup>b</sup>—*nst.* '05, 360<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 299; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>.

**lutescens** ("Lutescent Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila, <sup>c</sup>Helminthophila orestera, <sup>a</sup>orestera), *Alas.* '05, 246; *Alta.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>; *Ariz.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>, 246, '10, 286, 287<sup>a</sup>; *B. C.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>, 246; *Calif.* '03, 190<sup>b</sup>, '05, 244<sup>a</sup>, 246; *Colo.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>; *L. C.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>, 246; *Mex.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>, 246; *Minn.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>; *Mont.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 360<sup>b</sup>, 448<sup>b</sup>, '05, 243<sup>a</sup>; *Nev.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>, 246; *Ore.* '05, 246; *Pa.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>; *S. C.* '07, 379<sup>c</sup>; *Tex.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>; *Utah*, '05, 244<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '02, 138<sup>b</sup>, '05, 246, '06, 147<sup>b</sup>, '08, 159<sup>b</sup>, 436<sup>b</sup>; *Wyo.* '05, 244<sup>a</sup>.—*g. dist.* '05, 242, 343<sup>c</sup>; *hbt.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *meas.* '05, 242, 243<sup>c</sup>; *nst.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '05, 243<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '08, 396<sup>d</sup>,



'09, 300; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>, 393<sup>b</sup>, '06, 465<sup>b</sup>.

**peregrina** (\*Tennessee Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila, <sup>c</sup>Helinaia), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Alta.* '09, 399; *B. C.* '02, 88<sup>b</sup>, '03, 283<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '05, 82<sup>b</sup>, '08, 190<sup>b</sup>, '09, 419; *Conn.* '05, 420<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '06, 157<sup>b</sup>; *Ind.* '04, 489<sup>b</sup>; *La.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, '04, 47<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>, '05, 293<sup>a</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>, 178<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 43<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>b</sup>, 217<sup>a</sup>, '06, 22<sup>b</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>, '07, 322<sup>a</sup>, 327<sup>a</sup>, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '07, 349<sup>b</sup>, '08, 209<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '07, 224<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '06, 438<sup>a</sup>, '07, 83<sup>b</sup>, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Panama,* '01, 369<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>c</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 33<sup>b</sup>, '10, 202.—*fd.* '04, 489<sup>b</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 88<sup>b</sup>, '07, 327<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>, '04, 50<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>, 293<sup>a</sup>, '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 88<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '07, 349<sup>b</sup>, '08, 209<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '09, 300, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>.

**pinus** (\*Blue-winged Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila, <sup>c</sup>Helinaia solitaria, <sup>d</sup>Sylvia solitaria, <sup>e</sup>Certhia), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Conn.* '05, 21<sup>b</sup>, '06, 104<sup>b</sup>, 345<sup>b</sup>, '08, 16<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 203<sup>b</sup>; *Ky.* '07, 41<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '07, 176<sup>a</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 291<sup>b</sup>, '07, 443<sup>b</sup>, '09, 337, 339, 345<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 401<sup>b</sup>, '06, 344<sup>b</sup>, '07, 325<sup>a</sup>, 328<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 208<sup>b</sup>; *N. J.* '06, 16<sup>b</sup>, '09, 345<sup>a</sup>, '10, 343<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '04, 388<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, '07, 224<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '08, 328<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>c</sup>, '08, 233<sup>b</sup>, '09, 345<sup>a</sup>; *Wis.* '04, 302<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '09, 339; *hbt.* '06, 104<sup>b</sup>, '09, 337, 339; *hyb.* '06, 104<sup>b</sup>, '07, 443<sup>b</sup>, '09, 441<sup>b</sup>; *meas.* '07, 443<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '06, 16<sup>b</sup>, 104<sup>b</sup>, '08, 16<sup>b</sup>, '09, 337, 339, 345<sup>a</sup>; *plm.* '02, 401<sup>b</sup>, '05, 21<sup>b</sup>, '07, 443<sup>b</sup>; *song.* '04, 387<sup>b</sup>, 388<sup>b</sup>, '09, 339; *syn.* '05, 405<sup>d</sup>, '09, 299<sup>d</sup>, 299<sup>a</sup>, 360<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '02, 402<sup>b</sup>, '03, 74<sup>b</sup>, '05, 297<sup>b</sup>, 393<sup>b</sup>, '06, 113<sup>b</sup>, '08, 65<sup>b</sup>.

**rubricapilla** (\*Nashville Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila, <sup>c</sup>Helminthophila rubricapilla, <sup>d</sup>Helinaia), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248<sup>c</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 416<sup>b</sup>, '09, 339<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236<sup>b</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>, '06, 22<sup>b</sup>, '07, 322<sup>a</sup>, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 208<sup>b</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '07, 51<sup>b</sup>, 83<sup>b</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 206<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 6<sup>a</sup>, 17; *Sask.* '08, 33<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '08, 62<sup>b</sup>.—*hyb.* '04, 302<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 329<sup>b</sup>, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>;

*syn.* '09, 300, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>, 393<sup>b</sup>.

**sordida** (\*Dusky Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila, <sup>c</sup>Helminthophaga), *g. dist.* '05, 242<sup>c</sup>, 245; *meas.* '05, 242<sup>c</sup>; *syn.* '09, 300; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>.

**virginiae** (Virginia's Warbler, <sup>b</sup>Helminthophila), *Ariz.* '10, 286; *Colo.* '07, 344<sup>b</sup>, '09, 419; *N. M.* '04, 360<sup>b</sup>, '06, 424<sup>b</sup>.—*syn.* '09, 300; *misc.* '05, 297<sup>b</sup>, '06, 465<sup>b</sup>.

**vermivora** (Motacilla), see *Helmintheros*.

— (*Sylvia*), see *Helmitheros*.

**vermivorus** (*Helmintherus*), see *Helmitheros*.

— (*Helmitheros*), see *Helmitheros*.

#### Vermont.

Allen, F. H., '02, 84–85, '08, 56–64.

Blake, F. G., '07, 103–104.

Braislins, W. C., '07, 189.

Cobb, A. E., '10, 461.

Cooke, W. W., '08, 320.

Deane, R., '07, 215.

Horton, F. B., '03, 435.

Howe, R. H., Jr., '02, 196, 404, 405.

Isham, C. B., '02, 88.

Townsend, C. W., '09, 264–265.

**verreauxi** (*Leptotila*), see *Leptotila*.

**Verrill**, Addison Emory.

The story of the Cahow (rev.), '02, 110–111.

**Verrill**, Alpheus Hyatt.

Addition to the avifauna of Dominica (rev.), '06, 236–237.

**Verrill**, A. E., and Verrill, A. H.

Notes on the birds of San Domingo (rev.), '10, 103–104.

**versicolor** (Amazona), see *Amazona*.

— (*Cyanospiza*), see *Passerina*.

— (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.

**verticalis** (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.

— (*Uranomitra*), see *Uranomitra*.

**verus** (*Troglodytes*), see *Nannus troglodytes*.

**vescus** (*Prionotelus*), see *Prionotelus*.

**vespertina** (*Fringilla*), see *Hesperiphona*.

— (*Hesperiphona*), see *Hesperiphona*.

— (*Iridoprocne*), see *I. bicolor*.

**vespertinus** (*Coccothraustes*), see *Hesperiphona*.

— (*Erythropus*), see *Erythropus*.

**Vestiarina coccinea**, *H. I.* '01, 387.

**Vestipedes**, '02, 83.

**vetula** (*Toxostoma*), see *T. curvirostre*.

**vetulina** (*Pipra*), see *Pipra*.

**vexator** (*Tyrannus*), see *T. tyrannus*.

**Vibranius**, '09, 45, 55. <sup>24</sup>

viciniior (Vireo), see Vireo.  
 vicinus (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.  
**Viduinæ**, '05, 229.  
 vieilloti (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
 — (Saurothera), see Saurothera.  
 vigorsi (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
 — (Sylvia), see Dendroica.  
**Viguacarbo**, '04, 295, '08, 390.  
 villosus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.  
 — (Picus), see Dryobates.  
 vinacea (Amazona), see Amazona.  
 — (Phoenicotherapis), see Phoenicotherapis.  
 vinaceo-rufa (Zenaida), see Zenaida.  
 vincentis (Coccyzus), see Coccyzus.  
 viola (Amizilis), see Amizilis.  
 violacea (Amazona), see Amazona.  
 — (Ardea), see Nyctanassa.  
 — (Fringilla), see Tanagra.  
 — (Nyctanassa), see Nyctanassa.  
 — (Pyrrhulagra), see Pyrrhulagra.  
 — (Tanagra), see Tanagra.  
 violaceus (Psittacus), see Amazona.  
 — (Trochilus), see Eulampis jugularis.  
 violajugulum (Trochilus), see Trochilus.  
 violicauda (Lampornis), see Lampornis.  
 violiceps (Uranomitra), see Uranomitra.  
 Violon (Violin), see Marila americana.  
 virens (Chlorodrepanis), see Chlorodrepanis.  
 — (Contopus), see Myiochanes.  
 — (Dendroica), see Dendroica.  
 — (Horizopus), see Myiochanes.  
 — (Icteria), see Icteria.  
 — (Motacilla), see Dendroica.  
 — (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.  
 — (Sylvicola), see Dendroica.  
 virenticeps (Amazona), see Amazona.  
**Vireo**, '01, 263.  
   **agilis**, Panama, '01, 30; *Venez.* '02, 267.  
   **bartrami**, *misc.* '06, 311.  
   **belli** (Bell's Vireo), *Colo.* '03, 438, '05, 82, '08, 189, '09, 401, 407, 419; *Ill.* '10, 29; *Mo.* '06, 309, '08, 214, '10, 342; *N. H.* '01, 274.—*nst.* '10, 29; *misc.* '03, 447.  
   **bermudianus** (Bermuda Vireo), *Bermuda*, '01, 252, 253.—*g. dist.* '02, 326; *meas.* '01, 252; *song.* '01, 252; *syn.* '02, 326, '08, 383.  
   **cognatus** (Frazar's Vireo), *L. C.* '04, 93.—*syn.* '08, 350.  
   **crassirostris** (\*Thick-billed Vireo), *Bahamas*, '03, 173, 176, '05, 115\*, 129, 133, 357.  
   **flavescens**, *Bahamas*, '05, 357.

**griseus** (\*White-eyed Vireo, *no-veboracensis*), *Ala.* '08, 415\*, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Bermuda*, '01, 249\*; *Conn.* '08, 20<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202<sup>b</sup>; *D. C.* '08, 486\*; *Fla.* '04, 460<sup>b</sup>, '06, 156<sup>b</sup>, '07, 159<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 135<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 434<sup>b</sup>, '10, 29; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 337\*, 482<sup>b</sup>, '05, 143<sup>b</sup>, '06, 6\*, 9\*, 13\*, 278\*, '07, 170\*, 172\*, 173\*, 174\*, 175\*, 180\*; *Mass.* '05, 420<sup>b</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 280<sup>b</sup>, 288\*, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 207<sup>b</sup>, '09, 435\*; *N. Y.* '02, 89\*, 298\*, '10, 64\*, 66\*; *N. C.* '04, 340\*, '10, 320; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Tex.* '02, 87<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '02, 17<sup>b</sup>, '10, 169\*, 175.—*mlt.* '01, 117<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 375\*, '05, 280<sup>b</sup>, 288\*, '08, 207<sup>b</sup>, '10, 29; *song.* '07, 434<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 383<sup>b</sup>; *misc.* '01, 252<sup>b</sup>, 253<sup>b</sup>, '02, 420\*.  
   **huttoni** (Hutton's Vireo, *mail-liardorum*, *oberholseri*), *Calif.* '05, 65; *Wash.* '08, 436.—*syn.* '08, 396<sup>b</sup>, 399<sup>c</sup>, '09, 301<sup>c</sup>.  
   **hypochryseus**, *Mex.* '02, 88.  
   **latimeri**, *P. R.* '03, 16, 194, 195.—*fd.* '03, 16, 194, 195; *song.* '03, 16.  
   **maynardi** (Key West Vireo), *Fla.* '01, 253, '06, 400.—*syn.* '08, 383.  
   **medius** (Texas Vireo), *Tex.* '03, 447, '08, 85.—*syn.* '08, 350.  
   **micrus** (Small White-eyed Vireo), *Mex.* '02, 87; *Tex.* '02, 87.—*g. dist.* '02, 87, 326; *meas.* '02, 87; *plm.* '02, 87; *syn.* '08, 383.  
   **obscurus** (Anthony's Vireo), *B. C.* '04, 290; *Wash.* '02, 138, '06, 147.—*nst.* '02, 138, '06, 147; *syn.* '08, 396.  
   **pusillus** (\*Least Vireo, *albatus*, *arizonæ*), *Aris.* '08, 85, 457\*, '10, 286; *Calif.* '08, 85<sup>b</sup>, 461<sup>c</sup>; *L. C.* '08, 224.—*syn.* '02, 326, 337<sup>c</sup>, '08, 85<sup>c</sup>, 383, 396<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '03, 447, '04, 93<sup>c</sup>.  
   **stephensi** (Stephens's Vireo), *Aris.* '10, 286.  
   **viciniior** (Gray Vireo), *Colo.* '09, 405, 407, 419, '08, 189; *N. M.* '04, 392.—*nst.* '04, 392; *misc.* '08, 225.  
 Vireo, Agile, see Vireo agilis.  
 Anthony's, see Vireo obscurus.  
 Arizona, see Vireo pusillus.  
 Bahama, see Vireo crassirostris.  
 Bell's, see Vireo belli.  
 Bermuda, see Vireo bermudianus.  
 Black-whiskered, see Vireosylva barbatula.  
 Blue-headed, see Lanivireo solitarius.  
 Cassin's, see Lanivireo cassinii.  
 Frazar's, see Vireo cognatus.  
 Gray, see Vireo viciniior.  
 Hutton's, see Vireo huttoni.  
 Key West, see Vireo maynardi.

- Least, see *Vireo pusillus*.  
 Mountain, see *Lanivireo alticola*.  
 Mountain Solitary, see *Lanivireo alticola*.  
 Philadelphia, see *Vireosylva philadelphica*.  
 Plumbeous, see *Lanivireo plumbeus*.  
 Red-eyed, see *Vireosylva olivacea*.  
 San Lucas, see *Lanivireo lucasanus*.  
 Small White-eyed, see *Vireo micrus*.  
 Solitary, see *Lanivireo solitarius*.  
 Stephens's, see *Vireo stephensi*.  
 Texas, see *Vireo medius*.  
 Thick-billed, see *Vireo crassirostris*.  
 Warbling, see *Vireosylva gilva*.  
 Western Warbling, see *Vireosylva swainsoni*.  
 White-eyed, see *Vireo griseus*.  
 Yellow Bahama, see *Vireo flavescens*.  
 Yellow-green, see *Vireosylva flavoviridis*.  
 Yellow-throated, see *Lanivireo flavifrons*.  
**Vireocantor**, '09, 301.  
**Vireonidae**, '02, 416, '04, 92, '05, 219, 220, '06, 233, '07, 305.  
**Vireosylva**, '05, 220, '08, 382.  
   *barbatula* (Black-whiskered Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Bahamas*, '05, 129<sup>b</sup>, 133<sup>b</sup>, 357; *P. R.* '03, 16<sup>b</sup>—*mig.* '05, 6<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 16<sup>b</sup>, '05, 129<sup>b</sup>; *song*, '05, 129<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '08, 382.  
   *calidris* (<sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Bahamas*, '01, 148<sup>b</sup>, 149<sup>b</sup>, '03, 177<sup>b</sup>; *Lesser Antilles*, '02, 348<sup>b</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 194<sup>b</sup>, 195<sup>b</sup>—*fd.* '02, 348<sup>b</sup>, '03, 193<sup>b</sup>, 194<sup>b</sup>, 195<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '02, 348<sup>b</sup>; *song*, '02, 348<sup>b</sup>.  
   *chiriquensis*, *Panama*, '03, 320.  
   *flavoviridis* (Yellow-green Vireo), *C. R.* '07, 305.—*syn.* '08, 382.  
   *gilva* (\*Warbling Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo, \*Muscicapa), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 29; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>, 482<sup>b</sup>, '06, 278<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 244<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '02, 405<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 51<sup>b</sup>, '07, 328<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 280<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 214; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, '08, 49<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '06, 423<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>b</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 320; *N. D.* '02, 169<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '07, 83<sup>b</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '08, 61<sup>b</sup>—*hbt.* '03, 372<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>, '07, 328<sup>b</sup>, '08, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 375<sup>a</sup>, '05, 280<sup>b</sup>, 289<sup>a</sup>, '10, 29; *song*, '02, 148<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>a</sup>, '08, 382; *misc.* '06, 146<sup>b</sup>.  
   *josephae*, *Ecuador*, '03, 320.  
   *olivacea* (\*Red-eyed Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo, \*Muscicapa), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 421<sup>b</sup>;

*Alta.* '09, 398; *Bahamas*, '01, 148<sup>b</sup>, 149<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '05, 421<sup>b</sup>, '08, 189<sup>b</sup>, '09, 418; *Conn.* '02, 91<sup>a</sup>, '08, 20<sup>b</sup>; *Del.* '05, 202<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 460<sup>b</sup>, '06, 156<sup>b</sup>; *Ga.* '09, 135; *Ill.* '07, 359<sup>a</sup>, 434<sup>b</sup>, '10, 29; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 144<sup>a</sup>, 482<sup>b</sup>, '05, 143<sup>b</sup>, '06, 9<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>, 171<sup>a</sup>, 172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 73<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 244<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '07, 345<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '02, 236<sup>b</sup>, '04, 84<sup>a</sup>, '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>, '06, 20<sup>b</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>, '07, 328<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 369<sup>a</sup>, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 41<sup>b</sup>, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 280<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 207; *Mont.* '07, 243<sup>a</sup>, '08, 49<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 89<sup>a</sup>, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, '10, 320; *N. D.* '02, 169<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '04, 62<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '04, 283<sup>a</sup>, '07, 83<sup>b</sup>, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '03, 23<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 32<sup>b</sup>, '10, 202; *S. C.* '06, 67; *S. D.* '01, 237<sup>b</sup>; *Tenn.* '10, 303; *Vt.* '01, 343<sup>b</sup>, '08, 61<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '02, 17<sup>b</sup>, '10, 175; *Wash.* '04, 232<sup>b</sup>, '06, 146<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '06, 67; *hbt.* '05, 66<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, 503<sup>a</sup>, '05, 2<sup>b</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>, 108<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, 328<sup>b</sup>, 345<sup>a</sup>, '08, 9<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 418; *nst.* '05, 280<sup>b</sup>, 288<sup>a</sup>, '08, 20<sup>b</sup>, '10, 29, 276; *syn.* '06, 481<sup>a</sup>, '08, 382<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 287<sup>a</sup>, '03, 369<sup>b</sup>, '05, 231<sup>a</sup>.

*philadelphica* (\*Philadelphia Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Alta.* '09, 398, '10, 90<sup>a</sup>, 215<sup>a</sup>; *C. R.* '07, 305; *Ga.* '07, 104<sup>b</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 359<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>; *Me.* '03, 369<sup>b</sup>; *Man.* '03, 369<sup>b</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '04, 84<sup>b</sup>, 282<sup>b</sup>, '06, 22<sup>b</sup>, '07, 328<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 207; *Neb.* '05, 320<sup>b</sup>; *N. H.* '02, 296<sup>b</sup>; *N. Y.* '02, 89<sup>b</sup>, 210<sup>b</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 43<sup>b</sup>, '03, 370<sup>b</sup>, '04, 283<sup>a</sup>, '07, 83<sup>b</sup>, '08, 487<sup>b</sup>; *Pa.* '02, 206<sup>b</sup>; *Sask.* '08, 32<sup>b</sup>, '10, 202; *Tenn.* '07, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Vt.* '02, 88<sup>b</sup>—*hbt.* '03, 369<sup>b</sup>; *mig.* '04, 49<sup>a</sup>, '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>, '07, 22<sup>b</sup>, 328<sup>b</sup>, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 369<sup>b</sup>, '04, 282<sup>b</sup>, 283<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '08, 382, '09, 362<sup>a</sup>.

*swainsoni* (\*Western Warbling Vireo, <sup>b</sup>Vireo), *Alta.* '09, 398; *Calif.* '03, 190<sup>b</sup>, '04, 70<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '06, 417<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '07, 344<sup>b</sup>; *Neb.* '01, 416<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 360<sup>b</sup>, 448<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Sask.* '10, 202; *S. D.* '01, 237<sup>b</sup>, '09, 152; *Wash.* '02, 138<sup>b</sup>, '06, 146<sup>b</sup>, '08, 436<sup>b</sup>.—*g. dist.* '03, 354<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '01, 237; *syn.* '03, 354<sup>b</sup>, '08, 382; *misc.* '03, 79<sup>b</sup>.

*virescens* (Ardea), see *Butorides*.

— (Butorides), see *Butorides*.

— (Empidonax), see *Empidonax*.

— (Muscicapa), see *Empidonax acadicus* or *Phyllomyias brevirostris*.

- virgata* (Tringa), see *Aphriza*.  
 — (Zenaida), see *Zenaida*.  
*virgatus* (Accipiter), see *Accipiter*.  
 — (Automolus), see *Automolus*.  
*virginalis* (Lampornis), see *Lampornis*.  
**Virginia.**  
 Bailey, H. H., '07, 439, '08, 478-479, '09, 306, '10, 445-457.  
 Bigelow, H. B., '01, 189.  
 Bowdish, B. S., '09, 119-128.  
 Brewster, W., '07, 209.  
 Cooke, W. W., '08, 486.  
 Daniel, J. W., Jr., '01, 273, '02, 15-18, 397-398, 400, '05, 214.  
 Dutcher, W., '02, 52-56.  
 Embody, G. C., '08, 224, '10, 169-177.  
 Howell, A. H., and Oldys, H., '07, 149-153.  
 Kirkwood, F. C., '01, 78-82, 190.  
 Rives, W. C., '01, 189.  
 Shufeldt, R. W., '01, 192.  
 Smith, H. M., '02, 285.  
 Smyth, E. A., Jr., '02, 74-75, '06, 341, '07, 214, '08, 475.  
 Wayne, A. T., '10, 85.  
*virginiae* (Helminthophila), see *Vermivora*.  
 — (Vermivora), see *Vermivora*.  
*virginiana* (Perdix), see *Colinus*.  
*virginianus* (Asio), see *Bubo*.  
 — (Bubo), see *Bubo*.  
 — (Cardinalis), see *C. cardinalis*.  
 — (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.  
 — (Colinus), see *Colinus*.  
 — (Ortyx), see *Colinus*.  
 — (Rallus), see *Rallus*.  
 — (Tetrao), see *Colinus*.  
*viridiflava* (Pachysylvia), see *Pachysylvia*.  
*viridiflavus* (Hylophilus), see *Hylophilus*.  
*viridis* (Charadrius), see *Charadrius*.  
 — (Hirundo), see *Iridoprocne bicolor*.  
 — (Lampornis), see *Lampornis*.  
 — (Todus), see *T. todus*.  
 — (Trogon), see *Trogon*.  
*viridissimus* (Tyranniscus), see *T. bolivianus*.  
*viscivora* (Euphonia), see *Euphonia*.  
*viscivorus* (Turdus), see *Turdus*.  
**Visher**, Stephen Sargent.  
 A list of the birds of western South Dakota, '09, 144-153.  
 The capture of the Red-eyed Cowbird in Arizona, '09, 307.  
 A correction: A new bird for the United States, '10, 210.

- Notes on the birds of Pima County, Arizona, '10, 279-288.  
*vittata* (Amazona), see *Amazona*.  
*vivax* (Penthestes), see *P. rufescens*.  
*v-nigra* (Somateria), see *Somateria*.  
*vocifera* (Aegialitis), see *Aegialitis*.  
*vociferans* (Tyrannus), see *Tyrannus*.  
*vociferus* (Antrostomus), see *Antrostomus*.  
 — (Aramus), see *Aramus*.  
 — (Caprimulgus), see *Antrostomus*.  
 — (Charadrius), see *Aegialitis*.  
 — (Numenius), see *Aramus*.  
 — (Oxyechus), see *Oxyechus*.  
*Volatinia splendens*, C. R. '07, 311;  
*Panama*, '01, 32, 370; *Venez.* '02, 267.  
**Vrooman**, Albert George.  
 Discovery of the egg of the Black Swift (*Cypseloides niger borealis*), '01, 394-395.  
*vulgaris* (Alauda), see *Alauda*.  
 — (Buteo), see *Buteo*.  
 — (Clangula), see *C. americana*.  
 — (Sturnus), see *Sturnus*.  
 — (Troglodytes), see *Nannus troglodytes*.  
**Vultur**, '09, 47.  
*papa*, *misc.* '07, 198, '08, 367.  
 Vulture, Black, see *Catharista urubu*.  
 California, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.  
 King, see *Sarcoramphus papa*.  
 Turkey, see *Cathartes septentrionalis*.

## W

- Wabby, see *Urinator lumme*.  
*wagleri* (Melanerpes), see *Melanerpes*.  
 — (Zarhynchus), see *Zarhynchus*.  
 Wagtail, Alaska Yellow, see *Budytes alascensis*.  
 Swinhoe's, see *Motacilla ocularis*.  
 White, see *Motacilla alba*.  
**Walker**, Fred Sheiman.  
 The wintering of Meadowlarks at Pine Point, Maine, '10, 341.  
**Walter**, Alice Hall, and **Walter**, H. E.  
 see *Walter*, H. E., and *Walter*, A. H.  
**Walter**, Herbert Eugene.  
 Theories of bird migration (rev.), '08, 329-333.  
**Walter**, H. E., and **Walter**, A. H.  
 Wild birds in city parks (rev.), '03, 316-317, '10, 359.  
**Walton**, Mason Augustus.  
 A hermit's wild friends (rev.), '04, 87-90.  
*wapacuthu* (Asio), see *Bubo subarcticus*.

— (Strix), see *Bubo subarcticus*.  
 Warbler, Adelaide, see *Dendroica adelaidae*.  
 Abaco Pine, see *Dendroica abacoensis*.  
 Aquatic, see *Acrocephalus aquaticus*.  
 Audubon's, see *Dendroica auduboni*.  
 Autumnal, see *Dendroica castanea*.  
 Bachman's, see *Vermivora bachmani*.  
 Bahama, see *Dendroica bahamensis*.  
 Bahama Yellow, see *Dendroica flaviceps*.  
 Bay-breasted, see *Dendroica castanea*.  
 Black and White, see *Mniotilta varia*.  
 Black and Yellow, see *Dendroica magnolia*.  
 Blackburnian, see *Dendroica fusca*.  
 Black-fronted, see *Dendroica nigrifrons*.  
 Black-poll, see *Dendroica striata*.  
 Black-throated Blue, see *Dendroica caerulescens*.  
 Black-throated Gray, see *Dendroica nigrescens*.  
 Black-throated Green, see *Dendroica virens*.  
 Blue Mountain, see *Dendroica montana*.  
 Blue-winged, see *Vermivora pinus*.  
 Blue Yellow-backed, see *Compsothlypis americana*.  
 Brewster's, see *Vermivora leucobronchialis*.  
 Cairns's, see *Dendroica cairnsi*.  
 California Yellow, see *Dendroica brewsteri*.  
 Canadian, see *Wilsonia canadensis*.  
 Cape May, see *Dendroica tigrina*.  
 Carbonated, see *Dendroica carbonata*.  
 Cerulean, see *Dendroica cerulea*.  
 Chestnut-sided, see *Dendroica pensylvanica*.  
 Chiriqui Parula, see *Compsothlypis speciosa*.  
 Connecticut, see *Oporornis agilis*.  
 Dartford, see *Melizophilus undatus*.  
 Delafield's, see *Chamaethlypis aequinoctialis*.  
 Dusky, see *Vermivora sordida*.  
 Garden, see *Sylvia simplex*.  
 Golden-cheeked, see *Dendroica chrysoparia*.  
 Golden Pileolated, see *Wilsonia chrysola*.  
 Golden-winged, see *Vermivora chrysoptera*.  
 Grace's, see *Dendroica graciae*.  
 Grasshopper, see *Locustella naevia*.

Greenish Willow, see *Phylloscopus nitidus*.  
 Hermit, see *Dendroica occidentalis*.  
 Hooded, see *Wilsonia citrina*.  
 Kennicott's Willow, see *Acanthopneuste borealis*.  
 Kentucky, see *Oporornis formosus*.  
 Kirtland's, see *Dendroica kirtlandi*.  
 Lawrence's, see *Vermivora lawrencei*.  
 Lutescent, see *Vermivora lutescens*.  
 Macgillivray's, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.  
 Magnolia, see *Dendroica magnolia*.  
 Mangrove, see *Dendroica castaneiceps*.  
 Mourning, see *Oporornis philadelphia*.  
 Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata*.  
 Nashville, see *Vermivora rubricapilla*.  
 Nassau Pine, see *Dendroica achrustera*.  
 New Providence Pine, see *Dendroica achrustera*.  
 Northern Parula, see *Compsothlypis usneae*.  
 Olive, see *Peucedramus olivaceus*.  
 Orange-crowned, see *Vermivora celata*.  
 Pallas's, see *Phylloscopus proregulus*.  
 Palm, see *Dendroica palmarum*.  
 Parula, see *Compsothlypis americana*.  
 Pine, see *Dendroica vigorsi*.  
 Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pileolata*.  
 Porto Rico Yellow, see *Dendroica bartholemica*.  
 Prothonotary, see *Protonotaria citrea*.  
 Prairie, see *Dendroica discolor*.  
 Radde's Bush, see *Herbivocula schwarzi*.  
 Red-faced, see *Cardellina rubrifrons*.  
 Red-poll, see *Dendroica hypochrysea*.  
 Savi's, see *Locustella luscinioides*.  
 Sedge, see *Acrocephalus phragmitis*.  
 Sennett's, see *Compsothlypis nigrilora*.  
 Sonora Yellow, see *Dendroica sonorana*.  
 Summer, see *Dendroica aestiva*.  
 Swainson's, see *Helinaia swainsoni*.  
 Sycamore, see *Dendroica albilora*.  
 Townsend's, see *Dendroica townsendi*.  
 Tennessee, see *Vermivora peregrina*.  
 Virginia's, see *Vermivora virginiae*.  
 White-throated, see *Vermivora leucobronchialis*.  
 Wilson's, see *Wilsonia pusilla*.  
 Worm-eating, see *Helmitheros vermivorus*.

- Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva*.  
 Yellow-browed, see *Phylloscopus superciliosus*.  
 Yellow Palm, see *Dendroica hypochrysea*.  
 Yellow Redpoll, see *Dendroica hypochrysea*.  
 Yellow-rumped, see *Dendroica coronata*.  
 Yellow-throated, see *Dendroica dominica*.  
**Warbler**, The (magazine), '05, 230, '07, 239.  
**Ward**, George Collins Tremaine, 1855-1912.  
 The Passenger Pigeon, '01, 191-192.  
**Ward**, Henry Levi.  
 Notes on the Herring Gull and the Caspian Tern (*Larus argentatus* and *Sterna caspia*) (rev.), '07, 233-234.  
 Occurrence of a Dovekie at Port Washington, Wis. '08, 215.  
 A black Robin and its albinistic tendencies, '08, 226-228.  
 Clarke's Nutcracker from Wisconsin, '08, 318.  
**wardi** (Ardea), see Ardea.  
**Warren**, Edward Royal.  
 Cassin's Sparrow in Colorado, '05, 417.  
 Northwestern Colorado bird notes (rev.), '08, 492-493.  
 Notes on the birds of southwestern Montrose Co., Colo. (rev.), '09, 206.  
 Concerning *Thryomanes bewickii cryptus* in Colorado, '09, 311-312.  
 Bird notes from Salida, Chaffee Co., Colo., '10, 142-151.  
**Washington**.  
 Bowles, J. H., '06, 138-148, '08, 82, 312-313, 323-324, '09, 200.  
 Dice, L. R., '10, 217-218.  
 Dawson, W. L., '01, 402-403, '08, 153-166, 482-485.  
 Eckstorm, F. H., '02, 385.  
 Edson, J. M., '08, 425-439.  
 Grinnell, J., '02, 129.  
 Loomis, L. M., '01, 201.  
 Rathbun, S. F., '02, 131-141.  
 Reagan, A. B., '10, 92.  
 Snodgrass, R. E., '03, 202-209, '04, 223-233.  
**washingtoni** (Falco), see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*.  
 Waterfowl, Redhead, see *Gallinula galeata*.  
 Whitehead, see *Fulica americana*.  
**Waterhouse**, Charles Owen.

- Index Zoologicus (rev.), '03, 450-451.  
**Waters**, Edward Stanley, 1831-1902.  
 Obituary of, '03, 243-244.  
 Water-Thrush, see *Seiurus noveboracensis*.  
 Grinnell's, see *Seiurus notabilis*.  
 Louisiana, see *Seiurus motacilla*.  
 Northern, see *Seiurus noveboracensis*.  
 Water-Turkey, see *Anhinga anhinga*.  
**Watson**, John Broadus.  
 The behavior of Noddy and Sooty Terns (rev.), '09, 209-214.  
**Watson**, Joseph Ralph.  
 The impaling instinct in Shrikes, '10, 459.  
 Wavey, Gray, see *Anser gambeli*.  
 Waxwing, Bohemian, see *Bombycilla garrula*.  
 Cedar, see *Bombycilla cedrorum*.  
**Way**, Walter Scott.  
 [Letter about bird protection in California], '04, 115-116.  
**Wayne**, Arthur Trezevant.  
 The Red Phalarope (*Crymophilus fulicarius*) on the coast of South Carolina, '01, 271.  
 Bachman's Warbler (*Helminthophila bachmanii*) rediscovered near Charleston, South Carolina, '01, 274-275.  
 Sprague's Pipit (*Anthus spragueii*) again on the coast of South Carolina, '01, 275.  
 An abnormal specimen of the Bobwhite (*Colinus virginianus*), '02, 197.  
 The Ipswich Sparrow (*Ammodramus princeps*) on the coast of South Carolina, '02, 203.  
 The Ipswich Sparrow (*Ammodramus princeps*) on the mainland of South Carolina, '02, 203.  
 A remarkable specimen of Bachman's Sparrow (*Peucaea aestivalis bachmanii*), '02, 204.  
 Richardson's Merlin (*Falco columbarius richardsonii*) on the coast of South Carolina, '03, 67.  
 Kirtland's Warbler (*Dendroica kirtlandi*) on the coast of South Carolina, '04, 83-84.  
 Notes on certain birds taken or seen near Charleston, South Carolina, '05, 395-400.  
 The California Partridge (*Callipepla californica*) in Los Angeles Co., California, '05, 410.  
 A rare plumage of the Ivory-billed

- Woodpecker (*Campephilus principalis*), '05, 414.
- The Orange-crowned Warbler (*Helminthophila celata*) a winter resident in South Carolina, '05, 417.
- The Black-fronted Warbler (*Dendroica auduboni nigrifrons*) in southern California, '05, 419.
- A contribution to the ornithology of South Carolina, chiefly the coast region, '06, 56-68.
- Moult of the Snowflake (*Passerina nivalis*), '06, 102.
- The date of discovery of Swainson's Warbler (*Helinaia swainsoni*), '06, 227.
- The American Scoter, Limpkin and Ipswich Sparrow in South Carolina, '06, 231-232.
- The nest and eggs of Bachman's Warbler, *Helminthophila bachmani* (Aud.), taken near Charleston, South Carolina, '07, 43-48.
- Another Limpkin (*Aramus giganteus*) in South Carolina, '07, 95.
- The Yellow-headed Blackbird (*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*) in Georgia, '07, 100-101.
- An early date for the arrival of the Ipswich Sparrow (*Passerculus princeps*) on the coast of South Carolina, '07, 101-102.
- Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow (*Ammodramus maritimus macgillivrayii*) with fourteen rectrices, '07, 102.
- The Philadelphia Vireo (*Vireo philadelphicus*) in Georgia, '07, 104.
- Observations on some birds procured near Charleston, South Carolina, '07, 377-382.
- A correction, '07, 446.
- The breeding season of the American Barn Owl (*Strix pratincta*) in South Carolina, '08, 21-25.
- Bewick's Wren (*Thryomanes bewickii*) on the coast of South Carolina, '08, 87.
- The Cinnamon Teal (*Querquedula cyanoptera*) on the coast of South Carolina, '08, 216-217.
- The Whistling Swan (*Olor columbianus*) in South Carolina, '08, 217-218.
- Three erroneous Georgia records, '08, 229-230.
- The Wood Ibis (*Mycteria americana*) in the mountains of North Carolina, '10, 79.
- The Osprey a breeder on the Catawba River, near Morgantown, North Carolina, '10, 80.
- The Cerulean Warbler (*Dendroica cerulea*) breeding in Burke Co., North Carolina, '10, 84-85.
- Two additions to the avifauna of South Carolina, '10, 90-91.
- Concerning three erroneous Georgia records, '10, 213-214.
- The Snowy Owl (*Nyctea nyctea*) taken in South Carolina, '10, 454-455.
- Seven erroneous South and North Carolina records, '10, 464-465.
- Birds of South Carolina (rev.), '10, 472-474.
- waynei (Rallus), see Rallus.
- Weber, Jay Anthony.
- The American Egret (*Herodias egretta*) in the Catskill Mountains, '06, 457.
- Contents of the crop and gizzard of a young Ruffed Grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*), '06, 459-460.
- The Buff-breasted Sandpiper, *Tryngites subruficollis*, on Long Island, N. Y., '07, 437.
- The Vesper Sparrow (*Poocetes gramineus*) on Long Island, N. Y., in winter, '07, 442.
- The Virginia and Sora Rails nesting in New York City, '09, 19-22.
- Capture of the Short-billed Marsh Wren (*Cistothorus stellaris*) on Long Island, N. Y., '09, 82.
- Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Poliophtila caerulea*) in Washington Co., N. Y., '09, 82-83.
- Cerulean Warbler (*Dendroica cerulea*) in northern New Jersey, '10, 212.
- weddellii (Dendroornis), see Dendroornis.
- Weed, Clarence Moores.
- A partial bibliography of the economic relations of North American birds (rev.), '03, 446.
- Weeks Bill for the protection of migratory birds, '10, 74.
- Wells, John Grant.
- Birds of the Island of Carriacou, '02, 237-246, 343-349.
- wellsi (Caereba), see Coereba.
- (Certhiola), see Coereba.
- (Coereba), see Coereba.
- westermanni (Eclectus), see Eclectus.
- Western Ornithologist, The (magazine), '01, 222.

**West Indies.**

Clark, A. H., '05, 259-266, 310-312, 337-344, 345-348, '06, 392-395.

**West Virginia.**

Brooks, E. A., '08, 235-238, '09, 84-85.

Eifrig, C. W. G., '02, 76-77.

McLain, R. B., '02, 287.

Oberholser, H. C., '07, 334.

Wayne, A. T., '10, 84-85.

**Wetmore** [Frank] Alexander.

Notes on some northern Arizona birds (rev.), '09, 206.

**Wharton**, William Pickman.

The Clapper Rail in Essex Co., Mass., '09, 76-77.

**Wheatear**, see *Saxicola oenanthe*.

Greenland, see *Saxicola leucorhoa*.

**Wheeler**, William Morton.

The obligations of the student of animal behavior, '04, 251-255.

[Criticism of W. J. Long], '04, 409.

**Wheelock**, Irene Grosvenor.

Nestlings of forest and marsh (rev.), '03, 231.

Birds of California (rev.), '04, 299-300.

Regurgitative feeding of nestlings, '05, 54-71.

Nesting habits of the Green Heron, '06, 432-436.

**Whimbrel**, see *Numenius phaeopus*.**Whip-poor-will**, see *Antrostomus vociferus*.

Stephens's, see *Antrostomus macro-mystax*.

**Whiskey Jack**, see *Perisoreus canadensis*.**Whiskey John**, see *Perisoreus canadensis*.**Whitaker**, Joseph Isaac Spadafora.

The birds of Tunisia (rev.), '06, 238-240.

**White-throat**, see *Sylvia sylvia*.

Lesser, see *Sylvia curruca*.

**whitneyi** (*Micropallas*), see *Micropallas*.**Whympier**, Charles.

Egyptian birds for the most part seen in the Nile valley (rev.), '10, 102.

**Wickersham**, Cornelius Wendell.

Sickle-billed Curlew, '02, 353-356.

**Widgeon**, see *Mareca americana*.

American, see *Mareca americana*.

English, see *Mareca penelope*.

European, see *Mareca penelope*.

**Widmann**, Otto.

A visit to Audubon's birthplace, '01, 150-157.

List of birds observed in the neigh-

borhood of Wequetonsing, Emmet Co., Mich., July 9 to 23, 1901, '02, 232-237.

**Yosemite Valley birds**, '04, 66-73.

Should bird protection laws and their enforcement be in the hands of the National government, '06, 109-110.

A preliminary catalogue of the birds of Missouri (rev.), '08, 89-90.

Another Clarke's Crow taken in Missouri, '08, 222.

A second record for the Fulvous Tree-duck taken in Missouri, '09, 304.

Summer birds of Shaw's Garden (rev.), '09, 322.

**Wiglesworth**, Lionel William, 1865-1901.

Obituary of, '02, 119.

**Willard**, Bertel Glidden.

Exceptional eggs of the Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), '06, 222.

**Willet**, see *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus*.

Western, see *Catoptrophorus inornatus*.

**Williams**, John Bickerton.

The Yellow-crowned Night Heron near Toronto, '06, 220.

**Williams**, Robert White.

The Vermilion Flycatcher in Florida, '01, 273.

Unusual nesting date of the Barn Owl (*Strix pratincola*), '02, 198-199.

[Report on bird protection in Florida], '04, 132-133.

A preliminary list of the birds of Leon Co., Florida, '04, 449-462.

Further notes on the birds of Leon Co., Florida, '06, 153-161.

Additional notes on the birds of Leon Co., Fla., '07, 158-159.

*Loxia curvirostra minor* in Florida, '07, 220.

Game commissions and wardens, their appointments, powers and duties (rev.), '07, 457-458.

Late occurrence of the Blackpoll Warbler (*Dendroica striata*) in the District of Columbia, '08, 225-226.

see Palmer, T. S., Oldys, H., and Williams, R. W., Jr.

see Palmer, T. S., and Williams, R. W., Jr.

**Wilson**, Alexander, 1766-1813.

[Letters], '06, 361-365.



Wilson Bulletin, The, Vol. IX (rev.), '03, 225-226.

Wilson, James.

[Letter appointing Paul Kroegel warden of Pelican Island], '04, 122.

Report on work of Biological Survey (rev.), '08, 246-247.

wilsoni (Chlorodrepanis), see Chlorodrepanis.

— (Falco), see Buteo platypterus.

— (Heterorhynchus), see Heterorhynchus.

— (Myiodiocetes), see Wilsonia pusilla.

— (Scolopax), see Gallinago delicata.

— (Sylvia), see Wilsonia pusilla.

— (Turdus), see Hylocichla fuscescens.

Wilsonia (Sylvania), '09, 232.

canadensis (\*Canadian Warbler,

\*Muscicapa bonapartii, \*Sylvania,

\*Myiodiocetes, \*Muscicapa, \*Sylvia

pardalina), Ala. '08, 423; Del. '05,

204; Ky. '10, 299; La. '06, 306<sup>b</sup>; Md.

'04, 235, 246; Mass. '09, 199<sup>a</sup>, 342<sup>a</sup>;

Mich. '02, 236, '05, 178, '06, 24, '07,

330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, '09, 370, '10,

140, 278; Minn. '04, 37, 43; Miss.

'07, 24; Mo. '08, 211, 214; N. Y.

'01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '03, 266, '05, 305<sup>a</sup>, '10,

84<sup>a</sup>; Ont. '01, 44<sup>a</sup>, '07, 52, 85, '08,

5<sup>a</sup>, 6, 8<sup>a</sup>; Pa. '06, 206<sup>a</sup>; Peru, '07,

361; Que. '02, 30<sup>c</sup>; Vt. '01, 344, '08,

62; Va. '10, 299.—*hbt.* '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6;

*mig.* '05, 6, 10, '07, 24, 330, 331<sup>a</sup>, '08,

5<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '04, 43; *syn.* '06,

309<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>f</sup>, '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '05, 299.

chryseola (Golden Pileolated War-

bler), Wash. '06, 147, '08, 437.—*g.*

*dist.* '03, 356; *misc.* '03, 75.

citrina (\*Hooded Warbler, \*mi-

trata, \*Sylvania mitrata, \*Rimam-

phus, \*Muscicapa selbii, \*Muscicapa),

Ala. '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>b</sup>; Bahamas, '03,

169<sup>a</sup>, 173<sup>a</sup>, 176<sup>c</sup>; Conn. '08, 18<sup>b</sup>; D.

C. '08, 486<sup>a</sup>; Fla. '04, 461<sup>b</sup>, '06, 159<sup>b</sup>;

Ga. '03, 438<sup>b</sup>, '09, 136; Ill. '07, 434<sup>b</sup>,

'10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>b</sup>; Ind. '09, 258<sup>a</sup>; Ky. '07,

41<sup>a</sup>, '09, 259<sup>a</sup>, '10, 299; La. '04, 482<sup>b</sup>,

483<sup>b</sup>, '05, 144<sup>b</sup>, 291<sup>a</sup>, 295<sup>a</sup>, '06, 8<sup>a</sup>,

13<sup>a</sup>, 277<sup>a</sup>, 278<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, '07, 170<sup>a</sup>,

172<sup>a</sup>, 174<sup>a</sup>, 175<sup>a</sup>, '06, 178<sup>a</sup>, 180<sup>a</sup>;

Me. '05, 85<sup>b</sup>; Md. '04, 246<sup>b</sup>; Mass.

'01, 397<sup>b</sup>, '02, 86<sup>b</sup>; Mich. '08, 12<sup>a</sup>;

Miss. '07, 24<sup>b</sup>; Mo. '08, 211<sup>b</sup>; N. J.

'06, 19<sup>b</sup>; N. Y. '01, 213<sup>a</sup>, '03, 266<sup>b</sup>,

'08, 480<sup>b</sup>, '10, 64<sup>a</sup>; N. C. '04, 340<sup>a</sup>,

'10, 321<sup>b</sup>; Ont. '06, 439<sup>a</sup>, '07, 88<sup>b</sup>;

Pa. '08, 233<sup>b</sup>; S. C. '07, 47<sup>a</sup>; Tenn.

'10, 304; Va. '02, 18<sup>c</sup>, '10, 176.—*mig.* '04, 340<sup>a</sup>, 483<sup>b</sup>, '05, 5<sup>b</sup>, 291<sup>a</sup>, 295<sup>a</sup>, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '03, 438<sup>b</sup>, '06, 19<sup>b</sup>, '08, 18<sup>b</sup>, 233<sup>b</sup>, '10, 30<sup>b</sup>; *plm.* '09, 259<sup>a</sup>; *song.* '04, 246<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '06, 304<sup>a</sup>, 312<sup>a</sup>, '08, 384<sup>b</sup>, 384<sup>f</sup>, '09, 360<sup>c</sup>; *misc.* '05, 298<sup>b</sup>.

microcephala (\*Small-headed Fly-catcher, \*Muscicapa minuta), *syn.* '06, 312<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 74<sup>b</sup>, '06, 112<sup>b</sup>.

pileolata (\*Pileolated Warbler), Ala. '09, 70; Ariz. '10, 287; Calif. '03, 191, '04, 71, '05, 367, '06, 417; Colo. '10, 151; N. M. '04, 361, 424, '06, 448; Tex. '02, 301; Wash. '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '02, 139, '08, 437.—*mig.* '02, 139, '09, 70; *misc.* '03, 75, 299.

pusilla (\*Wilson's Warbler, \*Myiodiocetes wilsoni, \*Sylvania, \*Muscicapa, \*Muscicapa wilsoni, \*Sylvia wilsoni), Ala. '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 423; Del. '05, 204; Mack. '08, 73; Md. '04, 248; Mass. '03, 218; Mich. '07, 328, '08, 12<sup>a</sup>, '10, 140, 278; Mo. '08, 211; Mont. '08, 51; N. Y. '04, 287; N. S. '04, 62<sup>a</sup>, '06, 174; Ont. '01, 44, '07, 85, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; Pa. '06, 206<sup>b</sup>; Que. '02, 30<sup>c</sup>, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 17.—*mig.* '05, 6, 11, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 309<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, 312<sup>f</sup>; *misc.* '05, 299.

wilsonia (Aegialitis), see Ochthodromus.

— (Charadrius), see Ochthodromus.

wilsonianus (Asio), see Asio.

— (Nyctalops), see Asio.

wilsonius (Ochthodromus), see Ochthodromus.

Winkenwerder, Hugo August.

The migration of birds with special reference to nocturnal flight (rev.), '03, 311-313.

Wisconsin.

Deane, R., '06, 100.

Hollister, N., '01, 392, '02, 197.

Severson, H. P., '05, 314.

Smyth, E. A., Jr., '08, 475.

Snyder, W. E., '05, 413, '07, 212.

Ward, H. L., '08, 215, 226-228, 318.

Wheelock, I. G., '06, 432-436.

Witch, Black, see Crotophaga ani.

Witherby, Harry Forbes.

Bird hunting on the White Nile (rev.), '02, 220.

The migration of birds (rev.), '02, 412.

Wolcott, Robert Henry.

Nelson's Sparrow in Nebraska, '05, 210.

An analysis of Nebraska's bird fauna (rev.), '09, 447-448.

- see Bruner, L., Wolcott, R. H., and Swenk, M. H.  
**Wolley**, John, 1823-1859.  
 [Collection of eggs], '07, 354.  
*wollweberi* (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.  
 — (Lophophanes), see *Baeolophus*.  
**Wood**, John Claire.  
 Another nest of the Philadelphia Vireo, '04, 282.  
 Parula Warbler and Short-billed Marsh Wren, '05, 212.  
 Michigan randomness, '05, 216-217.  
 Nesting of Henslow's Sparrow in St. Clair Co., Michigan, '05, 416.  
 Some Wayne County, Michigan, notes, 1905, '05, 423-424.  
 Autumn warbler hunting, '06, 20-25.  
 Wayne County, Michigan, notes, '06, 344.  
 The White-rumped Sandpiper in Wayne Co., Michigan, '06, 458-459.  
 The Short-eared Owl and Savannah Sparrow breeding in Wayne County, Michigan, '07, 97-99.  
 The Pigeon Hawk in Wayne Co., Michigan, '07, 214.  
 Autumn records of Golden Plover and Lapland Longspur in Wayne Co., Michigan, '07, 223-224.  
 Autumn warbler migration, '07, 322-331.  
 The White-rumped Sandpiper in Michigan, '07, 339-340.  
 The Savannah Sparrow breeding in Detroit and Hamtramck village, Michigan, '08, 223.  
 Corrections to 'a list of the land birds of southeastern Michigan,' '08, 230-232.  
 Bird notes from southeastern Michigan, '08, 324-327.  
 Barttramian Sandpiper in Wayne Co., Michigan, '08, 473-474.  
 The Kirtland and Pine Warblers in Wayne Co., Michigan, '08, 480.  
 Pine Siskins and winter Bobolinks, '09, 192-193.  
 First appearance of the Sanderling in the vicinity of Detroit, '09, 427.  
 Some winter birds of the season 1908-9 in Wayne Co., Michigan, '10, 36-41.  
 The last Passenger Pigeons in Wayne Co., Michigan, '10, 208.  
**Wood**, Nelson Rush.  
 A White-throated Sparrow in Washington, D. C., in August, '07, 442.  
**Wood**, Norman Asa.

- Capture of Kirtland's Warbler at Ann Arbor, Michigan, '02, 291.  
 The White-throated Warbler at Ann Arbor, Michigan, '02, 401.  
 Discovery of the breeding area of Kirtland's Warbler (rev.), '04, 506-507.  
 Some new and rare bird records for Michigan, '05, 175-178.  
 Twenty-five years of bird migration at Ann Arbor, Michigan (rev.), '07, 231-232.  
 The breeding of the Short-eared Owl (*Asio accipitrinus*) near Ann Arbor, Michigan, '07, 439.  
 Notes on the spring migration (1907) at Ann Arbor, Michigan, '08, 10-15.  
 Notes on the occurrence of the Yellow Rail in Michigan, '09, 1-5.  
 Bird migration at Point Pelee, Ont., in the fall of 1909 (rev.), '10, 478.  
**Wood**, N. A., and **Frothingham**, E. H.  
 Notes on the birds of the Au Sable Valley, Michigan, '05, 39-54.  
**Wood**, N. A., and **Tinker**, A. D.  
 Notes on some of the rarer birds of Washtenaw Co., Michigan, '10, 129-141.  
**Woodcock**, Arthur Roy.  
 An annotated list of the birds of Oregon (rev.), '02, 302-303.  
 Woodcock, see *Philohela minor*.  
 American, see *Philohela minor*.  
**Woodhouse**, Samuel Washington, 1821-1904.  
 Obituary of, '05, 104-106.  
*woodhousei* (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.  
 Woodpecker, Alaska Three-toed, see *Picoides fasciatus*.  
 Alpine Three-toed, see *Picoides dorsalis*.  
 American Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus*.  
 Ant-eating, see *Melanerpes formicivorus*.  
 Arctic Three-toed, see *Picoides arcticus*.  
 Arizona, see *Dryobates arizonae*.  
 Batchelder's, see *Dryobates homorus*.  
 Blake's, see *Centurus blakei*.  
 Bonaparte's, see *Melanerpes subelegans*.  
 Cabanis's, see *Dryobates hyloscopus*.  
 California, see *Melanerpes bairdi*.  
 Downy, see *Dryobates medianus*.  
 Elegant, see *Centurus elegans*.  
 Gairdner's, see *Dryobates gairdneri*.  
 Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis*.

- Golden-fronted, see *Centurus aurifrons*.  
 Golden-winged, see *Colaptes auratus*.  
 Grayson's, see *Dryobates graysoni*.  
 Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus*.  
 Harris's, see *Dryobates harrisi*.  
 Imperial, see *Campephilus imperialis*.  
 Ivory-billed, see *Campephilus principalis*.  
 Lewis's, see *Asyndesmus lewisi*.  
 Maria's, see *Dryobates villosus*.  
 Maynard's, see *Dryobates maynardi*.  
 Mexican Pileated, see *Ceophloeus scapularis*.  
 Narrow-fronted, see *Melanerpes angustifrons*.  
 Nelson's Downy, see *Dryobates nelsoni*.  
 Newfoundland, see *Dryobates terraenovae*.  
 Northern Downy, see *Dryobates nelsoni*.  
 Northern Hairy, see *Dryobates leucocomelas*.  
 Northern Pileated, see *Phloeotomus abieticola*.  
 Nuttall's, see *Dryobates nuttalli*.  
 Nye's, see *Centurus nyanus*.  
 Phillip's, see *Dryobates villosus*.  
 Pileated, see *Phloeotomus pileatus*.  
 Porto Rico, see *Melanerpes portoricensis*.  
 Queen Charlotte, see *Dryobates picoides*.  
 Red-bellied, see *Centurus carolinus*.  
 Red-cockaded, see *Dryobates borealis*.  
 Red-headed, see *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*.  
 Rocky Mountain Hairy, see *Dryobates monticola*.  
 Southern Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens*.  
 Southern Hairy, see *Dryobates auduboni*.  
 Southern White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus*.  
 Texas, see *Dryobates bairdi*.  
 Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus*.  
 White-backed Three-toed, see *Picoides americanus*.  
 White-headed, see *Xenopicus albolarvatus*.  
 Willow, see *Dryobates turati*.  
 Yellow-bellied, see *Sphyrapicus varius*.  
**Woodruff**, Edward Seymour, 1876-1909.  
 Notes from northwestern Connecticut, '05, 420-421.
- The Cape May Warbler in Litchfield Co., Conn. '06, 105.  
 Probable breeding of the White-throated Sparrow in Connecticut, '06, 461.  
 The Prairie Horned Lark a summer resident in Connecticut, '06, 461.  
 Some interesting records from southern Missouri, '07, 348-349.  
 A preliminary list of the birds of Shannon and Carter Counties, Missouri, '08, 191-214.  
 Another capture of a tagged Duck, '08, 216.  
 A tame Field Sparrow, '08, 477.  
 The Ruffed Grouse (rev.), '09, 97.  
 Obituary of, '09, 218-219.  
**Woodruff**, Frank Morley.  
 Rare northern birds near Chicago, Ill., '07, 107.  
 Malformed bill of Rose-breasted Grosbeak, '07, 220-221.  
 Some interesting records from southern Missouri, '07, 348-349.  
 The birds of the Chicago area (rev.), '07, 363.  
 Wood-star, Bahama, see *Doricha evelynae*.  
**Worcester**, Dean Conant.  
 [Letter about bird protection in Philippine Islands], '04, 107.  
 Worcester, D. C., and McGregor, R. H., see McGregor and Worcester.  
**Worthen**, Charles Kimball, 1850-1909.  
 Swainson's Warbler in Nebraska, '06, 227.  
 Obituary of, '09, 332.  
 [Collection], '10, 112.  
**Worthington**, Willis Woodford.  
 A rare record for eastern New York, '01, 395.  
 Connecticut Warbler and Philadelphia Vireo at Shelter Island, N. Y., '02, 89.  
 Henslow's Sparrow on Shelter Island, N. Y., '02, 204.  
 Rare birds for eastern Long Island, N. Y., '02, 402-403.  
 Bird notes from Shelter Island, Long Island, N. Y., '04, 287.  
**Worthington Society** for the Investigation of Bird Life, notice of establishment, '04, 511-512.  
 Wren, Alaska, see *Nannus alascanensis*.  
 Aleutian, see *Nannus meligerus*.  
 Baird's, see *Thryomanes bairdi*.  
 Bewick's, see *Thryomanes bewicki*.  
 Bryant's Cactus, see *Heleodytes Bryanti*.  
 Cactus, see *Heleodytes couesi*.

Cañon, see *Catherpes conspersus*.  
 Carolina, see *Thryothorus ludovicianus*.  
 Dotted Cañon, see *Catherpes punctulatus*.  
 Florida, see *Thryothorus miamensis*.  
 Guadalupe, see *Thryomanes brevicauda*.  
 Guadalupe Rock, see *Salpinctes guadeloupensis*.  
 Happy, see *Peugopedius felix*.  
 House, see *Troglodytes aedon*.  
 Intermediate Ant, see *Formicivora intermedia*.  
 Kadiak Winter, see *Nannus helleri*.  
 Long-billed Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris*.  
 Marian's Marsh, see *Telmatodytes marianae*.  
 Pacific Bewick's, see *Thryomanes calophonus*.  
 Parkman's, see *Troglodytes parkmani*.  
 Prairie Marsh, see *Telmatodytes iliacus*.  
 Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus*.  
 San Clemente, see *Thryomanes leucophrys*.  
 San Diego, see *Thryomanes charienturus*.  
 San Lucas Cactus, see *Heleodytes affinis*.  
 San Nicolas Rock, see *Salpinctes pulverius*.  
 Seattle, see *Thryomanes calophonus*.  
 Short-billed Marsh, see *Cistothorus stellaris*.  
 Tabasco, see *Heleodytes restrictus*.  
 Texas, see *Thryomanes cryptus*.  
 Texas Bewick's, see *Thryomanes cryptus*.  
 Tule, see *Telmatodytes paludicola*.  
 Vigors's, see *Thryomanes spilurus*.  
 Western House, see *Troglodytes parkmani*.  
 Western Marsh, see *Telmatodytes plesius*.  
 Western Winter, see *Nannus pacificus*.  
 White-throated, see *Catherpes albifrons*.  
 Winter, see *Nannus hiemalis*.  
 Worthington's Marsh, see *Telmatodytes griseus*.  
 Wren-Tit, see *Chamaea fasciata*.  
 Coast, see *Chamaea phaea*.  
 Pallid, see *Chamaea henshawi*.  
 Ruddy, see *Chamaea rufula*.  
 Southern, see *Chamaea fasciata* or *henshawi*.

Wright, Albert Hazen.  
 Some early records of the Passenger Pigeon, '10, 428-443.  
 Wright, A. H., and Allen, A. A.  
 The increase of austral birds in Ithaca, '10, 63-66.  
 Regular summer Crossbills at Ithaca, N. Y., '10, 83.  
 Wright, A. H., and Reed, H. D., see Reed and Wright.  
 Wright, Horace Winslow.  
 The Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker in Melrose, Mass., '05, 80.  
 Hudsonian Chickadee about Boston, Mass., '05, 87.  
 The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in the Public Garden, Boston, Mass., '05, 87-88.  
 A Carolina Wren in Middlesex Fells, Massachusetts, '07, 105-106.  
 A Kentucky Warbler near Boston, Massachusetts, '07, 344-346.  
 A nesting of the Blue-winged Warbler in Massachusetts, '09, 337-345.  
 Birds of the Boston Public Garden (rev.), '09, 443-444.  
 A Chipping Sparrow in late December at Boston, Massachusetts, '10, 211-212.  
 Some rare wild Ducks wintering at Boston, Massachusetts, 1909-1910, '10, 390-408.  
 wrighti (Attila), see Attila.  
 — (Empidonax), see Empidonax.  
 wuerdemanni (Ardea), see Ardea.  
 Wyman, Luther Everett.  
 The Prairie Warbler near Chicago, '08, 87.  
 Wyoming.  
 Bond, F., '01, 107, 108-109, '02, 209.  
 Cooke, W. W., '06, 464-465, '09, 412.  
 Oberholser, H. C., '07, 332-334.  
 Peabody, P. B., '07, 271-278.  
 Wytzman, Philogène.  
 [Notice of his proposed Genera Avium], '04, 312.  
 Genera Avium, Pts. I-V (rev.), '06, 118.  
 wyvilliana (Anas), see Anas.

## X

*Xanthocephalus*, '05, 404.  
*xanthocephalus* (\*Yellow-headed Blackbird), *Alta.* '09, 396; *Ariz.* '03, 46\*, 47\*, '10, 283; *B. C.* '03, 282; *Calif.* '03, 186, '05, 369, '06, 415; *Colo.* '10, 147; *Conn.* '01, 195; *Fla.* '07, 100; *Ga.* '07, 100; *La.* '06, 14\*;

- Mass.* '01, 195; *Minn.* '04, 37, '09, 74<sup>a</sup>, 371 (pl.); *Mont.* '07, 397, 401<sup>a</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 447, '06, 422; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 160<sup>a</sup>, 167<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '07, 78; *Sask.* '07, 161<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>a</sup>, 416<sup>a</sup>, '08, 28, '10, 200; *S. C.* '07, 100; *S. D.* '08, 466, '09, 149; *Wash.* '03, 206; *Wis.* '05, 62.—*fd.* '05, 62, '07, 401<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, '05, 62, '07, 401<sup>a</sup>, '09, 371; *mig.* '03, 46<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '02, 7<sup>a</sup>, '03, 186, '08, 28, '09, 371 (pl.), '10, 200; *plm.* '07, 397; *misc.* '03, 231<sup>a</sup>.
- xanthochlorus* (*Diplochilus*), see *Diplochilus*.
- xanthodactyla* (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
- xanthogastra* (*Sylvia*), see *Sylvia*.
- Xanthomyias*, '07, 360.
- xanthonota* (*Terenura*), see *Terenura*.
- xanthophrys* (*Ammodramus*), see *Passerulus alaudinus*.
- Xanthopsar*, '01, 286.
- xanthornus* (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- Xanthornus*, '09, 46, 55.
- Xanthoura glaucescens* (*Green Jay*, <sup>b</sup>*luxuosa*, <sup>c</sup>*Cyanocorax*), *g. dist.* '01, 302; *misc.* '01, 291<sup>b</sup>, 292<sup>c</sup>.
- xantusi* (*Megascops*), see *Otus*.
- (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- Xema sabini* (<sup>a</sup>*Sabine's Gull*), *Calif.* '03, 433; *Colo.* '09, 278, 408, '10, 144; *Keewatin*, '05, 236; *Mont.* '05, 76, '07, 247; *N. M.* '01, 113; *Ont.* '06, 452; *Que.* '10, 89<sup>a</sup>; *Wash.* '08, 484; *Wis.* '01, 392.—*hbt.* '06, 131<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 57; *nst.* '05, 236; *plm.* '01, 57, '05, 76; *misc.* '06, 129<sup>a</sup>.
- Xenopicus albolaryatus* (<sup>a</sup>*White-headed Woodpecker* or *Southern White-headed Woodpecker*, <sup>b</sup>*gravirostris*), *Ariz.* '10, 280<sup>a</sup>, 282; *Calif.* '03, 183, 222<sup>a</sup>, '04, 68, '05, 383<sup>b</sup>, '06, 407<sup>a</sup>, 414<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '09, 6.—*fd.* '03, 183; *nst.* '03, 183; *plm.* '05, 383<sup>b</sup>; *syn.* '03, 222<sup>b</sup>, 362<sup>c</sup>.
- Xenops argobronchus*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.
- genibarbis*, *Panama*, '01, 368.
- mexicanus*, *C. R.* '07, 299.
- Xiphidiopicus percussus*, *Cuba*, *fd.*, '03, 194.
- Xiphocolaptes paranensis*, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.
- simpliciceps*, *misc.* '06, 482.
- Xiphorhynchus*, '05, 400, 436, 437.
- costaricensis* (*Dendroornis*), *C. R.* '07, 299.
- eximia* (*Dendroornis*), *C. R.* '07, 299.
- flavigaster* (*Dendroornis*), *misc.* '05, 404, 405.

- lacrymosa* (*Dendroornis*), *Panama*, '01, 367.
- leucogaster*, *misc.* '05, 404.
- nana* (*Dendroornis*), *Panama*, '01, 367.
- procurvus*, *misc.* '05, 404, 405.
- Xiphornis*, '05, 400, 437.

## Y

- yarellii* (*Carduelis*), see *Astragalinus psaltria*.
- Yellow-breast*, see *Coereba atrata* or *bahamensis*.
- Yellow Caille*, see *Piranga erythromelas* or *rubra*.
- Yellow-legs*, see *Totanus flavipes*.
- Greater*, see *Totanus melanoleucus*.
- Summer*, see *Totanus flavipes*.
- Yellow-rump*, see *Dendroica coronata*.
- Yellow See-see*, see *Coereba saccharina*.
- Yellow-throat*, see *Geothlypis trichas*.
- Belding's*, see *Geothlypis beldingi*.
- Florida*, see *Geothlypis ignota*.
- Lesser Abaco*, see *Geothlypis incompta*.
- Maryland*, see *Geothlypis trichas*.
- Maynard's*, see *Geothlypis maynardi*.
- Northern*, see *Geothlypis trichas*.
- Pacific*, see *Geothlypis arizela*.
- Rio Grande*, see *Chamaethlypis poliocephala*.
- Salt Marsh*, see *Geothlypis sinuosa*.
- Tanner's*, see *Geothlypis tanneri*.
- Western*, see *Geothlypis occidentalis*.
- Young*, Charles John.
- The Philadelphia Vireo*, '04, 283.
- Young*, Curtis Clay, 1874–1902.
- Obituary of*, '03, 94.
- yucatanensis* (*Caprimulgus*), see *An-trostomus*.
- (*Myiopagis*), see *Myiopagis*.
- (*Nyctidromus*), see *Nyctidromus*.
- Yukon*.
- Osgood*, W. H., '07, 340.
- yukonensis* (*Sayornis*), see *S. saya*.
- Yungipicus kizuki* (<sup>a</sup>*Yungipicus*), *Japan*, '06, 269.
- nigrescens*, *Japan*, '06, 269.
- seebohmii*, *Japan*, '06, 269.
- Yunx*, '09, 44.

## Z

- Zamelodia*, '03, 404, 405, 407.
- ludoviciana* (<sup>a</sup>*Rose-breasted Grosbeak*, <sup>b</sup>*melanocephala*, <sup>c</sup>*Hedymeles*), *Ala.* '08, 416<sup>a</sup>, 420; *Alta.* '09, 398; *Colo.* '09, 418; *Del.* '05, 202; *Fla.* '04, 458; *Ga.* '09, 131, 134; *Guat.*

'08, 240<sup>a</sup>; *Ill.* '07, 220 (pl.), '10, 28; *Ky.* '10, 298; *La.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, 481, '06, 279<sup>a</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, '07, 176<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 236<sup>a</sup>, 243; *Mass.* '05, 30<sup>a</sup>, '09, 342<sup>a</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 50, '06, 22, '08, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 369, '10, 276; *Minn.* '04, 40, '08, 14<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '07, 21, 177<sup>a</sup>; *Mo.* '08, 206; *Neb.* '02, 215<sup>a</sup>; *N. J.* '07, 442; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '04, 341<sup>a</sup>; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 169<sup>a</sup>; *N. S.* '06, 174, '09, 228<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '03, 309<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '07, 81, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '07, 442, '08, 233; *Sask.* '10, 202; *Vt.* '01, 343, '08, 61; *Va.* '10, 174; *W. Va.* '09, 327<sup>a</sup>; *Wyo.* '08, 228<sup>b</sup>.—*fd.* '08, 245<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '05, 96<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, 341, '05, 5, '07, 21, '08, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, '09, 372<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '08, 233, '10, 28; *song.* '05, 95<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 285<sup>a</sup>, '02, 304<sup>a</sup>, '02, 419<sup>a</sup>, '04, 395<sup>a</sup>, '05, 95, '07, 220 (pl.).

**melanocephala** (\*Black-headed Grosbeak, \*capitalis, \*Habia, \*micro-rhyncha, \*Fringilla maculata, \*Fringilla), *Ariz.* '10, 285; *Calif.* '03, 190, '04, 70, 72, '05, 389<sup>b</sup>, '06, 409<sup>a</sup>, 417<sup>b</sup>; *Colo.* '05, 422, '10, 150; *Mont.* '08, 43; *N. M.* '04, 359, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 423; *Ore.* '09, 8; *Sask.* '08, 32; *S. D.* '01, 237, '09, 151; *Wash.* '01, 402<sup>c</sup>, '02, 138, '04, 231, '06, 146, '08, 436.—*anat.* '03, 416; *fd.* '08, 245<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '02, 138; *nst.* '08, 32; *plm.* '01, 176<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '01, 313<sup>a</sup>, '02, 337<sup>b</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, '06, 303<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, 310<sup>a</sup>, '08, 228<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 222<sup>a</sup>, '06, 307<sup>a</sup>.

**Zappey**, Walter Reaves, and Bangs, O., see Bangs and Zappey.

**Zarhynchus wagleri**, *Panama*, '01, 370. **zeledoni** (*Chlorospingus*), see *Chlorospingus*.

— (*Cyanocorax*), see *Cyanocorax*.

**Zeledoniidae**, '07, 450.

**zelotes** (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.

**zena** (*Spindalis*), see *Spindalis*.

**Zenaida auriculata**, *misc.* '02, 286.

**aurita**, *Lesser Antilles*, '05, 101.

**martiniana** (\*castanea), *West Indies*, *fd.*, *nst.*, *syn.* '02, 343<sup>b</sup>.

**meridionalis**, *syn.* '01, 316, '02, 333.

**rubripes**, *W. I.*, *fd.*, *hbt.*, *nst.* '02, 344.

**rufa**, *Venez.* '02, 267.

**virgata**, *Paraguay*, '02, 415.

**zenaida** (*Zenaida Dove*, \**Columba*), *Bahamas*, '05, 123, 133, 354; *P. R.* '02, 361.—*nst.* '05, 354; *syn.* '01, 316, '02, 286<sup>b</sup>, 333; *misc.* '02, 286, 287.

**zenaida** (*Columba*), see *Zenaida zenaida*.

— (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.

**Zenaidura carolinensis** (\*Mourning Dove or Wild Turtle Dove, \**macroura*, \**Columba*), *Ala.* '08, 415<sup>a</sup>, 417; *Alta.* '09, 390<sup>a</sup>, 394; *Aris.* '10, 281, 287<sup>a</sup>; *Bahamas*, '03, 177<sup>b</sup>, '05, 354<sup>b</sup>; *B. C.* '03, 281<sup>b</sup>; *Calif.* '03, 182<sup>b</sup>, '04, 68<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>, '05, 382<sup>b</sup>, '06, 413<sup>b</sup>, '08, 458; *Colo.* '01, 276<sup>b</sup>, '09, 411, '10, 146; *Del.* '05, 199<sup>b</sup>; *Fla.* '04, 453<sup>b</sup>, '10, 441<sup>a</sup>; *Ga.* '04, 134<sup>a</sup>, '09, 132; *Ill.* '07, 283<sup>b</sup>, 432<sup>b</sup>, '10, 20<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>b</sup>; *Ky.* '10, 296; *La.* '04, 337<sup>a</sup>, 476<sup>b</sup>, '06, 13<sup>a</sup>, '07, 174<sup>a</sup>, '08, 440<sup>b</sup>; *Man.* '10, 99<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '03, 131<sup>a</sup>, '04, 171<sup>a</sup>, 239<sup>b</sup>; *Mass.* '05, 28<sup>a</sup>, '08, 234<sup>b</sup>; *Mex.* '06, 385<sup>b</sup>; *Mich.* '05, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>b</sup>, '10, 39<sup>b</sup>, 273; *Minn.* '03, 134<sup>a</sup>; *Miss.* '05, 150<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 45<sup>b</sup>, '07, 17<sup>b</sup>, '08, 199; *Mont.* '07, 242<sup>a</sup>, 259<sup>b</sup>; *N. M.* '04, 352<sup>b</sup>, '06, 420<sup>b</sup>, '10, 422<sup>a</sup>; *N. Y.* '03, 263<sup>b</sup>, '07, 188<sup>a</sup>; *N. C.* '10, 317; *N. D.* '01, 330<sup>a</sup>, '02, 168<sup>a</sup>; *O.* '04, 186<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 37<sup>b</sup>, '07, 72<sup>b</sup>; *Ore.* '01, 201<sup>a</sup>, '09, 6<sup>b</sup>; *Panama*, '01, 358<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 202<sup>a</sup>; *P. R.* '02, 361<sup>b</sup>; *Que.* '10, 89<sup>a</sup>; *R. I.* '04, 485<sup>a</sup>; *Sask.* '07, 428<sup>b</sup>, '10, 198; *S. C.* '10, 317; *S. D.* '01, 232<sup>b</sup>, '08, 464<sup>b</sup>, '09, 147; *Tenn.* '10, 301; *Tex.* '05, 14<sup>b</sup>; *Va.* '10, 171; *Wash.* '02, 133<sup>b</sup>, '03, 205<sup>b</sup>, '04, 225<sup>a</sup>, 227<sup>b</sup>, '06, 142<sup>b</sup>, '08, 432<sup>b</sup>; *Wis.* '04, 199<sup>a</sup>.—*fd.* '06, 336<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '10, 287<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '07, 72<sup>b</sup>; *nst.* '03, 263<sup>b</sup>, '05, 150<sup>b</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, '06, 336<sup>a</sup>, '07, 72<sup>b</sup>, 256<sup>a</sup> (pl.), 428<sup>b</sup>, '08, 440<sup>b</sup>, '10, 22<sup>b</sup>, 287<sup>a</sup>; *syn.* '06, 474<sup>a</sup>, 475, '08, 368<sup>b</sup>, 368<sup>c</sup>, '09, 349<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '01, 248<sup>a</sup>, '02, 307<sup>a</sup>, '03, 248<sup>a</sup>, 443<sup>a</sup>, '05, 37<sup>b</sup>, 357<sup>a</sup>.

**macroura** (\**Columba*, \**Columba marginata*, \**belli*, \**marginata*, \**Ectopistes*), *syn.* '06, 474<sup>b</sup>, 474<sup>c</sup>, 474<sup>d</sup>, 475<sup>a</sup>, 475<sup>f</sup>, '08, 368<sup>b</sup>, 392<sup>f</sup>.

**Zerbe**, see *Tiaris bicolor*.

**Zin-zin**, see *Mareca americana*.

**zonaris** (*Hemiprocne*), see *Hemiprocne*.

**zonatus** (*Heleodytes*), see *Heleodytes*.

**zonothorax** (*Micrastur*), see *Micrastur*.

**Zonotrichia**, '01, 263, '08, 223, 399, '09, 301.

**albicollis** (\*White-throated Sparrow, \**Hortulanus*, \**Fringilla*), *Ala.* '08, 419; *Alta.* '09, 397; *Colo.* '09, 416; *Conn.* '05, 374<sup>a</sup>, '06, 461, '09, 198<sup>a</sup>; *Del.* '05, 201; *D. C.* '07, 442; *Fla.* '04, 458; *Ill.* '07, 128, 284, '10, 344<sup>a</sup>; *La.* '01, 151<sup>a</sup>, 152<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>a</sup>, '02, 211<sup>a</sup>, '04, 480, '05, 143, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>a</sup>,

280<sup>a</sup>, 282<sup>a</sup>, '07, 178<sup>a</sup>, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Me.* '09, 82<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mass.* '02, 293<sup>a</sup>, '05, 415, 416; *Mich.* '02, 235, '05, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 50, '08, 11<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 136<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>a</sup>, '09, 364<sup>a</sup>, 368, '10, 275; *Minn.* '04, 39; *Miss.* '06, 46, '07, 20, '08, 204; *Mont.* '08, 40; *N. H.* '02, 295<sup>a</sup>, '07, 102; *N. Y.* '02, 148<sup>a</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>, '03, 265, '04, 343<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>, '10, 83, 84; *N. S.* '04, 57<sup>a</sup>, '09, 223<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '05, 313, '06, 317<sup>a</sup>, '07, 51, 80, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '10, 16; *Sask.* '10, 201; *S. C.* '10, 91; *S. D.* '09, 150; *Vt.* '01, 342, '08, 61, '10, 461<sup>a</sup>; *Va.* '08, 224<sup>a</sup>, '10, 174.—*fd.* '10, 344<sup>a</sup>; *hbt.* '08, 136<sup>a</sup>; *mig.* '04, 458, '07, 20, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, 128, '08, 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>; *mlt.* '01, 118<sup>a</sup>, '08, 91<sup>a</sup>; *nst.* '01, 42, '04, 39, '10, 83; *song.* '07, 102, '09, 397; *syn.* '03, 236<sup>a</sup>, '07, 193<sup>b</sup>, 193<sup>c</sup>, '08, 223<sup>b</sup>, 223<sup>c</sup>, '09, 359<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '02, 419, '09, 227<sup>a</sup>.

*coronata* (\*Golden-crowned Sparrow), *Alas.* '06, 184<sup>a</sup>, '09, 69; *Colo.* '09, 416, '10, 149; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 146, '08, 435.—*mig.* '09, 69.

*gambeli* (\*Gambel's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>intermedia, <sup>c</sup>*Fringilla*), *Alas.* '09, 69; *Ariz.* '10, 284; *B. C.* '09, 62; *Calif.* '03, 188, '08, 460; *Colo.* '10, 149; *L. C.* '03, 36<sup>b</sup>; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Mont.* '08, 40<sup>b</sup>.—*mig.* '09, 69; *nst.* '09, 69; *syn.* '01, 303<sup>b</sup>, 303<sup>c</sup>.

*leucophrys* (\*White-crowned Sparrow or Bunting, <sup>b</sup>*Fringilla*), *Alta.* '09, 397; *Ariz.* '10, 284; *Calif.* '03, 188, '04, 67<sup>a</sup>, 69, 72, '05, 366; *Colo.* '09, 402<sup>a</sup>, '10, 149; *Del.* '05, 201; *Ia.* '10, 457; *La.* '04, 48<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, '06, 10<sup>a</sup>, '07, 181<sup>a</sup>; *Md.* '04, 248; *Mass.* '05, 420; *Mo.* '08, 204; *Mont.* '07, 246<sup>a</sup>, '08, 40; *N. M.* '04, 358, 444<sup>a</sup>, '06, 423; *N. Y.* '02, 299<sup>a</sup>, '05, 304<sup>a</sup>; *Ont.* '01, 42, '06, 317<sup>a</sup>, '07, 51, 80, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>; *Pa.* '06, 207<sup>b</sup>, '08, 319<sup>a</sup>; *Que.* '02, 30, '06, 314, '10, 4<sup>a</sup>, 16; *Sask.* '07, 413<sup>a</sup>, '08, 31; *S. C.* '10, 90; *S. D.* '09, 150; *Va.* '10, 174.—*alb.* '10, 457; *hbt.* '04, 358; *mig.* '07, 109<sup>a</sup>, 110<sup>a</sup>, '08, 5<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 40; *nst.* '03, 188, '05, 366; *song.* '03, 188; *syn.* '05, 446<sup>a</sup>, '09, 359.

*nuttalli* (Nuttall's Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*gambeli*), *Calif.* '06, 416; *Wash.* '02, 137, '06, 146.—*mig.* '02, 137; *syn.* '01, 303<sup>b</sup>.

*querula* (\*Harris's Sparrow or Hooded Sparrow, <sup>b</sup>*Fringilla harrisi*), *Colo.* '08, 187, '09, 416, '10, 149; *Ill.* '08, 82; *Mack.* '08, 72; *Mo.* '06, 309<sup>b</sup>, '10, 342<sup>b</sup>; *Mont.* '08, 40; *S. D.* '09, 150.—*nst.* '08, 72; *syn.* '09, 362<sup>a</sup>; *misc.* '03, 231<sup>a</sup>.

*Zonotrichiae*, '02, 101.

*Zoological nomenclature*, '08, 105.

*Zoological Record Index*, '01, 415.

*Zosteropidae*, '05, 428.













3 2044 072 188 832

